

T. H.,



THE
Archaeological Journal.

PUBLISHED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF

THE COUNCIL

OF

The Royal Archaeological Institute of Great Britain and
Ireland,

FOR THE ENCOURAGEMENT AND PROSECUTION OF
RESEARCHES INTO THE ARTS AND MONUMENTS

OF

The Early and Middle Ages.

INDEX TO VOLUMES I TO XXV.



LONDON:

PUBLISHED AT THE OFFICE OF THE INSTITUTE, 16, NEW
BURLINGTON STREET, W.

TO BE OBTAINED THROUGH ALL BOOKSELLERS.

MDCCCLXXVIII.

WB 23-202

NO	23-202
CO	✓
C	✓
SI	✓
SP	✓
PR	23-202

PREFACE.

—

An Index to the Journals of the Institute was a want greatly felt, and the subject was brought under the notice of the General Meeting of the Members, held at Bury St. Edmunds in 1869, by the Rev. J. Lee Warner, who proposed that an Index should be undertaken to the first twenty volumes, and suggested that if the labour were undertaken by ten Members it would not be very heavy. The suggestion was accordingly adopted, and seven Members present kindly offered to take part in work, Mr. Burt promising, with equal cordiality, to render any help in his power.¹ A separate subscription list was subsequently opened to cover the expenses, which met with a favourable response.² On the proposal of the Rev. W. Dyke at the General Meeting of the Members held at Exeter on 31st July, 1873, it was agreed to extend the work to the first twenty-five volumes.³

Such was the origin of the work, certain Members kindly volunteering to supply indices to the separate volumes upon the basis of a scheme laid down by Mr. Burt. It cannot be denied that this method of proceeding entailed some disadvantages inseparable from it. No two minds varying in experience and knowledge of the requirements of an index could be expected to work any scheme precisely alike, and it would not be surprising if an index so made would be found wanting in that homogeneity which might be looked for in it if the index were planned and executed throughout by the same person. Though it may be possible that upon a close critical examination some faults of the class referred to might be discovered, it is believed that upon the

¹ Journal, vol. xxvi, 381.² Ibid., vol. xxviii, 324.³ Ibid., xxx, 436.

whole, in consequence of the careful supervision and incorporation of the work of the separate Members by the late Mr. Burtt, the work will be found singularly free from objection, and that it will be found a most valuable acquisition by the Members of the Institute, and by others using the Journals, as affording a ready reference to the very valuable articles which the Journals contain.

On the lamented death of the late Mr. Burtt, it was found that, though the various parts of the Index had been compiled into a connected whole and some small portion set up in type, it was in a very incomplete state. The entire "copy" had to be revised and arranged for the press and all the references verified. This duty, at the Annual General Meeting held at Hereford last year, was entrusted to the present Editor, who has personally verified every reference, and corrected the "proofs," and so far is responsible for the accuracy of the work; but as he is unable to claim any credit for the arrangement and execution of the Index, so is he not responsible for any defects, if such may be found therein.

J. M.

GENERAL INDEX

TO VOLUMES I TO XXV

OF THE

Archaeological Journal

OF

The Royal Archaeological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland.

A.

- Abberbury, Sir Richard de, notice of beaked helmet attributed to, ix, 93; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Aber, the stone of the arrows from near, xxi, 170
- Abergavenny, Johanna, Countess of, portrait of, by Holbein, xvii, 284; copy of same, *ib.*
- Abernethy, memoir on the round tower of, xiii, 397
- Abbey Dore, diminutive effigy of a Bishop at, Mr. W. S. Walford's, memoir on, xix, 24; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Abbotsbury, silver ring found near, ix, 305; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Abbotsford, visit of the Institute to, xiii, 386
- Abbot's Langley, sep. Brass at, ii, 394
- Abingdon Abbey, notices of, vii, 316
- Abingdon, bronze figure found near, ii, 209—Seal found near, iii, 76—Sax, royal palace near, v, 315—Drawings of fire-place &c. at, xi, 417—Roman relics, pottery, &c. found near, xxii, 82; observations on same, 162—Fragments of ancient pottery found near, xxiii, 73.
- Ablington, bronze blades &c. found at, x, 248
- Abury, visit of the Institute to, vi, 306; —Remains found near, vii, 399
- Abydos, notice of a lion shaped weight of bronze found at, xvii, 159, 199; the same, *illustr.*, 199
- Achonry, Simon, Bishop of, his will, ix, 358
- Aceland, Dr. H. W., his notice of an engraved stone from Utica, vii, 314
- Acton Burnell, the Rev. C. H. Hartshorne's memoir on the ancient parliament and castle of, ii, 325; Acton Burnell Castle, views of, 325, 331; details of same, *illustr.*, 332, 333, 334, 335; plans of same, 338; sep. Brass of Nicholas Burnell at, *illustr.*, 329
- Acton, Mrs. Stackhouse, exhs. official sceptre of Garter K. at Arms, xvii, 181—Exhs. camei and intagli, xviii, 303
- Acworth, John, and wives, sep. Brass of, vii, 79
- Adam, Abbot, incised sep. slab of, at St. Denis, *illustr.*, vii, 50
- Adam, Walter, charter of, vi, 393
- Adames, Richard, lease of lands at Old Sodbury to; xii, 289

B

- Adams, Mr. John, exhs. miniature of 1st Lord Rowney by Zinke, xvii, 282
- Adamson, Mr. J., remarks on his decease, xiii, 395
- Adderbury, sep. Brass of Jane Smyth at, xvi, 182
- Adderbury Church, doorway at, *illustr.*, iii, 390
- Addington, British remains at, i, 263
- Addington, visit of the Institute to, xx, 398
- Addington, Mr., exhs. enamels, xix, 289; miniatures by Zinke, Bone, &c., 296; Chinese enamels, &c., 301.
- Addison, Mr., exhs. seal of Evesham Abbey, ix, 200—Remarks on his decease, xvi, 390
- Address, introductory to vol. vii, by R. Westmacott, junr., vii, 1
- Address on the study of Antiquities by T. Oldfield, ix, 1
- Adeane, Mr., exhs. bronze *lituus*, xiii, 411
- Ægina, vase found in, vii, 194
- Æolipyle (?) at Hilton Park, in bronze, viii, 192, 207
- Æthelnoth, Archbishop, writ by Cnut in his behalf, xiv, 61
- Affghanistan, steel bridle-bits from, ix, 388
- AFRICA:—Penannular gold currency of, v, 219—Notice of personal ornaments from Tunis, ix, 90; vases, &c. from Tunis, 99—Ring money from, x, 247;—ring money manufactured for, xii, 179—Mr. A. H. Rhind's memoirs on the condition of the monuments of Egypt and Nubia, xiii, 154, 281—Western gold ring (zodiacal) from, xvii, 173—Leaf-shaped iron sword from, xviii, 168—Tomb near Tangiers, *illustr.*, xxiii, 3; iron shield and head-piece from Tangiers, 156; Rev. G. J. Chester's memoir on recent discoveries at Carthage, 270; inscribed stone found at Carthage, *illustr.*, 272; diagram of cisterns, &c. there, 276—Basinet from Tangiers, *illustr.*, xxiv, 316; iron target from, *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Agnetz Church, view of, ix, 65
- Agnus Dei, reliquary for an, v, 156; on paten at Chewton Mendip, 331—One found at Scarborough, x, 254—Brass mould for, xi, 180
- Ainslie, Mr. C., exhs. antiquities found in the Thames and in London, xi, 416
- Airy, D. (Astronomer Royal) his remarks on Cæsar's march over the Mons Cebenna (Cœvennes), xviii, 369
- Aix-la-Chapelle, nuptial casket from, vi, 415—Gold ornament found near, ix, 388
- Akerman, Mr. J. Y., his "Coins of the Romans relating to Britain," noticed, i, 179; his "Ancient Coins of Cities and Princes," noticed, 417—His remarks on gold coins found at Crondale, ii, 200—Exh. representations of Roman urns, &c. found at Stons, viii, 205—His work on Saxon remains, noticed, ix, 124, 310—His remarks on Saxon remains found at Linton Heath, especially the *situla*, xi, 52—His "remains of Pagan Saxondom," noticed, xii, 297—Superintends excavations at Caerwent, xiii, 91
- Akroyd, Mr., contributes to the exhibition of ivories, xx, 368
- Æthelwold, Bishop of Winchester, documents relating to his gifts to the monastery of Peterborough, xx, 355
- Alabaster, sculptures in, notices of, x, 116; tablets of, with sacred subjects, 123—Tablets of, with head of S. John Baptist, xii, 184
- Albemarle, George Monk, Duke of, miniature of, xvii, 277
- Albert, H. R. H. The Prince, visits the exhibition of gems, &c. by the Institute, xviii, 299—Observations by Mr. Tite on his decease, xix, 84; address of condolence by the Institute to Her Majesty on the occasion *ib.*
- Albemarle, William de Fortibus, Earl of, notice of seal of, xviii, 55
- Albignei, Philip de, seal of, xi, 192
- Albright-Hussey, visit of the Institute to, xii, 396
- Alecck, Rev. J. P., exhibits tilting helm, xxi, 98
- Alborough, proposed work on pavement at, vi, 98—Proposed publication of the "Reliquiæ Isuriane," viii, 340—Sep. antiquities found near, xx, 188, 373
- Alderley, the Lord Stanley of, exhs. Roman coins found near Holyhead, ii, 270
- Aldworth church, memoir on effigies in, xiv, 144; effigy of a De-la-Becche in, *illustr.*, 144, 145
- Alençon, Francis of France, Duke of, &c., portrait of, by Janet, xvii, 281
- Alexander IV., *bullæ* of, found at Brighton, xi, 61
- Alexander the Great, supposed traditions of Greek art owing to his invasion of Northern India, xviii, 373—Discoveries at Rome showing the date of his birth, xxiv, 281
- Alexandria, objects of stone found near, viii, 318, 421; the same, *illustr.*, 422—Arms from the catacombs near, xix,

- 171—Subterranean church and ground-plan, *illustr.*, xxii, 257; catacomb there, 258, and ground-plan, *illustr.*, 259
- Alfonso X, King of Castile and Leon, *bullæ* of, xix, 368
- Alfred, King, gold enamelled jewel of, *illustr.*, ii, 164
- Alfriston Church, window at, *illustr.*, vi, 143; view of, 144
- Alfriston, arms found at, xi, 23
- Alhstan, gold ring, inscribed with the name of, *illustr.*, xx, 226
- Alkborough, maze at, *illustr.*, xv, 224
- Allelujah Victory, memoir on the, by Dr. Robson, xiv, 320, 372
- Allen, Mr. T., comms. sketches of diminutive effigies at Carew and Boulston, iii, 359
- Allen, bog of, ring money found in, v, 218
- Allen, Rev. S. J., his remarks on Sawley Abbey Church, vii, 196
- Allen, Ralph, and Prior Park, Rev. F. Kilvert's memoir on, xv, 370
- Allentown, Chinese coins found at, v, 155
- Allerton Mauleverer, Brass of Sir John Mauleverer and wife at, v, 67; the same, *illustr.*, 68
- Allies, Mr. Jabez, comms. discovery of a Roman figure of bronze at Worcester, ii, 74; spear-head found near Worcester, 187—Notice of portrait of Queen Elizabeth found in Worcestershire, iii, 89; exhibits various objects found in Worcestershire, 267; exhibits spear-head from bed of Severn, 354—Comms. discovery of Roman remains at Droitwich, iv, 146; discovery of Roman coins at Malvern, 356—Exhibits seal of St. Leonard's Hospital, Leicester, vi, 73; exhibits coins and tokens from Gt. Malvern, 191, exhibits MS. Horæ of fifteenth century, 295; carved box of 15th century, *ib.*; exhibits British gold coin found at Hallaton and matrix found at Kirkby Mallory, 403; presents Roman antiquities from Droitwich, 404; exhibits stone implement from Sundridge, 409—His notice of urn found at Malvern, vii, 67; exhibits Anglo-Roman tile, &c. found near Worcester, 302—His account of antiq. found at Leckhampton, xi, 291; bronze head-piece found there, 413;—remarks on his decease, xiii, 396
- Allingham, Mr., exhibits gold signet ring with antique intaglio found near Reigate, iv, 150—Exhibits Roman flue-tile found at Reigate, vi, 288—Exhibits original licence for absence from church, xiv, 277
- Allington Castle, visit of the Institute to, xx, 392
- Allington, Giles, cups presented by, to Lyons' Inn, xiv, 290; William, miniature portrait of, *ib.*
- Allington Hill, turbinated-shaped ball found at, *illustr.*, iii, 255
- Alma, gold ring found on the field of the, xvii, 183
- Almack, Mr., comms. incised slab at Sudbury, v, 222; comms. Yorkshire Wills, 316
- Almoche, Almoche, or Awmoche, John, Will of, v, 316; family of, 319
- Alwrick, Rev. C. H. Hartshorne's memoir on the castle and barony of, ix, 368; visit of the Institute to, 379—Silver ring brooches and seals found at, xxiv, 82.
- Alphamstone, brass jetons found at, ii, 193
- Alsop Moor, drinking-cup found in tumulus on, *illustr.*, xviii, 415
- Altdorfer, painting by, vii, 81
- Altenfurt Church, plan of, xviii, 102
- Altenklinger, Walther von, effigies of, at Zurich, *illustr.*, xix, 2; details of same, *illustr.*, 5, 6, 7
- Alterson, celt-mould found at, vi, 409
- Alva, the Duke of, miniature of, xvii, 282.
- Alverstone, Sir F. Madden's memoir on the common seal, and privileges of the men of, ii, 309.
- Amarswiler, seal of the city of, xxiii, 152
- Amber, Saxon beads of, xi, 101-111, 113, 114, cinque-cento shell-shaped ornament of, 296—Cup of, found in a tumulus at Hove, xiii, 184; beads of, found in Ireland, 407—Cup of, found near Brighton, xv, 90; bead of, with Saxon remains in Lincolnshire, 279
- Amberley, Rev. G. Clarkson's memoir on the castle of, x, 345—His further account of same, and of paintings at, xxii, 65
- Amble, sep. cist found at, xiv, 281; fragment of flint found in same; *illustr.*, *ib.*; sepulchral urn found there, 282
- Ambleside, iron spear, &c. found near, xiii, 87
- Ambleuse, drawing of a Roman vase found at, xix, 280
- Amboise, front of shop at, and ground-plan, *illustr.*, x, 265
- Amenophis III., memoir on an object of the reign of, viii, 396
- AMERICA:—Remarks on antiquities of, by Mr. Squier, ix, 95; stone relics from Honduras Bay, 97; Mexican antiquities, 194; antiquities on Isthmus of Panama, 198; ancient relics of stone found near the Bay of Honduras, *illustr.*, ix, 97—North,

AMERICA—continued.

- arrow-heads, &c. from, x, 260
 —Notice of precious stones from S. America called *Colchihnis*, xiv, 70 ; drawings of S. American antiquities, *ib.*—Relics found in tumuli on the banks of the Niagara, xix, 363 ; —Gold rings of the "penannular" type found in New Granada, xxii, 337 ; Mexican object of green stone, perhaps used as a weapon, 339—Mr. F. Boyle's memoir on the ancient tombs of Nicaragua, xxiii, 41, 300
 Amesbury Church, escutcheons at, ii, 194 ; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*
 Amesbury, visit of the Institute to, vi, 299
 Amhuist, Earl of, exhs. Montezuma's (?) gold cup, xvii, 181—Exhibits an enamelled watch, xix, 294—Contributes to the exhibition of ivories, xx, 368
 Amiens, bronze implement preserved at, *illustr.*, vi, 366—Enamelled brooch found near and pilgrim's sign found at, xiii, 180
 Amravati, sculptured remains at, in the Madras Presidency, xxiv, 353
 Anable, Agnes, grant of lands at Chip-ping Sodbury, by, xii, 288
 Anagnia, seal of, x, 371
 Anatolia, notice of a Roman inscription in, xiv, 279
 Ancaster, stone coffin fd. near, xi, 283
 Anderida, city of, Mr. A. Hussey's memoir on, iv, 203 ; supposed site of in Kent, v, 229
 Anderson, Mr., exhibits silver knife and fork and spoons, xvii, 265—An enamelled escutcheon, xix, 8, 286 ; enamelled bowl from Bologna and other enamels, *ib.* ; miniatures by N. Hone, Bone, &c., 297 ; Roman sacrificial vase, 365 ; specimens of mediæval pottery, *ib.* ; statuette of Italian white ware, *ib.*
 Anderson, Sir C., Bart., comms. notice of Stow-in-Lindsey Church, v, 225—His observations on the death of the Marquis of Northampton, viii, 94 ; on the transactions at the Lincoln Meeting, 95—His observations at the Cambridge meeting, xi, 391, 395, 406 ; his remarks on Lincoln minster, xviii, 395—Exhibits an enamelled plate with the Lennox arms, xix, 294 ; enamelled snuff-box from Naples and other enamels, 295 ; miniatures, 296 ; knife and fork, with handles of Battersea enamel, 299 ; his notice of traces of the Seandinavian language in Yorkshire and Lincolnshire, xix, 377
 Anderson, Sir Edmund miniature of, xix, 296

- Anderson, Rev. Geo., miniature of, xix, 296
 Anderson, Mr. J. H., exhibits enamel portrait of N. Hone by himself, xix, 297 ; enamelled portraits by H. P. Bone, *ib.*
 Andover, notice of a Roman villa found near, xi, 392
 Andrews, Mr. G. J., contributes objects to the Dorchester museum, xxii, 380
 Andwell Priory, Rev. W. H. Gunner's memoir on, ix, 99, 246 ; seal of, *illustr.*, 251
 Angayne, Thomas de, sep. memorial of in Ireland, xvii, 71.
 Anglesey, memoir on the antiquities of, by Rev. H. L. Jones, i, 40 ; his "remarks on some of the churches of," 118, 380, 403 ; desecration of Llanidan and other churches, 380—Rev. H. L. Jones's memoir on cromlechs in, iii, 39 ; celt moulds found in, 257 ;—Celt mould found in, vi, 384—Sep. memorial in New-borough church, viii, 101—Bronze palstave found at Rhos-y-Gad, xiii, 85 ; gold ornaments found at Gaerwein, 295—Roman coins found there, xvii, 75—Stone mould for bronze weapons found in, xviii, 166 ; recovery of the Skerries or Isle of Seals by the Bishop of Bangor, 258 ; —The Hon. W. O. Stanley's memoir on ancient habitations in, xxi, 162 ; flint flakes fd. in, 168—Antiquities of bronze, &c., found in, xxii, 74 ; —The Hon. W. O. Stanley's notice of ancient interments at Carreglwyd, xxiii, 300—His notices of the like at Holyhead, xxiv, 13, 186 ; his memoir on ancient habitations there, 229 ; notices of relics found there, 243—Stone implements found in Holyhead Island, xxv, 94.
 Anglesey Abbey, memoir on, xi, 396 ; visit of the Institute to, *ib.*
 ANGLO-SAXON ANTIQUITIES, crosses in Wales, iii, 71 ; fragments of tombs and cross at Bedale and Hawkswell, 258 ; crosses at Ayeliffe, iii, 260 ; sculptured objects in Bath Museum, 356—Treasure and ornaments found at Cuerdale, iv, 111 ; found at Cuddesdon, iv, 157 ; gold fibula, found at Milton, 252 ; coffin lid found at Barningham, 357—Cross, at Walton, v, 63 ; bronze fibula found near Bedale, 220 ; notice of Stow-in-Lindsey Church, 225 ; Barrow at Cuckamsley, 287 ; interment at Long Wittenham, notice of 291—Notice of a cemetery at Lamel-hill near York, vi, 27 ; head-stones at Wensley, 289 ; work on A. S. architecture in Norfolk, noticed,

ANGLO-SAXON ANTIQUITIES—continued.

359; found at Micheldever, 398; found at Searby, 411—Remains found at Litt. Wilbraham, viii, 172; —Brooch found in Westmoreland, ix, 90; gold ornament from Suffolk, 107; brooches, &c., found in Norfolk, Suffolk and Yorkshire, 115; brooch, found in Warwickshire, 179; found at Kingwoud, 304; —Fac-similes of illuminated Anglo-Saxon MSS., x, 65; relics, various found at Quarrington, 73; ring-brooch of silver beads, &c., found at Castle Byham, 81; notices of sculptured way-side crosses in Ireland, 155; relics found in a barrow at Abington, 243; Prof. Westwood's memoir on style of ornamentation employed, *inter alios*, by Anglo-Saxon artists, 275; various, discovered at Wangford and Lakenheath, 353;—Notices of a cemetery found on Linton Heath, xi, 51, 95; the "Faussett Collection" refused by the British Museum, 51, 94; purchased by Mr. Mayer, 91, 94; iron spear-heads, &c., 284; spear and other remains found at Leekhampton, 292; bronze head-piece found there, 293; relics found at Ash, 295; at Pensthorpe, *ib.*; at Bedford, *ib.*—Mr. A. Way's memoir on the frame of headpiece found at Leekhampton, xii, 9; relics found at Wilbraham, 96, 193; jewelled brooch found near Edworth, 96; silver brooch found at Chatham, 202; Mr. J. M. Kemble's memoir on "Burial and Cremation," 309—Iron axe-heads, xiii, 87; brooches, tweezers, &c., found at Fairford, *ib.*; gold ring ornamented with niello, found near Peterborough, *ib.*; iron boss of a shield from Fairford, 96; iron arrow-heads found in the Isle of Wight, 181; charters to Hyde Abbey, *ib.*; iron sword, with hilt enriched with gold, found in the Isle of Wight, 188; knife found in Wilts, *ib.*; architectural vestiges at Worth church, 198; beads found in Norfolk, 296; charters and seals of Offa and Eadgar, 355; remains of pottery, &c., found at Mcrcworth, 403; urns found in Lincolnshire, 410; iron spears found at Finchinbrook, 413—Documents of the times of Eadgar and Canute, xiv, 58; ruins found at Laxfield, 177; supposed traces of Varangians in the Crimea, 69, 206; notices of Anglo-Saxon vessels called *gabats*, 174; ornaments found in the Isle of

ANGLO-SAXON ANTIQUITIES—continued.

Wight, 74; Mr. J. M. Kemble's memoir on notices of heathen interment in charters, 78, 119; cinerary urns found in Lincolnshire, 174, 177, 275—Fragment of an inscribed cross found at Carlisle, xv, 85; urn and ornaments found in Norfolk, 88; brooches found at Fenningham, 165; interments and weapons found near Sleaford, 278; weapons found near Cookham, 287; Mr. J. H. Markland's memoir on an Anglo-Saxon guild at Bath, 371—Architectural proportions at Bolney church, xvi, 94; manuscripts and illuminations at Copenhagen, 144; at Utrecht, 245; coins and ornaments found at Goldsborough, Yorkshire, 197—Rev. J. Earle's memoir on the ethnology of Cheshire, traced chiefly in the local names, xvii, 93; MSS. fragments of, found in the chapter library at Gloucester, 286; Dr. Guest's discourse on the English conquest of the Severn valley in the sixth century, 332—Antiquities from weapons, &c. fd. near Lanchester, xviii, 67; spears found at Cookham, 76; interment with bronze bason, bone disc, &c. at Keythorpe Hall, 76; iron arrow-head found in the Isle of Wight, 83; MS. leaves found in the Cathedral library, Gloucester, 92; bronze ornaments found at Fairford, 168; brooches in Museum at Brussels similar to those of Anglo-Saxon type, 217; proposed publication of ornaments, &c., from illuminated MSS. by Professor Westwood, 306; pottery found near Halford Bridge, 374; in Canada, *ib.*; exhibited in the Peterborough Museum, 409—Bronze torque ring, &c. fd. at Norwich, xix, 88; wooden *situla* fd. at Louth, 172; rings ornamented with niello, 326; antiquities fd. at Ash, 339; ditto, fd. in the Isle of Wight, *ib.*—Memoir on Bishop Wulfstan, xx, 1; fashion of wearing long hair, 19; cemetery at Baston, 29; urns, iron shears, comb, &c., found there, 30; found in tumuli at Snape, 189, 373; publication of documents proposed by Mr. Thorpe, 360, 406; declaration of Queen Eadgifa regarding lands in Kent, 396; contributed to the Museum at the Rochester Meeting, 383—Brooch, weapons, &c., found in Kent, xxi, 100; coins, ornaments, cup, &c., fd. at St. Austell, xxi, 169, 183, 184—Brooch found at Searby, xxi, 264; *situla* found at Fairford,

ANGLO-SAXON ANTIQUITIES—continued.
 xxii, 370, 380—Weapons and relics found at Hartwell, xxiii, 78; Anglo-Saxon cemetery at Melton Mowbray, 300—Fd. at Horton Kirby, xxiv, 281; interments fd. at Upton Snodsbury, 351;—fd. at Darenth, photographs of, xxv, 91; *situla* found at Fairfield, 137; antiquities found at Kingstonhill, Surrey, 154; remains found at Shepperton-on-Thames, 171
 Anglo-Saxon Architecture, illustrated from illuminated MSS. by Mr. T. Wright, i, 24
 Anglo-Saxon names, Mr. J. M. Kemble's memoir on, ii, 507;
 Angoulême cathedral, details in, *illustr.* xi, 301
 Angus, "the ancient Sculptured Monuments of the County of," noticed, vi, 86
 Angy, ch., view of, ix, 113
 Anjou, Queen Margaret of, roll of prayers of, exhd., viii, 97
 Anne of Brittany, medal of, xii, 295
 Anne of Denmark miniature of, xvii, 279
 Anne, Queen of James II, enamelled portrait of, xviii, 78, 83
 Anne, Princess of Orange, enamel portrait of, by Zincke, xix, 295
 Annunciation, order of the, in Savoy, v, 164
 Anstan church, notice of, i, 402
 Antony church, sep. Brass of Margery Arundel in, i, 165
 Anthony, Mr. R., exhibits drawings of objects found in Ireland, i, 253—Impressions from cubes of porcelain from Ireland, ii, 71—Gold armillæ belonging to, v, 154-5—Exhibits various enamels, xix, 282
 Anthony, Dr., comms. memoir by Mr. Calvert, xvi, 6
 Anthony, St., figure of, found in parish of Merthyr, ii, 201
 Antigua, the Bishop of, remarks on his decease, xvi, 389
 Antioch, a bishop of, forged seal of, i, 162
 Antiquaries, Society of (London), Registers of Peterborough in their library, xviii, 209; exhibits bronzehand-bell, 277—Enamelled reliquary, xix, 282; devotional folding tablet, *ib.*; *spind* ornamented with niello, 292
 Antiquities, General, Inaugural discourse on, by Dr. Birch, xxiv, 1
 Antiquities, Northern, the Hon. J. Talbot's remarks on the classification of, vi, 101
 Antoninus Pius, coin of, *illustr.*, i, 181—Mr. J. Buchanan's memoir on the barrier of, xv, 25
 Antim, beads fd. in, ii, 74
 Antrobus, Sir Edm., entertains Institute at Amesbury, vi, 299

Apis, worship of, vii, 10
 Appliances of sacred use, Mr. A. Way's notices of, v, 201
 Apuldfeld, Sir John de Foxle of, will of, xv, 267
 Apulia, Roger, Duke of, ring of, iii, 269
 Arabic numerals, early, on scutcheon-plate at Rendcombe church, vi, 291—Early uses of, vii, 75, 76, 299, 303; Mr. Hunter's remarks on, 84—Early, fd. on an astrolabe, x, 357—On a chalice, xi, 72
 Arboe-Tyrone, stone cross at, i, 383
 Arbroath, seal of a monk of, ii, 201
 Arbuthnot, Hon. Mrs., exhibits silver watch case, xxi, 190
 Archæological Journal, Introduction to, by Mr. Albert Way, i, 1
 Archæology, Mr. J. M. Kemble's introductory remarks on the study of, vi, 1
 Archæology, on the study of, Mr. C. Newton, viii, 1
 Archæology and Geology, Dr. Mautell's discourse illustrating their connexion, vii, 316, 327
 Archæological science, Dr. Wilson's discourse on, at the Newcastle meeting, ix, 366
 Archæology, Rev. J. C. Bruce's memoir on practical advantages from the study of, xiv, 1
 Archæological Society formed at Rome, xxii, 170
 Archæologia Hibernica, Wakeman's, noticed, v, 241
 ARCHÆOLOGICAL INTELLIGENCE.* (Principal items only entered). Inauguration of the Kilkenny Archæological Society, vi, 95; meeting of, 317; proceedings of same, 436; the Arundel Society, *ib.*; meeting of the Cambrian Archæological Association, *ib.*, 436; of the Cambridge Antiquarian Society, 96, 210, 435; of the Bury and West Suffolk Archæological Institute, 97, 317; the Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire, 97; Museum of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 209; exchange of Danish and Irish antiquities, *ib.*; proposed excursion along the Roman wall, *ib.*; meetings of the Sussex Archæological Society, 318, 435; foundation of the Somersetshire and Wiltshire Archæological and Natural History Societies, 318; discoveries at Cirencester, *ib.*; at Bulford, 319—Cambridge Antiquarian Society, vii, 106, 213, 413;

* Previous to vols vi. the general proceedings of the Institute are given under the heading of "Archæological Intelligence," to which the following references do not apply.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL INTELLIGENCE—CON.

meetings of the Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle-on-Tyne, 107; of the Bury and West Suffolk Archaeological Institute, 109; of the Kilkenny Archaeological Society, 108, 414; Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 213; Sussex Archaeological Society, 214; Buckinghamshire Architectural and Archæol. Society, 415—Cambridge Antiq. Society, viii, 120; Bury and West Suffolk Institute, report of meeting of, 121; Kilkenny Archaeological Society, report of meetings of, *ib.*; Myvyrian Archaeology of Wales, 123; Papworth's Ordinary of British Armorial, 124; the Kilkenny Archaeological Society, 223; Transactions, 430; the Yorkshire Antiq. Club, 224; meeting of the Warwickshire and Northampton Societies, 225; Wilson's "Archæology and pre-historic annals of Scotland," *ib.*; Mr. Henry Shaw's "Decorative arts of the Middle Ages," 225; the museum of classical antiquities, 226; Notices of the costume, processions, &c., of the Coporation of Norwich, *ib.*; the "Sussex Archaeological Society's Collections," 431—Proposed exhibition of Irish Antiquities in Dublin, ix, 396; meetings of the Cambridge Antiquarian Society, 398; of the Kilkenny Archaeological Society, *ib.*; formation of an Archæological Society for Essex, 399—Formation of the "Essex Archæological Society," x, 95; meeting of the same, 274; meetings of the Cambridge Antiquarian Society, 95; of the Cambrian Archæological Association, 96; of the Kilkenny Archaeological Society, *ib.*, 178, 273, 375; the Surrey Archæological Society, 178; that for Wiltshire, *ib.*; Specimens of Ancient Art at the Dublin Exhibition, 273; meeting of the Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Society, 274; formation of the "Bath Literary Club," *ib.*; publication of specimens of Irish Art, 374; the Abbé Cochet's "Normandie Souterraine," 375; publication of the history of Great Yarmouth, *ib.*; Mr. Ready's impressions of Seals, 276; the "Faussett Collection," refusal of Trustees of the British Museum to purchase;—Bought by Mr. Mayer, xi, 94; publication of Mr. Faussett's Diaries by Mr. Mayer, *ib.*; the Museum at Caerlon, and Caerleon Antiquarian Association, 206;

ARCHÆOLOGICAL INTELLIGENCE—CON.

"Index nominum" to Blomefield's Norfolk, *ib.*; Gough's Sepulchral Monuments, proposed new edition of, *ib.*; Mr. C. R. Smith's catalogue of the Museum of London Antiquities, *ib.*; publication by Dr. Worsaae of a work on Danish Antiquities, 312; Removal of Records from Chester Castle to the Public Record Office, 313; meetings of various Archæological Associations, *ib.*; the Worcestershire Architectural Society at Worcester and Great Malvern, 421; Antiquaries of Scotland, Proceedings of, 422; meeting of the Kilkenny Archæological Society, *ib.*; publication of Northamptonshire Glossary by Miss Baker, *ib.*—Delamotte's Abbeys of Yorkshire, xii, 107; publications of the Surtees Society *ib.*; Society of Antiquities of Scotland, meetings of, *ib.*; Mr. Ready's casts of seals at, Cambridge, 108; Cambrian Archæological Association, Journal and meetings of, 212; Scotland, Ordinance survey of, *ib.*; Caerleon Antiquarian Association, meetings of, *ib.*; Thorpe's England under the Normans, 307; Ireland, Annals of, by the four Masters, *ib.*; charter of King John to Great Yarmouth, photograph of, *ib.*; Journal of Rev. A. Faussett, 308; C. R. Smith's Roman Antiquities of London, *ib.*; Hillier's history of Isle of Wight, *ib.*; Harrod's "Castles and convents of Norfolk," *ib.*; Arundel Soc. casts in fictile ivory, *ib.*; Earl Powys, President of the Cambrian Archæological Association, 422; Diocesan roll of Cloyne, published by Mr. Caulfield, *ib.*; Arms of English and Welch Bishops, by Rev. W. Bedford, *ib.*; Dollman's "Domestic architecture," *ib.*; Surrey Archæological Society, publications of, *ib.*—Mr. Akerman's "Relics of the Celtic, Romano-British, and Anglo-Saxon periods," announced, xiii, 207; the Arundel Society's facsimiles in "fictile ivory," *ib.*; catalogue of Mr. Mayer's ivories, known as the Fojórváry collection, *ib.*; Mr. Sims's index to the pedigrees and arms in Heraldic Visitations, &c., in the British Museum, *ib.*; the Surrey Archæological Society's Transactions, 208; transactions at the Chichester Meeting of the Institute, *ib.*; announcement of Mr. Kemble's "Hore Ferales," 314; Dr. Mc. Pherson's notices of antiquities at Kertch, *ib.*; the Rev. J.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL INTELLIGENCE—CON.

Cumming's "Story of Rushen Castle and Abbey," *ib.*; Mr. Blight, ancient crosses, &c. of West Cornwall, *ib.*; Mr. Goldie, mediæval architecture, &c. of Italy, *ib.*; proposed exhibition of antiquities at Manchester, 424; Mr. Papworth's "Ordinary of Arms," *ib.*—H.R.H. Prince Albert becomes Patron of the Institute, xiv, 98; Mr. Falkener's "Ephesus and the Temple of Diana," *ib.*; the proposed visit to Normandy, by Sussex Archaeological Society, 98; "Horræ Ferales," 295; catalogue of English historical materials, *ib.*; "The Topographer and Genealogist," 296; Mr. Roach Smith's report on excavations at Pevensey, *ib.*; Mr. Papworth's "Ordinary of Arms, 384—Proposal to publish a periodical devoted to antiquities in Warwickshire, xv, 97; the "Bibliotheca Topographica Eboracensis" *ib.*; catalogues of the Manchester Art Exhibition, *ib.*; photographs of Mary Queen of Scots, *ib.*; Mr. Papworth's dictionary of coats of arms, 196, 290; the Master of the Rolls' series of chronicles and historical memorials, 197; Mr. Ferguson's work on "English surnames, and their place in the Teutonic family," 198; Mr. Lower's work on family names, *ib.*; calendars of state papers, 296; Rev. H. Haines' Manual of Monumental Brasses, *ib.*; Bill for amending the law of Treasure Trove, *ib.*; the Museum of National Antiquities of Edinburgh, 297; Rev. Dr. Bruce's new edition of the Roman Wall, 298; Mr. Woodward's proposed history of Hampshire, *ib.*; Dr. Hume's work on relics fd. at Hoxly, *ib.*; intended investigations at Wroxeter, 389; projected history of Newcastle-on-Tyne, 390—Proposed dictionary of the Cornish dialect, by the Rev. R. Williams, xvi, 104; proposed publication of a roll of arms in the Zurich Library, *ib.*; the Wroxeter exploration fund, 215; Mr. C. Roach Smith's "Roman London," *ib.*; "Le tombeau de Childeric I," by the Abbé Cochet, *ib.*; the Domesday Book for Cornwall, 216; "Sigillographie de la ville de St. Omer," by MM. Hermand and Deschamps de Pas, *ib.*; reprint of Hutchins' history of Dorset, *ib.*; the "Archæologia Cantiana," vol i, *ib.*; catalogue of the museum formed at Edinburgh, *ib.*; Mr. Newton's history of discoveries at Halicarnassus, Cnidus,

ARCHÆOLOGICAL INTELLIGENCE—CON.

Branchida, 3 5; Mr. Woodward's archaeological maps, *ib.*; M. Micol's "Panoplie Européenne," and Mr. Hewitt's "Ancient Armour and Weapons in Europe," *ib.*; proposed Cambridge "Historical Society," 306; explorations at Wroxeter, *ib.*; the museum of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, *ib.*; catalogue of the Carlisle Museum, *ib.*; Rev. S. Lysons' "Romans in Gloucestershire," 393; work on the antiquities, &c., of the Isle of Wight, by Messrs. Wilkins and Brion, *ib.*; Mr. Woodward's history of Hampshire, *ib.*; Mr. Cosmo Innes' "Scotland in the Middle Ages," 394; works on the history of textile fabrics, *ib.*; Mr. Weale's work on monumental brasses, &c., on the Continent, *ib.*—Anglo-Saxon MSS. discovered at Gloucester, xvii, 286; Dr. Oliver's Ecclesiastical and General History of the Diocese and City of Exeter announced, 359; Mr. W. R. Wilde's catalogue of antiquities in Museum of Royal Irish Academy, 360; 6th part of Mr. Papworth's Ordinary of British armorials, *ib.*; Rev. H. Haine's Manual of monumental Brasses, *ib.*—Publication of memoirs read at the Chichester meeting, xviii, 160, 306; Mr. Blight's "Week at the Land's End," 100; results of the process of photozincography, 192; illustrations of the antiquities and architecture of Worcestershire, *ib.*; proposed collection of works of mediæval art for the Exhibition of 1862, *ib.*; Professor Westwood's work on the miniatures and ornaments of Anglo-Saxon MSS., 306; the appeal of Sylvanus Urban for extended circulation of the Gentleman's Magazine, 416—The Herald and Genealogist, xix, 191; part ix of Mr. Papworth's Dictionary of Arms, *ib.*; "Isca Silurum," by J. E. Lee, 192; Mr. Thorpe's proposed publication of Anglo-Saxon documents, *ib.*; new ed. of Dr. Oliver's Eccl. Antiq. of Devon proposed, *ib.*; Mr. H. Laing's second series of Scottish seals, 402; the "Trésor des chartes de France," *ib.*; architectural sketches in Worcestershire, *ib.*; letters, &c., of Thomas, Earl of Ormonde, *ib.*—The Rev. J. Raine's "Fasti Eboracenses, or Lives of the Archbishops of York," xx, 82; the Salisbury and South Wilts Museum, 410; Mr. Waller's publication of sepulchral Brasses,

ARCHÆOLOGICAL INTELLIGENCE—con.

411; Herr Gerlach's proposed publication of sepulchral Brasses in Germany, *ib.*; Rev. H. M. Searth's proposed work on vestiges of Roman occupation in and around Bath, 411; Mr. Du Noyer's proposed publication of an illuminated charter roll found in Ireland, 412; Mr. H. Laing's catalogue of Scottish seals, *ib.*—The Rev. J. Kenrick's proposed collection of memoirs contributed to the Yorkshire Philosophical Society, xxi, 102; collection of Mr. C. Winston's memoirs on glass painting, 276; the third edition of "The Roman Wall," *ib.*; new edition of Hutchins' History of Dorset, *ib.*; Capt. P. Bial's "Histoire de la Civilisation Celtique," *ib.*; Professor Thorold Rogers' History of Agriculture and Prices, 392; Journal of the Royal Institution of Cornwall, *ib.*—Mr. North's chronicle of the Church of St. Martin, Leicester, xxii, 94; Mr. C. Warne's map of Dorsetshire, *ib.*; Rev. R. Williams' dictionary of the Cornish language, *ib.*; new edition of Mr. C. Winston's Inquiry into the styles of glass painting, *ib.*; third edition of the "Roman Wall," 175; Mr. Engelhardt's "Denmark in the early Iron Age," *ib.*; Mr. Maclean's Parochial History of the Deanery of Trigg Minor, *ib.*; M. Schoorman's sepulchral memorials of the middle ages, 176; the second series of Mr. Laing's catalogue of Scottish Seals, *ib.*; Mr. G. Tate's History of Alnwick, 177; the Christy Museum, *ib.*; "Reliquiæ Aquitanicæ," *ib.*; Lieut. Brackenbury's "Ancient Cannon in Europe," &c., 178; the Annual Meeting of the Institute in London, 273; Photozincographic copies of "National Manuscripts," *ib.*; Rev. W. Greenwell's "Decade of Skulls from Ancient Northumbria," *ib.*; Dr. B. Davis's "Thesaurus Craniorum," 274; Mr. J. E. Lee's translation of Dr. Keller's work on the *Pfahlbauten* of Switzerland, *ib.*—Mr. F. Boyle's expedition to explore the sepulchral vestiges of Central America, xxiii, 78; proposed "Contributions towards the History of Old London," 158; Professor Stephens' work on Northern Runic monuments, *ib.*; Engelhardt's "Denmark in the early Iron Age," *ib.*; Mr. H. Shaw's handbook of the art of Illumination, *ib.*—Mr. A. Harts-horne's "Recumbent Effigies in

ARCHÆOLOGICAL INTELLIGENCE—con.

Northamptonshire," xxiv, 82; Mr. C. Warne's "Celtic Tumuli of Dorset," *ib.*; the Annual Meeting of the Institute to be held at Lancaster, 187; "Memorials of of Westminster Abbey," by the Dean of Westminster, *ib.*; formation of an archaeological society for Devonshire, 285; Mr. E. L. Blackburne's index of reference to mediæval paintings in England, *ib.*; Mr. H. Laing's representation of the ceiling of Queen Mary's chamber at Holyrood, *ib.*; Mr. J. P. Morris's "Words and Phrases of Furness," 385; Mr. F. H. Cole's antiquities of Hastings and the Battlefield, *ib.*; Mr. R. Davies's annals of the York press, *ib.*; Mr. G. Fleming's treatise on the art of shoeing horses, *ib.*—Work on the history of mythology and art in India, xxv, 95; Mr. G. Tate's history of Alnwick, *ib.*; Mr. Eeroyd Smith's "Notabilia of the archæology and natural history of the Mersey district," 96; series of photographs of the Huddersfield Archaeological Association, *ib.*; portraits of Yorkshire worthies exhibited at Leeds, *ib.*; Mr. J. B. Waring's work on stone monuments, tumuli, &c., 178; "The Provincial Record Association," *ib.*; the Royal Commission on historical MSS., 257; exhibition of the Rev. J. L. Petit's drawings, *ib.*; the International Congress of pre-historic archæology, *ib.*; publications of the Archaeological Society at Rome, *ib.*; the "Yorkshire Journal of Archæology," *ib.*; the Harleian Society, *ib.*; the Roman Exploration Fund, 350
 Archer, Mr. Wykeham, exhibits drawings of frescoes in Carpenter's Hall, London, and of statues of King Lud and his sons, iii, 86—Rubblings of Saxon headstones at Wensley, vi, 289; his work on ancient London, 437—His drawings of ancient remains in Northumberland, xiv, 286; his observations on Rock markings in Northumberland, *ib.*
 Archer, Robert, seal of, xiv, 96
 Archers, Flemish, collar or insignia of, vii, 391
 ARCHITECTURE:—Anglo-Saxon, memoir on, i, 24; Military, Mr. G. T. Clark's memoir on, 93; domestic, illustrations of, 212; Mr. Wright's notice of remains of Shobdon Church, 233; Rev. H. L. Jones's memoir on the mediæval ecclesiastical architecture

ARCHITECTURE—continued.

of Paris, 237, 336; description of the interior of a chamber in a castle from a MS., 243; Mr. F. Wright's illustrations of domestic, &c., from MSS., 301; Mr. M. H. Bloxam's memoir on ancient mixed masonry of brick and stone, 307; early, at Leicester, 390; of Corhampton, Wornford and East Tisted Churches, 393; dovecot at Garway, 265; chimney at Grosmont, 266; —The Rev. J. L. Petit's memoir on Tong Church, Salop, ii, 1; of Ireland, its connexion with geology, 93; Mr. Parker's memoir on Long Wittenham Church, 132; his memoir on the Decorated style and date of its introduction into England, 137; discoveries at Boughton House, 190; "Joggled" masonry at Tewkesbury, 195; remarks on St. Julian's Church, Norwich, 196; on the "Strangers' hall at Norwich," 197; account of Fulbroke Castle, 203; Rev. W. Haslam's memoir on the ancient Oratories of Cornwall, 225; Mr. F. H. Turner's Observations on the crypt of Hexham Church, 239; Willis's architectural history of Canterbury Cathedral, 274; Rev. J. L. Petit's memoir on Romsey Abbey Church, 306; Mr. E. A. Freeman's memoir on St. Cross' Church, *ib.*; Professor Willis's lecture on Winchester Cathedral, *ib.*; Prof. Cockerell's memoir on William of Wykeham, *ib.*; Mr. Sharpe's essay on the pointed arch, 309; remarks on some proposed restorations at Winchester, 310; Mr. Beresford Hope's memoir on the Priory Church at Christchurch, *ib.*; Rev. G. Atkinson's memoir on Stow Church, *ib.*; Mr. B. Ferrey's memoir on the churches of St. Cross, Crondal, and Christchurch, *ib.*; Mr. Carter's memoir on East Meon church, *ib.*; Mr. Billing's memoir on the Friary Church at Reading, *ib.*; Sir John Awky's memoir on the English Gothic style, *ib.*; Rev. W. Gunner's memoir on Southwick Priory, *ib.*; Mr. Parker's observations on Norman house at Christchurch, *ib.*; Prof. Whewell's memoir on distinctions of styles and their names, *ib.*—Rev. J. L. Petit's memoir on the Ecclesiastical Antiquities of Isle of Man, iii, 49; memoir on William of Wykeham's work at Windsor Castle by E. B., 59; remarks on a crypt at Guildford, 83; windows discovered at St. Alban's Abbey, 84; Mr. Billing's memoir

ARCHITECTURE—continued.

on the remains of the Franciscan Friery, Reading, 141; Mr. A. Poynter's St. Winefred's Well at Holywell, Flintshire, 148; Mr. Parker's memoir on some arrangements for hanging bells without towers, 205; Mr. Gunner's notices of Southwick Priory, 214; notice of Crewkerne Manor House, 265; memoir on anomalies in earlier styles of, by the Rev. C. H. Hartshorne, 285; Mr. Parker's memoir on some perforations in the walls of Churches, 299; works on, reviewed, 379—Mr. Parker's memoir on the "King's House" and other architectural remains at Southampton, iv, 7; Mr. T. Rickman's observations on the materials and implements of design, especially in connexion with architecture, 14; rules for constructing a pinnacle, in the 15th century, 21; Rev. J. L. Petit's Architectural Notes in the neighbourhood of Cheltenham, 97; Mr. Parker's memoir on Nun-Monkton Church, 131; discoveries in St. Nicholas' Church, Great Yarmouth, 151; Prof. Willis's discourse on the Conventual buildings of Canterbury cathedral, 160; Mr. Parker's memoir on Ifley Church, 218; Parsonage house at West Dean, 260; Mr. Parker's memoir on Low-side windows, 314; notes on Edington church, 362; on Hemsby church, 364; remarks of Mr. E. A. Freeman on a notice of his account of Irthlingborough church, 372—Mr. E. Smirke's discoveries in Chester castle, v, 17; Mr. A. Milward's memoir on the Norman keep towers of Coningsburgh and Richmond, v, 41; cross at Walton, Yorkshire, 63; observations on lychnoscopes, 70; doorway at Beverley, 73; rood-screen at Christ church, 73; Mr. Ferry's memoir thereon, 142; history of St. Alban's Abbey, reviewed, 74; of the College of All SS., Maidstone, reviewed, 77; Rickman's styles of Gothic architecture, reviewed, 82; Prof. Willis's notice of the Plan of Monastery of St. Gall, Switzerland, 85; Rev. C. H. Hartshorne's memoir on Oakham Hall, 124; notes on Charlton church, 157; Mr. Orlebar's memoir on the Buddhist architecture of Western India, 173; Rev. C. H. Hartshorne's memoir on Peverell's castle in the Peak, 207; the Bishop's palace, Exeter, 224; church at Stow-in-

ARCHITECTURE—continued.

Lindsey, 225; notices of churches in Scotland, reviewed, 238; the "Archæologia Hibernica," reviewed, 243; monograph of Church of St. Dennis, Paris, reviewed, 245; manual of French mediæval, reviewed, 247; Mr. Parker's memoir on Domestic Architecture of 13th and 14th centuries, 311; notes on Chewton Mendip church, 331; on St. Stephen's, Bristol, 333; Mr. Poole's history of, in England, reviewed, 343; Mr. Petit's Tewkesbury Abbey Church, reviewed, 347; notes on, in Isle of Man and North Scotland, reviewed, 351—Rev. J. L. Petit's notices of Gloucestershire churches, vi, 40; Muttingham college building accounts, 62; ancient jetty on the Thames, 71; Rev. J. L. Petit's notices of churches in Sussex, 137; notice of Barnby church, 178; notice of Sampford Peverell church, 185; cross at Plympton St. Mary, 190; Rev. J. Gunn's notices of churches in Norfolk, 283, 359; decorations in St. Cuthbert's church, Wells, 283; discoveries at Fountains Abbey, 299; Mr. Markland's memoir on the church of St. Mary, Ottery, *ib.*: Prof. Cockerell's discourse on the sculptures in Salisbury Cathedral, 300—Major Davis's notices of Architectural remains in Brecknockshire, vii, 26, 75; Mr. Papworth's memoir on campanili, 45; report of works at St. Alban's church, 86; contract for Catterick bridge, 56, 292; Masons' marks, 62, 390; Dr. Oliver's memoir on the castle of Exeter, 128, 314; Rev. J. L. Petit's notice of Gillingham church, 142; Mr. E. A. Freeman's memoir on Anglo-Saxon remains in Iwer church, 70, 147; Arabic numerals on, 75; specimens illustrating practices in, 88; sculptured heads at Bitton church, *ib.*; on Hever castle, 175; Dr. Whewell's memoir on the complete Gothic and After-Gothic styles in Germany, 217, 318; Rev. C. H. Hartshorne's memoir on Caernarvon castle, 237; Mr. S. Hall's notices of Etchingam church, 265; remarks on hill-country churches in North Devon, 299; memoir on Dorchester Abbey Church, 310; on timber houses, &c., at Long Wittenham, 311; on the "manor-house," &c. of Mere, *ib.*; on Sherborne Church, 314; Prof. Willis's discourse on Oxford Cathedral, 315; Building Accounts of Wadham College, 316; notices of Abingdon

ARCHITECTURE—continued.

Abbey, *ib.*; memoir on the Jacobean-Gothic style in Oxford, *ib.*; observations on certain peculiarities of Continental churches, 318; on Old Bewick chapel, 395—Account of a mansion near Farnborough, Kent, viii, 88; sculpture at Bishop's Teignton church, 92; remarks on the church of St. Mary the Virgin, Oxford, 125; Investigations in Doncaster church, 202; notices of churches in Cornwall, 211; Rev. C. H. Hartshorne's memoir on the castle of Oxford, 354; Mr. O. Jewitt's on late Gothic buildings at Oxford, 382; ecclesiastical, in France, memoir on, 421; notice of Rising castle, *ib.*; Norman doorway at Kenilworth church, 423—Rev. J. L. Petit's notice of a pigeon-house of decorative brickwork near Rouen, ix, 15, 112; Rev. J. L. Petit's notices of ecclesiastical examples in France, 59, 141; memoir on Whitechurch church, 112; remarks by Mr. Freeman on the nomenclature of styles, *ib.*; his memoir on Dorchester Abbey Church, 158, 262, 329; Mr. E. Sharpe's memoir on the geometrical period of, 170; appeal on behalf of, and observations on Kirkwall cathedral, 196; memoir on Tynemouth priory, 367; on the Lady chapel of same; 368; memoir on the architecture of Jarrow, &c., 372; remains found at Bristol, 383; memoir on Raby castle, *ib.*—Saxon, at Howe, x, 62; drawings of timbered houses in Kent, 67; model of Mayfield place, 76; notice of Ditteridge church, 78; Mr. E. A. Freeman's notice of excavations at Leominster Priory church, 109; note on St. David's cathedral, 245; Norman door-ways at Quenington, 260; Mr. E. Godwin's memoir on churches in Cornwall, 258, 317; Mr. A. Nesbitt's memoir on the manor-house at Meare, 130; on the Fish-house there, 139; Mr. Clutton's "Domestic Architecture in France," noticed, 264; memoir on Boxgrove Priory church, 343; Mr. E. Sharpe's discourse on the successive styles of ecclesiastical, *ib.*; observations on a round church near Chichester, 344; Professor Willis's discourse on Chichester cathedral, *ib.*; observations on proposed "restoration" of Sompting church, 361—Mr. J. J. Rogers's notices of lychnoscopes in churches in Cornwall, xi, 33; remains of Saxon work at Bishoptone, 60; account of Castel del

ARCHITECTURE—continued.

Monte in Apulia, 65; remains at Wenden, 77, 298; tower at St. Augustine's, Canterbury, 81; Mr. E. A. Freeman's memoir on arrangement of chapel east of transepts, 136; engravings of Drontheim Cathedral, restored, 180; ornamental brickwork at Laughton place, 190; in London, 286; Rev. J. L. Petit's Architectural Studies in France, reviewed, 299; Professor Willis's discourse on the Collegiate and other buildings at Cambridge, 393; memoir on Wisbech church, 395; brick architecture in Germany, memoir on, 396; monograph on St. Mary's church, Cambridge, 396; Mr. Sharpe's discourse on Ely Cathedral, 400; on the church of St. Andrew-the-Less, Cambridge, 405; notice of an ancient church at Elb's Nook, 410; Norman font at Lilleshall, 413; Templar's church at Dover, 413—Mr. W. H. D. Longstaffe's memoir on Norton church, xii, 141; drawings of Barrington court, 188; Rev. E. Venables' memoir on Great St. Mary's church, Cambridge, 245, 338; earthen vessels inserted in walls of churches, 276; notice of Dudley castle, 285, 407; Mr. G. E. Street's "Brick and marble in the Middle Ages," noticed, 301; memoir on Buildwas Abbey church, 385; on Ludlow church, 393; on St. Mary's church, Shrewsbury, *ib.*; on the pictorial decoration of ancient churches, *ib.*; memoir on the ecclesiastical architecture of Wales and the Marches, 407—Photograph of portions of the palace of the Dukes of Burgundy at Brussels, xiii, 182; Mr. J. Robertson's historical sketch of, in Scotland, 228; sketches of buildings in Somerset 280; memoir on the analogy of Scottish and French baronial architecture, 392; on the round towers of Abernethy and Brechin, 397; work on the architectural antiquities of St. Stephen, Westminster, presented, 402; sketches by Deeble of buildings in Kent, &c., exhibited, 414—Mr. J. H. Burton's memoir on the analogy between the architecture of France and Scotland, xiv, 58; notice of discoveries at Sherborne, 70; photographs of architectural examples, 76, 77; drawings of churches in Berkshire, 81; remarks on the preservation of the ancient church in Dover Castle, 276; proposed publication on Edington church, 287; notices of St. John's church and the Cathedral,

ARCHITECTURE—continued.

Chester, 293, 370; discourse on St. Mellon's Church, 353; notice of Flixton church, 360; Mr. J. H. Parker's discourse on the architecture of Chester Cathedral, 373; of Caernarvon Castle, 375, 379; memoir on Nantwich Church, 380—Mr. Du Noyer's memoir on remains of ancient stone built fortresses, &c., in Ireland, xv, 1; Mr. E. W. Godwin's notices of Dudley Castle, 47; notices of buildings connected with Chester Cathedral, 167; porch, &c., at Awliscombe Church 173; Rev. R. W. Eyton's memoir on Buildwas Abbey Church, 318; memoir on the domestic architecture of Bath, 379; discourse on the architecture of the neighbourhood of Bath, 380; on Malmesbury Abbey, 381—Notices of Llanaber Church, xvi, 204; Mr. Cory's notices of fortified churches in Cumberland, 318; notices of Carlisle castle, 334; observations on ecclesiastical architecture in Dorset, by Rev. J. L. Petit, 355; Architectural Notices of Lanercost Priory Church, 371—Observations on domestic architecture in Scotland, xvii, 70; Mr. E. W. Godwin's memoir on the court-house of Clapton-in-Gordans, 128, 167; Mr. Freeman's discourse on the minor ecclesiastical buildings at Gloucester, 324; memoir on Tewkesbury Abbey Church, 327; Mr. Parker's on examples of domestic buildings in Gloucestershire, 328; Professor Willis's discourse on Gloucester Cathedral, 335; protests against the destruction of the chapel of St. Mary Magdalen's Hospital near Gloucester, and the Gaesten Hall at Worcester, 352—Professor Willis's memoir on early English foundations discovered in Lichfield Cathedral, xviii, 1; observations, by Mr. Blore, on some examples in Pembrokeshire, 87; Mr. Godwin's memoir on an example of domestic architecture at Colerne, 87, 125; proposed demolition of the Abbey Gate, Reading, 87; Rev. J. L. Petit's memoir on Circular Churches, 101, 292; proposed publication of architectural examples in Worcestershire, 192; Mr. G. Petrie's memoir on a Circular church at Orphir, Orkney, 227; memoir on Cornish churches, by Mr. E. W. Godwin, 231, 322; Prof. Willis's observations on the fall of the spire of Chichester Cathedral, 269; notices of churches, castles, &c., in Northamptonshire, 386, *et seq.*;

ARCHITECTURE—continued.

Mr. G. Petrie's memoir on the round church at Orphir in Orkney, xix, 85; notice of the tower of St. Philip's Church, Bristol, 91; notices of remains of the Roman bridge across the Tyne at Chesters, 359; observations on the architectural buildings in Worcester, 375; memoir on Pershore Abbey church, 376; observations on Pinvin chapel, 377; on Pershore Abbey church, *ib.*; on monastic buildings, churches, &c., at Evesham, 379; on Buckland, Broadway and Chipping Campden, 380; Prof. Willis's discourse on Worcester Cathedral, 381; observations on the church, &c., at Malvern, 386; on Deerhurst church, 394; resolution condemning the demolition of the Guesten Hall at Worcester, 400—Mr. Godwin's memoir on Bristol Cath., xx, 38; Mr. Tregellas on Castle Dinas Bran, 72; remarks on oriel windows, 73; Prof. Willis's memoir on Worcester Cathedral and the monastic buildings, 83, 254, 301; Rev. C. H. Hartshorne's memoir on Rochester Castle, 205, 397; memoir on Bayham Abbey, 384; notices of the mote at Ightham, 386; on the buildings of Bishop Gundulph, 389; Professor Willis's discourse on Rochester Cathedral, *ib.*; of Leeds Castle, 391; of Cooling Castle, 407—Mr. Tregellas's memoir on Castell Dinas Brân, xxi, 113; observations on the church of the Holy Trinity, Edinburgh, 175; mason's mark at Darenth Church, 265; discourse on Warwick Castle, 377; on Kenilworth Castle, 379; Coventry Cathedral church, vestiges of, 381; Maxtoke Castle and Priory, 384—Mr. Godwin's notes on some churches near Warwick, xxii, 33; account of Amberley Castle, Sussex, 65; Roman wall at Clermont-Ferrand, France, 82; Prof. Willis's memoir on Sherborne Minster, 179; Mr. T. Bond's memoir on Corfe Castle, 200; Mr. Clark's memoir on same, 223; Prof. Willis's discourse on Sherborne Abbey Church, 357; on Glastonbury Abbey, 363, lecture on the churches of Wimborne and Milton, 367—Rev. J. L. Petit's "Remarks on Mediæval Architecture in the east," xxiii, 1, 152, 243; notice of vestiges of early architecture at St. Michael's Church, St. Albans, 67; low arch in Leyland Church, 70; Mr. Godwin's observations on Colston's House, Bristol, 150; Professor Willis's "Architec-

ARCHITECTURE—continued.

tural History of Glastonbury Abbey," reviewed, 237; Mr. Dollman's "Ecclesiastical and Domestic Architecture of England," noticed, 242; Mr. Beresford Hope's Address to the Architectural Section at the London Meeting, 312; Mr. G. G. Scott's upon Westminster Abbey, 316; Mr. Parker's discourse on the Architectural History of Windsor Castle, 319; Professor Willis's Architectural History of Eton College, 322—Contract for building a Hall at Hammes, 14 Edw. II, xxiv, 55; notice of the Church of Bunbury, 67; Mr. G. T. Clark's memoir on Mediæval military architecture in England, 92, 319; memoir on Wattlesborough Castle, 179; drawings and engravings of ecclesiastical architecture in Yorkshire, 353; sketches of architectural remains exhibited by Mr. B. R. Green, 353; observations on the Churches at Kingston-upon-Hull, 362; the like at Beverley, 368; memoir on the sculptures of Lincoln Cathedral, and discussion thereon, 369; on Selby Abbey church, 370;—Mr. E. Blore's Norman sculpture of Lincoln Cathedral, xxv, 1; Archdeacon Trollope's memoir on the Wattlesborough tower, 97; Mr. Tregellas on a house called "Simpson's Moat," at Bromley, Kent, 175; Rev. J. L. Petit's memoir on Howden ch., 179; notice of discoveries at Guisborough Priory, 247; proposed exhibition of Rev. J. L. Petit's architectural drawings, 257; notices of Lancaster castle and other buildings there, 322; discourse on Carmell Priory church, 327, 341; notices of Piel castle, 328; discourse on Furness abbey, *ib.*; notices of Levens hall, 343; of Skipton castle, 345.

Architectural Museum, formed in London, x, 79, 160

Arderne, Richard, Brass of, vi, 78

Arderne family, monuments of in Staffordshire, vi, 291

Ardley church, low-side window in, *illustr.*, iv, 320

Argles, Rev. Canon, his observations on welcoming the Institute to Peterborough, xviii, 379; receives the Institute at Barnack, 389

Argyleshire, rock-marks near Loch Gilphead, xxi, 163, 267; sepulchral crosses, &c. in, 272

Argyll, the great Duke of, fire-arms of exhibited, viii, 198

Argyll, Archibald, Earl of, miniature of, xvii, 284
 Aridæus, Philip, memoir on a calendar, vii, 111
 Arixio, Peter de, seal of, xiii, 183
 Arland, J. A., miniature of Prince Eugene of Savoy by, xvii, 277
 Armada, playing-cards representing scenes from history of the, xi, 180
 Armagh, seal of Joseph, Dean of, xi, 73
 Armenia, Capt. James' lecture on his explorations in, xvi, 391
 Armitage, Miss, contributes enamels to the Bath Museum, xv, 370
 ARMILLE—ARMLETS:—found in Cuerdale iv, 119—In Ireland, v, 155; in Cambridgeshire, 219; near Brighton, 324—Bronze, Roman, found at Ickleton, vi, 17; memoir on *Armille* of gold, found in Buckinghamshire, North Britain, &c., 48; gold, found at Wendover, *ib.*; found in the Hebrides, 72; silver, found in Cuerdale, 190; of bronze, found at N. Waltham, 194; of bronze, found at Cirencester, 410—Gold, *fd.* in Dorsetshire, vii, 61; found on moor of Rannoch, Perthshire, 194; of silver, *fd.* near Inverness, 402; drawing of, *ib.*—Of bronze, from the Scilly Islands, ix, 96; bronze, found in Ireland, 387—Bronze, found in Wiltshire, x, 64; in Surrey, 73; gold, found in Ireland, *ib.*; of bronze, found at Wenden, 170—Roman, found at Wenden, xi, 78; found in Bucklersbury, London, 186; Saxon, at Linton Heath, 98, 114; gold, found in Ireland, 184; of bronze, found in London, 186; of gold, found in Ireland, 394, 395—Of bone, found at Lincoln, xiii, 85, 86; of glass and Kimmeridge coal, found in Ireland, 408—Of bronze, found at Chesterford, xiv, 74; of gold, found at Cuxwold, 92; of gold, found at Kertch, 199; of silver, with episcopal seal found in Ireland, 355; of gold, exhibited at the Chester meeting, 369—Of Kimmeridge coal, found at Great Chesterford, xv, 84; or torques of gold, found near Elgin, 87; notices of glass armlets in India, &c., 160; with seal of Thomas, Bishop of Man, 289—Of bronze, found in the Danes' graves, Yorkshire, xvi, 83; of bronze, found in France, 179; of gold, found at Kertch, 181, 354; of bronze, found near Plunton Castle, Scotland, 194; of gold, in form of a torc, found near Elgin, 209—Of glass, fragment of one found at Greaves Ash, xix, 184; of bronze, found in a cavern in

ARMILLE—ARMLETS—continued.

Weardale, 359—Of bronze, found at Stoke Prior, xx, 200—Of bronze, found at Ulanwylllog, xxii, 74; found in Aberdeenshire, *ib.*

ARMORIAL BEARINGS:—of the Knights Templars, i, 51; Ferrers, 399; at Laughton, 402—Askew, ii, 79; Sandes, *ib.*; D'Arcy, *ib.*; Mowbray, 79, 186; East-Anglian Kings, 81; Crocker, 83; De la Laund, 87; Waterton, Welles, 88; a goldsmith of York, 183; Hereford City bailiffs, 188; Rygmayden, *ib.*; Tinley, *ib.*; Northwode, 197; Steelyard, 203; Topcliffe, 207; Rede, 248; Broke, 273; Bulstrode, *ib.*; Le Fleming, 285; Graindeorge, 285, 400; Bohun, 342; Boteler, 383; Stourton, 388; Morley, 396; Cantwell, 398; Mackinnon, 400; Tournay, 411—De Ufford, iii, 75; Gildeford, *ib.*; Edward the Confessor, 79; Montacute, *ib.*; Barr, 81; Haccombe, 152; Erce-dechne, 152; an ancient chessmen, 242; De Granville, 277; Despencer, *ib.*; Montacute, *ib.*; King John, *ib.*; Clare, *ib.*; Turberville, *ib.*; Mowbray, *ib.*; of Thos. de Brembre, 360—Lord Fitzwalter, iv, 150; Fastolfe, 151; Wykeham, Archdeacon of Lincoln, 156; Astley quartering Harcourt, 227; Fitzhugh, 228; De la Pole, 338; Cobham, *ib.*; Bingham, 360; Manningforde, *ib.*; Askew, Bp., 362—Suggestions for copying, v, 13; canting arms of Mauleverer, 67; of Middleton, 69; unknown, in Gilling church, *ib.*; crest of a friar, Sawtre church, 150; of Chancey and Bromwich, 158; of the Prince of Carignan and wife, Marie de Bourbon, 163; of Jerusalem, Cyprus, Armenia, Luxembourg, Westphalia and Saxony, Chablais and Aosta, Geneva and Saluzzo or Montferrat, Savoy, Bourbon-Soissons, *ib.*; of Poicton, Cornwall, de Clare, 224; of Grandisson and Montacute, 225—Heriz, Swillington, Roos, Belers, vi, 5, 6; de Norwich, Ufford, Vesey [error for Beke,] 66; Arderne, 78; Kighley, Warde, 79; Amadis, 181; Conrad di Pedochi, Milton the poet, 199—Hastang, Strange, and Fulk, vii, 78; William, Baron Howard of Effingham; on Bavarian triptych, 81; Mr. Walford's memoir on marks of cadency borne by the Plantagenets, 156; of the Rodney family, 299—Of Arundell, viii, 94; of Queen Margaret of Anjou, 98; of Turges at Bingham's Melcombe, 100; of

ARMORIAL BEARINGS—continued.

Peyton of Cambridgeshire, 120 ; of Richard, King of the Romans, 426—Of the Paston family, ix, 119 ; Philip, Duke of Burgundy, 195 ; Bishops of Paderborn, 201, 202 ; a Bishop of Lubeck, 202 ; a Bishop of Bamberg, 204 ; a noble lady at Mecklenburg, *ib.* ; Coke (or Colie ?) 298 ; Seven Oaks Grammar School, *ib.* ; Heyford, 300 ; Mantell, 301 ; William de Montacute, 385 ; Chastillon-sur-Marne, 389—Cheyné, x, 45, 47 ; Bulstrode and Shobington, 76 ; Anne Boleyn, 90 ; Cantwell, 127 ; the Lady of Keveoloe, 143 ; Maximilian of Burgundy, 145 ; Simon Basset, 148 ; Banaster, 149 ; a foreign adventurer (?), 163 ; Norroy, king of arms, 164 ; Meriet, 253 ; Strode, *ib.* ; various, on the "Warwicke Roll of Arms," 261 ; De Valence, 360 ; an Archduke of Austria, 366—Wardon Abbey, xi, 30 ; dimidiated, on Spanish Majolica, 31 ; Castile and Leon, *ib.* ; Bruce, 68 ; Dal Muro, 71 ; on a Nuremberg tile, 80 ; Fitzwalter, 81 ; on tombs at Clifton Reynes, Bucks, 151, 155 ; of Zouch, 151, 155 ; Tyringham, 151, 155 ; Reynes, 151 ; Brisley (?), 151, 155 ; Green (?), 151, 155 ; Drayton, 151, 155 ; Seyton (?), 151, 155 ; Dyve, 151, 155 ; Chamberlain, 151 ; Beauchamp, 155 ; Erpingham, *ib.* ; Scudamore, *ib.* ; Morteyn, *ib.* ; on a brass at Erfurt, 170, 172 ; on tombs at Breslau, 172, 175 ; of Créquy, 181 ; La Tremouille, 181 ; Schaleh, 186 ; Drapers' Company, 191 ; De Burgh, *ib.* ; More, *ib.* ; Gell, *ib.* ; Charlton, *ib.* ; Courtenay, 192 ; Avenell, 192 ; De Vere, 79, 192 ; De Sayssac, 288 ; Burley, *ib.* ; De Ros, *ib.* ; on a watch made at Blois, *ib.* ; on brasses at Meissen, 290 ; on a brass at Lübeck, 291 ; of Mounceaux, 298 ; Lusignan, 370 ; Eu, 370 ; Giffard, 371 ; Nevillo, 371, 372 ; De la Warde, 373 ; Ferre, 375 ; Mountender, 375 ; Clare, 377 ; Watelington, *ib.* ; Wateville, *ib.* ; Denis de le Harnesse, Bagot, 419—Of Hastings, William, Lord, K.G., xii, 67 ; Fitz William, Warenne, Cromwell, Tatshall, Barnake, Dryby of Tatshall, Albini, Blundeville, Lupus, Green of Drayton, Mauduit, Roos of Derbyshire and Notts, Rochford, 82 ; Cologne, city of, 98 ; Wells, city of, 98 ; Fulthorpe, 148 ; Balliol, *ib.* ; Lucas, 149 ; Blakiston, 150 ; Vere, 181, 182 ; Trussell, 181, 182 ; Burley 181 ; Priuli, 184 ;

ARMORIAL BEARINGS—continued.

Giffard, 189 ; Huse or Hussey, 203 ; Scrope, 241 ; Bellerby, 243 ; Wenslagh, 240 ; Montfort, 280 ; of . . . de Chaaines, 289 ; Brotherton, 290 ; Warrenne, *ib.* ; Mowbray, *ib.* ; Courtenay, *ib.* ; Gornay, *ib.* ; Nanfan, 293 ; England, 294 ; Beaufort, *ib.* ; Fitz Adrian, *ib.* ; on a French service-book, 295 ; Lorraine, 296 ; Medici, *ib.*—Of Gore, xiii, 88 ; Walsingham Priory, 127 ; Vowel, *ib.* ; Isabella, wife of Edward II, 134 ; Royal, on the Tutbury Horn, 175 ; of Richard Fitz-alan, Earl of Arundel, 183 ; Giffard, *ib.* ; Italian, of Peter de Arixio, *ib.* ; of Philip de Columbaris, 277 ; William, son of Robert de Canneswell, *ib.* ; John Sonynghulle, 278 ; Drogo de Warcies the Staple of Westminster, *ib.* ; Ivo Fitz Waryn, 279 ; Robert de Sarnborn, *ib.* ; John Meryot, *ib.* ; John Chidiok, *ib.* ; Henry de Shornne, 280 ; William de Wald, *ib.* ; Toulouse, 287 ; De Lara, 289 ; Roper, 295 ; Bondi, 415 ; Cary, 416 ; of the City of Exeter, 418—On portrait of a person unknown, xiv, 96 ; on a bell at Scawton, 284 ; of Edward the Black Prince, 351 ; announcement of the "Ordinary of Arms," 394—On an ecclesiastical ring, xv, 88 ; of Sir Arnald de Gavaston, 125, shield of the Arms of England found at Dunwich, 156 ; of Lascelles, 171 ; Green, *ib.* ; Bellers, *ib.* ; Lucy, *ib.* ; Newmarch, *ib.* ; Burdett, *ib.* ; Constable, *ib.* ; Rowcliffe, *ib.* ; Danby, *ib.* ; Beckwith, *ib.* ; Harrington, *ib.* ; Nevill, *ib.* ; Topcliffe, *ib.* ; Sandford, *ib.* ; Paynell, *ib.* ; Haughton, *ib.* ; Wyrall, *ib.* ; Mablethorpe, *ib.* ; Holbe or Hoby, *ib.* ; Thornhill, *ib.* ; Nassau, 173 ; Foxle, 272 ; Pecke, 288 ; Burgundy, 349 ; Lekeburne, 352—Proposed publication of a roll of arms at Zurich, xvi, 104, 212 ; of Bishops Horn and Parkhurst on plate at Zurich, 163 ; of Lady Jane Grey, 196 ; of Dudley, *ib.* ; Bourbon, 206—Mémorial on an heraldic window in York Cathedral by Mr. C. Winston and Mr. W. S. Walford, xvii, 22, 132 ; of St. Peter, 28 ; the Emperor, *ib.* ; England, *ib.* ; France, *ib.* ; Provence or Arragon, *ib.* ; King of the Romans, *ib.* and 141 ; Castile and Leon, 28 and 147 ; Jerusalem, 28 ; Navarre, *ib.* ; a knight, *ib.* ; a knight, 29 ; France, *ib.* and 146 ; England, 29 and 146 ; the heir apparent of England, 29 and 139 ; Clare, 29 and 139, 146, 147 ; Warenne, 29 and

ARMORIAL BEARINGS—continued

139, 147; Beauchamp, 29 and 139; Ros, 30, and 139, 147; Mowbray, 30 and 139, 146, 147; Clifford, 30 and 139; Percy, *ib.* and 139; Ogle, 61; Bertram, 30; Courtenay, 67; Lusignan, *ib.*; Burgundy, *ib.*; Dreux, *ib.*; Arthur, 130; Fitzalan, 137, 146, 147; Castile, 138, 146, 147; Gavaston, 138 and 147; Cobham, 138; Herteclawe, *ib.*; Germany, Emperor of, 141; Hainault, *ib.*; Earl of Warwick, *ib.*; Earl of Pembroke, *ib.*; Earl of Albemarle, *ib.*; Earl of Winchester, *ib.*; Segrave, *ib.*; St. Edmund, 146, 147; St. Paul, 146; Galicia and Castile, *ib.*; Thomas of Brotherton, *ib.*; St. George, *ib.*; Edmund of Woodstock, *ib.*; Holland, *ib.*; Mauley, 147, 148; Cotel, 147; St. Peter, *ib.*; Verdon, *ib.*; Fitz Hugh, *ib.*; Valence, *ib.*; Vesey, *ib.*; John of Eltham, *ib.*; Beke, *ib.*; Constable, *ib.*; Fitz-Walter, *ib.*; Eure, *ib.*; Saunders or Fitz-Ranulph, *ib.*; Dacre, *ib.*; Hastings, *ib.*; Vavaiseur, *ib.*; Etton, *ib.*; Sampson, *ib.*; Percy, *ib.*; Clifford, 148; Wake, *ib.*; Warde, *ib.*; Lascells, *ib.*; Furnival, *ib.*; Tempest, *ib.*; Deyville, *ib.*; Hoke, *ib.*; Ryther, *ib.*; Royal, on a brass weight, 160, of Roos of Hamlake, 180; De Gray; *ib.*; unknown, on a seal found in Cork, 185; notice of a roll of arms of the family of Eure, 218, 271; of Eure, 221—Of John of Gaunt, xviii, 53; of W. de Fortibus, Earl of Albemarle, 56; on a surcoat worn by one of that family, 58; of Byland Abbey, 64; Gerveys, 81; Trefusis, *ib.*; on Venetian candlesticks, 90; of England, 184; Newburgh, *ib.*; Le Despenser, *ib.*; Mortimer, *ib.*; Fitz-Alan, *ib.*; Jeneville, *ib.*; Ferrers, *ib.*; Earl of Cornwall, *ib.*; Richard de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, *ib.*; Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, *ib.*; Perot †, 185; Beauchamp †, *ib.*; Ros †, *ib.*; Chaworth †, *ib.*; Argentine †, *ib.*; Bassingbourne, *ib.*; Dacre †, *ib.*; Blount †, *ib.*; Neyville †, *ib.*; Fitz-Roger or Clavering †, *ib.*; Gurney †, *ib.*; Latimer †, *ib.*; Chetwynd †, *ib.*; Chamberlain †, *ib.*; Bardolf, *ib.*; Mounteny †, *ib.*; Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, *ib.*; Zilly, 189; Zollicofer, *ib.*; Coningsby, 190; Guzman, 282; Caraffa, 282; France, *ib.*; Gislieri, 283; Bonelli, *ib.*; Poland, *ib.*; France, 284; Howard, 285; Brotherton, *ib.*; Warren, *ib.*; Bigod, *ib.*;

ARMORIAL BEARINGS—continued.

Savoy, 286; Sharesull, 360; Weston, 376; Brayne, 377; Sowdeley, *ib.*—Of England, xix, 82, 285; Henry VIII, 174; City of London, *ib.*; Elector of Saxony, 175; a "Book of the Armes of England" by E. Inglis, 188; Angoulême, Valence, Dreux, Brittany, Brabant, Lacy, 285; Guelphic confederation of Florence, 286; Chastillon-sur-Marne, 287; Brewse, Wingfield, James I., *ib.*; Malatesta, Cesena, Philip II. (of Spain), Henry II. (of France), 293; Lenox, 294; Mary of Modena, 295; Boughes, 367—Nassau †, xx, 174; Arundel, Berkeley, Warwick, Northampton, 319; Ruyhall, King of England, Edward the Black Prince, 320; Lancaster, Pembroke, Talbot, 321; Berkeley, Bradeston, Lancaster, Duke of York, King of England, 322; Harcourt, 347; Warren, Blanchminster, Clifford, 349—Of a Bishop, xxii, 70; drawing of 35 escutcheons of arms of various families and countries, 169; in Little Malvern church, 308, 309, 313—Of Hoare, xxiii, 156; on a copper Swedish (?) coin found in Cornwall, 236—Steel seal with, xxiv, 285

Arms, the Office of, regulations proposed for, temp. Henry VIII, xiii, 164

Arms, proposed visitation of, xiii, 411.

ARMS AND ARMOUR:—Swords, spears and other weapons found at Stowting, i, 69; Roman, found at Pangbourn, 164; iron weapons found near Montacute, 165; Roman bronze and Norman swords, exhibited, 246; prick spur found at Pakenham, Suffolk, *ib.*; lance-head or dagger found near Middleton, 247; flint arrow-heads found on Brassington Moor, *ib.*; bronze spur found in Skye, 249; stirrup found at Kingsclere, 251—Chain armour found in a bog near Garvagh, ii, 72; bronze spear-heads, found in the Isle of Man, and near Worcester, 187; illustrations of continental, 214; conventional representation of, 270; bronze arrow-head, found in Co. Monaghan, 403—Bronze sword exhibited, iii, 67; weapons of the early British period found in S. Wales, 67; arrow-heads found at Woodperry, 119; British headpiece found at Leckhampton, 352; the like found at Souldern, *ib.*; spearhead found in the bed of Severn, 354—Weapons exhibited by Hon. R. Neville, iv, 255; survey of the Tower Armoury in 1660, 341; chart

ARMS AND ARMOUR—continued.

of ancient armour, by Mr. J. Hewitt, noticed, 366—Coronal of tilting lance found in Cambridge, v, 227; bronze daggers and blade found in Dorset, 322; bronze weapons, found in the Thames at Kingston-on-Thames, 326; bronze sword, spearheads, &c. found at Kingston, 327—Daggers and other weapons found in the Thames, vi, 71; iron spearhead and sword found near Garstang, 74; various, found at Lagore, 75, 101; memoir on same, by the Hon. J. Talbot, 101; sword of Chevalier Bayard, 180; dentated bronze ring, 181; bronze sword found in the Thames, 198; solleret and rowelled spur of the fifteenth century, 292; horn powder-flask of the sixteenth century, *ib.*; memoir on effigy of a knight at Minster, 351; memoir on bronze celts used in military operations, 302, 363; bronze dagger, &c. from Leeds, 401; sword, &c. found in the Thames, 411; iron spearhead and swords, *ib.*; bronze head of a mace found at Great Bedwyn, *ib.*—Bronze buckler found near Harlech, vii, 77; bronze spearheads found near the Wrckin, *ib.*; iron weapon found near Eytton, *ib.*; arrowheads from Marathon, 86; Mexican weapons, 179; rondache of 15th century, 181; weapons of bronze, found near Ebnall and at Pokington, 195; burginot and secretum, 197, 305; priming flask exhibited by Mr. Webb, 198; remarks on classification of bronze arrow-heads, 281, 311; steel spanner for wheel lock, &c., 305; iron maces, 389, 402—Armoury of Winchester College, viii, 87; rapiers and hangers exhibited, 93; spearhead, &c., found at Stone, 96; sword, spearhead, &c., found in Norway, 97; spearheads, &c., found in Yorkshire, *ib.*; arrowheads, &c., found in Ireland, 197; bronze spearhead, found near the Wrckin, *ib.*; Spanish sword, *ib.*; Highland fire-arms, exhibited, 198; iron arrowheads, found at Castell y Bere, 314; dagger, found in the Thames, 321; exhibited at the Bristol Meeting, 326; helmet, temp. Richard I, from the Tower collection, 420; ancient cannon there, *ib.*; iron swords and spurs, found at Nottingham, 424; matchlock guns, 427—Representation of an early sword on a rock in North Wales, ix, 91; flint chips, found near Barmouth, 92; helmet of Sir Richard de

ARMS AND ARMOUR—continued.

Abberbury, 93; iron weapons, found near St. Omer, 97; weapons, found at Burg Town, 98; spearhead of bronze and brass spur, found in Devon, *ib.*; spearhead found in Whittlesea Mere, *ib.*; two Irish bronze weapons, exhibited, 107; double-barrelled dag and wheel-lock pistol, exhibited, 110; arrow or javelin heads, found at Blenheim, 112; forked arrowheads, exhibited, 118; rapier blade, 120; arrowheads from Mexico, 194; wheel-lock rifle, 196; German hunting dagger, *ib.*; winged burgonet in the Tower armoury, 292; stirrup iron (?), 298; Italian pistols, *ib.*; Albanian hatagar, *ib.*; suit of oriental armour, *ib.*; fragments of weapons, found at Carlton Rode, Norfolk, 302; and at Romford, 303; spearhead and dagger, found at Exning, *ib.*; spearhead, from Ireland, *ib.*; the sword of Tiberius, found at Castel on the Rhine, 304; iron spearheads, &c., found at Ringwould, *ib.*; spur and Italian helmet, powder flask and spanner, sword, attributed to Oliver Cromwell, 305; inscribed Jacobite sword and plug bayonet, from the Tower armoury, 306; bronze weapons, found at Whittingham, 366; spearheads, various, found in Ireland, 387; bronze spearhead, 388—Mr. Hewitt's memoir on Mons Meg, x, 25; spearhead from Ireland, 63; sword, found at Langley Kington, 64; horseman's hammer, 66; hand fire-arms, from Penshurst, 67; blades of bronze, found in Lincolnshire, 73; headpiece, &c. from West Drayton church, 75; oriental weapon, 76; Mr. Le Keux's remarks on cleaning, 79; fencer's target, 84; Italian buckler, lion-faced visor, and rapier; headpieces, crest, &c. from Hayes church, 85; bronze swords, found in Ireland, 161; spear heads, &c., *ib.* at Farley Heath, 166; German headpiece, temp. Henry VIII, Spanish cuchillo, 171; spurs and stirrups, 172; bronze blades, found at Abington, 248; back and breast of Cromwell's time, *ib.*; armour late in St. Dunstan's, Canterbury, 258; iron spear, found in the Thames, 259; arrowheads from North America, 260; wheel-lock gun, 263; arrowheads, found at Wangford, 354; arrowheads, found in Banffshire, 362; illustrations of, on incised slab from Cyprus, 363; curious mailed figure, *ib.*; sword-pommel, arming sword,

ARMS AND ARMOUR—continued.

and musket arrow, 368—Rapiers, xi, 61; in Mr. Bernhard Smith's collection, 61, 81, 284; weapons, found in the Thames, 79; model of helmet, 81; dagger, found in the Thames, *ib.*; Venetian poniards, *ib.*; Spanish dagger, *ib.*; found at Pompeii and Herculaneum, 89; Saxon, at Linton Heath, 96, 114; Oriental, *ib.*; spearhead, found near Littlemore, 186; iron prick-spur, from Saxony, 187; Swiss arrowhead *ib.*; Saxon spears, of iron, 284; bronze headpiece and spearhead, at Leekhampton, 293, 413; arrowheads of horn and iron, found at Bedford Castle, 295, at Blenheim Park, *ib.*; arrowhead of iron, lancehead &c., 296; inventories of, at Dover Castle, 381; contributed to the Cambridge Museum of the Institute, 394; arrowheads of stone, bronze blades, &c., 414; various, found in the Thames and in London, 416—Notice of a bronze headpiece, found at Leekhampton, by Mr. A. Way, xii, 9; bronze spearhead, found near South Brent, 84; remarks on ancient and modern headpieces, 88; wheel-lock of steel, engraved, 89; bronze daggers, found in Ireland, 183; spurs, 187; bronze weapons, found in Cambridgeshire, 193; bronze blade, found in the Thames, 201; bronze swords, found in the Thames, 202; powder-horn, found in Ireland, 202; birding-piece, 203; powder flasks, *rondache* of cuir bouilli, 263; flint arrowhead and iron spear, 285; dagger with flamboyant blade, 286; rapiers, dagger, found at Taormina, morion, &c., 295—Flint arrowheads found near Scarborough, xiii, 85; fictitious arrowheads of flint, &c., made in Yorkshire, 85, 104, 411; arrowheads, spear, &c., 87; contracts for the supply of General Fairfax's forces, 94; boss of shield, found at Fairford, 96; treatise on, by Mr. Hewitt, noticed, 107; spurs, found near Oxford, 179; iron arrowheads, found in the Isle of Wight, 181; steel war-saddle, 181; "privy cap of fence," found at Davington, 185; *cetra* or buckler of bronze, found in Ireland, 187; Anglo-Saxon sword, found in the Isle of Wight, 188; bronze helmet, found in the Tigris, 273; rapiers and blades of various periods, 280; bronze spearheads, 296; basket-hilted swords, *ib.*; bronze spear, found in Morayshire, 413; iron spears, found at Finchin-

ARMS AND ARMOUR—continued.

brook, 413; poniard, found at Gloucester, 416—Sword, found at Worton, xiv, 91; bronze socketed celt, *fd.* near Kertch, *ib.*; dagger, *fd.* in Lincolnshire, 92; daggers, *fd.* at Westminster, 178; Persian and Turkish weapons, 280; German *mazonelle* of steel, 281; memoir on a head-piece of brigandine armour, found in Kent, 345; bronze spearhead, found near Cardiff, 357; bronze weapons exhibited at the Chester Meeting, 369;—Notice of a German tilting saddle, xv, 37, 83; two-handed sword, helmet and cuirass from the Tower armoury, *ib.*; Roman mail figured on Trajan's column, and found in Northumberland and Durham, 84; iron javelin head, found at Carvoran, 86; iron helmet or *salade*, 166; iron clape of dagger sheath, *fd.* in the Thames, *ib.*; iron sword, found in the river Witham, 173; spearhead, found on Hamden Hill, 177; celt, found in Lydia, 178; Anglo-Saxon weapons, found near Sleaford and Cookham, 278; found near Cookham, Berks, 287; inventory of armour of Roger Mortimer, 354, 359—Arrowheads of flint and bronze, found in Somerset, xvi, 151, 195; tilting helmet, cup hilted rapier, elbow gauntlet, and brass stirrups, 182; caltraps and iron bolt-head from Switzerland, 212; guard of a weapon, found at Downham Market, 303; military costume in painted glass at Königsfelden in Switzerland, 340; flint-lock birding piece, supposed to have belonged to Prince Charles, 355; *misericorde*, found at Deddington, 356—Flint arrowheads, found in Durham and Northumberland, xvii, 60; *salade* in Hexham Church, 61; sword of Tippoo Sahib, 62; Hewitt's official catalogue of Tower armories, noticed, 89; inventory at Bingham's Melcombe, 153; notes on the same, 157; weapons, various, exhibited by Hon. R. Curzon, 164; flint arrowheads, various, 170; notice by J. Hewitt of the combined use of the matchlock and flint-lock, 224—Iron weapons, found near Lanchester, xviii, 67; arrowheads of flint, 75; Anglo-Saxon spears, found at Cookham, 76; back and shoulder plates, from the arsenal at Constantinople, 78, 291; iron arrowhead, found in the Isle of Wight, 83; armour, shields, &c., from the Middle Temple Hall, 164;

ARMS AND ARMOUR—continued.

spearheads and other arms in special exhibition of bronzes, 157—168; fashion of, illustrated by a brass ewer in the shape of a knight, 159; dagger of Charles I, when Prince of Wales, formerly at Rûg, 289—Memoir on the effigy of a knight at Zurich, by Dr. Keller, xix, 1; extracts from Pipe Rolls, showing early use of guns and gunpowder in the English army, 68; Greek helmet of bronze, found in the Tigris, 76; notices of buff and scaled armour, by Mr. Hewitt, 81, 93; power-flasks or touch-boxes, 83; oriental helmet with a nazal, shoes of mail, &c., from the Arsenal, Constantinople, &c., 89; specimens of russet and engraved armour, *ib.*; bronze blade, found in Lincolnshire, and oriental weapons exhibited by Mr. W. J. Bernhard Smith, 91; bronze sword, found in the river Lea, *ib.*; inventory of arms and armour among the effects of Archbishop Bowet, 159; spearhead, found in the Lea, various weapons, found in the Thames, curious visor, spanners, plug-bayonet, &c., exhibited, dagger and pistol barrel, found at Walton Hall, 173; steel visor, powder measure, spanners, &c., *ib.*; rapiers, daggers, stilettoes, and plug-bayonets, 174; Spanish rapiers, and sword-guard, 180; iron spearhead, found at Chester, 186; Circassian sabre, 301; Persian and Indian arms and armour, *ib.*; memoir by Mr. Hewitt on the goodenag, Flemish weapon so called, 314; sabre with finger-guard, 318; armour of Henry VIII, in the Tower, 321; bronze spearheads, found in Northumberland, 363; weapons, various, found in the Thames, 364;—Sixteenth century sabre, from the Woolwich collection, exhibited, xx, 73; oriental weapons, shield, &c., 77; executioner's sword from Dresden, Japanese swords, 78; notice of flat-topped helms in monumental sculpture at Furness Abbey, 131; Mr. Hewitt's notice of the goodenag, 170; sword with the name of Sir Francis Drake, 182; partizans from the Woolwich collection, 185; two-handed sword in the Woolwich collection, 187; sling *glandes* or pellets, found in Granada and Perugia, 198; wheel-lock pistols from the Woolwich collection, 201; steel locks, examples of the *serrurerie* of Nuremberg, *ib.*; Asiatic sabre and other weapons, *ib.*;

ARMS AND ARMOUR—continued.

weapons, found in the morasses in Denmark, 298; chain mail of steel, found in the Thames, 377; portions of Italian or Spanish plate-armour, exhibited by Mr. Bernhard Smith, 378; contributed to the Museum formed at Rochester, 383—Tilting helm at Woolwich, xxi, 60, 98, 176; sword of the Duke of Monmouth, 62, 90; ancient cannon at St. Michel, Normandy, 90; various, found in Portland, *ib.*; cullet of scale armour, 91; Oriental chain-mail, *ib.*; Persian and Indian daggers, exhibited, *ib.*; fine sight for fire-arm, *ib.*; tilting-helme and another from Ashford Church, 98; stone shot, fd. in the Tower moat, 169; daggers, fd. in Thames, 170; armour from Parham, 177; ancient cannon, fd. in Tenby Bay, 178; flint celt, fd. near the Bartlow hills, *ib.*; Italian anelaces, exhibited, *ib.*; miniature pistol-barrel, exhibited, 181; bronze dagger, 185; German wheel-lock rifle, exhibited, spurs, various, 266; ancient helmets, exhibited, 273—The Hon. R. Curzon's memoir on armour in the middle ages, and especially on early helmets at Parham park, xxii, 1, 77; bronze celt, with engraved chevron ornaments, found in Ireland, 68; double-edged bronze arrowheads from Egypt, *ib.*; sword presented to Duke of Guise, 76; drawings of cannon at Clermont-Ferrand, and flint implements, 82; funeral helmet of Lord John Lumley, 92; German hunting-knife, *ib.*; Gen. Lefroy's memoir on *Les Michelines*, at Mont St. Michel, Normandy, 137; daggers, spanner for wheel-lock and pointed implement, 164; spearhead, celt, a gouge, &c., fd. at Ebnall, 167; infantry pole-axe and horseman's hammer, 168; Mr. Hewitt's memoir on tilting lances of the sixteenth century 295; helmets of fifteenth century exhibited by the Hon. Robert Curzon, 338; two-handed sword from Newnham, temp. Henry VIII, called King John's sword, 340; various, exhibited in the Dorchester Museum, 380, 381, 382—Jousting vamplate of the sixteenth century, xxiii, 51; head of a tilting-lance, 65; iron spearhead, found at Rushall; sword-guard and pommel of gilt steel, 65; Solingen blade, with cross-guard of Indian work; small cross-bow, 69; a hand mortar, 73; Indian kuttadaggers, *ib.*; a Saxon weapon, fd. at Hartwell, 78; collar of mail of

ARMS AND ARMOUR—continued.

- fifteenth century, 149; fourteenth century helmet, 155; memoir on a hand mortar, 218—Mr. Waterton's memoir on a sword of State, bearing the name of Pope Sixtus V., xiv., 35; drawings of ancient cannon in Museum at Edinburgh; Indian "puttah;" fragments of a privy coat of defence, 65; Indian "puttah," 66; early rifled firearms, &c., 70, 74; a late wheel-lock rifle, 71; Oriental arms, richly ornamented, 75; Oriental daggers, &c., 76; Oriental arms, 79; iron sword, found near Norham, 80; stone celts, &c. from Northumberland, 81; tilting helmets, 82; Mr. C. Tucker's memoir on bronze weapons, found in Devonshire, 110, 185; firearrows of the 17th century, 273; Gen. Lefroy's memoir on a helmet of the 14th century, and other objects preserved in the Royal Artillery, Woolwich, 315; Mr. Hewitt's notice of a mail-maker of the 15th century, from an illumination in the British Museum, 318; Oriental pistols of elaborate design, Indian daggers, &c., 353; various, exhibited in the museum formed at Kingston-upon-Hull, 384—Bronze spearheads, &c., found at Isle of Portland, xxv, 49; arsenals in Switzerland, and "morning stars" there, 85, 87, 139; flint weapons, found in Yorkshire, 152; English two-handed sword of parade, *temp.* Henry VIII, 157; English storming helmet, *temp.* Charles II. *ib.*; weapon from Abyssinia, 158; state sword of the Isle of Man, 159; remarks on coat of mail fourteenth century, 164; chain mail, 168, 178; remarks on mail armour, 176, 177; iron arrow and spearheads, 177; tilting helm found in Westminster Abbey, 224; cannon of Muhammad II., 249, 261; bronze sword, &c., found in Ireland; flint weapons from Denmark; African iron sword, 250.
- Arques, William of, memoir on, i, 275.
- Aragon, Queen Katharine of, memoir on the obsequies of, xi, 353, 398.
- Aragon, Catherine of, her device on a glass quarry, xv, 88.
- Aragon, Joanna of, wife of Philip I. of Bel, portrait of, xviii, 306.
- Arran, Isle of, ancient remains in, x, 59—Cross and effigy of St. Gobuct in, xii, 85.
- Arreton Church, Isle of Wight, rubbing of brass from, ii, 83.
- Arthur, King, entertainment of, *illustr.* ii, 173.
- Arthur, Prince, tracing of portrait of, xviii, 169—Portrait of, xix, 83.
- Artis, Mr. E. T., communicates discovery of mural paintings in churches of Castor, Efton, Orton, Peakirk, and Yaxley, i, 158; exhibits drawings of Churches in Northamptonshire, 277; of Roman statues, and model of kiln for pottery, &c., found there, with remarks on same, 280.
- Arts, Society of, Exhibition of the, vii, 82, 215.
- Arundel, Earl of, petition of Lichfield merchants to, iv, 69.
- Arundel, John, Earl of, notices of his death and interment, xv, 86.
- Arundell, Sir John, a brass of, at Stratton, viii, 94.
- Arundel, Richard Fitz-alan, Earl of, seal of, xiii, 182.
- Arundel, Margery, sep. brass of, i, 165.
- Arundel Collection of Gems, notices of, by the Rev. C. W. King, xix, 9, 99; supposed cameo-portrait of the Countess of Arundel, 165; remarkable gem representing Venus with Vulcan, 148.
- Arundel, interment in Dale Park, near, ii, 80.
- Arundel, visit of the Institute to, x, 346.
- Ascension, The, emblem of, on silver ring, iii, 78.
- Ascheraden in Livonia, bronze cap *fd.* at, *illustr.* xii, 14.
- Ash, Mr. Hewitt's memoir on effigies at, viii, 291; the same, *illustr.*, 302.
- Ash, Anglo-Saxon relics *fd.* at, xi, 295.
- Ash, Mr. J. Godfrey receives the Society at, i, 278.
- Ashburton, the Lord, his remarks at the Winechester Meeting, ii, 304, 305.
- Ashburton, the market-place at, iii, 266.
- Ashclist, Prebendaries of, xi, 164.
- Ashdon, Roman remains *fd.* at, ix, 382—The Hon. R. C. Nevile's notices of a Roman kiln for pottery at, x, 21, 78; plan of the same, 22.
- Ashdown, Battle of, memoir on, vii, 309; iron axe from, *illustr.*, 392—Mr. Nelson Clarke's memoir on battle of, ix, 320.
- Ashford Ch., tilting-helm in, over the tomb of Sir John Fogge, xxi, 98; the same, *illustr.*, 99.
- Ashington Ch., sep. slab in, viii, 319; portion of an effigy in, *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Ashley Ch., bell-cot at, *illustr.*, iii, 207; perforations in walls of, *illustr.*, 299.
- Ashwieken, privy seal with *intaglio*, *fd.* at, xiii, 280.
- ASIA, Minor, silver ornaments from, ix, 90; antique gems, golden ornaments, &c. from, 296—Stone celt, *fd.* in Lydia, xv, 178—Mr. F.

- Calvert's memoir on the tumulus of Hanai Tepeh in the Troad, xvi, 1; sections of same, 2, 3; vase and painted stielia, fd. in same, *illustr.*, 4; discourse of Mr. Newton on recent discoveries at Budrum, 376; in Asia Minor, 380—Mr. F. Calvert's notice of a bronze weight, fd. at Abydos, xvii, 159, 199; his memoir on the site and remains of the ancient colona, 159, 287; bronze weight, fd. on the site of Abydos, *illustr.*, 199; map, shewing the site of Ophrynum in the Troad, 287; on that of Ophrynum, 291—Section of a tumulus on Balli-Dagh in the Troad, *illustr.*, xxi, 48—Mr. F. Calvert's memoir on the ancient geography of the Troad, and the site and remains of Cebrene, xxii, 51, 164; notice of iron implements, fd. near Calcutta, 64; of a sculptured statuette, fd. at Peshawur, 71; Mr. Newton's report on a visit to the scene of his discoveries in, 335; intelligence of discoveries at Ilum Novum, by Mr. F. Calvert, 337
- Askes of Arghion, Mr. Morrell's memoir on the, and the "Pilgrimage of Grace," xxv, 170
- Aspatia, drawing of a bronze palstave fd. at, xvii, 164
- Assay marks, on plate, Mr. Octavius Morgan's memoir on, ix, 125, 231, 313
- Assay Office letter-marks on plate, table of, x, 33
- Association, the British Archaeological, books presented to, i, 163, 388; medal to commemorate its first meeting, 277; fund for purposes of, 283; suggestions for extension of, 297; branch formed at Maidstone, 404; statement of objects of, at end of vol. i. See INSTITUTE ARCHAEOLOGICAL
- Assouan, ruined building near, *illustr.*, xxiii, 4
- Asteleye, Alexander de, seal of, iv, 151
- Astley, Rev. J. W., descr. mural paintings in Idsworth Church, xxi, 184; exhs. Roman ring, found at Dover, 263—His notice of recent discoveries of Roman remains near Dover, xxiv, 279
- Aston Ch., near Birmingham, notice of a sepulchral effigy in, xvii, 65
- Astrolabe, in the British Museum, notice of, x, 245, with early Arabic numerals, 357
- Astrolabe, made for Henry Pr. of Wales, xii, 292
- Athassel Abbey, effigy of Richard de Burgo in, *illustr.*, ii, 124
- Athelhampton, visit of the Institute to, xxii, 371
- Athelney Abbey, documents relating to, xv, 388
- Athelney, ovoidal stone, found at, xvi, 90
- Athenæ Cantabrigienses, proposal for, v, 337
- Athens, shells of the murex, from manufacturers of purple at, xv, 88—View of a ch. near, xxiii, 1; another, and interior of same, *illustr.*, 8; ch. in, and interior, *illustr.*, 12
- Atkins, Mr. Martin, receives the Institute at Kingston Lisle, vii, 317
- Atkinson, Rev. G., his memoir on Stow Church, ii, 310
- Attenborough, Mr., exhs. miniatures of Cromwell and Thurloe, &c., xvii, 285—Contributes to the exhibition of ivories, xx, 368
- Attica, gold ear-ring, fd. in, x, 254
- Attleborough, bronze implements, fd. at Carlton Rode, near, ii, 80—Silver inscribed ring fd. at, v, 65; the same, *illustr.*, ib
- Attwood, M. J., comms. urns, fd. at Old Ford, vi, 76
- Auditor's report and balance sheet for 1845, iii, 270; for 1846, iv, 190; for 1848, vi, after 200; for 1849, vii, after 198; for 1850, viii, 214; for 1851, ix, 206; for 1852, x, 174; for 1853, xi, after 192; for 1854, xii, 203; for 1855, xiii, 190; for 1856, xiv, 181; for 1857, xv, 178; for 1858, xvi, 214; for 1859, xvii, 185; for 1860, xviii, 192; for 1861, xix, 190; for 1862, xx, 203; for 1863, xxi, 191; for 1864, xxii, 93; for 1865, xxiii, 157; for 1866, xxiv, 287; for 1867, xxv, after 256
- Audley End, visit of the Institute to, xi, 399
- Audley End, stone implements fd. near, xiv, 357—Stone pestle fd. near, xvii, 170
- Aughnacloy, crescent-formed relic of bronze fd. at, *illustr.*, ii, 187
- Aughton, Mr. Morrell's memoir on the Askes of, and the "Pilgrimage of Grace," xxv, 170
- Augusta of Saxo Gothia, medallion of xix, 298
- Auldjo, Mr., comms. facsimiles of ornaments, &c., on cross in Iona, ii, 400—Comms. account of Druidical circle, Isle of Mull, v, 217—Exhs. objects of *terra cotta*, fd. at Calvi, vii, 195—Exhs. Mexican antiqus., ix, 194—His notices of St. Peter's chair, Venice, 300
- Aulus Plautius, Dr. Guest's memoir on

- the campaign of, xxiii, 153, 212; map shewing same, 159
- Austen, Mr. G., exhs. Roman vases, fd. at Canterbury, i, 279
- Austen, Mr. R. A. C., presents antiqs. to British Museum, x, 2
- Austen, Rev. J. H., comms. report of explorations at Badbury Camp, iii, 348—His notices of early vestiges in Purbeck Island, vii, 384—Exhs. "coal money," fd. in Dorsetshire, x, 362; flint axe-heads, fd. near Bournemouth, *ib*; his report of excavations in the Isle of Purbeck, xiii, 94: his notice of mural paintings in Wimborne, Minster, 103—His notice of tumuli on Holm Heath, xv, 84, 151; exhs. a specimen of Samian ware, fd. in Dorset, 87: his memoir on tumuli opened in the Isle of Purbeck, 382—His notices of Kimmeridge coal, xvi, 299—His memoir on the Romans in Dorset, xxii, 356—His notes on some vestiges of Roman occupation in Dorset, xxiv, 161
- Austria, Albert, Archduke of, portrait of, xviii, 306
- Austria, Anne of, miniatures of, xvii, 278, 279
- Austria, Charles, Archduke of, miniature of, xix, 295
- Austria, Margaret, Archduchess of, miniature of, xvii, 278
- AUSTRIA, representation of an Archduke of, x, 365
- Auvilier Ch., view of, ix, 68
- Aveley, sep. brass of Ralph de Knevynton at, viii, 214
- Avellana, super-altar with niello, formerly at the Abbey of, *illustr.*, xix, 320
- Avenches, die for striking gold coins, fd. at, xix, 253; the same, *illustr.*, 255
- Avenches, die for casting Gaulish gold coins, fd. at, xx, 171
- Avenches, Dr. Keller's memoir on Roman remains, fd. at, xxii, 134; bronze pen-case and pen, fd. at, *illustr.*, after p. 134
- Avenell, John, seal of, xi, 192
- Avignon, remarks on a Roman pig of lead in the museum at, xvii, 257, 259, on portraits, there, 258
- Awdry, Sir John, his memoir on the English Gothic style, ii, 310—His observations on the architecture of the neighbourhood of Bath, xv, 380
- Awliscombe, Ch., drawing of porch, &c. at, xv, 173
- Axbridge, early-historical document from the muniments of, xxiii, 224—Notice of the legend of the hunting of King Edmund at Cheddar, from the muniments of, xxiv, 76
- Aycliffe, Anglo-Saxon crosses at, iii, 263; the same *illustr.*, *ib*.—Sep. slab at, v, 256
- Aydon Castle, visit of the Institute to, xvi, 379
- Aylesbury, destruction of Quarendon Chapel near, i, 70—Requisition for the Institute to hold annual meeting at, xvi, 208
- Azeglio, the Marquis d', exhs. specimens of Italian tissue, xviii, 186
- Azof, sea of, bronze socketed celt, fd. near Kertch on the, *illustr.*, xiv, 91
- B.
- Baalbec, temple at, *illustr.*, xxiii, 257
- Babington, Mr. C. C., exhs. fictile manufacture, vi, 210; exhs. impression from matrix, fd. near Cambridge, 403—Presents engraving showing Roman roads, vii, 179—Brings invitation for the meeting of the Institute to be held at Cambridge, x, 350—Exhs. impression of inscribed gold ring, fd. at Nottingham, xi, 188: his description of Uleybury, 328; his observations at the Cambridge meeting, 392—Exhs. bronze bust, fd. at Cottenham, xii, 200—His memoir on the ancient history of the Fens to the south of Peterborough, xviii, 394
- Babington, transcript of his letter to Queen Elizabeth, viii, 212; proclamation for his apprehension, 316
- Babylon, ring with gem, fd. near, vi, 182—Flint implement, fd. in, xvii, 170
- Bacchus, cameo of, vi, 187
- Bacon, Lord, miniature of, x, 263
- Bacon, Francis, Lord Verulam, miniature of, xvii, 277
- Bacon, Sir Francis, miniature of, by S. Oliver, xvii, 281
- Bacon, Mrs., exhs. gold ring, fd. at Carisbrooke, xvii, 183
- Badbury Camp, Mr. C. Tucker's notice of exploration of tumulus on, iii, 348
- Baddesley-Clinton Ch., notes on, by Mr. E. W. Godwin, xxii, 33, 38
- Baden, Publications of the Socy. of Antiquaries of, exhd., xii, 194
- Bæotia, silver coins fd. in, x, 254
- Baglan Ch., the stone of Brancaf at, x, 177; the same, *illustr.*, 175
- Bagot, Rev. F., exhs. inscribed reliquary, fd. at Rodney Stoke, x, 369
- Bagot, John, seal of, xi, 419
- Bail, Mr. C., exhs. signet ring of silver, vii, 89
- Bailey, Mr. L. C., exhs. MS. journal of 1st voyage from England to Japan,

- 1611, xvii, 173; exhs. plates of a work on the antiquities of the Crimea, &c., xviii, 82
- Bainbridge, Cardinal, silver snuffers, enamelled, belonging to, x, 172, 263; the same, *illustr.*, 172—His monument at Rome, xiv, 93
- Baker, Mrs., exhs. rings, vii, 196
- Baker, Mrs. T. L. B., exhs. intaglio on agate presented to Q. Elizabeth, xviii, 304; carved ivory comb, 374
- Baker, Rev. F., his notices of excavations at Beaulieu Abbey, xx, 197
- Baker, Rev. H. D. F., presents various objects and drawings, ii, 87
- Baker, Mr., exhs. pottery, fd. on Worle Hill, ix, 96; remarks on his decease, 375
- Baker, Mr. T., his memoir on a Roman villa at Bisley, Gloucestershire, ii, 42
- Baker, Mr. W., exhs. penannular gold ring, fd. at Hampshire, viii, 212
- Bakewell Ch., objects fd. in, i, 156, 158—Memoir on the Ch. of, and remains fd. there, by Rev. F. C. Plumpton, iv, 37; south transept, *illustr.*, 37; nave, arches in, and impost, *illustr.*, 40; south transept window in, and section, *illustr.*, 42; ground plan and details, *illustr.*, 43—45; gravestones, fd. in foundations of, *illustr.*, 48, 57; cross at, *illustr.*, xi, 282—Notice of sculptured crosses at, xii, 192
- Balafré, Le, Henry of Lorraine, called, portrait of, xvii, 281
- Baldi, (Guido), Duke of Urbino, miniature of, xvii, 277
- Baldock, Roman lamp-holder or cattle shoe, fd. at, xxii, 84
- Baldwin, Rev. J., exhs. vases, fd. near Roose, Lancashire, iii, 68
- Bale, Mr., contributes enamels to the Cambridge Museum of the Institute, xi, 394—Exhs. miniatures of Jane Seymour by Holbein, Q. Elizabeth, Raleigh, &c., xvii, 280—Exhs. ancient bronzes, xviii, 90; intagli and gems, 304; exhs. portrait of Mary Queen of Scots, 408—Exhs. enamels, xix, 290; a miniature of Addison, by Zincke, 296; Chinese enamels, 301
- Balliboy, necklace of beads fd. near, ix, 303
- Balli-Dagh in the Troad, section of a tumulus on, *illustr.*, xxi, 48
- Ballina, bronze spearhead from, xi, 414
- Ballinacarriga Castle, carving with emblems of the Passion at, xi, 80; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Ballinrobe, seal of the Austin Friars of, xxiii, 66
- Balliol, John de, seal of, xi, 192
- Ballon Hill, notice of a cemetery at, 73
- Ballygawley, bronze spearhead, fd. near, *illustr.*, ii, 187
- Ballymena, stone ball, fd. at, xi, 58
- Ballymoney, silver fibula, fd. at, vi, 70
- Ballyvourney, St. Gobnet's stone at, *illustr.*, xii, 86
- Balsum, John, sep. Brass of, in Blisland Ch., ii, 193
- Bamberg Cathedral, effigies of military figures in, *illustr.*, ii, 217, 218
- Bamberg Cathedral, sep. Brass of Lambert von Brunn, Bishop of Bamberg, in, *illustr.*, ix, 204
- Bamberg, sep. Slab at, ix, 190; sep. Brasses at, 203
- Bamberg, sep. Brasses at, x, 168; the same *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Bamberg, Adam Friedrich von Siushiem, Bishop of, &c., miniature of, xvii, 282
- Banffshire, arrowheads, fd. in, x, 362
- Banaster, William le, seal of, vi, 403; the same x, 149; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Banbury, iron weapons, fd. near, xiii, 87
- Bandinel, Mr., comms. seal of Henry le Callere, fd. at Chard, vi, 77
- Bandon, Ireland, gd. ring at, v, 155
- Banks, Rev. S., contributes objects to the Cambridge Museum of the Institute, xi, 394; exhs. bronze weapons, 414—Exhs. bronze ornament fd. in Staffordshire, xiii, 180
- Bannister, M. S., his description of ancient map at Hereford, vi, 100
- Barbadoes, memoir on Carib implements, found in, xxv, 169
- Barber, Mr. Fairless, his memoir on the Roman Station at Slack, xxiv, 289, 369
- Barber, Dr. H., his remarks on the prehistoric remains of Furness, xxv, 325
- Bardsey, Abbot, &c., of, grant of confraternity by, to Meurych Vychan, xvii, 172
- Barfleur, gold coins found near, ii, 86
- Barfreston, visit of the Society to, i, 277
- Barham, Rev. R. H., remarks on place of Caesar's landing in Britain, i, 273
- exhs. flint celt, fd. at Betherden, 404
- Barham, Dr., exhs. supposed stone mould for celts, vi, 409
- Barham Downs, report upon barrows at, i, 380
- Barker, Edd., inscr., in memory of, viii, 101
- Barker, Mr. W. G., reports threatened destruction of Church of St. Oswald, Thornton Steward, Yorkshire, ii, 84
- Barlow, exhs. privy seal with antique intaglio, fd. near Farnham, xvi, 357
- Barmouth, markings on a cromlech near, ix, 92; flint chips fd. in a cromlech near, *ib.*

- Barnack Ch., window in, *illustr.*, i, 32
 Barnack, visit of the Institute to, xviii, 389
 Barnby-in-the-Willows Ch., notice of, vi, 178
 Barnes, Rev. H. F., his observations on Bridlington Ch., xxiv, 376
 Barnes, the Rev. W., his memoir on ancient Dorset, xxii, 278, 352; his observations on Maiden Castle, 353; his poems in the Dorset dialect, 361
 Barnet, roller of white clay, *fd.* near, *illustr.*, vii, 397
 Barningham, A Saxon coffin lid, *fd.* at, iv, 357; *illustr.*, 357
 Barnwell, Mr. C. F., his remarks at the Winchester meeting, ii, 322
 Barnwell, Rev. C. L., exhs. a maulhead of chalcodony, *fd.* in N. Wales, xix, 92
 Barnwell, Mr. F. L., remarks on his decease, xx, 401
 Barons' War, part taken in by Roger de Leybourne, xxi, 29
 Barr, James, his "Anglican Ch. Architecture" noticed, iii, 379
 Barrier of Antonius, in Scotland, memoir on, xv, 24
 Barrington Court, drawings of, xii, 188
 Barrow, Mr. J., commss. extracts from MSS. relating to the King's ships in the Thames, i, 278
 Barrow, Rev. J., his remarks on Jesse Window, &c., at Dorchester, vii, 312; on vessels immured in a Ch. in Oxfordshire, 314
 Barry, Mad. du, portrait of, on a watch, xvii, 184
 Bartlett, Mr., exhs. coins and miniature Roman axe, *fd.* at Silchester, xi, 57; impression from porcelain seal, *fd.* at Gt. Redwyn, 58; his notice of horse shoes, *fd.* near Silbury, 65, 297
 Bartlow, Roman remains at, x, 17, 357; plan of a Roman villa at, 18—Enamelled vase, *fd.* at, *illustr.*, xii, 418
 Bartlow Hills, efforts for their preservation, xxi, 86, 92, 97, 162, 171; celt bronze bell, coin, &c., *fd.* at, 178
 Bartolozzi, his plates of the Marlborough gems, xviii, 305
 Barton, Mr., makes communication as to the mound of Carisbrook Castle, i, 259
 Barton, decorative tile, *fd.* at, vi, 82; pavement tile, *fd.* near, *illustr.*, *ib.*; gold ring, *fd.* at, 289; the same, *illustr.*, 290
 Barton, Hants, leaden coffin, *fd.* at, xxi, 99
 Barton upon Humber, visit of the Institute to, xxiv, 372
 Bascombe, Mr. E., contributes objects to the Dorchester Museum, xxii, 382
 Basingstoke, vase *fd.* in the parish of, ii, 195—Roman pottery, *fd.* near, iii, 69—Diminutive Roman *labrum*, *fd.* near, xix, 82
 Bassingwerk Abbey, roof of oak from, ii, 211
 Basle, reliquary from, *exhd.* vii, 88—Roman pig of lead, *fd.* at, *illustr.*, xxiii, 289
 Basset, John, Vice-Admiral of the north parts of Cornwall, official seal of, xx, 78
 Basset, Simon, seal of, x, 148
 Bastard of Burgundy, Anthony, seal of, *illustr.*, xv, 347
 Baston, Rev. E. Trollope's memoir on Anglo-Saxon burial ground, at, xx, 29, 179; Saxon urns, fibula, &c., *fd.* at, *illustr.*, 30
 Basyng, William de, Prior of Winchester, sep. slab of, vii, 181
 Bateman, Mr., exhs. sketches of sepul. slabs at Bakewell, i, 156; drawing of chalice, &c., at Bakewell, 158; his report on barrows in Derbyshire, 246, 270—His "Ten years' diggings in Celtic and Saxon gravehills in the counties of Derby, Stafford, and York," noticed, xviii, 410
 Bath, sculptures in the Museum at, iii, 355; stone vase *fd.* at, and fragments of Saxon crosses in the Museum at, *illustr.*, 356—Seal of the Tinnors of Cornwall, *fd.* near, *illustr.*, v, 65; Tunstall's "Rambles About" reviewed, 170; ceremonial of creation of Knights of the, 258; xix, 187—Romano-British vase found at, vii, 179—Roman *lar*, found at, ix, 106; coin of Carausius, found at, 194; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; Roman fishhook, *fd.* at, 388—Literary Club formed at, x, 274—Roman coffins and remains, *fd.* near, xi, 289, 408—Roman rem., *fd.* near, xii, 90, 189; notes on Roman inscription at, 178—Chosen for the place of the annual meeting for 1858, xiv, 385—Report of the annual meeting held at, xv, 363; address of the Mayor of, *ib.*; perambulation of the city by the Institute, 369; temporary museum formed at, 370; insignia contributed by the corporation to the museum at, *ib.*; memoir on an Anglo-Saxon guild at, 371; Charters, &c., of the corporation *exhd.*, 377; memoir on the growth of the city of, 379; on the domestic architecture of, *ib.*; notices of houses there inhabited by eminent men, *ib.*; observations on a Roman inscription

- fd. at, 388—Roman rem., xvi, 65
 —Notice of Roman remains fd. at, xix, 357—Engravings of Roman relics, fd. at, xxi, 178; vestiges of Roman villas near, 260—Spoon and brass weight, fd. near, xxii, 168—Fibula, fd. at, xxiv, 187—Discoveries on site of old White Hart Hotel, xxv, 159
- Batheaston vase, memoir on the, xv, 382
- Bathwick, ancient interments, fd. at, xxiv, 60
- Battersea enamels, notices of, xix, 297, 298
- Battersea, Roman metal cast, fd. near, xxi, 169
- Battlefield Ch., proposed restoration of, xiv, 89
- Battle Hall, visit of the Institute to, xx, 390
- Baugé, reliquary, fd. on the battle field of, xxi, 190
- Bavaria, letter of Elisabeth Duchess of, to Henry IV, xii, 377
- Bavaria, notice of the Passion Play at Ober-Ammergau, xvii, 177
- Bayard, Chevalier, sword of, vi, 180
- Bayeux tapestry, report upon the, vii, 84—Discourse on the, x, 345
- Bayham Abbey, notice of, xi, 146; ground-plan of ch. of, 147—Rev. J. L. Petit's memoir on, xx, 384
- Baylis, Mr., comms. impression from sep. brass at Hodgerley, x, 76
- Bayly, Rev. F. T., coms. rubbing of slab in church of St. Bride, Glamorganshire, ii, 383—Coms. notice of coffin-lids at St. Pierre, near Chepstow, v, 164; seal of Nicholas, Prior of Daventry, 165
- Bayly, Mr. Villiers, exhs. a fool's bauble, xx, 181—Exhs. rock crystal spoons, xxv, 256
- Baynard Castle, visit of the Institute to, xxiv, 381
- Bayonne, notes on an ancient tissue with oriental inscription, fd. at, xviii, 174
- Beacon Hill, armorial bearings of De Lara (?) on a cross fd. near the, *illustr.*, xiii, 289
- Beadnell, remains of Ch. at Ebb's Nook, xi, 410; ground-plan of chapel, 411
- Beads found in tumulus in Lancashire, v, 221; found near Rugby, 329—Professor Buckman's memoir on chemical composition of, viii, 351—Fd. at Worle Hill, x, 60; in Surrey, 73; in Lincolnshire, 73, 81; in Suffolk, 353; Italian, of paste and crystal, 161; Irish, of Amber, *ib.*—Saxon, fd. at Linton Heath, xi, 97, 114; fd. at Pensthorpe, 295—Apparently Egyptian, fd. in Perthshire, xii, 275—Roman, fd. at Lincoln, xiii, 85; fd. in Berkshire, 289; of glass and rock crystal, fd. at Northwold, Norfolk, 296; of glass, amber, &c., fd. in Ireland, 407—Mottled vitrified paste, fd. in Hampshire, xvi, 89; in tumuli in Somerset, 149; in Scilly Isles, 356
- Beamont, Mr. W., communicates letters of confraternity granted by the Master, &c., of the Hospital of Burton Lazars to John Dod, his wife, and their children, xxiv, 265
- Beauchamp Chapel, Warwick, Mr. Winston's memoir on the painted glass in, xxi, 302
- Beauchamp, Richard, and Sir Pandulf Malacot, combat between, *illustr.*, i, 287
- Beauchamp, Richard de, Earl of Warwick, seal of, xiv, 77—Letters from and signet of, xxii, 70
- Beauchamp, Rev. T., sends drawings of Buckenham Ferry Ch., i, 388
- Beaudesert, notices of mediæval remains at, xx, 198; pottery and other objects, fd. at, *ib.*
- Beaufort, Joan, Queen of Scots, seal of, xiv, 54
- Beaulieu heath, tumuli at, xi, 269
- Beaulieu Abbey, notices of excavations at, 197; vessels of stone ware, fd. at, 198
- Beaumont, Mr., his notes on the Lancashire Stanleys, xxv, 324
- Beaune, hôtel-dieu at, *illustr.*, x, 267
- Beauvais, Peter de Blois, Bishop of, grant by, with seal of, xi, 72; Mr. Walford's remarks thereon, 269; seal of, *illustr.*, 261
- Beauvais, notice of an ancient mitre at, xiii, 94, 139; the same, *illustr.*, 139
- Beck, Mr., communicates discovery of inscribed stone at the head of Windermere, ii, 395
- Beck, Rev. J., exhs. stamped leather hangings from Chipping Norton, xvi, 91, letter padlock, ancient keys, fd. in Horsham Gaol, *ib.*; glass bottle, fd. near Steyning, *ib.*; jeweled morse, fd. in Hereford Cathedral, 182; various rings, *ib.*; illuminated service book, *ib.*; stone celts from Ireland, 194; gold tore-ring from Hayling Island, 194; specimens of iron-work, 356; jewellery, rings, &c., *ib.*—Exhs. steel key with devices of Henry II (of France) and Diana of Poitiers, xvii, 166; Irish celt, 172; Italian betrothal rings and English rings, necklace and pendant, watch with portrait of Mad^{me} du Barry, keys and padlocks, 183; miniature of Charles I by Snelling, 285—Exhs. fetter locks, keys, Nuremberg tankard, &c.,

- xviii, 78; gold ring fd. at Sullington, 83; miniature of Ann Hyde, Queen of James II, *ib.*; Assyrian gem, 305—Exhs. iron rush-holders used in Sussex, xix, 181—Exhs. gimmel and other rings, xx, 195: small oval Battersea enamels, *ib.*—Exhs. photographs of remains at Pompeii, xxi, 91—Exhs. an oval medallion of copper-plate enamelled, with portrait of General Washington, printed in black, xxii, 70; some heart-shaped charms used in Germany, *ib.*; a folding spoon in case, and leaden medallion of Christian II. Duke of Saxony, 1601, *ib.*—Exhs. decorative tile, with device of the Poynings (?) family, xxiii, 74; enamelled locket, with hair of Princess Elizabeth, fd. at Newport. Isle of Wight, *ib.*; oval watch of 17th century, *ib.*; portrait, by G. Clinnery, *ib.*; design for copper coinage, *ib.*—His notice of silver coins, fd. at Chancton, xxiv, 77; exhs. camp-kettles of white metal from Sweden, 184: his notice of articles for table use and personal ornaments acquired in the North of Europe, 185; exhs. celts and stone implements chiefly acquired in the North of Europe, 277—Exhs. gold ornaments from North of Europe, xxv, 94; bronze fibulæ and mediæval relics from Gothland, 277; flint weapons from Denmark, 250; exhs. collection of spoons from the North of Europe, and Dutch and English spoons, 255
- Beck, Rev. L. A., exhs. portrait of Lady Jane Grey, xvii, 285
- Becket, Mr. Kemble's discourse on the history, &c. of, vi, 302; supposed relics of at Kew stoke Ch., 400
- Becket, the murder of, in a window in Oxford Cathedral, *illustr.*, xiii, 113—Supposed portrait of at Greystoke Castle, xv, 165—His mitre exhd., xviii, 182; apparel of his amice, noticed, 183—Rev. J. R. Green's memoir on, xxiii, 311
- Beckington. Bishop, notice of the tomb, &c. of, vii, 297
- Beckley Ch., font and desk in, *illustr.*, iv, 88; mural paintings fd. in, 256; the same, *illustr.*, 256-258
- Beckley, Roman villa fd. at, xx, 73
- Bedale, fragments of Anglo-Saxon tombs, &c. at, iii, 258; details of same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; fragment of cross at, *illustr.*, 260—Rare bronze fibuli fd. near, v, 220—Inscription on bell in, xi, 72
- Beddington Ch., mural paintings, fd. in, vii, 298
- Bedfont Ch., mural paintings, fd. in, xxiii, 63
- Bedford, Gertrude, Duchess of, miniature of, xvii, 276
- Bedford, Mr. C. D., comms. a mediæval lease, v, 72, (*note*)—Exhs. seal of Reinald de Tiwe, vi, 413—Exhs. MS. volume of French pedigrees, vii, 79—Exhs. a stone bust and relics from Gerrard's Hall, London, x, 86; pardon of Samuel Desborough by Charles II, *ib.*; miniatures from Bisham Abbey, 263—Exhs. pottery. tiles, &c., fd. at Haberdashers' Hall, London, xi, 72, 81, 180; exhs. MSS, Antiphoner, works of the Fathers, &c., 81; silver betrothal ring, fd. near Sudbury, 180—Exhs. document with seal of Cologne, xii, 98; books printed by Caxton, 187—Exhs. a gold ring fd. at Wapping, xiii, 98; the Tutbury horn, 174
- Bedford, Mr. F. jun., his chart illustrating architecture of Westminster Abbey, noticed, iii, 183
- Bedford, Mr., exhs. photographs of the Beauchamp Chapel, Warwick, xxii, 85
- Bedford, bronze object, fd. at, xiv, 279
- Bedfordshire, encampments near Dunstable, i, 280; Roman remains fd. at Shefford, 395—Roman remains, fd. at Shefford, ii, 82—Fibulæ and tesserae, fd. at Shefford, vii, 71; the same *illustr.*, *ib.*; sep. Brasses in Dunstable and Luton Ch., 79—Fibula of bronze from, *illustr.*, vii, 78—Enamelled ornaments, fd. at Warden Abbey, xi, 29; arrowheads and beads fd. at Bedford Castle, 295—Jewelled brooch, fd. near Edworth, xii, 96—Seal of Henry de Shornne, xiii, 280
- Bedwyn, Great, head of a mace fd. at, vi, 411—Chinese seal, fd. at, xi, 58—Bronze mace head, fd. at, xviii, 163; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Beeton, notices of a tumulus at, vii, 65; the same, *illustr.*, 66
- Beek, Sir Thomas, seal of, xxiii, 70
- Beer-Ferrers Ch., Mr. C. Spence's notes on, i, 398
- Beerhacket, gold ornaments fd. in the parish of, vii, 64
- Beeston Priory, bronze figure, fd. at, i, 163
- Beeston Castle, visit of the Institute to, xiv, 380
- Beighton, seal of W. de Raytheby, fd. at, ix, 390
- Bel, Philip le, Joanna of Arragon, wife of, portrait of, xviii, 306

- Belcher, Rev. B., communicates discovery of Roman remains at Wick, i, 393—Communicates a notice of Warnford ch., ii, 190; communicates sketch of mural painting in East Meon ch., 201
- Belcher, Mr., remarks on his decease, xi, 404
- Beldam, Mr., his notice of remains of ancient pier at Dover, xiii, 102; exhs. fragments of antique bronze, &c., 188; Customar's seal for Lincoln and Carmarthen, 190
- Beldam, Mr. J., exhs. ingots, &c., near Royston, xviii, 86—Exhs. an iron relic of the Roman period, a lamp holder or cattle shoe, fd. near Baldock, xxii, 84—His memoir on the Icen-hilde Road, xxiii, 231
- Belwe, T. de, sepul. memorial of, vi, 194; *illustr.*, 195
- Belgic settlements in Britain, Dr. Guest's discourse on the boundaries of, vii, 310
- Belgic ditches, Dr. Guest's memoir on the, viii, 143
- BELGIUM, Notice of a sep. slab of Sir Will. de Hamale in, xvi, 174; of of a slab of Sir Giles de Hamale, 195—Prof. Westwood's notes of an Archaeological tour in Western Germany and France, xviii, 147, 212—Notice of slab of Raoul de Greis at Villers, 272; brass font in the museum at Brussels, *illustr.*, 216; fig. on a brass font at Liège, *illustr.*, 217—Espinlieu in, rental of the Abbey of, xx, 184: archaeological map of, 194
- Bell, Capt. H., exhs. bronze relic and spearhead, fd. at Leckhampton, xi, 413
- Bell, Dr., his notices of metal work in Germany and Russia, x, 159; his notices of German antiquities and museums, xii, 178
- Bell founders of Gloucester, Rev. W. C. Lukis's memoir on the, xvii, 327
- Bell turrets, Rev. J. L. Petit's memoir on, i, 36
- Bellman, Mrs., communicates sketches of discoveries in Hemsby Ch., iv, 364
- Bells, Mr. J. H. Parker's memoir on modes of hanging, iii, 205—*Sanctus*, fd. at St. Kenelm's Chapel, vii, 88; inscriptn. on, in Long Sutton Ch., 303—Rev. F. B. King's memoir upon, xxiv, 369
- "Belted Will," Lord W. Howard, called, memoir of, xvi, 371, 379
- Bennett, Mr. exhs. silver ring, fd. at Chapel-en-le Frith, xxi, 91
- Bennington, seal fd. at, vi, 73
- Benstead, Mr. acts as *clericone* to the Institute at Aylesford, &c., xx, 384
- Bentley, commission for the consecration of the Ch. of, ix, 359
- Benwell, Roman inscribed tablet fd. at, *illustr.*, xiv, 359
- Bere. Castell-y-, Mr. W. W. E. Wynne's notice of excavations at, viii, 314
- Bere, implements of yellow flint, fd. in the forest of, *illustr.*, xx, 371—Milk-stones, fd. near, xxii, 174
- Berengaria, Queen, cast of head of effigy of, xi, 298
- Berengarius, Raimond, Master of the Hospitallers, leaden *bull* of, *illustr.*, x, 142
- Berkeley Castle, visit of the Institute to, xvii, 347
- Berkhampstead, palimpsest sep. Brass at, xiii, 181
- Berkshire, Roman remains, fd. at Pangbourne, i, 163; monument and piscina in Wittenham Ch., 257; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*—Memoir on Long Wittenham ch., ii, 132, 211; architectural details, &c., in, *illustr.*, 132, 133, 134, 135, 211; font in the same, *illustr.*, 135: figure of bronze, found near Abingdon, 209; account of the Friary Ch., Reading, 310—Cloisters in Windsor Castle, *illustr.*, iii, frontispiece; seal, fd. near Wallingford, 75; seal fd. near Abingdon, 76; memoir by G. B., on William of Wykeham's work at Windsor Castle, 59; Roman vases, fd. near Tubney, 69; Mr. J. Billing's memoir on the history of the Franciscan Friery, Reading, 141: various parts and details of same, *illustr.*, 141, 145, 144, 146; roof of St. Mary's Ch., Reading, *illustr.*, 147; bell-cot at Little Coxwell, *illustr.*, 209; perforations in walls of North Hinksey ch., *illustr.*, 301—A Saxon fibula, fd. at Milton, iv, 252; the same, *illustr.*, 253—Antiquities of, Rev. J. Wilson's memoir on, v, 279; Saxon interment at Long Wittenham, 291; bronze instrument, fd. at Blewbury, *illustr.*, 291: plan, views, &c. of house at Charney, *illustr.*, 311; the Monk's house at Charney, Longworth, 312; house at Sutton Courtenay, 313; plan, view, and windows in house at Sutton Courtenay, *illustr.*, 313, 314; Saxon royal palace near Abingdon, 315; bronze dagger blade, fd. in, 323—Inscribed bricks from Binfield ch., vi, 77; the Hon. R. C. Neville's memoir on Anglo-Roman remains at Weycock, 114, 192; plan of building at Weycock, 118; section of wall there, *illustr.*, 119; coins, &c. fd. there, *illustr.*, 120, 121—Notice of a tumulus at Beedon, vii, 65; British

Berkshire—continued

- urn, fd. at Beedon, *illustr.*, 66; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; early Arabic numerals at Bray, 75; Roman coins, fd. at Chaddlesworth, 87; mural painting at Chelsworth, *ib.*; memoir on timber houses, &c., at Long Wittenham, 311; notices of Abingdon Abbey, 316; excursion to Uffington, *ib.*; leaden font in Woolstone Ch., 317; Hardwell camp, *ib.*; excavations near Lamborne, 386; excavations in, 386, 391; remains of sculpture in Upton ch., 388; iron axe from Ashdown, *illustr.*, 392—Seal of Hurley Priory, viii, 74; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; seal of Reading Abbey, 76; genealogical and heraldic work on families in, announced, 124; Roman remains, fd. at Sutton Courtenay, 190—Helmet from Donnington Castle, ix, 93; Mr. W. N. Clarke's memoir on the battle of Ashdown, 320—Urn, fd. at Beedon, x, 3—Pottery, fd. at Newbury, xi, 30; notice of Uffington Ch., 146; view of same, 148; flint celt, fd. at Sunning Hill, 186; fire-place, &c. at Abingdon, 117—Love-seal, fd. at Long Wittenham, xii, 296; scutcheon from a door in St. George's Chapel, Windsor, *illustr.*, 418—Gold ring found at Lamborne, xiii, 105; painted glass in Moreton Ch., 275; beads, fd. in 289—Drawings of churches in, xiv, 84; Mr. W. S. Walford's memoir on effigies in Aldworth Ch., and notice of the De la Beche family, 144; effigy there, *illustr.*, 144, 145—Anglo-Saxon weapons, fd. near Cookham, xv, 287; sep. Brass there, 288—Municipal coats at Wokingham, xvii, 271—Iron spears and urn, fd. at Cookham, xviii, 76; notice of the repair of painted glass in N. Moreton Ch., 152; barbed bronze spear-head, fd. at Speen, 161—Documents belonging to the Marquis of Westminster, relating to Reading Abbey, xx, 281; small shears of peculiar construction, fd. at Windsor, 377—Documents relating to Reading Abbey, xxii, 151; Roman relics, pottery, &c., fd. near Abingdon, 162—Fragments of ancient pottery, found near Abingdon, xxiii, 73; Mr. G. Scharf's memoir on the historical paintings at Windsor, 319; Mr. Parker's discourse on the architectural history of Windsor Castle, *ib.*; visit of the Institute to Windsor, 326—Report on the postern passage at Windsor Castle, xxv, 149
- Berlin, casts of ivory sculptures at, xiii, 97, 105
 Berlanga, Dr., presents facsimiles of inscribed bronze tablets fd. near Malaga, xx, 170
 Bernaldby Moor, incised stone and urns, fd. in a barrow on, *illustr.* i, 412
 Bernan, Mr., his history of the art of warming and ventilation, noticed, ii, 419
 Bernard's heath, seal, fd. at, ii, 394
 Berners, Lady, exhs. Anglo-Saxon relics fd. at Keythorpe Hall, xviii, 76
 Berry-Head, ancient remains, fd. in caverns at, ix, 93
 Bertham, Roger, Lord of Mitford, seal of, *illustr.*, xiv, 180; notice of same, 181
 Beruch, John de, notice of his grant of land near Wakefield, to a chaplain of St. John of Jerusalem, xvii, 162
 Berwick Castle, report relative to, i, 382, 389
 Besborough Gems, the, descriptive memoir on, by Rev. C. W. King, xviii, 313; catalogue of, 315
 Best, Hon. and Rev. S., his notice of a Roman villa, fd. near Andover, xi, 392
 Betham, Sir W., reads a memoir at the Canterbury Meeting, i, 269; his remarks at, 270—Suggests use of ring money, v, 218
 Betchworth, palimpsest brass escutcheon, fd. at, xii, 293; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*
 Betherden, flint celt, fd. at, i, 404,
 Beverley, corbel-table, at, *illustr.*, iii, 391—S. Mary's, doorway at, v, 73; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*—Brass of Richard Ferrant at, vi, 195—Visit of Institute to, xxiv, 368
 Beville, Ralph de, seal of, xiii, 414
 Bewcastle, Roman altar, fd. at, *illustr.*, xi, 129; Runic inscriptions at, 130, 134, 131—Notice of sculptured cross at, xii, 199
 Bewick, Old, Chapel at, notice of, vii, 395
 Bewsey Hall, bronze box, fd. at, xviii, 158
 Bial, Capt. P., his "Histoire de la Civilization Celtique," xxi, 276
 "Biblia Pauperum," sketches of portions of, *illustr.*, xii, 362, 369
 Bicester Ch., capital at, *illustr.*, i, 178
 Bickmore, Rev. W. F., his remarks at the Warwick Meeting, xxi, 380
 Biddecombe, Mr. T. E., contributes objects to the Dorchester Museum, xxii, 381
 Biggin, the, a hill near Rugby, quern, fd. at, v, 329
 Bighton, Roman remains at, i, 387
 Bignor, visit of the Institute to the Roman villa, &c. at, x, 345

- Bigod, Roger, Earl of Norfolk, seal of, ix, 297
- Billing, Mr. J., his memoir on the Friary Ch., Reading, ii, 310;—iii, 141
- Billing, Mr. R. W., and W. Burn, their "Baronial and Ecclesiastical Antiquities of Scotland," noticed, vi, 417
- Bilsington, Edmund, Prior of, seal of, x, 332—xi, 61
- Bincombe Down, urn, fd. at, xii, 193: the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Bindon, Mr. J., his memoir on destroyed buildings in Bristol, viii, 332—His notice of architectural remains at Bristol, ix, 383
- Bindon, visit of the Institute to, xxii, 366
- Binfield, Ch., inscribed bricks from, vi, 77
- Bingham, Rev. C. W., comms. account of paintings in Melcombe-Housey Ch., iii, 265—His remarks on effigies in Mappowder Ch., and at Horsted Keynes, and on seal of Wykeham, iv, 155; exhs. seals of his family, iv, 360—Comms. a document relating to Byngham, v, 72; comms. British antiquities, fd. in Dorsetshire, 322—His notice of bronze forceps, fd. at Dorchester vii, 185; specimen of Kimmeridge coal, *ib.*—His observations on painted glass at Bingham's Melcombe, viii, 100: exhs. gemel ring, fd. in Dorset, 426—His notices of Roman pottery, fd. in Dorset, ix, 93; exhs. ring-brooch, fd. at Longbrey, and incense burner of bronze, from Italy, 296—Exhs. a gold ring fd. at Bratten, x, 254—His notices of destruction of remains at Hod Hill, xv, 167; exhs. miniature of Sir J. Thornhill, and his MS. note books, &c., 279—Comms. notices of Roman remains, fd. at Dorchester, xvi, 82, 183; of an inscribed gold brooch, fd. at Sydling, 181; work of Lysons illustrating Roman remains, fd. at Frampton, 186; inventory of effects of Robert Bingham in 1562, 211—Comms. inventory of effects, &c., of Robert Bingham, temp. Elizabeth, xvii, 151—Exhs. documents relating to Ousby and other places in Cumberland, xix, 367; seal of William de Melcombe, an intaglio in a mediæval setting, fd. at Dorchester, 369—His remarks at the Warwick Meeting, xxi, 391—His discourse on the antiquities of Dorset, xxii, 342: acts as *dicrone* to the Institute at Dorchester, 348; and in the neighbourhood, 352, 366; his observations on Poundbury, 355; his observations on Sherborne Castle, 359; receives the Institute at Bingham's Melcombe, 372; contributes objects to the Dorchester Museum, 381—Comms. original letters from an ancestor of Rev. C. Chafin, written from the battle-field of Sedgemoor, xxiv, 274,—277; two gold rings, fd. near Dorchester, 278
- Bingham, Dors, deed relating to, v, 72
- Bingham's Melcombe, Ch., drawings of painted glass in, viii, 100
- Bingham's Melcombe, ground plan of house at, xvii, 151; visit of the Institute to, xxii, 371
- Bingham, Robert, inventory of his effects, in 1562, xvi, 211;—xvii, 151
- Binns, Mr. R. W., exhs. Battersea enamels, xix, 299; his discourse on the manufacture of porcelain at Worcester, 388
- Binsey, bell-cot at, *illustr.*, iii, 209
- Binstead, sculpture from the Ch. of, vi, 187—Terra cotta vessels, fd. at, *illustr.*, ix, 12
- Birch, Mr. S. (and Dr.), his note on a gold Saxon buckle, fd. in Hampshire, i, 281—His memoir on a gold fibula, fd. at Odiham ii, 46; his notice of Celtic antiquities found in Ireland, 186; comms. drawing of vase, fd. in parish of Basingstoke, 195; his notice of an Anglo-Roman sarcophagus, fd. near Harpenden, 251; his memoir on the tore of the Celts, 368; iii, 27—On the reading of the coins of Cunobelin, iv, 28—On a bronze bull, fd. in Cornwall, vii, 8, 120; on an Egyptian calendar of the reign of Philip Arideus, 74, 111; his notice of Roman villa in Whittlebury forest, 172; on an Egyptian mummy, 273; his notices of Egyptian relics, 384—His notice of a Roman oculist's stamp, viii, 210; of Roman moulds and stamps, 313; his memoir on an object of the time of Amenophis III, 396—Exhs. drawings of Egyptian antiquities, ix, 199—His notice of Roman remains, fd. at St. Albans, x, 357—Comms. notices of ancient remains in Herefordshire, xi, 55—His discourse on Egyptian gold ornaments, fd. at Thebes, xx, 166—Exhs. seal, fd. at Colchester xxi, 91—His comments on Prof. Westmacott's discourse on the statue of the *Diadumenus* in the British Museum, xxii, 73—His address to the Section of Antiquities at the London Meeting, xxiii, 312—His inaugural discourse on general antiquities, xxiv, 1
- Birch, Mr. W. De Gray, his notice of an Irish eschequer seal, of the reign of Henry VI, attributed to Gilbert

- de Sempringham, and the first great seal of Charles I, xiii, 77; his memoir on the seals of Mediæval London, 332
- Bircham-Tofts, coffin-lid at, iii, 268; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Bird, Mr. T., exhs. glazed stoneware, viii, 321;
- Birdswald into Scotland, survey of the Maiden Way from, xi, 1, 24, 217, 345
- Birdswald, bronze arm-purse, *fd.* at, xvi, 84; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; visit of the Institute to, 375
- Bisham Abbey, miniatures from, x, 263
- Bishop, Mr., exhs. medallions of the Cæsars, xx, 181
- Bishop's Cleeve, piscina in Ch. of, *illustr.*, iv, 104—Chimney at, *illustr.*, vi, 42—Visit of the Institute to, xvii, 353
- Bishop's Island, bee-hive house in, *illustr.*, v, 243
- Bishop's Teignton Ch., sculptures in, viii, 92
- Bishopstone, sep. slab at, vi, 186
- Bishopstone, sun dial at, xi, 60; the same *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Bishop's Waltham, early Arabic numerals at, vii, 76; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Bisley, Mr. Baker's memoir on a Roman villa at, ii, 42; plan of same, 43; hexagonal tiles, *fd.* there, *illustr.*, 44—Notice of Roman relics, *fd.* at, xix, 394—xx, 186
- Bittern, Samian ware, *fd.* at, viii, 205
- Bitton Ch., sculptured heads at, vii, 88
- Bitton, Wm. de, Bp. of Wells, his memorial slab, vi, 290; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Blaauw, Mr. W. H., exhs. an object of brass, *fd.* at Lewes, i, 274—Exhs. lid of cist of Gundrada, *fd.* at Lewes, iii, 81—Exhs. clock-watch of King Charles I, vii, 306, 323—Exhs. tiles from Witham, ix, 195; comms. notice of Roman remains, *fd.* near Newhaven, 285—His notice of the tomb and effigy of Sir D. Owen, at Easebourne, x, 345; of Laughton Tower, 346—Presents cast of ornamental brickwork at Laughton Place, xi, 190—His notices of Roman remains, *fd.* at Froxfield, xii, 199—Exhs. Oriental talisman of onyx, from Lucknow, xvii, 173—Exhs. an enamelled snuff-box, xix, 294—His notices of mural paintings, *fd.* at Westmerton, xx, 73
- Blacas Gems, the, memoir on, by Mr. C. W. King, xxiv, 140, 203, 300
- Black, Mr. W. H., his memoir on the Textus Roffensis, xx, 389
- Blackburn, Mr., exhs. ivory tenure horn, xi, 188; linen shirt of Charles I, and child's linen of same, *ib.*; contributes to the exhibition of ivories, xx, 368
- Blackfriars, London, Mr. Nichols' observations on the locality of, xxiii, 302
- Blackmore, Mr. W., exhs. leaf shaped African sword, xviii, 168
- Blackmore, Dr. H. P., his account of flint implements, *fd.* near Salisbury, xxi, 243; notice of discoveries of flint implements, 269
- Blackwell, Mr. T. E., presents bronze head of a mace, vi, 411;
- Blagdon, Roman pig of lead, *fd.* near, *illustr.*, xvi, 24
- Blaize Castle, reception of the Institute by the President of the Bristol Meeting at, viii, 333
- Blake, Mr., exhs. bronze celts, &c. *fd.* at Danesbury, x, 248
- Blaket, John, seal of, xvi, 183
- Blanchett, Mr. T., exhs. portrait of Queen Elizabeth, xxi, 266
- Blandford, Mr., his excavations at Silbury Hill, vi, 395; his report thereon, 407
- Blankney, matrix of seal, *fd.* at, xii, 188
- Blashill, Mr., exhs. a sketch of a sep. slab at Mansell Gamage, xiii, 418
- Blayds, Mr. T., exhs. vessels, *fd.* near Durham, vi, 73
- Bleadon, Manor, notice of the custumal of, vi, 303
- Blencowe, Mr. comms. notices of the Rooper family, xiii, 293
- Blenerhasset Brasses at Frenze, ii, 245
- Blenheim Park, weapons, *fd.* at, ix, 112; —xi, 295—xii, 285
- Blechingdon, notice of a miniature effigy at, x, 164
- Blewbury, bronze instrument, *fd.* at, *illustr.*, v, 293; fragment of pottery, *fd.* there, *ib.*
- Blight, Mr. J. T., his memoir on an ancient British village in Cornwall, xviii, 39, 66; Mr. Way's note on same, 44; his proposed publication on the Land's End, 100
- Blisland, Ch., sep. Brass of John Balsam in, ii, 193; font in, 197
- Bliss, Rev. Dr., remarks on his decease, xv, 387
- Blisworth Ch., low side window in, *illustr.*, iv, 321
- Block book, exhd. xxi, 273
- Blois, Henry of, Bishop of Winchester, enamel representing him, x, 9; the same *illustr.*, *ib.*; coin of, 9; penny of, *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Blois, Peter de, Bishop of Beauvais, grant by, and seal of, xi, 72; Mr. Walford's remarks thereon, 269
- Blois, Salomon Chenou of, watch by, exhd. iv, 83
- Blois, Ch. of St. Nicholas at, details in, *illustr.*, xi, 303

- Blore, Mr. E., his memoir on the remains of the work of William of Wykham, at Windsor Castle, iii, 59—Comms. a drawing of an effigy at Aldworth xiv, 144; of an effigy at Chew Magna, 158—xv, 126—His observations on specimens of domestic architecture in Pembrokeshire, xviii, 87; exhs. Chinese enamelled vases, 90; cinquecento bronzes, *ib.*, cast of figure of S. George, *ib.*; cameos, 304—His drawing of an effigy at Abbey Dore, xix, 24—His memoir on Wattlesborough Castle, xxiv, 179—xxv, 97
- Blount, Martha and Theresa, enamel portraits of, by Zinke, xix, 295
- Blount, Sir Edw., Bart., exhs. chasubles, stole, and maniple, xviii, 187
- Bloxam, M. H., his remarks upon Roman and other antiquities from Warwickshire, i, 273; on ancient mixed masonry of brick and stone, 307—His memoir on sep. remains, *fd.* near Rugby, ii, 307—His "Principles of Gothic Ecclesiastical Architecture," noticed, iii, 379—Communicates notice of mon. effigy in Conington Ch., v, 146—Memoir on monuments in Oxford Cathedral, ix, 150—His notices of St. Mary's Ch., Shrewsbury, xii, 393—Exhs. a bronze helmet, *fd.* in the Tigris, xiii, 273—His memoir on the monumental remains in Peterborough Cathedral, xviii, 394—Exhs. a Greek helmet of bronze, *fd.* in the Tigris—xix, 76; his memoir on effigies, &c., in Peterborough Cathedral, 134; exhs. an enamelled Roman relie, *fd.* near Haltwhistle, 279; a jeweled ornament, *fd.* at Wiltoft, *ib.*; an enamelled pyx, 283; his observations on an effigy in Pershore Ch., 378; his memoir on effigies, &c. in Worcester Cathedral, 385—His memoir on an effigy of a knight with a horn at Pershore, xx, 158; of sep. remains and effigies in Worcester Cathedral, 273, 339—His remarks at the Warwick Meeting, xxi, 369, 378, 382—Exhs. silver matrix of seal of the Austin Friars of Ballinrobe, xxiii, 66
- Bloxham Ch., stamped leaden token, *fd.* in, xxiv, 354; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Blunt, Rev. Walter, his notice of a font in Lilleshall Ch., xi, 413; of sun-dial at Madeley Court, *ib.*
- Blyth, Mr. G. K., communicates discovery of paintings in North Walsham Ch., i, 256, 258; of Roman remains near North Walsham, 381
- Boase, Mr. J., exhs. seal, *fd.* near Penzance, xiii, 297
- Bobbing Ch., sculpture, *fd.* in xxi, 246
- Bockett, Miss, exhs. Thaler of Sigismund, Archduke of Austria, viii, 103—Medals of Charles I, and Lord Essex, ix, 196—Coins and playing cards relating to the Armada, xi, 180—A medal of John Frederick, Elector of Saxony, xiii, 290.
- Bodiam, Sir John, sep. brass of, *illustr.*, xv, 95
- Bodidris, metal tripod pot, *fd.* at, xx, 169; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; notes on the ancient mansion of the Earl of Leicester there, *ib.*
- Bodleian Library, notice of Dr. Rawlinson's collection of seals there, xix, 369
- Bodmin, Charter of Queen Elizabeth to the Hospital of St. Lawrence de Ponteboy, xxiv, 171—Rubbing from an inscription in the Ch., xxv, 246
- Bodrun, the ancient Halicarnassus, memoir on discoveries at, xv, 382
- Bodwen Moor, leaden image with Hebrew characters, *fd.* on, xix, 172
- Bodwrddin, Celt moulds, *fd.* near, iii, 257; spear and celt mould, *fd.* there, *illustr.*, *ib.*—Bohemia, Elizabeth, Queen of, daughter of James I, cipher of, *illustr.*, xv, 263—Miniature of, xvii, 285
- Bohemia, Frederic, King of, miniature of one of the brothers of, by S. Cooper, xvii, 285
- Bohn, Mr. H. G., exhs. French book-bindings from the library of President de Thou, xviii, 286—A silver medallion of Mary Queen of Scots, xix, 173—Chinese enamels, plaques of jade, tortoiseshell vase, &c., xx, 196; painted glass representing S., Christopher, *ib.*; contributes to the exhibn. of ivories, 368, 378—Exhs. Egyptian tablet, &c., and paintings from Herculaneum, xxi, 263—Painting attributed to Mabuse, xxiii, 74
- Bohun, Humphry de, Earl of Hereford, Will of, ii, 339; seal of, *illustr.*, 342
- Boid, Edwd., his History of styles of Architecture, noticed, iii, 379
- Boileau, Sir J. P., Bart., exhs. sculptured fragment, *fd.* at Caister, vi, 180; sword of Chev. Bayard, *ib.*; drawings of Roman works at Burgh Castle, 287—His observations on the exhibition of works of ancient art, vii, 82; comms. notice of remains at Redenham, 183; exhs. vase, *fd.* in Egina, 194; observations on the Hutton collectns., 301—Exhs. Highland fire-arms belonging to the great Duke of Argyll, viii, 198; contributes same to Bristol Museum, 326; exhs. enamelled shrine and Italian cabinet,

- 208—Proposes special exhibitions of objects by the Institute, xvii, 163; exhs. specimens of ancient silver plate, 264—His observations on the exhibition of bronze objects, xviii, 86; his notice of mural paintings in Easton Church, Norfolk, 268—Exhs. medallion of Henry Hallam, xxi, 91; miniature pistol-barrel, fd. in Norfolk, 181—Exhs. bronze tripod caldron, fd. at Norwich, xxii, 91; his remarks upon Mr. Hartshorne's decease, 162
- Boleyn, Anne, arms and badge of, *illustr.*, x, 90
- Bolney Ch., doorway of, *illustr.*, xvi, 95
- Bologna, seal of doctors of, xi, 183—seal of the Prior of the Dominican Friars of, xxii, 71
- Bolton Abbey, visit of the Institute to, xxv, 345
- Bolton, Oswold de, seal of, ix, 305
- Bolton, Rev. W. J., his memoir on the painted glass in King's College Chapel, Cambridge, xi, 400; xii, 153
- Bonchurch, urns, &c., fd. at, i, 68
- Bond, Mr. E. A., comms. letter from the Duchess of Bavaria to Henry IV, xii, 377—Original document relating to Henry III's visit to France in 1259, xvii, 317
- Bond, Mr. J., exhs. a chalice and silver tazza, silver gilt, xx, 198
- Bond, Sir Thos. Bart., miniature of, xvii, 279
- Bond, Mr. T., his memoir on Corfe Castle, xxii, 200, 252; his observations on the mansion of Herringstone, 352
- Bondi, Gilbert, seal of, xiii, 414
- Bone, Henry, enamel portrait of, by W. Bone, xix, 295; portraits by, 295, 296
- Bone, H. P., enamelled portraits by, various, xix, 296, 297
- Bone, W., enamelled portraits by, xix, 295
- Bonney, Rev. T. G., his memoir on Pen Caer Helen, xxv, 228
- Boëke, Mr., exhs. sculptured ivory combs, xi, 179
- Boodle, Rev. R. G., communicates discovery of Roman altar at Compton Dando, ii, 272
- Bookbindings, special exhn. and notices of the art of, xviii, 277, 286
- Bookham, Great, Brasses of Shiers and Slyfield in Church of, iv, 151; inscription there, 152
- Boole, Professor, remarks on his decease, xxii, 377
- Boone, Mr., exhs. bookbindings, xviii, 286
- Boore, Mr., exhs. Chinese porcelain, enamel, and Majolica ware, xvii, 62; the sword of Tippoo Sahib, *ib.*;
- miniatures by Cooper, and enamels by Zincke, &c., 285
- Boos, Normandy, dovecote at, ix, 15, 112
- Booth, Mr. H., his memoir on the preservation of public monuments, i, 276
- Bordeaux, the Palais Gallien at, *illustr.*, xi, 299
- Boreham, Mr., exha. celt, fd. near the Bartlow Hills, xxi, 178
- Bormer, Saxon ring of gold, fd. at, *illustr.*, xi, 28
- Borneo, Mr. Yates' memoir on stone implements fd. in, xi, 116
- Bornheim, Rev. J. Hunter's memoir on a MS. given to the Dominican convent there, xii, 65
- Borthwick Castle, visit of the Institute to, xiii, 392
- Borwick Hall, visit of the Institute to, xxv, 343
- Bosbury, rems. of the preceptory of the Templars at, i, 265—Notice of sep. slabs, &c. at, xvi, 84; tombs of the Harford family, and architectural features of the ch. there, 86; cross-slabs in, *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Boscobel oak, box made of its wood, xvii, 166
- Boscobel, memoir on, xxi, 383
- Bosham, memoir on the Saxon college at, x, 344; on the monastery at, 345
- Boston, incised slab of Wisselus Smalenburg at, *illustr.*, vii, 54; note thereon, 373
- Bosworth Field, sculp. memorial of the battle at, xii, 182
- Botfield, Mr. B., exhs. miniature of Viscountess Townsend by Zincke, xvii, 282—Portrait of Mary Queen of Scots, xviii, 408—A bronze weight, fd. at Croyland, xix, 82; an enamelled snuff-box, 294
- Botford, gold ring fd. at, vi, 407
- Bothwell, Scotland, doorway at, v, 238; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Botiler, John le, slab of, in St. Bride's ch., Glamorganshire, *illustr.*, ii, 383
- Botiller, James le, seal of, xiv, 96
- Botreaux, William Lord, seal of, x, 333; the same, *illustr.*, 335
- Bottisham, vase fd. at, *illustr.*, iii, 255—Memoir on the ch. of, xi, 396; visit of the Institute to, *ib.*
- Boughes, William de, seal of, xix, 367
- Boughton House, discoveries at, ii, 189
- Boulogne, drawings of capitals in museum of, i, 163—Flint-flakes fd. near, xxiv, 82
- Boulston, diminutive effigies at, iii, 359
- Boulton, Mrs., comms. notes on Sampford Peverell ch., vi, 185
- Bourdeaux, Hugh of, seal of, viii, 77
- Bourges Cathedral, diagram of window

- at, *illustr.*, i, 169; sculpture at, *illustr.*, x, 266
- Bourn ch., casts from font in, vi, 290
- Bourne, Roman pottery fd. at, xxii, 337
- Bourne, Mrs., exhs. a forged jet seal, x, 67
- Bourne Park, account of opening of barrows there, i, 253, 380; section of barrows, and plan of grave in, *illustr.*, 254; hoops of bucket, horse's bit, and other objects, fd. in a barrow at, *illustr.*, 255
- Bournemouth, flint axe-heads fd. near, x, 362
- Bourton, Little, miniature pistol fd. at, xx, 172
- Boutell, Rev. R. C., comms. account of a mural painting in St. Alban's Abbey, ii, 386; exhs. matrix of seal, fd. at Bernard's heath, and rubbing of brass at Abbot's Langley, 394—Comms. discovery of windows at St. Alban's Abbey, iii, 84; engravings of coffin-lids in Norfolk, 268—His work on the monumental brasses of England, noticed, vi, 90; on Christian monuments, 99, 212; his address on costume, &c. in Salisbury Cathedral, 303
- Bovey Tracey, stone moulds for casting bronze blades, fd. at, *illustr.*, xviii, 162
- Bow, document relating to porcelain manufactory at, by F. Craft, viii, 204
- Bow Hill, remarks on vestiges of a British village at, x, 314; report of excavations at, 352, 355; stone relic, fd. in a tumulus on, *illustr.*, 356
- Bower's Gifford, sep. Brass of Sir John Giffard at, xiii, 189; the same, *illustr.*, xviii, 98
- Bowes, survey of, vi, 350; gold armlets, fd. near, vii, 192
- Bowes Moor, notice of damage done to a Roman station on, xix, 358
- Bowet, Henry, Archbishop of York, Inventory of arms and armour belonging to, xix, 159
- Bowles, Admiral, exhs. miniature of Cromwell by Cooper, xvii, 284
- Bowyer, Mr. C., his notices of the death and interment of John, Earl of Arundel, xv, 86—Contributes to the exhibition of ivories, xx, 368—Exhs. marble statuette of Narcissus, said to have been fd. at Herculaneum, and camé, xxii, 85—Exhs. Italian sculpture in *gesso*, xxiii, 69
- Bowyer, Sir G., Bart., exhs. statuette in wood, and paintings on panel, xxi, 190—Exhs. Roman relics, pottery, &c. fd. near Abingdon, xxii, 82—Exhs. photograph of the picture of "Our blessed Lady of Philermos," St. Petersburg, xxv, 247
- Boxgrove Priory church, Rev. J. L. Petit's memoir on, x, 343; visit of the Institute to, 344
- Boxgrove Priory, documents relating to, xi, 45
- Boxley Abbey, tile from, ii, 194
- Boy Bishop's cope, exhd., xviii, 184
- Boyd, Dr., his notice of tomb, &c. of Bp. Beekington at Wells, vii, 297
- Boyle, Mr. F., his memoir on the ancient tombs of Nicaragua, xxiii, 41
- Boyle, Mr. M. W., presents prints and drawings illustrating London, i, 400
- Boyle, Richard, first Earl of Cork. Mr. Crofton Croker's memoir on, i, 278
- Boyne, Mr., his work on tradesmen's tokens, noticed, xv, 195
- Boys, Rev. C., his notice of coffin-lids in Rutlandshire and Northamptonshire, iii, 85
- Brabourne church, rubbing from a credence table in, iii, 83
- Bracebridge, Mr. C. H., his remarks at the Warwick meeting, xxi, 369
- Bracklesham, bronze weapon, ring money and coins, fd. at, *illustr.*, viii, 112
- Brackstone, Mr., exhs. stone celt, fd. at Flixton, and iron mace, vii, 389—Bronze celts, viii, 91, 99, 191; flint arrow-heads and bronze celts, 197; contributes Irish relics to the British Museum, 325, 427; exhs. celt and stone implements, 422—Stone relics from Honduras Bay, ix, 97; Irish weapons, &c. of bronze, 107; signet ring with Greek legend, *ib.*; bronze ribbed blade, from Ireland, 186; pins, brooches, hair-pins, &c. 199; Irish antiquities, 387—Stone hammers, fd. in Westmoreland, x, 63; a bronze palstave and stone hatchet, *ib.*; brooch and other antiquities, from Ireland, 64; sword and key, fd. at Langley Kington, *ib.*; various Irish antiquities, 161; celt and ring, fd. in the Thames, *ib.*; the key of Headfort Castle, *ib.*; seal of the Bishop of Kilfenora, 162—Seal of Joseph, Dean of Armagh, xi, 73—Irish antiquities of bronze, xii, 183; stone axe-head, fd. in Yorkshire, 277; flint arrow-head, 285; flaying knife, fd. in the parish of Overton, *ib.*; iron spear, fd. in Blenheim Park, *ib.*—Iron axes, arrow-heads and spear, xiii, 87; beads, fd. in Norfolk, 296; Egyptian bronze figures, *ib.*; spear-head and swords, *ib.*; seal, fd. at Bridgewater, 420—Early antiquities at the Chester meeting, xiv, 370—Contributes objects to the Bath Museum, xv, 370—Exhs. a dish of English Delft ware, xvi, 91; a portion of

- one of the "Coway Stakes," 202 ; a talismanic stone from Ireland, 203 ; a celt, fd. on the Haldon hills, near Exeter, 211 ; a metal vase, fd. near Cirencester, 212—Samian ware and other pottery, fd. in Exeter, xvii, 61 ; curious stave tankard, 166 ; celt, &c. of greenstone, fd. in Ireland, 172—Flint flakes, arrow-heads, &c. from various localities, xviii, 75 ; Flemish handbell, 91 ; various antiquities of bronze, 164—Exhs. bronze Egyptian vase, fibule, Etruscan *harpago*, and bronze dagger, xxi, 185
- Bradbridge, William, sepulchral Brass of, at Chichester, x, 368
- Bradbury and Evans, Messrs., exhibit ornamental brickwork, fd. in Whitefriars, xi, 286
- Bradbury, Mr. J., his memoir on Roman remains fd. at Slack, xxiii, 66
- Bradfield, Mr. W. B. comms. discovery of foundations at Winchester, i, 248
- Bradford Abbas, flint implements, &c., fd. at, xxiii, 300 ; xxv, 155
- Bradford-on-Avon, memoir on a pre-Norman ch. at, xv, 388—Drawings of an effigy fd. there, xxii, 85—A lady's fruit knife fd. at, xxiv, 76 ; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Bradwell, supposed to be the lost *Othona*, notices of discoveries at, xxii, 64
- Brailsford, Mr. exhs. bronze celts and fragments of weapons fd. at Romford, ix, 302
- Brandon, Messrs., their "Analysis of Gothic Architecture," noticed, i, 291
- Brandon, Mr. G. D., his account of Rom. pottery, fd. at Stone, viii, 95
- Branks, or the scold's bridle, at Lichfield, vi, 407—Exhd. by Colonel Jarvis, vii, 90 ; by the Mayor of Stafford, *ib.*, by the Mayor of Lichfield, *ib.*—Mr. F. A. Carrington's memoir on, xiii, 256 ; additional notices of the, 263—Exhd. by Rev. T. Hugo, xiv, 288
- Brauns, William de, seal of, xiv, 96
- Brasenose College, Principal of, his memoir on St. Mary's Church, Oxford, viii, 125 ;
- BRASSES, SEPULCHRAL :—Announcement of work on, i, 70 ; Mr. Albert Way's memoir on, 197—Notice of modern sep., ii, 71 ; at Arrerton, Isle of Wight, 85 ; at Vealampton, *ib.* ; of Margaret de Cannoys, at Trotton, Sussex, 84 ; in Glasgow Cathedral to family of Minto, 89 ; improved plan for re-fixing Brasses, 183 ; palimpsest in Loughton Church, 189 ; of Joh. Balsam at Blisland, 193 ; of John de Northwode in Minster

BRASSES—continued

Church, 197 ; of Thos. de Topelyffe, 207 ; Rev. W. Drake's memoir on, 243 ; of Anne Rede at Norwich, (two) *illustr.*, 247 ; of Thos. Broke at Ewelme, 273 ; of Nicks, Ld. Burnell, 329 ; in Sawtrey Church, 386 ; of de Morley, at Stokenchurch, 396—Of Barker at Godalming, iii, 83 ; of W. Complyn at Wyke, 84 ; of Thos. Sutton, 360—Of Shiers, and Slyfield in Great Bookham Ch., iv, 151 ; of Dauntsey (palimpsest) 362—At Allerton Mauleverer, v, 67 ; at Charlton, 157 ; at West Lavington (palimpsest) 160, at Isleworth, (palimpsest) 161—Of Richard Arderne, vi, 78 ; of Peter Dolman, 82 ; of Thomas Woods, *ib.* ; Rev. C. Boutell's work on, noticed, 90 ; of the Wynnes at Ilanrwst, 191 ; of Richard Ferrant at Beverley, 195 ; of the Seniors at Darley, 196 ; in Digs-well and Tewin Church, 293 ; of Richard Pendilton, at Eversley, 406 ; at Ledbury, Ludford, and Lewes, *ib.* ; of a warrior and lady at Ghent *ib.* ; of a Notary at Ilanbeblig, 414 ; at Westerham (palimpsest) 414—Of John Mordon at Emberton, vii, 72 ; of Lawrence Cantelow and six sisters from Dunstable Church, 79 ; various from Luton Church, *ib.* ; of Edward Cranford, at Puttenham, and of man in armour at Lambeth, *ib.* ; of Sir Edward and Lady Cerne at Draycot Cerne, *ib.* ; of Sir John Danvers at Dauntsey, *ib.* ; of Rd. Peacock at Redburn, 87 ; rubbing of one at St Michael's Church at St. Albans, *ib.* ; various in Kent, 90 ; near Rye and at Hastings, 189 ; at Bruges, *ib.* ; (four) at Cambridge, 193 ; at Thruxton, 197 ; at Etchingham, 265 ; notices of foreign, 283 ; of Clifford family, 304 ; at Hathersage, 389 ; at Fulborn, *ib.* ; inscribed plate at Waltham, *ib.*—Of Sir J. Arundel, at Stratton, viii, 94 ; at Craew, 194 ; at Breslau, 201 ; of Robert Willardsey, once at Warwick, 208 ; of Ralph de Knevynstone at Aveley, and Sir Ingelham Bruyn at South Ockendon, 214 ; of John Chetwode and wife, 423 ; of Laurence Washington and family, *ib.*—At St. Davids, ix, 98 ; palimpsest figure at Norwich, *ib.* ; palimpsest escutcheon from tomb of Pas'ou family, 119 ; of the Washington family, *ib.* ; proposed publication of Northamptonshire Brasses, 124 ; in Oxford Cath., 157 ; in Germany, at Pader-

BRASSES—continued

born, Lübeck, &c., 201, 294; of Mauntell family, 300; palimpsest eschecheon, *ib.*, 385.—At Hedgerley, Bucks, x, 76; at Cobham, rubbings exhd. by Mr. Take, 86; Flemish, formerly in Pugin's collection, 162; Walton-on-Thames, 163; in Germany, 168; in Poland, 248; of William Bradbridge at Chichester, 368.—Of Sir John Wylecotes, xi, 61; Johan von Heringen at Erfurt, 170; Peter, Bishop of Breslau, at Breslau, *ib.*; Rudolph, Bishop of Breslau, at Breslau, 173; Frederick, Bishop of Cracow, at Cracow, 174; of a merchant at Newark, 191; of Sionia, Duchess of Saxony, at Meissen, 289; Frederick, Duke of Saxony, at Meissen, 290; John, Bishop of Lübeck at Lübeck, 291.—Of a Fitz William, xii, 82; of Sir Simon de Wenslagh, at Wensley, 238, 407; palimpsest scutcheon, *fd.* at Betchworth, 293.—At Verden and Brunswick, xiii, 82; at Upminster, 105 181; palimpsest at Berkhamstead, 181; of Sir John Giffard, at Bowers Gifford, 189; of John Wybarn at Titchhurst, 192; at St. Ives, Cornwall, 297.—At Braunton, xiv, 76; at St. Michael Penkevil, 93; at Walsingham, *ib.*; brass triptych at Suse, similar to Flemish Brasses in its workmanship, 207; Flemish Brass ordered by the will of a Senator of Lübeck, 210, *n*; inscribed plate at Usk, 289.—At Cookham, Berks, xv, 288; of the Dabernon family at Stoke Dabernon, 294; proposed manual for study of, by Rev. H. Haines, 296.—In Wiltshire, proposed publications of, by Mr. Kite, xvi, 91, 207; in Belgium, 210; of Jane Smyth at Adderbury, 182; of Robert Hallam, Bishop of Salisbury, at Constance, 207; of Robert Long at Broughton Gifford, 208; proposed publication on examples in Denmark, &c., by Mr. Weale, 394.—Rubbing of one at Bruges, xvii, 68; of two Bishops of Lübeck, 167; of a miner in Newland Ch., Gloucestershire, 234; discourse by Rev. H. Haines, on those exh. at Gloucester meeting, 342.—Palimpsest at Constantine Ch., Cornwall, xviii, 80; of a knight at Bowers Gifford, Essex, 98; of Archbishop Dene, once in Canterbury, 260.—At Gunby, xxi, 123; of a knight in the Franciscan habit at Conington, 145; Brasses in monastic habits, *ib.*; in cross-legged attitude, formerly in St. Mary's ch., Chester, 187; enriched with enamel, 285.—At Chaddeley Corbet,

BRASSES—continued

xx, 160; notices of those of the Cobham family, 385; publication on, by Messrs. Waller, 411; Mr. Waller's memoir on those of Kent, 398.—Of a priest, from a Ch. in Buckinghamshire, xxii, 169; "Palimpsest," from Cheam ch., *ib.*; with badge of the crown, xxv, 90; at Quethiock, Cornwall, 91; of Ethelred at Wimborne Minster, 172; palimpsest at Cobham, Kent, 249.

Bratten, gold ring *fd.* at, x, 251

Branceuf, the stone of, at Baglan church, x, 177; *illustr.*, 175

Braunton, sep. Brass there, xiv, 76

Bray, early Arabic numerals at, vii, 75; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*

Braybrooke, Lord (3rd Baron), exhs. matrices of seals, xv, 178; exhs. Tipu Sahib's jewelled ring, 288, remarks on his decease, 387

Braybrooke, Lord (4th Baron) exhs. a bronze key, *fd.* in Essex, xvi, 202; notices of his excavations at Chesterford, and his collection of rings, 297; exhs. a Samian bowl, *fd.* at Chesterford, 302; his observations on Roman and other rings, exhibited by him, 358.—His notice of excavations at Chesterford, xvii, 70; exhs. a Roman gold ring, *fd.* at Gogmagog hills, Cambridgeshire, 75; a Chinese gold ring, *fd.* in Ireland, *ib.*; his memoir on discoveries of Roman remains at Great Chesterford, Essex, 117; further account of same, 158; exhs. objects of flint, &c., *fd.* in Cambridge, Essex and Yorkshire, 170; exhs. Roman and other rings, *fd.* at Carlisle, Colchester, and Gloucester, 182; silver cup of first Lord Cornwallis, formed of Coronation medals of Charles II, 264; family miniatures from Audley end, 278.—Exhs. seal, *fd.* at Hadstock, xviii, 78; his Essex investigations, 96; Mr. Morgan's remarks on his decease, 146

Braybrooke, Catherine, Lady, miniature of, xvii, 279

Braybrooke, R. A. Neville, Lord, miniature of, xvii, 279

Braydforde, John, sep. Brass of, vi, 293

Brayne, Henry, seal of, xviii, 377

Breach Downs, objects from barrows on, i, 270; report of barrows opened on, 271, 379

Breeces, seal of the Deanery of, v, 166

Brechin, Cath. of, Mr. P. Chalmers' observations on the, ii, 209; Chapter seal of, xiii, 201; the same, *illustr.*, 205; memoir on the Round Tower of, 397

- Bucknock ch., Inscription on font at, viii, 101
- Brecon Priory, slabs at, v, 336—Interior of the Church of, *illustr.*, vii, 26: Norman font in same, *illustr.*, 28—Ground-plan of same, xi, 145
- Brecon:—Major Davis's memoir on ecclesiastical architecture in, vi, 409—Notices of architectural remains in, vii, 26, 75: view of ch. of St John, 30: interior of Christ Coll. chapel, *illustr.*, 29
- Brelicot, ring, with cabalistic inscription, *fd.* at, iii, 257: the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Bredon Church, sculptured tomb in, *illustr.*, ii, 91: tomb in Churchyard of, *illustr.*, *ib.*—Turret in, *illustr.*, iv, 105—notice of a gravestone at, xv, 177—Visit of the Institute to, xix, 394
- Bredenstone, at Dover, notices of the, xix, 86
- Brembre, Thomas de, his chantry at Wimborne Minster, and armorial bearings, iii, 360—seal of same, *illustr.*, *ib.*
- "Brent Ditch," visit of the Institute to, xi, 407
- Brent, Mr. J. contributes objects to the Museum formed at Rochester, xx, 384
- Brent, South, bronze spear-head *fd.* near, xii, 84: the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Brereton, Mr. C., his notice of St. Mary's church, Beverley, xxiv, 368
- Breslau, notices of sepulchral Brasses at, viii, 201: of Peter, Bishop of, *ib.*—Of Rudolph, Bishop of, xi, 173
- Bressay, Shetland, sep. slab with Oghams *fd.* at, xii, 275—Sculptured Headstones in, with Oghams, *illustr.*, xviii, 180
- Bretel, Adam, seal of, vi, 291
- Brett, Mr. J. W., exhs. Egyptian ornaments, xx, 181: a bronze, with gilding, *ib.*; Phœnic-Egyptian ornaments, *ib.*
- Brett, Mr. T. W., contributes to the exhibition of Ivories, xx, 368
- Breuil le Vert ch., view of, ix, 66
- Brickwork, Mediæval, Mr. R. C. Hussey's memoir on, v, 34
- Bride, St., Glamorgan, sep. slab in church of, ii, 383
- Bridge, Mr., contributes objects to the Dorchester Museum, xxii, 382
- Bridger, Mr. E. Kynaston, exhs. alabaster, reliquary, *fd.* in Caldy Island, xxv, 166
- Bridgewater, love-seal *fd.* at, xiii, 420
- Bridgewater ch., perforations in walls and plan of, *illustr.*, iii, 307—Low side window in, and plan, *illustr.*, iv, 322—Remarks on, viii, 375
- Bridgewater, the Countess of, enamelled miniature of, by C. F. Zinke, xvii, 277
- Bridport, the Corporation of, contribute objects to the Dorchester Museum, xxii, 382
- Bridlington, visit of the Institute to, xxiv, 375: Rev. H. F. Barnes's observations on the ch. of, 376
- Brigg, bronze bridle-bits *fd.* near, xviii, 159
- Bright, Mr., exhs. bronze fish-hook, *fd.* at Bath, ix, 388—A jewelled Saxon brooch, *fd.* near Welford, x, 362: inscribed silver plate, *ib.*—Jewelled Saxon brooch, xi, 59: Italian seal, 62—A dodecahedron of black marble, xiv, 179
- Brighton, Antiquities *fd.* at Hollingbury hill, near, v, 323, 325—Ball *fd.* in an urn near, ix, 96—Bulla of Alexander IV. *fd.* at, xi, 61: gold brooch *fd.* at, 71: the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Brigal camp, plan of, vi, 217
- Brimsfield ch., view of and details, *illustr.*, iv, 109
- Brinkburn Priory, Mr. W. S. Gibson's memoir on, ix, 198, 372
- Brinsop ch., sculptures in, ii, 271: the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Brisetoe Priory, seal of, xvii, 185
- Bristol, monument in St. Stephen's ch., i, 200—Tombs in St. Stephen's ch., ii, 392—iii, 81: the same, *illustr.*, 82, 83: seal of the Dean of, 346—Porch of St. Stephen's ch., v, 333—Report of annual meeting at, viii, 322: publication of Transactions of same, 427: memoir on the municipal antiquities, &c., 325—Architectural remains, *fd.* at, ix, 383—Documents relating to fairs at, xiii, 285—Notice of the *misereres* in the Cathedral, xviii, 273: ancient title deeds, leases, &c., of the 13th century relating to property in the city, 375—Mr. Godwin's notice of the tower of St. Philip's ch., xix, 91—Memoir on the Cathedral of, by the same, xx, 38: ground-plans of the Abbey of St. Augustine, 42, 62: details of same, *illustr.*, 62—Roman pigs of lead, *fd.* at, xxiii, 62, 69: the same, *illustr.*, 277, 278: Colston's house at, Mr. Godwin's observations on, 150.
- Britain, remarks on Julius Caesar's invasion of, x, 346—Prof. Phillips's memoir on ancient metallurgy and mining in, xvi, 7: Mr. Albert Way's enumeration of blocks or pigs of lead and tin, relics of Roman metallurgy, discovered in, 22—Dr. Wollaston's notices of ancient mosaics, *fd.* in, xix, 385—Dr. Guest's memoir on the

- landing of Julius Caesar in, xx, 385, xxi, 220—Mr. De Salis' memoir on Roman coins struck in, xxiv, 119
- Britannicus, pig of lead, bearing his name, xi, 278
- Brittany, Anne of, medal of, xii, 295
- British antiquities in the British Museum, Mr. A. W. Franks' memoir on, ix, 7
- British Archaeological Association, *see* "Association"
- British Archaeological Society formed at Rome, xxii, 170
- British Museum, the, Mr. Franks' memoir on British antiquities in, ix, 7, 110; Rom. oculist's stamp from St. Albans in, 187; stone celt presented by Mr. Clutton to, 194; antiquities from Suffolk, purchased for, 303; Saxon remains fd. at Ringwould, presented to, 305—Mr. Franks' report of additions to the national series in, x, 1: sketches of drain tiles in, 65; Flemish sep. Brass in, purchased by, 163; collections from Farley Heath, 166, presented to, 245; Gaulish coin fd. at Reigate, in, 248; relics from the Thames, obtained for, 259; inscribed bowl from Chertsey, in, *ib.*; bronze tripod vessel, in, 262; Rom. sarcophagus fd. in London, 256; bronze relics from Holyhead Island, 367; sep. urns from Austria, *ib.*; seal of William de Clare, 369—Mr. Franks' account of recent additions to national antiquities in, xi, 23; the Faussett collection offered to and refused by, 51, 94; *aeerra* from Mayence, in, 53; Irish antiq. added to, 58; charter of Eudes, king of France, in, 261; intaglio in Townley collection in, 267; charter of Peter, Bp. of Beauvais, in, 269; Roman pigs of lead presented to, 280; pavement tiles from Thornton Abbey, presented to, 286—Fragment of sep. Brass in, xii, 82; Irish antiq. in, 96; documents relating to clocks in, 174; Saxon brooch fd. in Kent, 202; crystal benitoire, *ib.*; antiq. of enamel and bronze, fd. in Suffolk, 276; astrolabe made for Prince Henry, in, 292
- British village in Norfolk, Mr. Harrod's memoir on remains of, vii, 82
- Britton, Mr. J., his essay on topographical literature, noticed, i, 413—His observations on being presented with a medal, vi, 300; his memoir on market crosses, 305—His biographical notice of John Carter and his architectural drawings, vii, 314; his remarks at the Oxford meeting, 319—Contributes drawings to the Bristol Museum, viii, 326: his remarks on the topography, &c., of Bristol, 329—Remarks upon his decease, xiv, 384
- Broad Down, Rev. Lt. Kirwan's memoir on sep. barrows at, and cup of shale, fd. in, xxv, 290
- Broadstairs, Roman coin and tokens, fd. at, i, 163
- Broadway, visit of the Institute to, xix, 389
- Brockedon, Mr. P. N., comms. bronze box fd. at Lincoln, vi, 71
- Brockholes, Mr. T. F., comms. fibula, fd. at Cloughton, vi, 74
- Brockham, Merovingian gold coin fd. at, xi, 69
- Brockworth ch., view of and details in, *illustr.*, iv., 103
- Brodie, Sir B., Bart., exhs. portrait of Fox, xviii., 378
- Broham, Udard de, incised slab of, *illustr.*, iv, 60
- Broham, Gilbert de, slab supposed to be of, *illustr.*, iv, 61
- Broke, John, release by Henry, Lord de Broke, of lands in Codnore to, xvii, 180
- Broke, Lord Willoughby de *see* "Willoughby de Broke"
- Broke, Lord Willoughby de, exhs. early embroidery from Compton Verney, vi, 290
- Broke, Sir A. de Capel, presents copies of documents regarding Rockingham Forest, xiii, 97
- Bromet, Dr., reports proceedings of the Society for Preserving Monuments in France, i, 81, 186; his remarks on a brass of Mauleverer, 389; upon Corhampton ch., 394; upon sculptured fragments at St. Almund's, Derby, 398—His queries arranged for Topographical communications, ii, 66: exhs. rubbings from modern Brasses, 92; three seals, 188; drawings of mural painting in Croydon ch., 194, 267: his remarks on the mode of representing mail armour, 270, 409; his notice of a Roman villa at Wheatley, Oxfordshire, 350; his notice of the meeting of the French Society for preserving historical monuments, 405; exhs. rubbing from a credence table in Brabourne ch., iii, 83; rubbing from a brass at Godalming, *ib.*; comms. notice of meeting of the French Society for the preservation of historical monuments, 361—His memoir on a Roman chariot at Toulouse, viii, 162, 198
- Brockwear, sword inscribed with the

name of Sir Francis Drake, *fd. at*, xx., 152

Bromfield Priory ch., visit of the Institute to, xii, 395

Bronwen's urn, *fd. in Anglesea, illust.* vi, 238

BRONZE, Antiquities of:—Crucifix, *fd. at Beeston*, i, 163; figure of a mass-priest *fd. at Hamal, ib.*, ornament, *fd. at Pangbourn, ib.*; Roman sword of, 246; fibula, *fd. at Ixworth, ib.*; spur, *fd. in the Isle of Skye*, 249; torques, *fd. near Worthing*, 270—Roman statuette, *fd. at Worcester*, ii, 74; implements, *fd. at Carlton Rode, near Attleborough, Norfolk*, 80; various objects of, *fd. in Ireland*, 186; spearheads, *fd. at Peel, in the Isle of Man, and near Worcester*, 187; figure of, *fd. at Macclesfield*, 198—Mr. Du Noyer's memoir on the classification of bronze celts, iv, 1; *fd. at Cuddesden*, 159; Mr. Du Noyer's memoir on bronze celts and celt moulds, 327—Fibula and ring *fd. at Cadbury castle, nr. Tiverton*, v, 195; *fd. nr. Bedale*, 220; instrument, *fd. at Blewbury*, 282; blades, *fd. in Dorsetshire and Wilts*, 322, 323; *fd. in Sussex*, 323; torques, *fd. on Quantock Hills*, 325; various, *fd. at Fulbourn, ib.*; *fd. near St. Michael's Mount, and near Eastbourne, ib.*; weapons and unwrought metal, *fd. at Kingston*, 326; support of a standard *fd. near Kingston*, 328; bell of, *fd. at Marden*, 329—Celts of, *fd. in Spain*, vi, 69; box, *fd. at Lincoln*, 71; toes *fd. at Wedmore*, 81; *fd. at Lagore*, 104; pendant, 180; dentated ring of, 181; signet ring of, *fd. at Lidgate*; bell from Congleton, *ib.*; figures of a saint and bishop, 183; celt *fd. in London*, 188; knives *fd. in Essex and Kent, ib.*; handles from Pompeii, 190; armilla, *fd. at N. Waltham*, 193; chain, *fd. at Chesterford*, 197; sword, *fd. in the Thames*, 198; Mr. Yates's memoir on bronze celts, 302, 363; exhibited at Leeds, 401; *fd. in Norfolk*, 405, celts of, *fd. at Westow*, 408; celt, *fd. in Ireland*, 410; armillæ of, from Cirencester, *ib.*; arms, &c. of, *fd. in the Thames*, 411; head of a mace, *fd. at Great Bedwyn, ib.*; *fd. at Scarby, ib.*; spiked ring or mace-head, *ib.*; cover of a pyx. *fd. at Sandford*, 412; mortar and pestle, with Flemish inscription, 416—Bull, *fd. in Cornwall*, vii, 8, 120—*fd. at Caenby*, 36; drawings of celts *fd. in Paris*, 74; shield, *fd. near*

BRONZE—Antiquities of—continued

Harlech, N. Wales, 77; spearheads of, *fd. near the Wrekin, ib.*; fibula *fd. in co. Roscommon*, 78; armlet of, 87; Anglo-Saxon fibulae, of large dimensions, exhibited by Hon. R. Neville, 87; mounting of an aulmonière, 90; celts, *fd. in Cambridge-shire*, 179; forceps *fd. at Dorchester*, 185; *fd. near Ebnall*, 195; weapons, palstaves, and swords, *fd. in Shropshire, ib.*; rings, *fd. at Chesterford, ib.*; arrowheads of, classification of, 281; arrowhead of, *fd. near Clonmel*, 282; falx and mace of, 302; fibula of, *fd. at St. Alban's*, 398; weights of, for the *statera*, *fd. at Cirencester*, 400—*Ed. at Farndale*, viii, 88; representations of bronze celts, 91; of unknown use, exhd. by Mr. Yates, 93; celts, *fd. in Yorkshire*, 99, 191; candlesticks of, *fd. at Winchester*, 100; *bulæ*, worn by Roman boys, 169, 188; *fd. at Cirencester*, 188; *fd. at Sutton Courtney*, 190; *fd. in Norfolk*, 191; image of, at Hilton Park, 192; fibula of, *fd. at Litt. Wilbraham*, 195; spearhead, *fd. near the Wrekin*, 197; candlesticks and ewer of, 206; fibulae of, *fd. in Lincolnsh.*, 213; figure of Roman work, *fd. on Salisbury Plain*, 318; *fd. at Cirencester*, 329—Armilla, *fd. in the Scilly Isles*, ix, 96; Roman and other relics of, *ib.*, spearhead and Italian seal of, *fd. in Devon*, 98; a *tar* and other relics of, *fd. in Somerset*, 106; Irish weapons of, exhd., 107; fibulae and clasps of, 115; fibula of, gilt, 179; Moulds for casting, *fd. in Devon (see celts)*, 185; palstave of, *fd. in Ireland*, 194; Roman brooches of, 195; Italian matrices of seals, *ib.*; pin of, 199; hair-pins, &c., of, *ib.*; Mr. Nesbitt's memoir on the bronze doors in Gnesen Cathedral, 213, 339; ring-fibula and incense burner of, 296; ring-brooch of, 297; Chinese vessels of, 298; pendant object of, and implement, 303; object of, *fd. in Ireland, ib.*; weapons of, *fd. at Whittingham*, 366; shoe and celts, *fd. in Ireland*, 386; palstave, *fd. at South Petherton*, 387; weapons and other objects, *fd. in Ireland, ib.*; fish-hook of, *fd. at Bath*, 388—Palstave, *fd. in the Thames*, x, 63; spearhead and other objects from Ireland, *ib.*; relics of, *fd. on the Wiltshire Downs*, 64; celts, &c., of, *fd. in Lincolnshire*, 69; armilla, &c., *fd. in Surrey*, 72; blade weapons, &c., *fd. in Lincoln-*

BRONZE—Antiquities of—continued

shire, 73; sword pommel of, *fd.* at Lincoln, 76; lamp of, *fd.* at Lincoln, 83; large tweezers of, *fd.* in Caithness, 217; celt, *fd.* in Denbighshire, 161; various, from Ireland, *ib.*; celt and rings, *fd.* in the Thames, *ib.*; armlet and ring of, 170; palstaves, &c., of, *ib.*; arm and hand of, 241; celts, &c., *fd.* in Somerset, 246; blades of, *fd.* in Wilts, 248; palstave and fibula of, *fd.* near Colbridge, *ib.*; celts, &c., *fd.* at Danesbury, *ib.*; brooch of Merovingian type, *ib.*; figure of, *fd.* near Winchester, 254; vessels of, *fd.* in Merionethshire, 256; dagger sheath of, *fd.* near Dorchester, 259; sheath of weapons, *fd.* in the Thames, *ib.*; fibula, *fd.* at Lincoln, *ib.*; tripod caldron, *fd.* in Cambridgeshire, 262; female bust of, *ib.*; *fd.* at Wangford, 354; *fd.* in Holyhead Island, 367—Objects *fd.* at St. Margaret's Park, xi, 55; *securicula*, *fd.* at Silchester, 57; bust, *fd.* at Caistor, 58; brooch and fibula of, *fd.* in Ireland, *ib.*; weapons, *fd.* in the Thames, 79; disk, *fd.* in Wales, 179; spearhead, *fd.* at Littlemore, 186; armilla of, *fd.* in London, *ib.*; tripod pedestal, 13th century, 187; enamelled relics of, *fd.* near Lewes, *ib.*; swords, *fd.* at Fulbourn, Cambridgeshire, 212; spearhead, *fd.* on the Maiden Way, 230; magician's collar from Finmark, 280; *cochlear* and *ligula* of, *fd.* in Bucklersbury, 283; small figure, *fd.* near Winchester, *ib.*; small skull of, 288; frame of Saxon headpiece, 293, 413; celts, &c., *fd.* at Melbourn, 294; celt, *fd.* in the Thames, 294; flesh-hook, &c., from Canino collection, 296; spearheads, *ib.*; crucifix figure, *fd.* at Kilerca, 297; relic and spearhead, *fd.* at Leckhampton, 413; bowl, *fd.* near Cahir, *ib.*; blade weapons, 414; spearheads from China, *ib.*; umbo, *fd.* in London, 416—Mr. Albert Way's memoir on bronze frame of head-piece, *fd.* at Leckhampton, xii, 9; celt, *fd.* at Deddington, 83; lamp, *fd.* at King's Holme, *ib.*; spearhead, *fd.* near South Brent, 84; Italian candelabrum and tazza of, 86; fragments for re-casting, *fd.* in Cambridgeshire, 96; objects of, from Wilbraham, *ib.*; trumpets, *fd.* in Ireland, *ib.*; duck-shaped weight, *fd.* in Ireland, 97; daggers, fibula, ring money, *fd.* in Ireland, 183; Gnostic tablet of, 186; blade weapons *fd.* in Cambridgeshire, 193;

BRONZE—Antiquities of—continued

palstaves, *fd.* near Goudhurst, *ib.*; at Chesterford, *ib.*; at Little Wilbraham, *ib.*; head of a Roman standard, *fd.* near Sidmouth, 194; lamp and cup, *fd.* at Takeley, 198; bust, *fd.* at Cottenham, 200; blade and sheath, *fd.* in the Thames, 201; swords, *fd.* in the Thames, 202; armlet, *fd.* in London, *ib.*; relics of, *fd.* at Halesworth, 276; celt, *fd.* at Liss, 278; brooches of, *fd.* at Drunshill, 279; figure of Hercules, *fd.* in London, 286; knife, formed like hare and hound, *ib.*; Mr. Kemble's discourse on vestiges of the Bronze Age, 395—Palstave, *fd.* in Anglesea, xiii, 85; armilla, *fd.* at Lincoln, *ib.*; *fd.* at Chesterford, 86; wire ring of, *fd.* at Carlebury, 96; fibula of tinned bronze, *fd.* in Wilts, *ib.*; *felx*, *fd.* in Ireland, 104; Roman steel-yard of bronze, *fd.* near Cirencester, 178; ornament, *fd.* in Staffordshire, 180; enamelled brooch of, *fd.* near Amiens, *ib.*; dagger, *fd.* in a barrow at Hove, 184; *cetra*, or buckler, 187; buckler of, *fd.* in Ireland, *ib.*; fibula, *fd.* at Great Chesterford, 188; figure of Hercules, *fd.* in London, *ib.*; sword scabbard, &c., *fd.* in Scotland, 203; Greek helmet, *fd.* in the Tigris, 273; four-footed stand of, Roman, 287; fibula of plated, *fd.* in London, 288; Egyptian figures of, 296; spearhead of, *ib.*; relics, *fd.* at Ferney, *ib.*; dagger, *fd.* in a barrow at Teddington, 365; Roman vessels, *fd.* at Hallaton, 409; *lituus*, or augur's staff, Roman, 411; celts of, *fd.* in Scotland, 412; spear, *fd.* in Morayshire, 413; boat-shaped spoon of, *fd.* at Chesterford, *ib.*; key ring of, *fd.* at Scarborough, *ib.*—Armlets and finger ring, *fd.* at Chesterford, xiv, 74; brooches, tweezers, &c. *fd.* in the Isle of Wight, *ib.*; perfume box, *fd.* at Little Humby, 75; celt, *fd.* in the Crimea, 91; scabbard and sword-hilt, *fd.* near Lancaster, *ib.*; coating of a shield and other relics, *fd.* in the river Witham, 92; *fd.* at Bedford, 279; celt, *fd.* near Staines, *ib.*; fibula, *fd.* near Great Cheverell, 287; ring, *fd.* in Dorset, *ib.*; spearhead, *fd.* near Cardiff, 357—Roman relics of, *fd.* in Northumberland, xv, 87; ornaments of, *fd.* in Norfolk, 88; bronze key and brooch, *fd.* at Dunwich, 155; relic, *fd.* near Hulse abbey, 156; sword, *fd.* in the river Witham, *ib.*; ewer, in form of unicorn, *fd.* at Pleurs, 280—Statu-

BRONZE—Antiquities of—continued

ettes and other relics, fd. at Wroxeter, xvi, 68; armlet, fd. in Yorkshire, 83; capsule, or armpurse fd. at Birdoswal, 84; Roman armilla of, fd. in France, 179; various relics fd. in Norfolk and Suffolk, 180; armlet of, fd. near Plunton Castle, 194; key, fd. at Hampstead, 202; cross and crucifix of, fd. at Llanaber, 204; fibula of, fd. at Greetwell, 209.—Notice of a bronze fragment, fd. in a barrow near Wetherby, xvii, 59; blades and celts, fd. in Northumberland and Durham, 75; palstave, fd. at Aspatria, Cumberland, 164; lion-shaped weight, fd. on site of the ancient Abydos, 159, 199; arrowheads and fish-hooks, fd. at Ophrynum, 293; swords and other Norwegian remains in museum at Christiana, 358.—Weapon, fd. in Westmoreland, xviii, 37; in a barrow in Derbyshire, 70; in a barrow in Monmouthshire, 71; in Wiltshire, *ib.*; special exh. of antique and mediæval bronzes, 84, 91; discourse by Prof. Westmacott thereon, 84; general notice and classification of, by Mr. A. Way, 147; special exh. of, 157, 168; tripod caldron fd. in Ireland, *ib.*—Greek helmet of, fd. in the Tigris, xix, 76; miniature Rom. *labrum*, fd. near Basingstoke, 82; mediæval weight, fd. at Croyland, *ib.*; dodecahedron of, at Zurich, 83; torque rings, fd. near Norwich, 88; sword, fd. in the river Lea, 91; swan, fd. in the Thames, *ib.*; blade, fd. in Lincolnshire, *ib.*; Roman vase, fd. in Leicestershire, 182; celts and celt moulds, &c., fd. in a cavern in Weardale, 358; celt and spears, fd. in Northumberland, 363; celt of the axehead type, 364; dagger and other weapons, fd. in the Thames, at Ditton, *ib.*; portions of Roman fibulae, 365; inscribed bell of, *ib.*—Mould for spears, fd. in county Limerick, xx, 76, 170; fac-similes of tablets of, fd. near Malaga, *ib.*; brooch of, fd. in Ireland, 171; Japanese vase of, 192; palstaves, celts, and moulds, fd. at Wilmington, *ib.*; pendant ornament, fd. in Flintshire, 200; armlet, fd. at Stoke Prior, *ib.*; medallion of Oliver Cromwell, 202; antique lamps of, 375; Roman compasses of, fd. at Tingewick, 376—Celts, sword, &c., fd. at Portland, xxi, 90; statuette of Mars, fd. at Wycomb, Gloucestershire, 96, 263; Etruscan celts and palstaves, 100; celts, fd. at Marston,

BRONZE—Antiquities of—continued

171; Roman bell, fd. at Bartlow hills, 178; Egyptian vase, 185; dagger, *ib.*; Roman ring of, 186; brooch of, fd. at Scarby, 264; spoon of, fd. in London, 266—Celt, engraved, from Sligo, xxii, 68; arrowheads of, from Egypt, *ib.*; stamp from Oxfordshire, and fibulae, fd. at Leicester, 69; fd. in Anglesea, 74; in Aberdeenshire, *ib.*; celt, fd. at Wrotham, 81; a bronze mortar from Carnarvon castle, 86; tripod caldron, fd. at Norwich, 91; implement, fd. near Oswestry, 167; fictitious castings of, 168; celt, fd. with gold ornaments near Padstow, 277; various, exh. in the Dorchester museum, 380—Fibula of, fd. in Lincoln, xxiii, 304; *volSELLA*, or tweezers, fd. near Lincoln, *ib.*—Mr. C. Tucker's notices of, fd. in Devon, xxiv, 110, 185; bronze rings, exh. by Mr. Vernon, 187; various, exh. by Rev. G. J. Chester, 283; medallion, of an imperial head, fd. near Melrose, 354; exh. in the museum formed at Kingston-upon-Hull, 383.—Found in the Isle of Portland, xxv, 49; Norman stirrup, 57, 87; tripod caldron from Yeavinger Bell, 92; from Darenth, 94; fibulae and ornaments from Gottland, 177; from Egypt, temple of Medeenet Haboo, 242; from Bryn Crüg, Carnarvon, 246.

BROOCHES—Jewelled, fd. near Edworth, xii, 96; fibulae, fd. in Ireland, 183; silver, inscribed, fd. at Chatham, 202; enam. fd. at Painswick, 279; bronze, fd. at Drunshill, *ib.*; forms of, fd. with Saxon interments, 335.—Roman, fd. at Gt. Chesterford, xiii, 86, 173, 188; Saxon, fd. at Fairford, 87; enamelled, fd. near Amiens, 180; in Throgmorton street, London, 274, 288; of bronze tinned, fd. on the Wiltshire Downs, 16; penannular, fd. in Ireland, 188; bronze, plated, fd. in London, 288.—Fd. in the Crimea, xiv, 69, 206; Anglo-Saxon of Scyphate and other forms, fd. in the Isle of Wight, 74; of silver, fd. with Roman remains at Gt. Chesterford, 85; Roman, fd. at Caistor, Norfolk, 176; in form resembling animals, birds, &c., *ib.*; of silver in form of a lion, 177; of lead, fd. in Thames, *ib.*; the Darnley ring, notice of, by Mr. Albert Way, 297; of bronze, fd. with Roman remains in Wiltshire, 287; fd. at Swaffham, 287; fac-simile of the Hunterston brooch,

BROOCHES—continued

- 287; *fd.* at Swaffham, *ib.*; *fac* simile of the Hunterston brooch, 359—*Fd.* at Dunwich, xv, 155; at Fenningham, 165—Of gold, *fd.* at Sydling, xvi, 181; gold ring brooch, *fd.* near Kimbolton, *ib.*—Scottish of silver, with niello, xvii, 183—Enamelled, *fd.* in the Thames, xix, 91; Scottish ornamented with niello, 328; bronze, *fd.* with Roman coins near Ely, 365—Anglo-Saxon, *fd.* at Baston, xx, 31; bronze, *fd.* in Ireland, 171; silver, with inscriptions and ornaments in niello, &c., in Mr. E. Watterton's collection, 200—Anglo-Saxon, *fd.* at Searby, Lincolnshire, xx, 264—Silver ring brooches, *fd.* at Alnwick, xxiv, 82; Saxon fibula of silver, 187; gold, "Mammillary fibula," *fd.* in Ireland, 350. *See also* FIBULE
- Brooke, Mr. W. H., *exhs.* drawing of a Brass in All Saints' church, Hastings i, 391—Reports threatened destruction of church in Hollington Wood, Sussex, ii, 85
- Brooke, Rev. Canon, his observations at the Meeting at Kingston-upon-Hull, xxiv, 360
- Brookland, Norman leaden font at, vi, 159; the same, *illustr.*, 160
- Brough-upon-Stanmore, Roman leaden seals, *fd.* at, xx, 181
- Brough, memoir entitled "Archaeological Notices" of, xxiv, 369
- Brougham, Mr. W., his description of the tomb of the De Broham family, iv, 59
- Brougham church, incised slabs of De Brohams in, *illustr.*, iv, 60, 61; circlet of metal *fd.* at, 63
- Brougham Hall, visit of the Institute to, xvi, 385
- Broughton, notice of the gad-whip tenure at, vi, 175; notice of mural paintings at, 176; Mr. Walford's memoir on same, 239; the gad-whip, *illustr.*, 243; Notice of investigations at, vii, 391—British tumuli at, and objects *fd.* therein, *illustr.*, viii, 342, 348—Urn, *fd.* in a tumulus at, *illustr.*, ix, 11
- Broughton Giffard, sep. brass of Robert Long at, xvi, 208
- Broughton, Sir Charles, Bart., his appeal on behalf of the excavations at Wroxeter, xvi, 376
- Brown, Rev. Abner, his memoir on some British kistvaens (stone coffins) at Pytchley, iii, 105—His notices of certain landmarks of early ecclesiastical history, xviii, 389
- Brown, Mr. E., *exhs.* bronze figure of St. Michael, *fd.* near Winchester, x, 254
- Browne, Rt. Rev. Bishop, *exhs.* the Syon cope, xviii, 183; rich chasuble, 184; cope for a boy-bishop, *ib.*
- Browne, Rev. J., his remarks on the church of Driffield, xxiv, 375
- Browne, Rev. T. M., his observations at the Gloucester meeting, xvii, 322
- Brownlow, Viscount, remarks on his decease, xi, 403
- Bruce, Mr., of Kennet, remarks on his decease, xxii, 377
- Bruce, Rev. J. C., his "Castle of New-castle-on-Tyne" reviewed, iv, 369—His work on "The Roman Wall" noticed viii, 104—His discourse on the keep of Newcastle, ix, 367; conducts excursion to the Roman wall, 371; his report of discoveries at Rochester, 378—His remarks on the Bayeux tapestry, x, 345—His dissertation on Roman inscriptions at Cambridge, xi, 396—His remarks on a Roman inscription at Bath, xii, 93, 189; on a Roman altar at Cambridge, 213—His discourse on the practical advantages of archaeological inquiries, xiii, 378; on the sculptures of Trajan's column, and their illustrations of the Romans in Britain, 386—His memoir "On the practical advantages accruing from the study of Archaeology," xiv, 1—His notices of the progress of archaeology in Northumberland, xv, 84; exhibits an iron spear, found at Carvoran, 86; bronze relics in Northumberland at the camp called "The Guards" 87; proposed new edition of his *Rom. Wall*, 298—*Exhs.* a bronze capsule or arm purse, *fd.* at Birdoswald, xvi, 84; his "Observations on the western part of the Roman wall," 371—His remarks on the Roman inscriptions at Carlisle, xvii, 74, 159; His obsvs. on Roman remains at Cirencester, 334; lecture at Gloucester on differences between Roman remains in the north and south of England, 342—On the Roman bridge at Chesters, xix, 362; *Exhs.* and *deses.* drawings of rock-marks in Northumberland, &c., xxi, 87, 382; his third edition of the "Roman Wall," &c., 276; xxii, 175
- Bruce, Mr. J. E. B.—His account of discoveries at Guisborough Priory, xxv, 247, 253; *exhs.* casts of seals of the Bruce family, terrier and charters at Guisborough, 253.
- Bruce, Robert, tomb of, at Guisborough, Yorkshire, ii, 86; letter to him from Edward I, 381—License of Edward II to remit a debt to, xxi, 154

- Bruce, Mr. W. D., comms. account of tomb of Robert Bruce at Guisborough, Yorkshire, ii, 86—His notices of the family of the Murrays and of two of their memorials in Dunfermline abbey, xiii, 397
- Bruces, tombs of the, at Pickering, xi, 67
- Bruges, sep. Brass at, vii, 189—Sep. Brass of Gricle van Ruwescuere at, xvii, 68
- Brugge family, documents relating to, xii, 288-290
- Brumell, Mr., Mr. Hawkins' memoir on the gold ornaments from the cabinet of, vii, 311—viii, 35; the same, *illustr.*, viii, 37-40
- Brun, Madame le, enamel portrait of, by H. P. Bone, ix, 296
- Brunel, Mr., remarks on his decease, xvii, 351
- Brunn, Lambert von, Bishop of Bamberg, Brass of in Bamberg cathedral, *illustr.*, ix, 204
- Brunswick, sep. Brass at, xiii, 82
- Brussels, photographs of the palace of the Dukes of Brabant and Burgundy at, xiii, 182—Brass font in the museum at, *illustr.*, xviii, 216
- Bruyn, Sir Ingelram, Brass of, viii, 214
- Bryant, Mr., exhs. drinking glass and spicemill from Kirtling, vi, 416
- Bryn Crüg, near Caernarvon, bronze relics and incense cup *fd.* at, xxv, 246
- Bryn Sciout, small perforated urn *fd.* at, xxiv, 186
- Buccleugh, the Duke of, exhs. miniatures of Arabella Stuart, Bacon, Algernon Sidney, Monk, &c., and enamels by Zinke, xvii, 276—Exhs. cameo of Mary Queen of Scots with Darnley, xviii, 409; portraits of Queen Elizabeth, by Hilliard, *ib.*: of Oliver Cromwell and his family, by Cooper, *ib.*—Vessels of stone ware *fd.* at Beaulieu, xx, 198
- Buchanan, Mr. J., his memoir on the barrier of Antoninus Pius, extending from the Forth to the Clyde, xiii, 383, xv, 25
- Buckenham Ferry ch., drawings of presented, i, 388
- Buckingham, Duke of, letter relating to the assassination of the, vi, 196—Portraits of, by Gerbier, xiv, 358—By B. Gerbier, xvii, 278—Another of, *ib.*—xix, 296
- Buckingham, Humphry Duke of, the rent roll of, vii, 369—Mr. Markland's "Remarks" on same, viii, 259
- Buckingham, a daughter of the Duke of, miniature of, by Peter Oliver, xvii, 277
- Buckland, Professor, describes the barrows at Breach Down and Bourne, i, 272; his remarks on the destruction of paintings in churches, 275; exhs. plan of Roman buildings, near Weymouth, 280; describes same, 281, 385
- Buckland Abbey, documents relating to, v, 57
- Buekland, visit of the Institute to, xix, 380
- Buckler, Messrs. J. C. and C. A., their work on wayside chapels, &c., reviewed, ii, 101—Their hist. of the architecture of St. Alban's Abbey, noticed, v, 74
- Buckler, Mr. J. C., his observation on a villa at Ickleton, vi, 22, 118—His description of Roman villa at Hadstock, viii, 28; his remarks on St. Mary's church, Oxford, 125—Remarks on his decease, ix, 375
- Buckman, Professor, exhs. armillæ from Cirencester, vi, 410—His remarks on discoveries at Cirencester, vii, 69; his dissertation on tessellated pavements there, and materials of same, 314, 347; exhs. various relics *fd.* near Cirencester, 400; his illustrations of Roman remains *fd.* in Cirencester, noticed, 409—On Roman remains. *fd.* at Cirencester viii, 187; contributes objects to the Bristol museum, 326; on British and Roman remains at Cirencester, 329, 415; his account of sculptures at Daglingworth church, 332—His reports on discoveries at Cirencester, ix, 91—x, 350—Exhs. Roman relics, *fd.* at Cirencester, xii, 286—His notes on Roman objects of bone, &c., *fd.* at Cirencester, xiii, 81; Saxon brooches, tweezers, &c., from Fairford, 87; Roman steel-yard, *fd.* near Cirencester, 178; discs of bone, glass, and terra cotta, 188; his remarks on the removal of tessellated floors at Cirencester, 215; his notices of Roman and other remains at Lidney, 281; directs the arrangement of the museum at Cirencester, 394; his report on the museum established at Cirencester, xiv, 354—Acts as *cicerone* to the institute at Cirencester, xvii, 333—His "Notes on a Saxon bucket," *fd.* at Fairford, xxii, 370; contributes objects to the Dorchester museum, 380—His description of the vestiges of early occupation in the Isle of Portland, xxiii, 119; his notice of flint instruments, &c., *fd.* at Bradford Abbas, 300—His remarks on stone roof-tiles of Roman date, xxiv, 179—His notes on Ancient remains *fd.* in the Isle of Portland, xxv, 46,

- and, on a Saxon *situla*, *fd.* at Fairford, 137; account of flints from Bradford Abbas, 155
- Bucknell church, low side window in, *illustr.*, iv, 314
- Bucks—Destruction of Quarendon chapel, near Aylesbury, i, 70—Seal, *fd.* at Lavendon, ii, 389—Mr. Albert Way's memoir on gold armillæ *fd.* in, vi, 48; seal from High Wycombe, 73; mural paintings at Broughton, 176; part of lock *fd.* at Foxcote, 198—Anglo-Saxon remains in Iver ch., vii, 70, 147; inscription on sep. Brass at Emberton, 72; antiquities *fd.* near Thornborough, 82; fibulæ *fd.* at Ashendon, 87; arches, &c., in Iver ch., *illustr.*, 148; sculpture in Upton ch., 387—Roman pottery, &c., at Stone, viii, 95, 205; the same, *illustr.*, 95; Saxon brooch, spearhead, &c., *fd.* at Stone, section of pit there, containing Roman remains, *illustr.*, *ib.*; Roman urns and *situla*, *fd.* at Stone, 205—Notice of sep. effigies at Chenies, ix, 382—Rev. W. H. Kelke's memoir on effigies at Chenies, x, 44, 359; the same, *illustr.*, 44; sep. Brasses at Hedgerley, 76; decorative tile from Wendover, 165; bronze axe, *fd.* at Okeney, 171; effigies at Clifton Reynes, 255—Rev. W. H. Kelke's memoir on sep. effigies at Clifton Reynes, xi, 149; the same, *illustr.*, 149, 152—Seal of the Prioress of Ivinghoe, xiii, 290—Rev. W. H. Kelke's notices of the Creslow pastures, xiv, 173; of Cholesbury camp, 273; of Grymes dyke, *ib.*; plan of the British camp at Cholesbury, 274—Fragments of painted glass from Hedsor ch., xv., 288—Requisition for the Institute to hold annual meeting at Aylesbury, xvi, 208—Archæological Society of, exhs. bronze Roman compasses, *fd.* at Tingewick, *illustr.*, xx, 376; iron stirrup, *fd.* on Longdown Common, 377—Sep. Brass from a ch. in, xxii, 169—Anglo-Saxon weapons and relics, *fd.* at Hartwell, xxiii, 78; mural paintings, *fd.* in Whaddon ch., *ib.*; Prof. Willis's Architectural History of Eton College, 321
- Bucks, Honourable Society of, enamelled badge of, xix, 298
- Budleigh, East, sep. slab. of Joan Raleigh at, xii, 191
- Budrum, discourse of Mr. Newton on recent discoveries at, xvi, 376—His account of a ride from Ephesus to, xxii, 335
- Buddhist architecture, Mr. A. B. Orlebar's dissertation on, v, 173
- Buildwas abbey ch., ground-plan of, xi, 146—Memoir on, xii, 385; visit of the Institute to, 392—Rev. J. L. Petit's "Architectural Notices" of, xv, 335; view of same, *ib.*; pier there, *illustr.*, 340
- Buildwas abbey, Rev. C. W. Eyton's remarks on, xv, 318
- Buist, Dr., his observations on forms of ancient and Indian bows, xiv, 284
- Bulford, discoveries in tumuli at, vi, 319; British urn, *fd.* in a barrow at, *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Bulla Roman, "Observations" on, by Mr. G. Yates, viii, 166; x, 159
- Bulletin, Monumental the. by M. de Caumont, noticed, v, 248, 355
- Bullinger, silver cup given to him by Queen Elizabeth, xvi, 162; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Bulpett, Mr. W. W., his remarks at the Winchester Meeting, ii, 322
- Bulstrode, armorial bearings of, x, 76
- Bunbury, notice of the ch. of, xxiv, 67
- Bunbury, Sir H., Bart., contributes objects to the Cambridge Museum of the Institute, xi, 394
- Bungay, seal of Denis de le Harnesse, *fd.* at, xi, 419
- Bunsen, the Chevalier, his remarks at the Bristol Meeting, viii, 323; his dissertation upon Lake Morris, 328—Remarks on his decease, xviii, 405
- Burdett, Miss, exhs. watch by S. Chenon, iv, 83
- Burgess, Mr. W., exhs. mosaic pavement, *fd.* in London, ix, 297—His notice of a mitre at Beauvais, xiii, 94, 139; exhs. early Italian paintings, 181; silver betrothal ring, 297; carvings in bone, 416—His notices of precious gifts by Queen Theodelinda to the cathedral of Monza, xiv, 8, 173; exhs. drawing of an ivory tablet at Vercelli, 75; of an iron arm at Venice, 96; of an ivory mirror case, *ib.*; of Queen Theodelinda's silver hen preserved at Monza, 280; impression from an antique intaglio, *ib.*—Exhs. a murex shell from Athens, xv, 88; specimens of damascened metal work, *ib.*—His account of mural paintings at Charlewood, xvi, 89; Italian hangings of leather, 178; exhs. mediæval iron work, 182—Comms. notice of a barrow in Wilts, xviii, 71; of ancient tissue, *fd.* at Bayonne, 174; of ditto in Sicily, 175—His account of a sepulchral effigy at Florence, xix, 90; exhs. a spearhead, *fd.* in the Lea,

- 173; various weapons, &c., fd. in the Thames, *ib.*—Exhs. painted cloth intended for wall decoration, xx, 184; pieces of embossed embroidery of the time of Charles II., 185; a Chinese enamelled vase, 198; contributes to the exhibition of ivories, 368; chain mail fd. in the Thames, 377; shears of peculiar construction, fd. at Windsor, *ib.*—Exhs. mother-of-pearl covered cup and other objects, xxi, 102; photograph of illumination, *ib.*; his memoir on paintings in Charlwood ch., Surrey, 209; exhs. Oriental and German plate, &c., 274—Exhs. portions of a triptych, attributed to Mabuse, xxiv, 76
- Burgess, Mr. J. Y., his notices of Roman vestiges, fd. at East Ham, xxii, 334
- Burgh, Roman antiquities, fd. at, iii, 246; seal of Sir John de, xi, 191
- Burgh Castle, injury threatened to, ii, 73; views of Roman works at, vi, 287; Roman vase fd. at, viii, 332
- Burgh-on-the-Sands, respond in the church of, *illustr.*, xvi, 319; ground-plan of, 320
- Burg Town, relics of metal and pottery, fd. at, ix, 98
- Burgo, Richard de, effigy of, in Athassel abbey, *illustr.*, ii, 124
- Burton, Mr. J. W., exhs. Roman brick, fd. in London, iii, 69; remarks on his decease, xvi, 399
- Burgundy, the Duke of, account of his marriage with the Princess Margaret, ii, 309—Maximilian of, seal of, x, 145, 336—Anthony, Bastard of, his silver seal at Zurich, xv, 347; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*—Charles the Bold, Duke of, seal of, xvii, 76; Philip III, Duke of, portrait of, 281—Jean Sans-peur, Duke of, and Marguerite his wife, portraits of, xviii, 306
- Burial and Cremation, Mr. J. M. Kemble's essay on, xii, 309—xiii, 81
- Burke, Edmund, portrait of, attributed to Gainsborough, xvii, 284
- Burley, Sir Richard de, seal of, xi, 288
- Burn, W. and R. W. Billing, their "Baronial and Ecclesiastical Antiquities of Scotland," noticed, vi, 417
- Burnell, Nicholas, notice of sep. brass and family of, ii, 329; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Burnet, Bp., his diamond ring, x, 263
- Burney, the Ven. Archdeacon, his remarks at the Canterbury meeting, i, 273; on paintings in East Wickham church, 409—Remarks on his decease, xxii, 377
- Burningham, Rev. T., comms. discovery of mural paintings at Charlwood, xvi, 89; Roman remains at Crondall, 298—Comms. notice of a pewter chalice and paten, fd. at Charlwood, xviii, 276—Recovers ancient paintings in Charlwood church, xxi, 209
- Burns, British hammer fd. at, *illustr.*, x, 64
- Burr, Miss. exhs. ancient needlework, xi, 287
- Burton, Mr. J. K., his essay on the Analogy of Scottish and French Baronial Architecture, xiii, 392; xiv, 38
- Burton Lazars, letters of confraternity by the Master, &c., of the Hospital of, to John Dod and family, xxiv, 265
- Burt, Mr. J., exhs. matrix of seal of Alexander de Asteleye, iv, 151—Comms. letter of Queen Elizabeth relative to Camden, vi, 173—Transcript of letter from Babington temp. Elizabeth, 212, 316; Communicates document relating to Salisbury, ix, 103—Exhs. Casts of Seals from Mr. Calley's collection, x, 74, 86; his memoir on the times of Eleanor of Castile, 71, 97; his notes on a Treaty against the Turks, 338—Exhs. grant of Peter Bp. of Beauvais, xi, 72—Comms. a letter of James V. of Scotland, xiii, 270, 389; documents relating to Bristol fair, 285—His notice of the Embassy regarding the Maid of Norway, xv, 137, 278—His notice of documents, &c., discovered near the Chapter House, Westminster, xvii, 180—Comms. inventory of effects of Henry VIII, at Westminster, xviii, 134; his notice of the reproduction of Domesday by photozincography, 128, 170; exhs. the ancient bindings of Domesday, 171, 182; original indentures between King Henry VII, the Abbot of Westminster, and others, 182, 278—Comms. documents showing the early use of guns and gunpowder in the English army, xix, 68, 176; presents a catalogue of the library of the Institute, 87; his notices of documents at Worcester, 389—His memoir on Roger de Leybourne, xx, 385—xxi, 29; on the archives of Rochester, and documents in the Public Record Office, xx, 403—His examination of Roman antqs. at East Ham, xxi, 93; Bartlow hills, 162, 174; exhs. Rom. coin, 178—His notice of a book of Ordinances for the city of Worcester, xxii, 79;

- exhs. photographs of the Gothic crowns *fd.* at Guarrazar, 85; his observations on Sir Walter Raleigh at Sherborne, 360—Comms. Charter of Henry VII. to the Franciscan Friars at Greenwich, xxiii, 54; comms. notarial instruments, setting forth a mandate of the abbot of Waltham, and proceedings relative to the repair of the ch. there, 293; his remarks on the Public Record Office, 329—Contributes original contract for building a Hall at Hammes, 14th Edward II, xxiv, 55; his report of the address voted by the Institute to His Majesty Napoleon III, respecting the Plantagenet effigies at Fontevault, and of his preservation of the same through the English Ambassador at Paris, 267; comms. will of Richard de Elmham, Canon of St. Martin-le-Grand, London, 340—Will of Sir John Stanley, xxv, 72
- Bury and West Suffolk Archæological Institute, the, vi, 97
- Bury, Richard de, Bishop of Durham, memoir on, vii, 310
- Bury St. Edmunds, silver ring *fd.* at vii, 195—Ch. of S. Mary at, xi, 305; porch of the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; details there, *illustr.*, 306; font in, *illustr.*, 307; excursion to, 397—Visit of the Institute to, 397—Paintings from, xxi, 178
- Bury, Robert de, seal of, xix, 368
- Busfield, Mr. J. A., comms. notice of gravestones at Keighley, vi, 78; brass at Beverley, 195
- Bussy, Louis de Clermont of, &c., portrait of, xvii, 281
- Butler, Mr. J., reports as to mural paintings in Kirdford church, ii., 89
- Butler family, tomb of, at Clonmel, iii., 164; the same, *illustr.*, 165
- Butler, Piers, Earl of Ormonde, and his wife, effigy at, in Kilkenny cathedral, *illustr.*, xv, 191
- Butley Priory, Flemish jug. *fd.* at, i, 158
- Buxton, Sir Robert, exhs. a shell mounted on an enamelled foot, xix, 291
- Byngam, Robert, seal of, iv, 360
- Byland Abbey, seal of, *illustr.*, xviii, 63
- Byron, Rev. J., his notice of a cross-legged effigy at Goxhill ch., vii, 387—Presents rubbings of brasses in Newark ch., and escutcheon of arms of the Drapers' Company, xi, 191—Exhs. pavement tiles from Thornton Abbey, xi, 285—His memoir on St. Chad and St. Etheldreda, xxiv, 372
- Bysse, Edward, watch by, xvi, 195
- Bysshe, John, his seal, viii, 77

C

- Cadbury Castle, notice of Roman remains at, v, 193; bronze armillæ *fd.* in, *illustr.*, *ib.*; bronze ring *fd.* there, *illustr.*, 195
- Cadr Idris, gold ornament *fd.* near, iii., 87; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Caenby, discoveries at, vi, 396—Rev. E. Jarvis's account of the discoveries in a tumulus at, vii, 36; bronze and silver ornaments, &c., *fd.* at, *illustr.*, 36-39
- Caerleon, notice of work on antiquities of, ii, 417—Formation of Antiquarian Association at, v, 167—Remains of a Roman building at, *illustr.*, vii, 97; Roman tiles from, 390—Antiquities and inscriptions at, viii, 157; inscriptions *fd.* at, *illustr.*, 158; antiquities of bronze, &c., *fd.* there, *illustr.*, 160; Roman glass vessel *fd.* at, *illustr.*, 219; visit of the Institute to, 333—Roman antifix *fd.* at, xiii, 188—Notice of a Roman incised stone *fd.* at, xvii, 270; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*—Catalogue of the museum there, xix, 192; Roman enamels *fd.* at, 279—Rev. H. M. Searth's memoir on the date of foundation of, xxi, 121—Drawing of wall at, xxii, 84—Mosaic pavement at, xxiii, 74
- Caernarvon Castle, Rev. C. H. Harts-horne's memoir on, vii, 237; plans and details of, *illustr.*, 237, 251, 256, 258, 259—Memoir on, xiv, 375; visit of the Institute to, 379—A bronze mortar said to be from, xxii, 86
- CAERNARVON, charter to, and surrender of charter of, xi, 287—Roman lamp, Roman ring of gold, and metal plaque, *fd.* at, xxiv, 181
- CAERNARVONSHIRE, ancient shoe *fd.* in, ix, 114—The stone-of-the-arrows from near Aber, xxi, 170; *illustr.*, 171—Mr. Bonney's description of Pen Caer Helen, xxv, 228; bronze relics and incense cup, *fd.* at Bryn Crüg, 246.
- Caerphilly, restored from a survey, *illustr.*, i, 102
- Caersws, plans of vestiges of Roman remains at, xiv, 84
- Caerwent, Roman tomb *fd.* at, xii, 76; ground-plan and section of same, *illustr.*, 76, 77; mosaic pavement at, 275—Discoveries of Roman remains at, xiii, 91; communication from the French authorities relating to same, 99—Notice of a Roman inscribed

- tile fd. at, xvii, 270; the same, *illustr., ib.*—Observations on Roman baths at, xxiii, 67
- Cæsar, Julius, memoir on the place of his landing in Britain, i, 273—On a new theory respecting his invasion of Britain, x, 346—Dr. Airy's observations on his march over the Cevennes, xviii, 369—Discourse by Mr. E. Lloyd on his landing in Britain, xix, 86—Dr. Guest's memoir on his landing in Britain, xx, 385; —xxi, 220
- Cæsars, medallions of the, xx, 181
- Calfin, Capt., Persian armour and arms enriched with enamel and niello, from the Tower Armoury, xix, 301
- Cahernamactierech, view of, xv, 8; *illustr., ib.*
- Cahir, bronze bowl fd. near, xi, 413
- Cairn-Thierna, urn fd. at, vi, 191; the same, *illustr., ib.*
- Cairo, tombs of the Caliphs, *illustr.,* xxiii, 14; mosque in, *illustr.,* 15; convent in old, *illustr.,* 18; inside of a dome in old, *illustr.,* 19; mosque or tomb of Sultan Kalaoun in, and ground-plan in, *illustr.,* 243; details of same, *illustr.,* 244; views of same, 246; other mosques there, *illustr.,* 247
- Caistor, Lincoln, coins and ring fibula fd. at, vi, 188; memoir on Gad-whip service rendered at, 239—Anglo-Saxon relics fd. there, xiv, 174
- Caister, Norfolk, report of excavations at, iv, 72; plan of Roman foundations at, *ib.*—Sculptured fragment fd. at, vi, 180—Bronze miniature bust of the Emperor Geta fd. at, *illustr.,* x, 373; terra cotta representing Diana fd. near, *illustr., ib.*—Miniature bronze bust fd. at, xi, 58—Brooch fd. at, xiv, 176; *speculum* fd. at, 287
- Caistor, Northampton, window in church, *illustr.,* iii, 283
- Caithness, memoir on a Pict's house in, x, 212
- Calbourne church, sep. brass in, i, 391
- Callere, Henry le, seal of, vi, 77
- Calchihuis, notice of precious stones from South America, called, xiv, 70
- Calcutta, notice of iron implements, fd. at Sooltan-gunge near, xxii, 64
- Caldy Island, alabaster reliquary, fd. at, xxv, 166
- Caley, Mr., casts of seals from his collection, x, 74, 86
- Calne, inscribed ring fd. at, v, 159
- Calpe Carteia, ancient glass, fd. at, xiii, 99
- Caludon, grant of manor at, xii, 290
- Calverhall, William de, seal of, xxiii, 70
- Calvert, Mr. F., his memoir on a tumulus in the Troad, xvi, 1, 174—His notice of a bronze weight, shaped like a lion, fd. at Abydos, xvii, 159, 199; his memoir on the site and remains of Colene in the Troad, 159, 287; on that of Ophrynum, 291—His notice of the site of Larisa, xviii, 253, 263; his observations on the Troad and site of Troy, 363—His memoir on the geography of the Troad, xxi, 48, 98—On the ancient geography of the Troad, and the site, &c., of Cebrene, xxii, 51, 164; Greek inscription, fd. by him, 171; intelligence from him of discoveries at Ilium Novum, 337
- Calvi, objects of *terra cotta*, fd. at, vii, 195
- Calymnos, island of, Mr. Newton's relation of his excavations in the, xii, 404; xiii, 14—Ground-plan of building at, *illustr.,* 25; corner of a pediment fd. there, *illustr.,* 28
- Camaldolese, miniature by, xxv, 251
- Cambrian Archæological Association, the, vi, 95, 436
- Cambridge, H.R.H. Duke of, exhs. urns, &c., fd. at Kingston, Surrey, xxv, 157
- Cambridge, St. Benet's ch., columns in beltry window of, *illustr.,* i, 30—Impost there, *illustr.,* iii, 387—matrix, fd. near, vi, 403—Frame of aulmonière, &c., fd. near, vii, 79; sep. Brasses from, 193—Salt belonging to Christ College, *illustr.,* viii, 118—Seal of the Grey Friars, ix, 99—Proposed meeting of the Institute there, x, 350; Mr. Ready's impressions of seals in the College Treasuries, 165, 376; seal of the Hospital of St. John, 95; invitations for meeting of the Institute to be held at, 350; agreed to, *ib.*—Sculptured cross, fd. at, xi, 70; the same, *illustr., ib.*; seals in College Treasuries, 192; decorative bricks, fd. at, 286; report of Annual Meeting of the Institution at, 389; Address of the Mayor and Corporation of, to the Institute, 389; notices of Royal visits to, 391; memoir on the Parliaments of, 392; discourse on the collegiate and other buildings of, 393; the mayor, &c. of, contributes mummies to the Cambridge Museum of the Institute, 394; monograph on the ch. of St. Mary, 396; Roman inscriptions at, 396; description of the painted glass in King's College Chapel, 400; notice of MS. memorials of Pembroke College, *ib.*; memoir on the ch. of St. Andrew the Less, 405; pro-

posed "Athenæ Cantabrigienses," *ib.*—Remarks on the Parliaments of, xii, 125; description of King's Coll. chapel windows, 153, 356; seals in College treasuries, 189, 203; coffin slab, *fd.* at the castle, *illustr.*, 201; Roman altars from the North of England at, 213, *illustr.*, 215-228; memoir of ch. of Great St. Mary, 245, 338; portions of windows in King's College Chapel, *illustr.*, 361, 370—Artistic notes on painted glass in King's College Chapel, xiii, 44; seals attached to documents in the College treasuries, 75, 91; seal of jet in the Fitzwilliam Museum, 280; sketches from windows of King's College Chapel, *illustr.*, 48, 52, 54—Impressions of seals at Corpus Christi College, xiv, 52; matrices of seals in the Fitzwilliam Museum, 77—Gold ornament, *fd.* at, xxiv, 351

CAMBRIDGE ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY.—Proceedings of, vi, 96, 210, 435; exhs. piece of Roman pottery, *fd.* at Comberton, 181; dentated bronze ring, *ib.*; a bronze signet-ring, *ib.*—Exhibit fibulæ, &c., vii, 71; various rings, &c., 79; carving on walrus-tooth, 87; bronze celts and other objects, 179; drawings of bronze relics, 312; museum of, bronze cutting implement in, 302—Contribute objects to the Cambridge Museum of the Institute, xi, 394—Exhs., fragments of bronze, and brooch of gilt brass, jewelled, xii, 96; their publications noticed, 105; exhs. bronze weapons, 193; urn *fd.* at Brincombe Down, *ib.*—Exhs. brass weight with Royal arms, xvii, 164; celts and flint objects from the Fens, 170; curious leaden perforated disc of unknown use, 267

Cambridgeshire, seal of Robert Tinley, archdeacon of Ely, ii, 188; church ornaments *fd.* at Chippenham, 205—Report of excavations of tumuli on Newmarket heath, iii, 255; vase *fd.* at Bottisham, *illustr.*, 255; turbinated-shaped ball *fd.* at Allington Hill, *illustr.*, 256—Silver fibula and armillæ, *fd.* in, v, 219; iron ring, or coronal, *fd.* at Hildersham, 227; proposal for an "Athenæ Cantabrigienses," 337—Memoir on Roman remains at Ickleton, vi, 14; tile, *fd.* at Barton, 81, *illustr.*, 82; Roman pottery, *fd.* at Comberton, 181; drinking-glass and spice-mill from Kirtling, 416—Ground-plan of villa at Ickleton, vi, 16; pottery, &c., *fd.* there, *illustr.*, 16, 17; columnar

building at, *illustr.*, 25—Signet rings, *fd.* in, vii, 79; frame of aulmonière, &c., *fd.* near Cambridge, *ib.*; Roman roads and remains in, 179, 296; bronze celts, &c., *fd.* in, 179; sep. brasses at Cambridge, 193; cross at Orwell, 194; bronze falx, *fd.* in, *illustr.*, 302—Anglo-Saxon remains at Little Wilbraham, viii, 172, 424, fibula, *fd.* at Streetway Hill, 195; *illustr.*, *ib.*; crania, *fd.* at ditto, 424—excavations near the Fleam Dyke, ix, 226; urns, fibula, &c., *fd.* at Matlow Hill, *illustr.*, 228, 229, 230—Remarks on Roman pottery discovered in, x, 224; bronze tripod vessel *fd.* in, 262—Saxon cemetery at Linton Heath, xi, 51, 95; antiquities *fd.* there, *illustr.*, 96, 110; seal *fd.* at Fen Ditton, 73; ancient, memoir on, 267; medallion of Caracalla, *fd.* near Ickleton, 294; bronze reliques, *fd.* at Melbourn, *ib.*; seal of Staplow Hundred, 378; remarks on boundary dykes of, 393; north, discourse on the ancient state of, 399; visit of the Institute to Ely, 400; to "Brent Ditch" and Sawston, 407; bronze blade *fd.* at Mildenhall, 414; Mr. Freeman on Wisbech ch., 395; Rev. J. Hailstone on Anglesey abbey, 396; monograph of the ch. of St. Mary, Cambridge, 396; visit of the Institute to Anglesey, Bottisham, Fulbourn, and Cherry Hinton, *ib.*—Bronze reliques *fd.* in, xii, 96; Saxon ornaments, *fd.* at Wilbraham, 96, 193; blade weapons *fd.* near Maney and Waterbeach, 193; bronze bust *fd.* at Cottenham, 200; perforated leaden quarries *fd.* at Ely, 286—Coin of Cunobeline (?), *fd.* near the Fleam Dyke, xiii, 87; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; model of Sawston Hall, 98; notice of a Roman interment at Meldreth, 291; bow of horn *fd.* in, 412—Documents relating to the Chamberlayn family, xiv, 52; notice of an ancient line of road, 110; bow of horn, *fd.* near Ely, 284—Stone celts *fd.* at Milton House, xv, 156; maze at Comberton, 232—Roman gold ring, *fd.* in Gogmagog hills, xvii, 75; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; spear-heads, &c., of flint, *fd.* at Melbourn and Hare Park, 170; celt of green stone, *fd.* at Ickleton, *ib.*; stone pestle, *fd.* at Audley End, *ib.*; celts and other antiquities of stone, *fd.* in the Fens, *ib.*—Matrix of a seal, *fd.* at Hadstock, xviii, 78; Chapter seal of Ely, 79; oval bronze vase, *fd.* at Linton, 90—Urn *fd.* at March, xix,

- 364; Roman coins, *fd.* near Ely, 365;
—Portrait of Queen Elizabeth from,
xxi, 266 — Threatened injury to
chancel-screen at Emneth, xxiii, 151
Implement of horn, *fd.* in the Fens,
xxiv, 351
- Cambrenne ch., view of, ix, 67
- Camden, William, letter of Queen
Elizabeth relating to, vi, 173—
Portrait of, cut in paper, xviii, 191
- Camden, the Marquess, his remarks on
the proposed Meeting at Rochester,
xx, 181; his observations there, 379
et seq.; receives the Institute at
Wilderness Park, 368; introduces
M. Maury to the Institute at the
Rochester Meeting, 389—His obser-
vations on the commencement of a
Session, xxii, 63; his remarks on
the late Duke of Northumberland,
86; added to the commission for the
Paris Exhibition of 1867, 170; his
observations at the Dorchester
Meeting, 342—On the opening of a
new Session, xxiii, 60; reports pro-
ceedings upon the memorial of the
Institute against the projected
destruction of the convent of Monte
Cassino, 299—Observations on his
decease, xxiv, 59, 378
- Camerina, Albert, his publication of the
“*Biblia Pauperum*,” noticed, xx, 408
- Cameron, Jeannie, enamel miniature of,
by C. F. Zincke, xvii, 277
- Camoy's, sep. brass of, at Trotton, ii, 84
- Campanili, Mr. Papworth's memoir on,
vii, 45
- Campbell, Lord, his “*Lives of the Lord
Chancellors*,” &c., noticed, iii, 373
- Campbell, Mrs., exhs. a Scottish silver
brooch, xvii, 183
- Camp Graves, the, bronze spear-head *fd.*
near, *illustr.*, xi, 231
- Campion, Mr. W., exhs. portrait of Edw.
Honing, xvi, 211
- Campion, Rev. C. H., his notices of
mural paintings at Westmeston, xx,
73, 168
- Canada, the Quigrich, or Crosier of S.
Fillan, now in, notice of, xvi, 41—
Ancient pottery, *fd.* in, xviii, 374—
Flint arrow-head, *fd.* in, xxiv, 76
- Canford Manor, visit of the institute to,
xxii, 368
- Canina, the Commendatore, remarks
upon his decease, xiv, 384
- Canneswelle, William son of Robert de,
seal of, xiii, 277
- Cannibalism in the British Isles, discus-
sion upon the subject of, xxii, 165
- Canning, Mr. Gordon, exhs. enamelled
reliquary, xviii, 306
- Cannock Chase, mediæval remains in,
notice of, xxi, 391
- Cantelowe, Lawrence, sep. brass of, vii,
79
- Canterbury, Report of Annual Meeting
at, i, 267; ruins of St. Augustine at,
276; MSS. at 278; objects *fd.* in or
near, 279; itineraries relating to,
289; amice of St. Thomas of, *illustr.*,
285; mason's marks in the cathedral,
382—seal, *fd.* at, ii, 183; arches,
architectural details, &c., in the
cathedral of, *illustr.*, 277, 278, 280,
281, 282; will of Richard Marley
of, 395—Professor Willis on the
conventual buildings of, iv, 160—
Decorative tiles at, *illustr.*, v, 233—
Armour in St. Dunstan's ch. at, x,
258—Seal of Matthew the chaplain,
fd. at, xi, 73; exhd. view of St.
Ethelbert's Tower 81; documents
as to rights of Christ church on
death of Bishops of the Province,
273—Rev. Dr. Lyall, late dean of,
remarks upon his decease, xiv, 384—
Lease by Prior and Convent of, of
the manor of Wodetone, xv, 145—
Seal of St. Augustine's, xvii, 174—
Henry Dene, Archbishop, will of,
xviii, 256; Matthew Parker, Arch-
bishop of, jewelled ornament pre-
sented to Queen Elizabeth by, *illustr.*,
xix, 146—Objects contributed to the
museum formed at Rochester, by
the Canterbury museum, xx, 383
—Copy of drawing of altar of St.
Augustine, xxv, 166
- Canterbury and Rochester, Rev. W.
Stubbs' memoir on the ancient con-
nection of the sees of, xx, 403
- Canteville, family effigy and notices of,
in Ireland, x, 126; effigy of one of
the, at Kilfane, *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Caracalla, Greek medallion of, *fd.* near
Ickleton, xi, 294
- Caractacus, Rev. H. M. Searth's memoir
on the site of his defeat, xxi, 121
- Carausius, coin of, *illustr.*, i, 183—Coin
of, *fd.* at Bath, ix, 194; the same,
illustr., *ib.*
- Carcassonne, sep. slab of Simon de
Montfort at, xii, 280; the same,
illustr., 281
- Cardiff Tor, near Rowsley, sculptured
crucifix at, iv, 156
- Cardew, Rev. G., his notices of a
cemetery, &c., *fd.* at Helmingham,
xxi, 172, 272
- Cardiff, seal of the Fraternity of the
Holy Trinity of, viii, 76; bronze
spear-head *fd.* near, xiv, 357
- Cardigan, seal of, xvii, 62
- Cardinal's rings, Mr. Waterton's notes
on, xvi, 280
- Cards, playing, with scenes from history

- of the Armada, xi, 180—With scientific subjects, xiii, 89
- Cardwill, Engeram de, matrix of seal of, vii, 400
- Cardyke, remarks on, by the Rev. E. Trollope, xviii, 395
- Carew, road-side cross at, iii, 70: the same, *illustr.*, 71; diminutive elligies at, 359
- Carew Beacon, near Tenby, section of, the tumulus called, x, 177
- Carew, J., exhs. seal of Prior Dene, vi, 181
- Carham, bronze blade *fd.* at, xvii, 75
- Carib implements, &c., exhibited, xxv, 169
- Carignan, seal of Thomas François, Prince of; v, 163; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Carisbrook, substructure of the castle, i, 259; condition of the same, 388—Rubbing from brass at, ii, 199—Ring-fibula, *fd.* at, ix, 110; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; enamelled sentcheon from, 200—Notice of a Roman villa, *fd.* at, xvii, 63; gold ring, *fd.* at, 183
- Carlebury, bronze wire ring, *fd.* at, xiii, 96; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*—Roman remains *fd.* at, xiv, 78
- Carlisle cathedral, sculptured cross, *fd.* at, xii, 180; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Carlisle, Charles, Earl of, enamel portrait of, by B. O., xix, 295
- Carlisle, the Lord, miniature of, xvii, 282—Exhs. portrait of Mary Queen of Scots, xviii, 408
- Carlisle, memoir on a Runic inscription, discovered at, xiii, 383—Saxon inscribed cross, *fd.* at, xv, 85; the same *illustr.*, *ib.*; chosen as the place of Meeting for 1859, 388—Offer of the Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle to aid the Annual Meeting at, xvi, 208; memoir on the Parliaments of, by the Rev. C. H. Hartshorne, 326; architectural notices of the castle, 334; report of the Annual Meeting of the Institute, 364; address of the Mayor of, to the Institute, *ib.*; of the Corporation of, to same, *ib.*; examination of the castle of, 370; memoir on the ordinances, bye-laws, &c., of, 371, perambulation of the Cathedral of, 372, 385; reception of the Institute by the Mayor of, at Morton, 375; report on relics, *fd.* at, 379; observations by the Mayor of, on certain personal names, *ib.*; observations on traditions regarding William Tell, compared with incidents in the history of William of Cloudeley, and his adventures at Carlisle, 391—Seal of the city of, xvii, 53; Roman inscription, *fd.* at, 73, 159; fragment of sculptured cross and stone coffin *fd.* there, 76; lamp and cup of Roman ware, *fd.* at, 159; gold ring with signs of the Zodiac, *fd.* there, 173; Roman gold ring, *fd.* there, 182—Roman sculpture, *fd.* at, xix, 175; Roman remains from, xxi, 88
- Carlisle, the Dean of, his observations at the Carlisle Meeting, xvi, 366; receives the Institute at the Deanery, 372
- Carlos, Mr. E. J., his remarks on alterations in Westminster Abbey, i, 166; exhs. rubbings of a sep. brass of Thomas Cod, 270—His remarks on a London Mayoralty seal, *fd.* at Giëz, iii, 266
- Carlsruhe, MSS. and sculptures in ivory, there, xx, 142
- Carlton Rode, near Attleborough, bronzo implements *fd.* at, ii, 80
- Carlton, signet ring *fd.* at, x, 162
- Carmarthenshire, sketch of sculptured stone in, iii, 356—Gold ornaments and Roman remains *fd.* in, vii, 173
- Carmarthen, seal of Henry, Prince of Wales, for the lordship of, xiii, 189; Cnstomar's seal for, 190—The "Black Book" of, exhibited by Mr. W. W. Wynne, xx, 199
- Carminow Barton, copper Swedish (?) coin *fd.* at, xxiii, 236
- Carminow family, notice of a grave, &c. of, in Mawgan church, xxiii, 76
- Carminow, Roman pottery, &c., *fd.* at, xviii, 168
- Carnanton, fragment of the block of tin *fd.* at, *illustr.*, xvi, 39
- Carne, Sir Edward, his monument at Rome, xiv, 76
- Car, Robert, Earl of Somerset, portrait of, viii, 208
- Carr, the Bishop, his observations at the Bath Meeting, xv, 364—Remarks on his decease, xvii, 331
- Carr, Mr., exhs. a portrait of Jane Seymour, xiv, 187; of Zuinglius, 188
- Carreglwyd, notice of ancient interments at, xxiii, 300
- Carrington, Mr. F., his notices of the brank, xiii, 256, 293; exhs. gold ring *fd.* at Banstead, 290—Exhs. a rubbing from a sep. brass at St. Michael Penkevill, xiv, 93—remarks on a cucking stool at Leominster, xv, 76; of a method of preserving ancient pottery, 79; of coins and medal, *fd.* at Nineveh, 282; of MS. precedents in special pleading, 286—Of a baptismal custom in Monmouthshire, xvi, 88—His notices of

- municipal toasts at Wokingham, Bucks, xvii, 271; of the use of the ducking-stool in the West Indies, 272
- Carruthers, Mr., his notice of supposed Roman reliques in Ireland, xiii, 407
- Exhs. miniature portraits, xix, 296; Italian diploma of the degree of doctor of philosophy, &c., 368
- Carswell, prebendaries of, xi, 163
- Cartea, notices of Roman glass, fd. at, xiii, 99
- Carter, Mr. John, biographical notices of vii, 314—His drawings of architectural remains and antiquities, exhibited, xiv, 280, 285, 289, 258
- Carter, Rev. J. E., his remarks on Bristol Cathedral, viii, 331
- Carter, Mr. J., exhs. an implement of horn, fd. in the Cambridgeshire Fens, xxiv, 351; a gold ornament, fd. at Cambridge, *ib.*
- Carter, Mr. O. B., his memoir on East Meon ch., ii, 310
- Carter, Mr. O., his proposed work on Wiltshire churches, vi, 320
- Carthage, Rev. G. J. Chester's account of ancient remains fd. on the site of, xxiii, 149, 270; inscribed stone fd. at, *illustr.*, 273; inscription at, *illustr.*, 274; diagrams of cisterns, &c., there, 276
- Carthew, Mr., exhs. silver ornaments, fd. at Northwold, xiii, 296
- Cartmel, memoir on the bone caves of, xxv, 324; visit of the Institute to, 341
- Carvoran, iron javelin head fd. at, xv, 86; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Cary, Mr. G., exhs. family muniments, xiii, 414
- Cary, John de, seal of, xiii, 416
- Caryll family, monuments of the, at Harting, xiii, 91
- Capel, Thomas, sep. brass of, vi, 293
- Capello, Bianca, Duchess of Tuscany, miniature of, xvii, 282
- Cashel, notice of sep. effigies at, ii, 121; the same, *illustr.*, 125; three effigies of females there, 127; coffin of black marble there, *illustr.*, 128
- Cashel, church of Cormac at, *illustr.*, iii, 180; north doorway of the church of, *illustr.*, 181; details in same, *illustr.*, 182
- Cassandra, seal of priory of, xi, 183
- Cassington, panel with symbols of the Passion at, xii, 202
- Cassivellanus, observations on the town of, xxi, 383—Mr. Sharpe's memoir on vestiges supposed to indicate site of the town of, xvii, 299
- Castel, the sword of Tiberius fd. at, ix, 304
- Castel del Monte, account of, xi, 65
- Castelly Be.c, account of excavations at, viii, 314—Bronze disc, fd. at, xi, 179
- Castellani, Signor, his remarks on the Goldsmith's Art, xviii, 365; exhs. jewelry, antique gems, &c., 373—his remarks on the use of enamel by the Greeks and Etruscans, xix, 275
- Casterton Little, bell-cot at, *illustr.*, iii, 210
- Casterton, fibula fd. near, vi, 69
- Castile, arms of, on sep. slab and decorative pavement tiles at St. Dennis, vii, 51
- Castile, Queen Eleanor of, memoir on the life and times of, x, 71, 97—Arms of, xi, 32
- Castile and Leon, Alfonso, King of, bulla of, xix, 368
- Castle Bytham, ring brooch of silver, &c., fd. at, x, 81; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Castle Combe, visit of the Institute to, xv, 82
- Castlecomer, fictile vessel, &c., fd. near, *illustr.*, viii, 200
- Castle Hedingham, monument of John de Vere, Earl of Oxford, in the church of, xii, 181, xviii, 98—Tile fd. at, xxi, 190
- Castle Hills, survey of, vi, 347
- Castle Steads, survey of, vi, 342
- Castor, mural paintings in the church of, i, 158—Notice of coffin lids at, iii, 85—Visit of the Institute, xviii, 389
- Catalani, Madame, and her son, enamel portraits of, by H. Bone, xix, 296
- Catalogue of the emblems of Saints, by C. Hart, i, 53
- Catioroc, the Trepied on, *illustr.*, i, 222
- Caton, Mr., exhs. fruit trenchers, vii, 305; county maps as playing cards, 306—Exhs. silver tankard, ix, 119—Exhs. an oriental weapon, x, 76; exhs. seals, 371—Exhs. impressions of seals, xi, 191—His notices of a son dial at Park Hall, xiii, 296, 417; *illustr.*, *ib.*: of a brass key, fd. near Wat's Dyke, 296—Exhs. silver matrices of seals of John le Riche, and of the city of Amarswiler, xxiii, 152
- Caton, Rev. R. B., exhs. a carving in wood converted to graphite, from Melbourne, xvi, 213
- Catt, Mr. H., exhs. steel key of lady of the bedchamber, xviii, 78; needlework portrait of Henry IV, King of France, 191; of Edward VI, and Elizabeth, *ib.*: needlework binding, *ib.*: Nell Gwynne's mirror, *ib.*: bronze bust of Charles I, 377
- Catterick, survey of, vi, 345
- Catterick, contract for building bridge at, vii, 56; remarks on same, by Mr. E. J. Wilson, 292

- Catterick Bridge, pottery with symbol of the cross, *fd.* at, vi, 80; Saxon fibula, *fd.* near, *illustr.*, 216—Mason's marks at, *illustr.*, vii, 62
- Cauffry ch., view of, ix, 68
- Caulfield, Mr. R., exhs. seal of Abbot of Tracton, county Cork, xxi, 170
- Caumont, M. de, the "Bulletin Monumental," by, noticed, v, 248, 355
- Cave's Inn, urn and coins, *fd.* near, v, 328
- Caxton, William, printed books, by, xii, 187; collection of his works formed in the Rochester Museum, xx, 383
- Caythorpe, Rev. E. Trollope's remarks on Roman antiquities, *fd.* at, xiv, 140; the same, *illustr.*, 141, 142
- Cazenove, Rev. A., exhs. alabaster tablet from Lima, xviii, 374
- Cebrene, Mr. F. Calvert's memoir on the site and remains of, xxii, 51, 164
- Celts, the Torc of the, Mr. Birch's memoir on, ii, 368; iii, 27; the same, *illustr.*, ii, 370, 380; iii, 28, 38
- Celts, bronze, and celt moulds of stone, Mr. Du Noyer's remarks on, iv, 1, 327
- Celts of flint, *fd.* at Darenth, i, 260; *fd.* at Betherden, 404—Of bronze, *fd.* near Brighton, v, 323; *fd.* near Kingston, 327—Bronze, *fd.* in Spain, vi, 69; bronze, *fd.* in London, 75, 188; in Sligo, 198; memoir on bronze celts, 302, 363; of bronze, in Paris, 404; *fd.* at Westow, 408; memoir on, by Mrs. Yates, 363; remarkable, *fd.* at Paris and Weston, 374, 404, 408; moulds of, 384, 409; of bronze, engraved, *fd.* County Tipperary, 410; *fd.* in the Thames, 411—Palstaves in Iceland, vii, 74; of bronze, in Paris, *ib.*—Bronze, *fd.* in Yorkshire, viii, 91, 99; engraved, *fd.* in Norfolk, 191; bronze, *fd.* in Ireland, 197; of stone *fd.* near Reigate, ix, 194; bronze palstave, *fd.* in Ireland, 194; *fd.* at Romford, 302; at Exning, 303; of mottled stone, exhd. by Mr. Hewitt, 305; in Ireland, 386; South Petherton, 387; cruciform, in Mr. Brackstone's collection, *ib.*—Mould for, *fd.* in Northumberland, x, 2; bronze, *fd.* in Lincolnshire, 69; of stone and bronze, *fd.* in Denbighshire, 161; bronze, *fd.* in Ireland, *ib.*; in the Thames, *ib.*; at Farley Heath, 167; at Okeney, 171; in Somerset, 247; at Welwyn, 248; at Mildenhall, 355; near Bournemouth, 362—Of flint, *fd.* in the Isle of Wight, xi, 179; *fd.* in Denmark, *ib.*; of flint, *fd.* at Sunning Hill, 186; of bronze, *fd.* at Melbourn, 294; in the Thames, 295; of stone, *fd.* in the Thames, 413—Of bronze, *fd.* at Deddington, xii, 83; Irish in British Museum, 97; flint *fd.* in Sussex, 278; bronze, *fd.* at Liss, *ib.*—Of bronze, *fd.* in Scotland, xiii, 412—Celt moulds, in the museum of the Royal Irish Academy, xiv, 392—Celts of stone, *fd.* on Hounslow Heath, 82; from Jamaica, *ib.*; of bronze, *fd.* in the Crimea, 91; *fd.* in Scotland, casts of various types, exhibited, 278; *fd.* near Staines, *ib.*; *fd.* in considerable numbers at Hoxne, Suffolk, 287—Of stone, *fd.* in Cambridgeshire, xv, 156; small, from Sardis, 178—Of flint, xvi, 180; of stones *fd.* in Ireland, 194; *fd.* on the Haldon hills, 211—Of stone, *fd.* at Stockton, xvii, 57; of bronze, *fd.* in Northumberland and Durham, 75; at Lound, Suffolk, 169; at Ickleton and other places, 170, 171—Various examples of, exhibited, xviii, 156, 157, 168—Of stone, *fd.* near Honiton, xix, 88; in Ireland, 92; of bronze, *fd.* in a cavern in Weardale 359; *fd.* in Northumberland, 363; Irish, in Mr. Bernhard Smith's collection, 364; mould for making, *fd.* in Weardale, 359—Of flint, *fd.* at Penshanger, xx, 192; near Horndean, 372; of bronze, mould for the manufacture, *fd.* in Anglesea, 171; mould for palstaves, *fd.* in France, *ib.*; celts, palstaves, and a mould, *fd.* at Wilmington, 192—*fd.* in Portland, xxi, 90; of bronze, 100; *fd.* at Murston, 172; near the Bartlow hills, 178—Of bronze, *fd.* in Ireland, xxii, 68; *fd.* at Wrotham, 81; of bronze, *fd.* with gold ornaments near Padstow, 275—Of flint, *fd.* in Portland, Yorkshire, Dorset, and Ireland, xxv, 47; of Jade, with gnostic inscriptions, 151; of greenstone, 157; of bronze and of stone from Ireland, 250
- Cerne, Sir Edward and Lady, sep. brasses of at Draycot Cerne, vii, 79
- Cevannes, Dr. Airy's observations on Caesar's march over the, xviii, 369
- Ceylon, Indian jewel from, xxiv, 283
- Chaaïnes, . . . de, seal of, xii, 289
- Chacombe priory, fragment of vase, *fd.* at, xv, 88
- Chadesden, grant of mill at, xii, 286
- Chadwell, the "Dane holes" at, xvii, 65
- Chaffers, Mr. W., exhs. Rom. glass bowl *fd.* in London, i, 279
- Chafin, Rev. C., letters from an ancestor of, written from the battle field of Sedgemoor, xxiv, 274
- Chalcombe priory, stone coffins at, i, 393

- Chale ch., document relative to, i, 391
 Chalice, Mr. A. Way's remarks on the, iii, 120
 Chalmers, Mr. P., his observations on the cathedral of Brechin, ii, 209—Exhs. sketch of sculptured stone in Forfarshire, iii, 357—His ornamented monogram of Angus, vi, 86—His remarks on the Hutton collections, vii, 301; exhs. Indian relics, 306—Remarks on his decease, xii, 402
 Chamberlayn, Henry, le, seal of, xiv, 52; the same, *illustr.*, 55
 Chambers, Mr. R., his memoir "On the Ancient Buildings of Edinburgh, and their historical associations," xiii, 381; entertains the Institute at his residence, 389; his history of Edinburgh castle, 390
 Champagne, ch., view of, ix, 312
 Charnernowne, incised slab of, in Beer Ferris ch., i, 400
 Chancey family, sep. brasses of at Charlton, v, 157
 Chanton, silver coins *fd. at*, xxiv, 77
 Channel Islands, Rev. F. C. Lukis's description of the primaevial antiquities of, 142, 222—Object of terracotta and hand bricks from, *illustr.*, vii, 175, 176—Seals of officers of the, xi, 192
 Chaeney, Edmond de, seal of, xi, 192
 Chantrell, his remarks on sculptured crosses in Yorkshire, xi, 170
 Chapel-en-le-Frith, silver ring from, xi, 91
 Chapman, Capt., his observations on ancient names of places, viii, 330; his suggestions for a map of ancient remains, viii, 334
 Chapman, Mr. Geo., exhs. the Valence enamelled casket, xix, 285
 Chapman, Mr. J., contributes arms and armour to the museum formed at Kingston-upon-Hull, xxiv, 384
 Chard, seal of Henry le Callere, *fd. at*, vi, 77
 Chargers or silvers of yellow metal exhd. by Mr. O. Morgan, vi, 295
 Charlemagne, his tomb and precious relics at Aix-la-Chapelle, xviii, 219, 222
 Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy, seal of, xvii, 76
 Charles V, the Emperor, tracing of portrait of, xviii, 169; medal of, xxi, 190
 Charles VI, Emperor of Germany, miniature of, xvii, 284
 Charles IX (of France), portrait of, xvii, 276
 Charles I, order of, as to the bells of Deddington, vi, 179—Gold ring, inscribed, with portrait of, vii, 87; coronation medal of, 90; clock-watch of, 306, *illustr.*, 323; the night march of, 316; alarm watch, presented by, to Thomas Herbert, *illustr.*, 321, 324—Silver medallion of, ix, 196—Shirt said to have been worn by him at his execution, xi, 188; drawing of his gold knee-buckles, 298—Roundel with arms of, xii, 188; relique of, *ib.*—Ebony cabinet for a painting, formerly belonging to, xiv, 280—Medallion portrait of, xvii, 184—Henrietta Maria, daughter of, miniatures of, 279, 285; bust of, on silver badge, 283; portrait of, by M. Snelling, 285; miniature of, 284; Mary, dau. of, portrait of, *ib.*—Bead-purse which belonged to him, xviii, 189; portrait of, in needlework, 190; Panegyric dedicated to him, 289; dagger used by, when Prince of Wales, *ib.*, the same, *illustr.*, 290; gloves given by, to Bishop Juxon, 291; his signet ring, 300, 311; bronze bust of, 377; unpublished letters of, 409; east of the head of, *ib.*—Collections of his letters at Worcester, xix, 392; patent of nobility by him to Lord Lyttelton, 184—Portraits of him exhd. xx, 378—Miniature of, in a silver heart, xxii, 164; portrait of, 175—Crowns of, xxiii, 74; document with great Seal of, *ib.*; the first great Seal of, 77
 Charles, Prince, miniature portrait of, vii, 90—Fowling-piece supposed to have belonged to, xvi, 355; miniature of, xvii, 284
 Charles II, silver cup formed of coronation medals of, xvii, 264; miniature of, by S. Cooper, 281; others, 281, 286—Signet ring used by him, when Prince of Wales, xviii, 310—Watch said to have been given by, to Capt. Tattersell, xix, 181—Miniature of, by Lely, xxii, 168
 Charles Edward, the "young Chevalier," miniature of, on a snuff box, xvii, 276; the same, and the Cardinal of York, portraits of, 286
 Charles, Mr. T., comms. discovery of a Roman building near Maidstone, i, 68—Exhs. portion of tile, *fd. at* Boxley Abbey, ii, 194
 Charlton ch., perforations in walls of, *illustr.*, iii, 308—Notes on the ch. of, and brasses at, v, 157
 Charlton Down, relics *fd. at*, viii, 103
 Charlton, Roman remains *fd. at*, xxi, 181
 Charlton, Dr. E., on the sep. slabs in Northumberland and Durham, v, 253—Exhs. MS. ceremonial for

- consecration of cramp rings, and at "the Healing," viii. 320—His memoir on a Runic inscription discovered at Carlisle, xiii, 383—Exhs. umbo of a Roman shield, fd. at Matfen, xv, 87—His notice of iron weapons, fd. near Lanchester, xviii, 67—Contributes to the exhibition of Ivories, xx, 368—His notice of ancient remains in Schleswig, xxi, 93
- Charlton, Sir Job, seal of, xi, 191
- Charlwood, pewter chalice and paten fd. at, xviii. 276—mural paintings, fd. at, xvi, 89; xxi, 209
- Charney, plan, views, &c., of house at, *illustr.*, v, 311
- Charters, &c., Mr. E. Smirke's explanation of obscure words in, v, 20, 118, 273
- Chartham, visit to the ch. of, i, 283
- Chartres cathedral, window in, *illustr.*, vii, 206; Labyrinth in, *illustr.*, xv, 221
- Chartres, Guido, Abbot of, seal and counterscal of, *illustr.*, ix, 248
- Chastillon sur Marne, enamelled ornament with armorial bearings of, *illustr.*, ix, 389; xix, 287
- Chatham, Saxon brooch of silver, fd. at, xii, 202—Mr. Rye's memoir on visits by royal and distinguished personages to, xx, 386
- Chatillon, Louis de, enamel portrait by, xix, 296
- Chaucer, edition of, by Pynson, xxii, 70—Portrait assigned as his, xxiii, 236—Portrait of, xxiv, 76
- Chayne, Sir W. de, seal of, xi, 192
- Chaz, Ilbertus de, tomb of, ix, 110
- Cheam, chalice and paten, fd. at, xxii, 92; funeral helmet of John, Lord Lumley, from, *ib.*; palimpsest brass, from, 169
- Cheddar, notice of the legend of the hunting of King Edmund at, from the muniments of Axbridge, xxiv, 76
- Chedworth Woods, notice of a Roman villa at, and of the christian monogram, xxi, 391; xxii, 370
- Chelmsford, earthen vessel, fd. in, i, 165
- Chelsea, Mr. A. W. Frank's "Notes" on the manufacture of porcelain there, xix, 340, 394; cream jug and mark of Chelsea ware, *illustr.*, 344
- Chelsworth ch., mural painting in, vii, 87
- Cheltenham, Rev. J. L. Petit's architectural notes in the neighbourhood of, iv, 97—Mr. Goinonde's "notes on," noticed, vi, 434—Iron shackle and padlock, fd. near, xviii, 83
- Cheney, Mr. E., exhs. supposed gnostic tablet of bronze, xii, 186
- Chenies sep. effigies at, ix, 382; Rev. W. H. Kelke's memoir on effigies at, x, 44; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; remarks thereon, 359
- Chenon, Salomon of Blois, watch by, iv, 83
- Chepstow, St. Pierre, near, coffin-lids fd. at, v, 164; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*—Roman remains fd. near, viii, 332—Potteries fd. near, xiv, 276
- Chepstow and neighbourhood, visit of the Institute to, xvii, 354
- Cherry Hinton, visit of the Institute to, xi, 396
- Chertsey, seal of the Priory of, *illustr.*, iii, 222—Pavement tiles from, vi, 407—Inscribed bowl fd. at, x, 259—Inscribed dish fd. at, xi, 28—Decorative tiles fd. at, xii, 96, 199; photograph of discoveries presented, 296—Notices by Mr. Shurlock of discoveries there, xix, 167; Mr. A. Way's notices of a register of one of the Abbots of, belonging to Lord Clifford, 350; xx, 180
- Chertsey, Abbots of, seals of, *illustr.*, xv, 292; xx, 180
- CHESHIRE—Bronze figure fd. at Macclesfield, ii, 198—Tumuli in Delamere Forest, iii, 157; Roman remains, fd. at the mouth of the Dee, 163—Discoveries in Chester Cath., v, 17; crosses at Sandbach, 335; early crosses at High Lane, near Stockport, 337; gold armilla fd. in, *illustr.*, 342—Bronze bell from Congleton, vi, 181; enamelled fibula, fd. at Chester, 198—Mural paintings in Gawsworth ch., ix, 101; ancient watch, fd. at Delamere House, 390—Ring brooches, fd. at Hoylake, x, 66; cross at Sandbach, 156; Sep. urn, fd. in Delamere Forest, 245—removal of records from Chester, xi, 313—Branks at Macclesfield and Chester, xiii, 263; Chester decided upon for the annual meeting of the Institute, 397—Journal and proceedings of the Chester Archaeological Society, noticed, xiv, 291; Roman remains fd. at Kinderton, *ib.*; certificate by the Black Prince regarding Thomas de Prayers, 349; North, Memoir on the Primitive condition and settlement of, 373; memoir on Nantwich ch. and visit of the Institute to, 380; visit of the Institute to Beeston Castle, *ib.*—Wooden bowls from Delamere House, xvi, 304—Ethnology of, as traced in its local names, xvii, 93—Bronze celt, fd. at Grappenhall, xviii, 158—Roman inscription, fd. at Chester, xix, 186; statuette of Venus, Roman

- title, leaden stamp, fd. at Chester, *ib.* ; enamelled reliquary, fd. at Tarporeley, 282; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*—Notice of Roman salt-pans, fd. at Northwich, xxii, 77—Notice of the ch. of Bunbury, xxiv, 67—Will of Sir John Stanley of Honford, 1527, xxv, 72; Smith's "Archæology, &c. of the Mersey District," noticed, 96; decree of divorce of Sir John Stanley and wife, 233
- Cheshire, Lancashire, and the Historic Society of, vi, 97
- Chessmen, ancient, Mr. A. Way's memoir on, iii, 239—Notice of one fd. at Kirkestall, vi, 170—Of walrus tooth from Norfolk, ix, 195; of jet from Warrington, 304
- Chester Cathedral, discoveries in, v, 17; ground-plan of, 19
- Chester, enamelled fibula fd. near vi, 198; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; sep. slabs at St. John's ch., 413—Inscribed gold ring fd. at, xiii, 413—Report of the annual meeting of the Institute held there, xiv, 364; address of the Mayor and Corporation to the Institute there, *ib.*; illustrations of, exhibited, 370; memoir on visits of Henry III to, *ib.*; on local names in the neighbourhood of, *ib.*; on St. John's ch., *ib.*; memoir on the altar with a Greek inscription fd. at, 373; lecture on the architecture of the cathedral, *ib.*; perambulation thereof by the Institute, 376; lecture on the walls of, 377; *Conversazione* in the temporary museum of the Institute at, 380—Notices of buildings connected with the cathedral, xv, 167—Roman inscriptions, statuette, leaden stamp, &c., fd. at, xix, 186
- Chester, the Lord Bishop of, his welcome to the Institute at the Chester Meeting, xiv., 365; receives the Institute at the Palace, 372; his observations at the close of the Chester Meeting, 386—Remarks on his decease, xxii., 377
- Chester, Richard II, as Prince of, xiii, 91
- Chester, Historic Society of, visit of deputation from, to the Shrewsbury Meeting, xii, 393
- Chester-le-Street, socketed celt, fd. at, xvii, 75
- Chester, Rev. G. J., comms. notices of Roman remains, fd. in Norfolk, iv, 252—Comms. seal, v, 166—His notice of Roman remains at N. Waltham, vi, 193; his antiquities from his cabinet exhd, 404—Comms. notice of British remains in Norfolk, vii, 190, 392—Exhs. Roman bronze relics, fd. at Sutton Courtney, viii, 190—Comms. discovery of arrow or javelin heads at Blenheim, ix, 112; painted panel at Loddon ch., 113; chess-piece, fd. in Norfolk, 195; enamelled ciborium, fd. near Sudbury, 388—Exhs. bracteate coin, x, 173; his notices of antiquities at Wangford, &c., 353; mould for tokens, fd. near Swaffham, 369—Exhs. bronze figure, fd. at Winchester, xi, 283; pulley beads, fd. in Norfolk, 295; arrowheads, pheons, &c., *ib.*; contributes objects to the Cambridge Museum of the Institute, 394; impressions of seals, 419—His account of tumulus on Mendip Hills, xii, 89; exhs. impressions of the seal of Wells, 98; of the seal of Donald Og MacCarthy, *ib.*—Exhs. drawing of urn and flint arrowheads, fd. near Scarborough, xiii, 85; of fictitious arrowheads, &c. made in Yorkshire, 85, 411; exhs. seal of the Vicars Choral, Wells, 90; his notice of a discovery of silver pennies at York, 283—Exhs. disks of flint, fd. in Yorkshire, xiv, 83; impression of a seal, fd. at York, 179; disks of bone, fd. in Ireland, 278; antiquities, fd. at Bedford and Winchester, 279; flint weapons, fd. at Hoxne, 287—Exhs. and gives notices of numerous antiquities from Dunwich, xv, 154; 13th century document relating to Schelvelay, 150; Anglo-Saxon brooches, fd. at Fenningham, 165; seal, fd. near Diss, 174—Exhs. antiquities, fd. in Suffolk, Norfolk, and Essex, xvi, 180; a quadrant with badge of Richard II, *ib.*—Exhs. implements of flint, arrowhead, &c., fd. at Hoxne, xvii, 169, 261; matrix of an Irish counterseal (?), 174—His notice of an urn and Roman coins, fd. near Sheffield, xviii, 71—His notice of Roman urns, fd. at Ditchingham, xx, 179; fictile lamps and terra cottas from Italy exhd. by him, 376; sculptured skull of marble from Capri, *ib.*; Flemish moulded brick, fd. at Walsoken, *ib.*—Describes inscriptions in Nubia, xxi, 260; exhs. stone tablet, fd. in Nubia, 263—Exhs. a bronze celt, fd. in Ireland, bronze arrowheads from Egypt, disks of glass, and an intaglio, on jasper, xxii, 68; exhs. seal of the Prior of the Dominican friars of Bologna, 71; exhs. gold Jacobite ring, two Hebrew MSS., and collection of Kabyle charms and ornaments, 174; exhs. two Hebrew

- twelfth century MSS. of portions of the Holy Writ, 337—His memoir on ancient remains, *fd.* on the site of Carthage, xxiii, 149; his memoir on recent discoveries at Carthage, 270—Exhs. a picture map of Palestine, xxiv, 64; a woodcut representing Jerusalem, *ib.*; an African marriage settlement and Hebrew charms, *ib.*; specimens of Greek and Byzantine gems and jewellery, 283; contributes objects to the Museum at Kingston-upon-Hull, 383—Exhs. Carib implements, &c., from West Indies, xxv, 169
- Chesterford, Mr. Birch's remarks on the coins of Cunobelin, *fd.* at, iv, 28; the same, *ib.*—Bronze vessel and other objects, *fd.* at, *illustr.*, v, 235—Notice of Roman remains, vi, 14, 69; plan of villa at, and Roman remains, *fd.* at, *illustr.*, 18; pottery, &c., *fd.* there, *illustr.*, 19, 21; bronze ring fibula, *fd.* at, *illustr.*, 20; British coin, *fd.* at, *illustr.*, *ib.*; gold armilla, *fd.* at, 59; bronze pendant, *fd.* at, 180; part of knife and box, *fd.* at, 188; Roman chain of bronze, *fd.* at, 197; bronze scourge, or *flagrum*, *fd.* at, *ib.*; portion of lock and knife handles, *fd.* at, 198—Roman intaglio, *fd.* at, vii, 77; antiquities, *fd.* at, 82; Hon. R. Neville's account of urns, *fd.* at, 139; bronze rings, *fd.* at, 195; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; the same, *illustr.*, 140—Diminutive vases, *fd.* at, *illustr.*, x, 21; Samian bowl, *fd.* at, *illustr.*, 224; Lagena, *fd.* at, *illustr.*, 228; poculum of Eustor ware, *fd.* at, *illustr.*, 229; dolium, *fd.* at, *illustr.*, 230—Silver ring, *fd.* at, xi, 79; pits containing iron implements of the Roman period, *fd.* at, 278—Notices of Roman Antiquities *fd.* at, xii, 109, 180, 193; carved knife handle *fd.* at, *illustr.*, 112; Roman antiquities *fd.* there, *illustr.*, 114, 115—Hon. R. C. Neville's description of Roman antiquities of iron, *fd.* at, xiii, 1; bronze brooch, urns, &c., *fd.* there, 86, 172, 188; notice of a Roman cemetery there, 171; the same, *illustr.*, 4, 6—Discoveries of Roman antiquities there, xiv, 63, 85; Roman urn, *fd.* at, *illustr.*, 85; vessel of Kimmeridge coal *fd.* at, *illustr.*, 86—Notice of researches at, xv, 84—Samian bowl, *fd.* at, xvi, 302; bronze and other rings *fd.* at, *illustr.*, 358—Notice of excavations at, xvii, 70; account, by Lord Braybrooke of discoveries of Roman remains at, 117; further account of the same, 158; glass ampulla *fd.* at, *illustr.*, 118; lamp of red ware and ornament of *patera* *fd.* there, *illustr.*, 120; stamp on amphora handle, *fd.* there, *illustr.*, 124; vase of red ware and ring of terra cotta *fd.* there, *illustr.*, *ib.*; bronze figure of a river god, *fd.* at, *illustr.*, 125; wine vessels of white ware, *fd.* there, *illustr.*, 126; vase and broken saucer *fd.* there, *illustr.*, 127
- Cheriton ch., inscription, in viii, 423
- Chesterholm, Roman altar *fd.* at, *illustr.*, viii, 110
- Chesters, the Ærarium at, *illustr.*, viii, 104; statue of sand-stone *fd.* at, *illustr.*, 107; capital, centurial stones, and earthen pipe, *fd.* at, *illustr.*, 110;—Notice of the Roman bridge at, xix., 359
- Chesterton, bronze plate and hook, enamelled, *fd.* at, *illustr.*, ii, 162
- Chetwode, John, and wife, brass of, viii, 423
- Cheverell, Great, bronze fibula, *fd.* at, xiv, 287
- Chew Magna ch., effigy of a Hauteville, in, *illustr.*, xiv, 158
- Cheyton Mendip, ch. plate at, v, 231, *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Cheyne, Sir John, and a lady of the family, effigies of, *fd.* at Chenies, *illustr.*, x, 44
- Chibburn, preceptory of, Mr. Woodman's memoir on the, ix, 368—xvii, 35; ground plan of the preceptory of the Hospitallers at, 36; details of same, *illustr.*, 37, 38; elevation of chapel of same, 38
- Chichester, painting in a house in, i, 165—Tomb of St. Richard at, its restoration, iii, 262—Chosen as the place of meeting for 1853, ix, 377—Remarks on St. Mary's Hospital at, x, 267; report of the annual meeting, of the Institute held at, 342; address of the Mayor and Corporation of to the Institute, *ib.*; Roman inscription *fd.* in, 314; Prof. Willis's discourse on the cathedral of, *ib.*; Mr. Richardson's remarks on the monuments, &c., in, 346; observations on the ancient names of, *ib.*—Roman antiquities *fd.* at, xi, 25—Mr. A. Way's notice of a relique of old municipal ceremony preserved at, xii, 374; state lantern at, called "The Moon," *illustr.*, *ib.*; sculptures from the cathedral at, *illustr.*, 469—Roman conduit pipes *fd.* at, xiv, 356—Roman remains *fd.* near, xv, 152—Memoirs read at meeting of the Institute there, xviii, 100, 306; Prof. Willis's remarks on the fall of the cathedral spire, 269—Volume of memoirs con-

- tributed to the meeting at, xix, 76, 175; ivory tablet, *fd.* in a coffin in the cathedral of, 88
- Chichester, the Bishop of, his observations at the Chichester meeting, x, 342; *et seq.*; his reception of the Institute at the Palace, 344
- Chichester, the Dean of, memoir by him on the life and times of Bishop Wulfstan, xx, 1—His memoir of Bp. Gundulf, xxi, 1; his remarks at the Warwick Meeting, 371; his memoir of John de Stratford, xxi, 383
- Chichester, seal of the Sub-dean of, ii, 210—iii, 361: the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; chalice in cathedral of, *illustr.*, 138
- Chichester, Mr., exhibits gold ring, vi, 181
- Chiddingfold, old family at, ii, 395
- Chiddingstone, drawings of timbered houses at, x, 67
- Chidioke, John de, seal of, xiii, 279
- Chilcomb, gold ring *fd.* at, ii, 394
- Child's Ercall, William of, seal of, xxiii, 70
- Chilton Bustle, bronze relics *fd.* at, *illustr.*, ix, 106
- CHINA—Chinese coins and seals *fd.* in Ireland, v, 155—Chinese vessels of bronze, *exhd.*, ix, 298—Bronze spearheads from, xi, 414; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*—Photographs of architectural details, &c., in, xvi, 301—Ta-Ya, Emperor of, notice of an inscribed slab commemorating, xix, 166—enamelled vases from, xxi, 91—Maps of, xxiii, 304
- Chinnery, G., portrait of a lady by, xxiii, 74
- Chippenham ch., ornaments *fd.* at, ii, 205
- Chipping Campden, visit of the Institute to, xix, 380
- Chipping Norton, stamped leather hangings from, xvi, 91
- Chipping Warden, bead *fd.* at, ii, 82
- Chirk Castle, visit of the Institute to, xii, 398
- Chiswick, brass signet ring, *fd.* at, xv, 289; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Chiusi, cinerary urns *fd.* at, *illustr.*, vi, 84
- Choulesbury camp, Rev. W. H. Kelke's notice of, xiv, 273; plan of same, 274
- Chrishall, Brass of John de la Pole at, iv, 338
- Christchurch priory ch., account of, ii, 310; remarks on, *ib.*—Norman house at Christchurch, *ib.*—Notice of roodscreen at, v, 73, 142; *illustr.*, 73; corbelling of same, *illustr.*, 145—Silver chalice and paten at, *illustr.*, ix, 290—Remarks on the threatened destruction of the roodscreen at, xxiii, 69
- Christian Art, Miss Twining's works on, noticed, xi, 200
- Christian II, Duke of Saxony, medallion of, *exhd.*, xxii, 70
- Christiania, silver cups from, xviii, 377
- Christopher, Mr. J. T., *exhs.* photograph of sep. Brass at Lübeck, xvii, 167
- Christy museum, Westminster, visit of the Institute to, xxiii, 333
- Church, Professor, his notice of Roman discoveries at Cirencester, xxiv, 273—*Exhs.* drawing of silver writing implement *fd.* at Cirencester, xxv, 94
- Church's, W. A., patterns of inlaid tiles in Oxfordshire, noticed, v, 30
- Church usages and ornaments, Mr. A. Way's notices of, v, 201
- Churches of Scotland, "Descriptive Notices" of, noticed, v, 238
- Church goods at Shrewsbury, inventory of temp. Edw. VI, xii, 269
- Churn Knob, a barrow in Berks, v, 279
- Chysauster, memoir on an ancient British village at, by Mr. Blight, xviii, 39, 66; plan of same, 39, 40; details of same, *illustr.*, 43; Mr. Way's note on same, 44
- Cileane ch., roof of oak from Basingwerk Abbey in, ii, 211
- Cingalese MS. and stylus exhibited, xv, 88
- Cipriani, his drawings of the Marlborough gems, xviii, 305
- Cirencester, discoveries of Roman remains at, vi, 318, 396; memoir on, 321; Roman tessellated pavement *fd.* at, *illustr.*, *ib.*; head of Ceres from same, *illustr.*, 328; bronze relic and fragment of tile *fd.* at, *illustr.*, 333; bronze armilla and drawings of pavements at, 410; work on, 437—Discoveries at, vii, 69, 77; dissertation on tessellated pavements at, 314, 347; oculist's stamp *fd.* at, *illustr.*, 357; various relics *fd.* near, 400—Drawings of pavements at, exhibited, vii, 77, 309—Professor Buckman's account of excavations at, viii, 187, 340, 415; bronze implements *fd.* at, *illustr.*, 188; pavements *fd.* at, exhibited at Bristol, 326; dissertation on chemical composition of glass beads *fd.* at 329; fund for researches at, 340—Reports on excavations at, ix, 91—x, 350—Roman antiquities *fd.* at, xii, 286—Roman reliques of bone, glass, &c., *fd.* at, xiii, 81, 183; leaden *ampulla*, perhaps a Walsingham sign, *fd.* at, *illustr.*, 133; steel yard of bronze *fd.* near, 178; observations on the removal of tessellated floors *fd.* there, 183, 215; Roman tessellated floor on *suspensuræ* *fd.* at, *illustr.*, 216, 217,

- 220—Report on the museum established at, xiv, 354—Tobacco pipe fd. at, xv, 156—Metal vase fd. near, xvi, 212—Visit of the Institute to, xvii, 333—Roman discoveries at, xxiv, 273—Silver writing implement fd. at, xxv, 94
- Cissbury, exhn. of flints, fd. at, xxv, 154
- Civilwlf, coin of, *illustr.*, i, 386
- Civray ch., view of, xi, 302
- Clacey, Mr., presents illustrations of architectural subjects at Abingdon, xi, 417
- Clairvaux, seal of St. Bernard, Abbot of, xiv, 50; the same, *illustr.*, 48
- Clan Clephane, ivory horn of the, xviii, 409
- Clapton in Gordano, Mr. E. W. Godwin's memoir on the courthouse at, xvii, 128, 167; view, &c., of same, 128; details of same, *illustr.*, 129, 130
- Clara Eugenia, Governess of the Netherlands, miniature of, exhd. xxv, 158
- Clare, armorial bearings of, *illustr.*, iii, 277
- Clare Castle, remains, fd. at, vi, 190—Mr. A. Wayn's memoir on a gold pectoral cross, fd. at, xxv, 60
- Clare Hall, Cambridge, the Master of, contributes ivories, &c., to the Cambridge Museum of the Institute, xi, 394
- Clare, Gilbert de, seal of, xiv, 96
- Clare, William de, seal of, x, 369; xi, 31
- Clark, Mr. G. T., his dissertation on military architecture, i, 93—Description of Corfe Castle, xxii, 223—His discourse on the Tower of London, xxiii, 324—His memoir on mediæval military architecture in England, xxiv, 92, 319; his remarks upon Wattleborough Castle, 179; upon Wressall Castle, 374—His memoir on mediæval military architecture, xxv, 88, 242
- Clarke, Mr. John, his memoir on an ancient interment near Featherstone Castle, xvi, 379—His notice of ancient wooden coffins and interments, near Featherstone Castle, xvii, 54
- Clarke, Mr. Joseph, reports discovery of Roman coins at Wootton, i, 67; comms. discoveries at Saffron Walden; 158; exhs. Roman urns, fd. in Wiltshire and at Saffron Walden, 280—His notice of mural paintings in Beddington ch., vii, 293—Exhs. mazer bowl belonging to Saffron Walden, viii, 213—Exhs. impressions of seals, xxi, 181
- Clarke, Mr. Joshua, Mayor of Saffron Walden, receives the Institute there, xi, 400
- Clarke, Mr. W. H., comms. discovery of Roman coins at York, ii, 183, 189, 193; impressions of Roman coins and of coins of William the Conqueror and Rufus, fd. in York, 384; exhs. Roman coins, fd. in York, 397—Exhs. deeds relating to Little Malvern Priory, vii, 88; also two pictures inlaid with mother of pearl, and a seal of David Garrick, *ib.*—Comms. notice of an effigy of the Vavasour family in York Minster, viii, 89—His account of mosaic pavement at York, x, 165
- Clarke, Mr. W. N., his memoir on the battle of Ashdown, vii, 309; ix, 320
- Clarkson, Rev. G., his memoir on the Castle of Amberley, and paintings there, x, 345; xxii, 65
- Classification of prima-val relics, Mr. A. H. Rhind's memoir on the history of, xiii, 209, 388
- Clandas, King, escape of, from a window, *illustr.*, i, 393
- Cloughton Hall, iron weapon, &c., fd. near, *illustr.*, vi, 74, 75
- Clavering, matrix of seal fd. at, xi, 61
- Clayton Hill, diminutive urn fd. on, xix, 185; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*: pendant ornament of paste, fd. at, 186; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Clayton, Mr. J., his assurance of welcome at Newcastle, ix, 307; receives the Institute at Houssteads, 371; observations on law of Treasure Trove, 378—His notice of the Roman bridge at Chesters, xix, 359
- Clayton, Mr. W., comms. original letter relating to wars of Edw. III, &c., xii, 73—Comms. a document bearing the seal of W. de Yspania, xiii, 62; notice of the site of the Templars' ch. at Dover, 85—Comms. the discovery of Roman urns near Dover, xvi, 297—His account of the "Bredenstone" at Dover, xix, 86—Comms. writ of Henry III relating to the quarrel with the Earl Marshal, xx, 163
- Cleeve Abbey, bell-cot at, *illustr.*, ii, 213
- Clement V, Pope, rescript with bulla of, xxii, 70
- Clementinus, Consul of the East, diptych of, *illustr.*, xii, 413
- Clepsydra, used in Circus Maximus, &c., xxi, 138: *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Clerkenwell, St. John's Gate, remarks on the condition of, ii, 80
- Cleimont, Louis de, of Bussy, &c., port of, xvii, 281

- Clermont-Ferrand, drawing of Roman wall at, also of ancient cannon, and other objects at, xxii, 82, 83
- Cleveland, Barbara, Duchess of, miniature of, by Cooper, xvii, 286
- Cleveland, Dowager Duchess of, exhibits gold ring, *fd.* at Pierse Bridge, vii, 191
- Cleves, St. Anne of, seal of a chantry of, vi, 104; the jurisdiction of, seal of, *ib.*
- Clibborn, Mr., comms. drawing of an intaglio, *fd.* in Ireland, xvi, 203
- Clifford family, memorials of, vii, 304
- Clifford, Lady Margaret, monumental inscription on, at Howden, vi, 82
- Clifford, Lord, notices by Mr. Way of a register of Chertsey Abbey in his possession, xix, 350
- Clifton, note on earthworks at, ii, 272
- Clifton Reynes, notice of effigies at, x, 255—Rev. W. H. Kelke's memoir on sep. effigies at, xi, 149: the same, *illustr.*, 149, 152
- Clonfinlough, account of a *crannog* in, viii, 414
- Clonmacnoise, Fineen's ch. at, *illustr.*, iii, 170—Abbot of, crosier of the, xv, 287
- Clonmel, notice of a monument of the Butler family at, iii, 164: the same, *illustr.*, 165—Bronze arrowheads *fd.* at, *illustr.*, vii, 282
- Cloudesley, William of, traditions regarding William Tell compared with incidents in the history of, xvi, 391
- Cloyne, Consistorial court of, seal of, x, 371
- Cluhy (or Cluay) Walter, sep. memorial of, in Ireland, xvii, 71
- Clun, memoir on the honor, borough, and forest of, xii, 385
- Clutterbuck, Rev. J. C., comms. notice of Saxon interment at Long Wittenham, Berks, v, 291—His memoir on timber cottages at, vii, 311—Exhs. impression of amatory seal, *fd.* at Long Wittenham, xii, 296
- Clutton, Mr., exhs. stone celt, *fd.* near Reigate, ix, 194—His "Remarks on the Domestic Architecture of France," noticed x, 264
- Clyderow, Robert de, memorial of, at Sawley, vii, 196
- Clyst St. George ch., sculptured heads, at, xx, 192: the same, *illustr.*, 194
- Cnut, King, his writ on behalf of Archbishop Athelnoth, xiv, 61
- Coal Trade, the, memoir on the archaeology of, ix, 366
- Coates, Rev. R. P., notice of Mason's marks at Darenth ch., xxi, 265—Exhibits Roman ornaments, *fd.* at Southfleet, xxii, 68: exhibits bronze celt, *fd.* at Wrotham, 81—His notice of a visit to the site of the Roman station Othona, xxiii, 60—Exhibits Roman relics, *fd.* near Dartford, xxiv, 82: pottery, &c., *fd.* at Horton Kirby, 281—Exhibits photograph of early interments at Darenth, xxv, 94
- Coathupe, Mr., contributes a tore to the Bristol Museum, viii, 326
- Cobham, Eleanor, Duchess of Gloucester, memoir on the charge of sorcery against, xi, 392
- Cobham family, notices of the sep. brasses of the, xx, 385
- Cobham, sep. brass at, x, 86
- Cobham, Kent, palimpsest brass at, xxv, 249
- Cobham Hall, Kent, visit of the Institute to, xx, 385
- Cockerell, Prof., his memoir on the architectural genius of William of Wykeham, ii, 306—His dissertation on the sculptures of Salisbury Cathedral, vi, 300—His discourse at Wells cathedral, viii, 327
- Cockran, Mr., exhibits bronze medallion of an imperial head, *fd.* near Melrose, xxiv, 354
- Cooks, Mr., his notice of Roman remains, *fd.* at Takeley, xii, 197
- Cocles, Horatius, Italian painting of his exploit, vi, 413
- Cod, Thomas, rubbings of brass of, i, 270
- Codnore, release by Henry, Lord de Gray, of lands in, xvii, 180
- Codrington, Rev. R. H., his account of Roeskilde cathedral, xvi, 135
- Coixs, Roman, *fd.* at Wootton, i, 67: *aureus* of Vespasian, *fd.* at Helmingham, 68; Roman, *fd.* at Ramsgate, 69; Roman, *fd.* at Stowling, *ib.*; Roman, *fd.* at Saffron Walden, 160; Roman, *fd.* at Broadstairs, 163; and in London, *ib.*, brass *fd.* at Pangbourn, *ib.*: *fd.* in Southwark, 246; British, and Rom. *fd.* at Springfield, 253; of gold, *fd.* at Worcester, 261; of gold, *fd.* at Canterbury, 279; Saxon 385, 386; of gold, *fd.* at Rodmarton, 388—Of Justinian, *fd.* at Oswinethorp, ii, 81: French and English gold coin, *fd.* near Barfleur, 86; Roman, *fd.* in York, 183, 189, 193; Roman, *fd.* in parish of Easington, 199; Merovingian, &c., *fd.* at Crondale, 199; Roman, *fd.* at Lancaster, 201; Roman, *fd.* at King's Weston, 209; gold of Constantine, *fd.* at Holyhead, 270; Roman, *fd.* near Holyhead, *ib.*; English, *fd.* at Llanarmon Dyffryn Ceiriog, *ib.*; Roman and English, *fd.* at York, 384; Roman, *fd.* in Oxford street, 392; Roman, *fd.* in York, 397—A. S. *fd.* at Ripon, iii, 73; Roman, *fd.* at Mitcheldever

COINS—continued.

at Terling, 162; Roman, *fd.* in Worcestershire, 267—Of Cunobelin, *fd.* at Chesterford, *iv.*, 28; Roman, *fd.* at Caister, 72; early German, *fd.* in Switzerland, 74; British, belonging to the Hon. R. C. Neville, 145; Roman, *fd.* at Milverton, *ib.*; *fd.* at Droitwich, 148; Anglo-Saxon, *fd.* at Cuerdale, 111, British and Roman, *fd.* in, 189; Norfolk, 252; Roman, *fd.* at Malvern, 356—Chinese cash, *fd.* in Ireland, *v.*, 155; Roman *fd.* near Rugby, 328—Various, *fd.* at Ickleton and Chesterford, *vi.*, 15; *fd.* at Caistor, 188; *fd.* at Great Malvern, 191; *fd.* at N. Waltham and Popham, 194; British, *fd.* at Hallaton, 403—Of Memphis and Alexandria, *vii.*, 16; half groat of Henry VIII, *fd.* at Romsey, 80; Roman, *fd.* at Chaddlesworth, 87; gold, of James I, *fd.* near Yarmouth, 90; Bracteate, Selavonic, 121; Roman, *fd.* in Whittlebury Forest, 172; British, *fd.* at Saffron Walden, *viii.*, 91; Roman, *fd.* at Stone, 95; of silver, *fd.* at Soberton, 100; thaler of Sigismund, Archduke of Austria, 103; Roman, *fd.* in Somersetshire, 314; Roman, *fd.* at Cirencester, 329; Roman, *fd.* at Deddington, 423—Of Carausius, *ix.*, 194; of Cunobeline, 199; various, *fd.* near Fleam Dyke, 227, 230, 296; Roman, *fd.* in Sussex, 285—Roman, *fd.* at Bartlow, *x.*, 20; Worle Hill, Somerset, 60; in Isle of Portland, 61; at Devises, 62; aureus of Nero at Howe, Norfolk, *ib.*; Roman and Brit. *fd.* at Farley Heath, 166; Rom. *fd.* at Wenden, Essex, 170, 357; bracteate, of a Margrave of Meissen, 173; Gaulish, *fd.* near Reigate, 218; silver *fd.* in Boeotia, 254; in Merionethshire, 256; Saxon, *fd.* at Wedmore, 350; *fd.* at Wangford, 354; English, *fd.* at, *ib.*; Eng. *fd.* at, Coventry, *xi.*, 56; Roman and British, *fd.* at Silchester, 57; gold, Merovingian, *fd.* at Brockham, 69; of Cunobeline, *fd.* at Wenden, 78; Roman, *fd.* at Linton Heath, 98, 99, 101, 114; Roman, *fd.* at Bewcastle, 127; Roman, 180; Roman, silver, *fd.* near Coleraine, 283, 409; medallion of Caracalla, *fd.* near Ickleton, 294; Roman, *fd.* at Uleybury, 321, 325; *fd.* near Bath, 409—British or Gaulish, *fd.* in Surrey and Kent, *xii.*, 83; Roman, *fd.* in Ireland, 97; at Chesterford, 111, 123; at Takeley, 198; Croyland

COINS—continued.

token, 188; gold, of Charles II and James II, *fd.* in a log of wood, 209—Roman, *fd.* at Great Chesterford, *xiii.*, 13, 172; British or Gaulish, *fd.* near the Fleam Dyke, 87; gold coin of Edward III, *fd.* on the Chesil Bank, 90; Roman, family, *fd.* at Prinstead, Sussex, 96; of Illiberis, illustrating the use of the round buckler, 187, near Reigate, 276; of silver, *fd.* in York, 283; of Alfred, *fd.* in London, 287; at Northwold, 296; of gold, *fd.* in Surrey, 304; at Colerne, 328—Of Constantine and Valentinian, *fd.* at Great Chesterford, *xiv.*, 64; Roman and Gaulish, *fd.* at Horley, 74; Roman, *fd.* at Carlebury, Durham, 78; Roman, *fd.* in, *ib.*—*Fd.* at Dunwich, *xv.*, 155; of Valentinian, in Lincolnshire, 279; various, *fd.* at Nineveh, 282; of Nero, *fd.* near Exeter, 314—Of Trajan, *fd.* near Staines, *xvi.*, 179; Cufic and Saxon, *fd.* at Goldsborough, 197; Roman, *fd.* near Rathfarnham, 204—Roman, *fd.* in Anglesea, *xvii.*, 75; of Cunobeline, *fd.* at Great Chesterford, Essex, 127; Roman, at North Wrexhall, Wilts, 161; Greek Brass coin, *fd.* at Colona, 289; Greek and Roman, *fd.* at Ophrynum, 293—Roman *fd.* near Sheffield, *xviii.*, 71; miscellaneous, *fd.* at Peshawur, &c., 373—Roman, *fd.* at Wroxeter, *xix.*, 80; notice, by Dr. Keller, of a die for striking Helvetic gold coins, *fd.* at Avenches, 253; other ancient dies noticed, 256, 258; Roman coins, *fd.* near Ely, 365; at Woolaston, 394—Roman, *fd.* at Beekley, *xx.*, 73, 74; in Gloucestershire, 167; near Maesmor, 192; Scottish coins of James VI, *fd.* at Cowden, 195; notices by Mr. Hawkins of the Mint, at Rochester, 392—Roman, *fd.* in Portland, *xxi.*, 90; at Wycombe, Gloucestershire, 97; at Wroxeter, 131, 135; Anglo-Saxon, at St. Austell, 169, 183; of Tetricus, *fd.* at Bartholomew, 178; money-weight, *fd.* in Denbighshire, 180—Roman, *fd.* in Cornwall, *xxii.*, 332; various, *exhd.* in the Dorchester museum, 381—piece of Edward VI, *xxiii.*, 74; crowns of Charles I, *ib.*; gold coin of the Gaulish period, *fd.* in the Isle of Portland, 75; silver penny of Henry II, *fd.* there, 76; Mr. E. Hawkins' memoir on Dorsetshire Numismatics, 122; *denarius* of Domitian, *fd.* in Hampshire, 235; copper Swedish (?) coin *fd.* at Car-

COINS—continued.

- minow barton, 236—Of silver, *fd. at* Chaunton, xxiv, 77: Mr. De Sale's memoir on Roman coins struck in Britain, 149—Gaulish gold coin from Isle of Portland, xxv, 48: Roman coins, *fd. there*, 53; penny of Henry III. *fd. there*, 59
- Coker, Roman roof-tile from, xxiv, 184
- Colborne, Lord, remarks on his decease, xi, 403
- Colchester, Romano-Brit., and Mediæval antiquities, *fd. there*, i, 156—Roman antiquities fabricated at, iii, 68—Discoveries of clay, *fd. at*, vi, 72; vase *fd. near*, *illustr.*, 85—report of discoveries at, 183; Inscribed signet-ring, *fd. at*, x, 350—Roman gold ring, *fd. at*, xvii, 182—Roman remains there, xviii, 94, 96—Brass seal, *fd. at*, xxi, 91
- Colden common, bead of mottled vitrified paste, *fd. on*, xvi, 89
- Coldrum, visit of the Institute to, xx, 398; early remains at, *ib.*
- Coldstream, stone weapon, *fd. near*, xxiv, 79; the same, *illustr.*, 80
- Cole, Mr. J. J. coins, remarks on lychnoscopes, v, 70
- Cole, Jacobus Servannis, *nielli* by, vi, 73
- Cole, Mr. R. exhs. spur, *fd. at* Monkstot, i, 249
- Cole, Mr. exhs. bronze fibula, plated, *fd. in* London, xiii, 288: pot of green glazed ware, *ib.*
- Coleraine, Roman coins of silver, *fd. near*, xi, 283, 409: Roman silver coins, ingots, &c., *fd. at*, xii, 97
- Colerne, notices of a Roman villa at, xii, 89—Mr. E. W. Godwin's account of, the same, xiii, 323; ground plan of *ib.*—Notice by Mr. Godwin, an example of early domestic architecture at, xviii, 87, 125; architectural details of the same, *illustr.*, 126
- Coleshill, discovery of a Brass in the church of, i, 389—Signet ring, *fd. at*, iv, 359—Visit of the Institute to, xxi, 384
- Colter, John, sepulchral memorial of, in Ireland, xvii, 71
- oleford, encampment near, i, 256
- olfox, Mr. T., contributes objects to the Dorchester Museum, xxii, 380, 382
- Collings, Mr. W. T., his report of excavations of tumuli in Cambridgeshire, iii, 255—Comms. silver fibula, *fd. in* Westmoreland, vi, 69: exhs. drawings of silver fibula, 70
- Colnaghi, Mr. D., exhs. Italian painting of exploit of Cæsar, vi, 413—His notice of ruins at Crendi, ix, 299—Exhs. miniatures of K. James ii, and his Queen, by Bernard Lens, xviii, 84: specimen of French and German bookbinding, 286—Exhs. impressions, facsimiles of nielli, xix, 293; enamelled miniatures, 295
- Colnaghi and Scott, Messrs., exh. miniatures, Erasmus, Seymour, Duke of Somerset, Clifford, Earl of Cumberland &c., xvii, 282
- Cologne and its guilds, documents with seals of, xi, 298—xii, 98—Notices of the cath., shrine of the three kings, &c., xix, 219; of St. Cunibert's and other churches, 220; of the museum, 224; of the architectural museum, 225
- Colonce in the Troad, Mr. F. Calvert's memoir on its site and remains of, xvii, 159, 287
- Colshill, Robert, and wife, sep. Brass of, vii, 79
- Colson, Mr. G., remarks on his decease, xix, 398
- Colston's house, Bristol, Mr. Godwin's observations on, xxiii, 156
- Columbaris, Philip de, seal of, xiii, 277
- Columbus, his autographs at Genoa, and documents relating to him there, xv, 177
- Colyns, Thomas, Prior of Tywardreth, Mr. C. W. King's remarks on a seal, set with an intaglio of the Laocoon, used by, xxiv, 45
- Comarmond, Dr., remarks on his decease, xv, 388
- Combe, illuminated MSS. at, vi, 189
- Combe Down, Roman remains *fd. at*, xi, 289, 408;—Notice of Roman remains at, xii, 90, 178: Roman inscription *fd. at*, *illustr.*, 91
- Combe Flory ch., inscribed slab in, x, 253; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Combermere, the Viscount, exhs. at the Chester Meeting, an original grant by Henry VIII, xiv, 370
- Comberton, Roman pottery *fd. at*, vi, 181, 210
- Commander-in-Chief, H. H. H. the, contributes objects to the museum formed at Rochester, xx, 383
- Commodus, coin of, *illustr.*, i, 182
- Commons, House of, "Original Declaration" of, in June, 1660, xxiii, 74
- Commonwealth, silver seal of, by Simon, xviii, 409
- Complyn, W. and wife, sep., Brass of, at Wyke, iii, 83; the same, *illustr.*, 84
- Compton, Lady Penelope, miniature of, by S. Cooper, xvii, 277
- Compton, the Lord Alwyn; his memoir on encaustic pavements in Devonshire, ii, 307—His remarks at the Winchester meeting, 322—His notice of a decorative pavement at

- at Hacombe, iii, 151—His observations at the Cambridge meeting, xi, 395—His observations on welcoming the Institute to Peterborough, xviii, 379
- Compton family, pedigree of the, xviii, 409
- Compton Dando, Roman altar *fd.* at, ii, 272
- Compton Verney, early embroidery from, vi, 290
- Confessor, St. Edward the, giving his ring to St. John, *illustr.*, xxi, 103
- Cong, cross at, *illustr.*, v, 242
- Congleton, bronze bell from, vi, 181
- Coningsborough, Norman tombstone and font at, i, 276, 354; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*—Keep of the castle of, v, 41; plan and details of same, *illustr.*, 43, 46
- Coningham, Mr., exhs. cameo, xviii, 304
- Conington, monumental effigy in, v, 146
- Conoley, Mr., contributes objects to the Bath museum, xv, 370
- Constables of Peverell's castle in the Peak, v, 215
- Constance, sepulchral Brass of Robert Hallum, Bishop of Salisbury at, xvi, 207
- Constantine ch., sepulchral palimpsest Brass in, xviii, 80
- Constantine, the Gallie Mars, from a coin of, *illustr.*, xxiii, 79
- Constantinople, mosaics in S. Sophia, xii, 91—Armour from the arsenal at, xviii, 77, 291—xix, 89—Mosque in, *illustr.*, xxiii, 5
- Constanza, the Empress, border of the robe of, &c., *illustr.*, xiii, 144
- Conti, the Princesse de, miniature of, xvii, 286
- Conway Castle, &c., visit of the Institute to, xiv, 380
- Conyngnam, the Lord Albert, his address to the meeting at Canterbury, i, 269; exhibits gold ornaments *fd.* in Ireland, and objects *fd.* on Breach Downs, 270, 271; entertains the Association at Bourne, 271; exhibits various objects, 277; presides in the Historical Section, &c., 278; examines barrows on Breach Downs, 379
- Cooce, Mr. J., contributes objects to the Dorchester museum, xxii, 380
- Cooke, Mr. C. H., his notice of a mural reliquary at Kewstoke, vi, 400
- Cooke, Mr. E. A., contributes to the exhibition of ivories, xx, 368
- Cooke, Mr. E. W., exhs. statuette of S. Leonardo de Vinci, ivory medallions, &c., xxi, 266
- Cooke, Mr. P. Davies, exhs. the "Liber Landavensis," xviii, 279; MS. of the Wicliffite New Testament of 15th century, 280
- Cookham, A.-Saxon weapons, *fd.* near, xv, 287; brass in the church of, 288—Urn and A.-Saxon spears, *fd.* at, xviii, 76
- Cookson, Mr., contributes objects to the Bristol museum, viii, 326
- Coome crags, Roman inscriptions on, xiii, 404; *illustr.*, 405, 406
- Cooper, Edward, memorial of, at Ledbury, x, 367
- Cooper, Mr. C. H., his notice of seals for labourers' passes, xi, 379; his notice of royal visits to Cambridge, &c., 391; his memoir on the church of St. Andrew the Less, Cambridge, 405
- Cooper, the Rev. W., exhs. book of swan-marks relating to Huntingdonshire, vii, 401
- Cooper, Mr. W. D., his memoirs on names and families in Sussex, x, 344
- Cooper, S., miniature by, xi, 298—Miniature of the Earl of Sandwich, by, xvii, 276; of Mary Fairfax, Duchess of Buckingham, 277; of Lady Penelope Compton, *ib.*; of Nell Gwynne, *ib.*; of Lady Heydon, *ib.*; of O. Cromwell, 278, 284; of Sir E. Griffin, 278; of Susanna, Countess of Suffolk, 279; of Charles II, 281; of T. Wriothesley, Earl of Southampton, 282; of Archbishop Tillotson, 283; miniature of a brother of Frederic, king of Bohemia by, 285; of Henrietta, Duchess of Orleans (daughter of Charles I.) *ib.*; of Barbara, Duchess of Cleveland, 286
- Copenhagen, gold ornaments, *fd.* near, xxv, 94
- Coppard, Rev. W. J. exhibits sketches of cross at Plympton St. Mary, vi, 190—Exhs. facsimile of inscription, &c., on stone at St. Cleer, viii, 205—He notices stone monuments on Dartmoor, and prevents destruction of, xvii, 70
- Copt Hill, Great, plan of the Roman villa on, x, 16
- Corban, the, or Eucharistic bread, *illustr.*, xxv, 244
- Corbet, Mr., remarks upon his decease, xiv, 384
- Corbridge, gold ring, *fd.* near vii, 192 glass bead, *fd.* near, *ib.*—Palstave and fibula of bronze, *fd.* near, x, 248—Gold ring, *fd.* at, xiv, 357—Roman posy ring of gold, *fd.* near, *illustr.*, xvi, 317—Lanz, a piece of silver plate, *fd.* at, xvii, 261

Corby castle, visit of the Institute to, xvi, 385
Cordelière, on signet ring, xxi, 186
 Cordwainers and Corvesors of Oxford, Rev. J. Wilson's memoir on, vi, 146, 266; their money box, *illustr.*, 278
 Corfe Castle, Mr. T. Bond's description of, xxi, 200, 352; plan of, in 1586, 202; plans of the keep there, 203, 204, 208; Mr. G. T. Clark's description of, 223; details of gatehouse there, *illustr.*, 226; visit of the Institute to, 367
 Corfu, ch., plan, *illustr.*, xxiii, 8; windows in same, *illustr.*, 10
 Corhampton, architecture of the church of, i, 393, 394; arch in same, *illustr.*, 34—Bell cot at, *illustr.*, iii, 206—Roman remains, *fd.* at, vi, 396
 Cork, Richard Boyle, first Earl of, memoir on, i, 278
 Cork, ring money and decade silver ring *fd.* near, ii, 198; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*—Decade ring, *fd.* near, v, 63—Collection of Ogham inscriptions at, ix, 116—Bronze weight, *fd.* near, xii, 97—Notice of a human heart inclosed in a leaden case, *fd.* in a ch. in, xxiv, 71
 Corner, Mr. G. R., exhs. gold ring (zodiacal) from Western Africa, xvii, 173
 Cornhulle, Martin de, seal of, xv, 178
 Cornthwaite, Rev. T., exhs. a document connected with the Percy family regarding lands in Cumberland, xvi, 362—Exhs. ancient bronzes, xviii, 90; specimens of Irish celts, and bronze tripod caldron, 168—Exhs. inscribed bronze bell, xix, 365
 CORNWALL:—Brass of Margery Arundel in Anthony ch., i, 165—Inscribed stone, *fd.* near Padstow, *illustr.*, ii, 77; inscribed stone, *fd.* near Truro, *illustr.*, 78; plan of oratory of St. Piran, 228; doorway and window in same, *illustr.*, 229; plan of St. Gwythian, 230; of St. Maddern, and well there, 232; inscribed stone near Fowey, *illustr.*, 388; rings, *fd.* at Perran-zabuloe and Truro, 74; Brass at Blisland, of John Balsam and font there 193, 197, figure of St. Anthony, found in the parish of Merthyr, 201; ancient oratories of, 225, 402; Rev. W. Haslam's memoir on monumental and way-side crosses in, iv, 302—Monumental slab with Roman inscription at Fowey, *illustr.*, iv, 307; early monumental crosses in, *illustr.*, 303-312—Obscure words in charters relating to, v, 21, 118, 273; seal of the Tinnors of, *fd.* near Bath, *illustr.*,

CORNWALL—continued.

65; broken bronze swords *fd.* near St. Michael's Mount, 325—Charter relative to lands in Cottyvet, vi, 393, celt mould from Altonon, 409—Mr. Birch's remarks on a bronze bull *fd.* in, vii, 8; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; condition of castle on St. Michael's Mount, 86—Sep. Brass of Sir J. Arundell at Stratton, viii, 94; sculptured stone at St. Cleer, 205; notices of churches in, 211—Mr. E. Godwin's memoir on ch. architecture in, x, 258, 317; ch. of St. Cleer, 318; St. Austell, 319; Lostwithiel, *ib.*; St. Columb Major, 321; churchyard cross at Lanhern, 324—Doorway of Mylor ch., *illustr.*, 318; spire of Lostwithiel ch., *illustr.*, 319; details of same, 320; transept of ch. of St. Columb Major, *illustr.*, 322; chancel of St. Austell ch., *illustr.*, *ib.*; details in, and ground-plan of same, 322; stone cross in the ch.-yard of St. Columb-Major, 323—Mr. J. J. Roger's memoir on lychnoscopes in churches in, xi, 33; lychnoscope in Mawgan church, *illustr.*, 34—Inscribed Roman tablet, *fd.* at St. Hilary, xii, 283—Sep. brass at St. Ives, xiii, 297; seal, *fd.* near Penzance, 297; proposed publication on ancient monuments of, by Mr. Blight, 314; deeds relating to various persons and places in 414—Sepulchral brass at St. Michael Penkevil, xiv, 93; hurling-ball, plated with silver, used in, 96—Block of tin, *fd.* near Penzance, xvi, 38; block of tin in the Truro museum, 39; pig of tin, *fd.* at Falmouth, *illustr.*, 39; fragment of block of tin, *fd.* at Carnanton, *illustr.*, *ib.*; proposed publication of the Domesday of, 216—Description of Rom. remains, *fd.* near Padstow, by Rev. E. Trollope, xvii, 310; same, *illustr.*, 315—Plans of British village at Chysauster, xviii, 39, 40, 66; details of same, *illustr.*, 43; Mr. Way's Notes on the same, 44; ground plans of chs. in deaneries of Kerrier and Kenwith, 231, 234, 236; details in Towednack ch., *illustr.*, 233; view of, 325; details in Grade ch., *illustr.*, 235, 236; plan of, 332; details in Ruan Minor ch., *illustr.*, 238, 239; font in, *illustr.*, 238; doorway in Landwednack ch., *illustr.*, 240; details in Cury ch., *illustr.*, 242, 244; font in, *illustr.*, 243; details in Manaccan ch., *illustr.*, 245; details in Mawgan ch., *illustr.*, 246, 247; details Germoe ch., *illustr.*, 248-251, font in, *illustr.*, 251; details in Zennor ch.,

CORNWALL.—continued.

- 326; *illustr.*, 325, 326; font. in, *illustr.*, grotesque wood carving at Sancreed, *illustr.*, 327; details in St. Keverne ch., *illustr.*, 328-330; device of the carvers in St. Ruan Major ch., *illustr.*, 331; plan of, 332; details in Mullion ch., *illustr.*, 334; details in St. Paul ch., *illustr.*, 335; panel with blacksmith's implements in St. Ives ch., *illustr.*, 336; font. in Madron ch., *illustr.*, 337; font in Ludgvan ch., *illustr.*, *ib.*; details in Lelant ch., *illustr.*, 338, 339; tower of St. Hilary ch., *illustr.*, 339; details in same, *illustr.*, 339, 340; observations on cromlechs in, 66; palimpsest sep. Brass at Constantine ch., 80; proposed pub. by Mr. Blight on Lands' End, 100; Domesday for the county, reproduced by photozincography, 132; Roman remains, *fd.* at Carminow, 168; notices of chs. in the Deaneries of Kerrier and Kenwith by Mr. E. Godwin, 231-252, 325-341—Lead image with Hebrew characters, *fd.* on Bowden Moor, xix, 172—Mr. Rogers's memoir on, remains *fd.* at Mount's Bay, xx, 64, 186; view of Mount's Bay, 64; ovens or fire-places *fd.* there, *illustr.*, 65, 66; official seal of John Bassett, Vice-Admiral of the North Coasts of, 78; seal of the Tinnars, 174—Incised slab from near Penzance, xxi, 100; Anglo Saxon coins, &c., from St. Austell, 169, 183—Silver salver, *fd.* at Trevannick, xxii, 91; Mr. E. Smirke's notice of golden ornaments, *fd.* near Padstow, 275, 335, 380; the same, *illustr.*, 275; bronze celt, *fd.* with same, *illustr.*, 277; Roman coins, *fd.* in, 332—Notice of a grave, &c., of the Carminow family in Mawgan ch, xxiii, 76; copper Swedish (?) coin, *fd.* at Carminow Barton, 236; block of tin, *fd.* at Tre-reife, *illustr.*, 285; Mr. Whitley's essay on flint flakes, *fd.* in, 330—Mr. C. W. King's remarks on a seal set with an intaglio of Laocoon, used by Thos. Colyns, Prior of Tywardreth, xxiv, 45; charter of Queen Elizabeth to the Hospital of St. Lawrence de Ponteboy, Bodmin, 171; Mr. Smirke's account of the discovery of a gold cup in a barrow at Rillaton, 189-345; Mr. Way's supplemental notices of gold relics, *fd.* in, 195—Rubbing from inscription in ch. at Bodmin, exh., xxv, 246; notarial instrument as to St. Nectan's chapel, parish of St. Winnow, near Lostwithiel, 312
- Cornwall, Richard, Earl of, seal of, xii, 196
- Cornwallis, the first Lord, his silver cup formed of coronation medals of Charles II, xvii, 264
- Coronation stone, documents and evidence relating to, xiii, 245
- Corsham, engraved cube of stone *fd.* at, ix, 388
- Corston ch., bell-turret at, *illustr.*, i, 38
- Corton beach, implement of flint *fd.* on, xxii, 75
- Corversors of Oxford, the Cordwainers and, Rev J. Wilson's memoir on, vi, 146, 266
- Corwen, monumental slab of a vicar of, *illustr.*, vi, 316—Sword carved on a stone at, ix, 92—Bronze censer, *fd.* in ch. at, *illustr.*, xvi, 206—Ornamented mail-head of chalcodon, *fd.* near, xix, 92: the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Cory, Mr. J. A., his notices of fortified churches in Cumberland, xvi, 318, 376
- COSTUME:—Description of the horn shaped ladies' head-dress in the reign of Edward I, by Mr. T. Wright, i, 45—Illustrations of mediæval costumes and manners, by Mr. A. Way, iv, 226—v, 258
- Cottenham, bronze bust, *fd.* at, xii, 200
- Cottingham ch., Rev. C. Overton's memoir on a Brass of Nicholas de Luda in, xxiv, 370; visit of the Institute to, 381: Rev. C. Overton's "History" of, *ib.*
- Cotton, Sir Robert, spurs said to have belonged to, x, 172
- Cottivet, charter relating to land in, vi, 393
- Coulthard, Mr. J., his memoir of Lord W. Howard, called "Belted Will," xvi, 371, 379
- Courcôme ch., view of, xi, 300
- Courey family, notice of—xi, 371, 374
- Courtenay family, pedigree of, exhd., viii, 318—Pedigrees, of, by Dr. Oliver and Mr. P. Jones, x, 52; will of Katherine, Countess of Devon, 53—Letters relating to, xi, 165; seal of Sir Peter de, 192—Edward, Earl of Devon, document relating to and seal of, xii, 290
- Courtier, portrait of a, *temp.* Elizabeth, xvii, 282; a Spanish, portrait of a, 284
- Courtois, Jean, of Limoges, enamels by, *see* enamels, *passim*, xix, 277-301
- Coutances cath., engraving of, xii, 187
- Cove, penanular tore-ring, *fd.* at, viii, 205
- Covell, Simon, seal of, xix, 181
- Coventry, reliques *fd.* at, xi, 56—Tapestry in St. Mary's hall, *illustr.*, xii, 416—

- Notice of the same, xiii, 177—
Examination of the history of
Godiva, xv, 237; early charters
granted to, 241—Visit of the In-
stitute to, xxi, 380
- Coventry cath., selection of mouldings
in, *illustr.*, xxi, 381
- Coverdale, Miles, memoir by Rev. J.
Lee-Warner on his Bible, and the
copy thereof at Gloucester, xvii,
334; xviii, 116
- Coway stakes, notices of, xvi, 202
- Cowburn, Mr. G., exhs. old plate, *fd.* at
Newport, Mon., xii, 192
- Cowden, coin of James VI, *fd.* at, xx,
195
- Cowdry house, papers, &c., in, ii, 79, 84—
Visit of the Institute to, x, 345
- Cowling church, rubbings from brasses
in, vii, 90—Castle, visit of the
Institute to, xx, 407; enamelled
plate on xxiii, 233
- Cowper, Hon. H., exhs. a flint celt, *fd.*
at Panshanger, xx, 192
- Cowthorpe, monument of Brian Roeliff
at, i, 69
- Coxe, Rev. H. O., his catalogue of MSS.
in libraries of colleges in Oxford,
noticed, vii, 215; his notice of a
Book of Prayers once belonging to
Jane Countess of Southampton, 311
- Coxwell, Little, bell-cot at, *illustr.* iii, 209
- Coyneet Van Kampe, seal of, vi, 292
- Crabbe, Mr. W. R., exhs. a representa-
tion of a sep. Brass at Branton,
xiv, 76—Contributes objects to the
Dorchester Museum, xxii, 381, 382
- Cracow, sep. Brasses and slab at, viii,
194; ix, 113; sep. slab of John
Kovilensky at, *illustr.*, *ib.*—xi, 174
- Craft, T., a painter of porcelain at Bow,
document by, viii, 204
- Craft, William, enamelled plate by, xix,
290; oval enamel by, 295
- Crafter, Mr., contributes objects to the
museum formed at Rochester, xx,
384
- Craig, Mr. E. T., his memoir on the
bust, &c. of Shakespeare, xxi, 384
- Cramp-rings, Mr. E. Waterton's notices
of, xxi, 104
- Cranoe, notice of Roman remains, *fd.*
near, xix, 182
- Cranach, Lucas, painting by, vii, 303
- Cranford, Edward, sep. Brass of, vii, 79
- Cranoges, and remains discovered in
them, Mr. E. P. Shirley's description
of, iii, 44
- Crawley ch., perforations in walls of,
illustr., iii, 301
- Crawley, Rev. C. Y., his observations at
the Gloucester Meeting, xvii, 322—
Exhs. drawing of a gold chalice
and salver at Matson ch., xix, 89
- Crediton, ovoid vase *fd.* near, *illustr.*, xix
177
- Creed, Rev. H., contributes enamels to
the Cambridge Museum of the In-
stitute, xi, 394
- Cremation, Burialand, Mr. J. M. Kemble's
memoir on xii, 309—xiii, 81
- Cremona, transept of the cathedral at,
illustr., xii, 302; windows there,
illustr., 303, 304
- Creskeld, *See* Kirskill
- Creslow Pastures, memoir on, by Rev.
W. H. Kelke, xiv, 173
- Crevenna collection, illuminations from,
vii, 304
- Crowkerne manor house, notice of, iii,
265
- Crowkerne ch., lychnoscope in, viii, 211—
ground-plan of, xi, 144
- Cricklade ch., ground plan of, xi, 144
- Crimea, Kertch in the, Mr. J. W. Jones's
notices of antiquities at, vi, 259—
Relics from the campaign in the,
xiii, 98; discoveries by Dr. Mc
Pherson at Kertch, &c., 314, 397—
xiv, 65, 196; bronze celt *fd.* in, 91;
crucifix and devotional tablets from,
279—Plates of a work representing
antiquities, &c., there, xviii, 82—
fragment of an intaglio *fd.* in the,
xxii, 81
- Criss Cross Alphabets, vi, 295
- Crocker, Mr., *see* Croker
- Croker, Mr. C., reports as to barrows in
Greenwich Park, i, 249, 251; moves
a resolution at the Canterbury Meet-
ing, 275; communicates memoir on
Richard Boyle, first Earl of Cork,
278; his report on barrows at Breach
Downs, 379—reports discovery of
body of a knight in a bog near
Garvagh, co. Derry, ii, 72
- Croker, Mr. J. G., his notices of stone
moulds *fd.* in Devon, viii, 334—ix,
185
- Cromer, bronze figure *fd.* near, i, 163;
inscription on Brass there, *ib.*—Seal,
fd. at, vi, 405—Gold signet ring, *fd.*
at, xxii, 164
- Cromford Moor, Roman pig of lead, *fd.*
at, *illustr.*, xvi, 31
- Cromhall, notice of a Roman villa, *fd.* at,
xvii, 332
- Cromlechs, in Anglesey, Rev. H. L.
Jones's memoir on, iii, 39
- Cromwell, inscribed sword with his por-
trait, ix, 305; the same, *illustr.*, 306—
Port. of, xiii, 189—Miniatures of, by
S. Cooper, xvii, 278, 284; others, 284,
285; bronze medallion of, 285; por-
trait of the mother of, 286—Bronze
medallion of, xviii, 91; miniatures
of him and his family, by Cooper,
409—Bronze medallion of, xx, 202

- Cromwell, Richard, miniature of, by Cooper, xi, 298
- Crondale, gold coins, *fd. at*, ii, 199; remarks on the *ch. of*, 310—Remains, *fd. at*, xvi, 298
- Crosby, Mr. J. Junr., notice of sculptured Roman stones, *fd. at* Kirkby Thore, xvii, 59
- Crosses (& Crosiers):—Monumental and wayside, in Cornwall. Rev. W. Haslam's memoir on, iv, 302—At Walton, v, 63; *illustr.*, *ib.*; on coffin lids at St. Pierre, Chepstow, 165; at Sandbach, 335; in Pembrokeshire, at Llandaff, Penarth, Margan Abbey, Diserth, Brecon Priory, Llanfihangel-croem-du, and Llandudno, 336; on palimpsest slab at Pocklington, 337; at High Lane, near Stockport, *ib.*—Carved, *fd. in a cave on* Arran, x, 60; head-stone crosses at Raueby, 62, 162; with relic of the "True Cross," 67; sculptured in *Irel.* notices of, 78, 155; Walton, Yorks. 282; at Penally, 290; in Isle of Man, 295; in Cornwall, 323; *ch.-yard cross at* Lanherne, 324; earthwork in form of, 358—Processional for Glastonbury, xi, 30; earthwork in shape of, 55; head-stone at St. Margaret's *ch.*, Herefordshire, 56; sculptured, *fd. at* Cambridge, 70; in Ireland, 75, 169, 185; at Bewcastle, with *Runic* inscription, 130; sepulchral slab at Raueby, 189; silver found in Ireland, 190; ancient crosses illustrated by Mr. Le Keux, 280; Russo-Greek, 288—Of S. Gobnet, in Ireland, xii, 85; near Norton, 151; *fd. at* Carlisle *cath.*, 180; from Easby Abbey, late in the museum at Newcastle, (not to be found), 187; slab at E. Budleigh, Devon, 191; near Bakewell, 192; silver, engraved 195; at Stainton le Street, 196; at Bewcastle, 199; at Cambridge castle, 201; Irish, of the Abbot of Fore, 277; drawings of, 278; at Sheffield, 278; mode of carrying, 279—Sepulchral slab, carved with, at Darley le Dale, xiii, 413; at Mansell Gamage, 418—Slabs sculptured in Scotland, xiv, 186; inscribed with *Runes*, *fd. in the* Isle of Man, 263—Inscribed fragment of, *fd. at* Carlisle, xv, 85—Of brass, *fd. at* Llanaber, xvi, 204—Parts of stone, *fd. at* Carlisle *cath.* and Lanercost Priory, xvii, 76; of ebony, with silver figures of our Lord, &c., 265; crucifix of coral, *ib.*; crucifixes of goldsmith's work, *ib.*—Processional, *fd. at* Hereford, xviii, 77; fragment of the true, worn by Charlemagne, 219; Charlemagne's cross, preserved at Aix-la-Chapelle, 222; of Lothair I, *ib.*; gable crucifix at Germoe *ch.*, Cornwall, 250; pectoral *fd. in the* tomb of Johanna, Queen of Sicily, 302; jewelled, *fd. with* Gothic crowns at Gnarrazar, 371—Pectoral, of gold, once belonging to Syon Monastery, xix, 188—Pectoral, Mr. A. Way's remarks on, *fd. at* Clare castle, Suffolk, xxv, 60; processional, 95
- Crosses in the Isle of Man, Rev. J. G. Cumming's memoir on, xii, 393—xiii, 400—xiv, 78, 263
- Cross-legged Effigies, Mr. W. S. Walford's essay on, i, 49
- Crowhurst, manor house at, *illustr.*, xii, 102
- Crowland Abbey, and Earl Walthecof, discourse on, by Mr. E. A. Freeman, xviii, 395
- Croydon *ch.*, mural painting in, ii, 52, 194, 267; the same, *illustr.*, 267, 268—French jeton, *fd. at*, xix, 89
- Croyland, knives, *fd. at*, xii, 188; token of, *ib.*—Bronze weight, *fd. at*, xix, 82; the same, with arms of England, *illustr.*, 82
- Crow, Mr., exhs. sword, attributed to O. Cromwell, ix, 305
- Crowland, visit of the Institute to, xviii, 398
- Crumpp, Rev. C., exhs. seal of Evesham Abbey, xi, 417
- Cucking-stools, notices of, xv, 76
- Cuddesden, deanery of, guide to the architectural antiquities of, noticed, iv, 84; south-west view of Cuddesden *ch.*, *illustr.*, 84; glass vases, bronze vessel and other objects, *fd. at*, *illustr.*, 157, 158
- Cuddesdon Palace, visit of the Institute to, vii, 317
- Cnerdale, Mr. E. Hawkins' account of ingots, armlets, fibula, &c., of silver *fd. in*, iv, 111—130, and 189—263 numerous *illustr.*—Silver armilla from, vi, 190
- Cufic characters on ivory coffer, xi, 71
- Cullereville, Agnes de, seal of, x, 370
- CUMBERLAND, notice of slab, at Grey-stoke, vi, 178; sepulchral slabs at Greystoke Castle, and Kirk Oswald, 406—Survey of the Maiden Way, xi, 1, 124, 217, 345; plans of same, 5, 8, 15, 19, 216, 224, 227, 317; stone weapon *fd. near the* river Kirkbeck, 8; notices of Bewcastle, 125, 351; Roman altar *fd. at* Bewcastle, *illustr.*, 129; *runie* inscriptions at, *illustr.*, 130, 131, 132; bronze spearhead *fd. at* Bewcastle, 231—Sculptured cross, *fd. at* Carlisle *cath.*, xii, 180; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*

- cross, with runes, at Newcastle, 199; Roman altar, *fd.* at Plumpton, 227—Roman inscription at Coombe Crags, xiii, 400, 404; the same *illustr.*, 405, 406—Memoir on the stations *per lineam valli* in, xiv, 380—Sax. inscribed cross, *fd.* at Carlisle, xv, 85; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; Roman inscriptions at Lanercost, 158; mazes, *fd.* near the Solway, called Walls of Troy, 233; Carlisle chosen as the place of meeting for 1859, 388—Mr. Hodgson Hinde's early history of, xvi, 217, 371; notices of fortified churches in, by Mr. Cory, 318, 376; respond in the ch. of Burgh-on-the-Sands, 319; ground-plan of same, 320; ground-plan of Newton-Arlosh ch., 321; tower of Great Salkeld ch., 323; elevation of same, 324; Rev. C. H. Hartshorne's history of the Parliaments of Carlisle, 326; notices of Carlisle Cas., 334; document connected with the Percy family regarding lands near Wigton, 362; proceedings at the Annual Meeting of the Institute at Carlisle, 364; dissertation on the etymology of local names in, by the Rev. W. Monkhouse, 371; "architectural notices" of Lanercost priory ch., 371; notices of Carlisle cath., 372; reception of the Institute by the Mayor of Carlisle, at Morton 375; visit of the Institute to Lanercost, *ib.*; to Naworth castle, *ib.*; to Birdoswald, *ib.*; "account of Holme Cultram Abbey, by Rev. J. Simpson, 376; memoir on vestiges of the ancient Britons and Romans in, by Rev. J. Maughan, 379; on traces of the Anglo-Saxons and Norwegians in, by the same, 380; visit of the Institute to Corby castle, 385; to Penrith, *ib.*—Sculptured Roman fragment and inscription *fd.* at Carlisle, xvii, 73, 159; stone cross and coffin *fd.* in Carlisle cath., 76; shaft of stone cross, *fd.* at Lanercost, *ib.*; lump and cup of Roman ware, *fd.* at Carlisle, *ib.*; bronze palstave *fd.* at Aspatria, 164; ring (zodiacal) *fd.* at Carlisle, 173; Roman rings *fd.* at Carlisle, 182—Roman sculpture, *fd.* at Carlisle, xix, 176; documents relating to Ullisby and other places in, 367—Roman antiquities *fd.* at Carlisle, xxi, 88—Notes on Holm Cultram Abbey, and remains lately brought to light there xxiv, 269
- Cumberland, Clifford, Earl of, miniature of, by N. Hilliard, xvii, 282
- Cumberland, Duke of, (?) medallion of, xix, 298
- Cumberland, Henry, Earl of, memorial of, vii, 304
- Cumming, Mr., exhs. an ancient painting of our Lord, xiv, 95
- Cumming, Rev. J. G., his description of crosses in the Isle of Man, xii, 393—Presents casts from reliques of stone, *fd.* in the Isle of Man, xiii, 104; his remarks thereon, 400—xiv, 78, 263
- Cundall's choice examples of art workmanship, noticed, vii, 216
- Cunliffe, Mr., exhs. miniatures by Bone, xix, 297
- Cunobelin, coins of, *fd.* at Chesterford, iv, 28; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*—Coin of, ix, 199—Supposed coin of, *fd.* near the Fleam Dyke, xiii, 87; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Cury ch., details in, *illustr.*, xviii, 242, 244; font in, *illustr.*, 243
- Curzon, Hon. Robt., exhs. reliquaries, enamel, &c., viii, 318—Exhs. cap of chain mail, an iron arm, and fencer's target, x, 84; communicates royal wardrobe warrants, 152; His observations at the Chichester Meeting, 342, *et seq.*—His remarks on some 15th century drinking vessels, xi, 187—Exhs. various weapons, instruments of torture, &c., xvii, 164; silver bells and other ornaments of the Jewish Pentateuch, 263; silver basons, formerly belonging to Archbishops Warham, Tillotson and Howley, 264—Exhs. casket covered with embroidery, xviii, 190; portrait of Charles I. in needle work, *ib.*; portrait of Lady Ann Luttrell, worked by Miss Linwood, *ib.*; specimen of embroidered bookbinding, 285—Exhs. niello on silver, an unique impression from a niello on vellum, &c., xix, 292; Persian weapons, ornamented with enamel, 301—His remarks on tilting armour, xxi, 176; exhs. armour, 177; remarks on Imhoff memorials, 265; exhibits ancient helmets, 273; exhibits block book, *ib.*—His account of armour and especially of early helmets at Parham Park, Sussex, xxii, 1, 77; exhs. two helmets of the fifteenth century, 338—Exhs. tilting helmets, xxiv, 82
- Cutton, prebendaries of, xi, 162
- Cutts, Rev. E., his proposed work on incised slab and crosses, v, 335—vi, 99—His manual for study of sepulchral slabs, noticed, vi, 315; presented rubbings of brasses at Westerham, 414—His notice of Hever

- Castle, vii, 175; his observations on inscribed stone slabs, 388—His account of an ancient mansion near Farnborough, viii, 88: commss. result of investigations in Doncaster ch., 202
- Cuxwold, gold armlet fd. at, xiv, 92; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Cynwrig, Idhel ap, seal of, fd. at Tremereichion, xx, 202
- Cyprus, incised slab from, x, 362
- Cyttiaur Gwyddelod, The Hon. W. O. Stanley's memoir on ancient circular habitations at Holyhead Island, called, xxiv, 229; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; Mr. Way's notices of relics fd. in and near the same, 243
- D
- Dacia, *See* Roumania, xxv, 162
- Daglingworth ch., sculptures discovered at, viii, 332; crystal cup, fd. at at Hill Court, *ib.*
- D'Albanie, Count, exhs. leaden slings-bullets from Granada, xx, 193
- Dale, Rev. J. P., his notice of General Hutton's collection, vii, 301
- Dale Park, near Arundell, interment in, ii, 80; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Dalison family, brass of, in church of Laughton, ii, 189
- Dalkeith, the Earl of, miniature of, by Sir P. Lely, xvii, 283
- Dalling, Peter de, seal of, xii, 196
- Dallinghoe, posy ring fd. at, xvii, 182
- Dal Muro, armorial bearings of, xi, 71
- Dalrymple, Mr. C. E., exhibits photographs of Scottish historical portraits, xvii, 168
- Dalton, Dr., contributes arms to the Bristol Museum, viii, 326
- Damascened work, Venetian silver of, xii, 181
- Damascus, mosques in, *illustr.*, xxiii, 253, 254; Roman cornice there, *ib.*; view of grand mosque there, 255
- Damer, Col., presents dagger blades to Blandford Museum, v, 322
- Dandolo, Andrea, Doge of Venice, *bullæ* of, xix, 368
- Danebury Camp, iron hammers, &c., fd. at, vii, 79
- Danes' Graves, Yorkshire, bronze armlet fd. in, xvi, 83
- Dane's skin affixed to ch. doors, Mr. A. Way's notes on, v, 185—x, 167—The Chevalier Worsaae's notes on, ix, 285
- Danish antiquities, exchange of, for Irish, vi, 209
- Danish tumuli, Dr. Thurnam's observations on, vii, 34
- Danny, view of, xvi, 93
- "Danse Macabre," or Dance of Death, Mr. W. J. Thoms's observations on, ii, 151
- Danvers, Sir John, and wife, sep. brass of, vii, 79
- Darenth, flint celt fd. at, i, 260—Photographs of early interments at, *exhib.*, xxv, 94
- Darenth ch., *illustr.*, iii, 388—Font in, vii, 179—Visit of the Institute to, xx, 397—Mason's mark at, xxi, 265; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Darley-le-Dale, sep. Brasses of the Seniors at, vi, 196—Sketch of cross-slab at, xiii, 413
- Darlington ch., notes on, ii, 184
- Darlington, seal of Ralph the Farrier fd. near, iv, 149—Proposed work on vi, 98
- Darmstadt, sculptured ivory in the Museum at, *illustr.*, xix, 234
- Darney, Henry, alleged portrait of, xix, 83
- Darnley, the Earl of, his welcome to the Institute at Rochester meeting, xx, 380; receives the Institute at Cobham Hall, 385
- Darnley ring, the, fd. at Fotheringay, Mr. A. Way's memoir on, xiv, 297; the same, *illustr.*, 298
- Darnley, cameo of Mary Queen of Scots, with, xviii, 409
- Dartford, leaden tokens, fd. at, ix, 99—Visit of the Institute to the church of, xx, 397—Roman relics, fd. near, xxiv, 82
- Dartmoor, notices of stone monuments on, xvii, 70
- Daubeny, Dr., gives *soirée* at the Oxford meeting, vii, 316
- D'Aubernon, Sir John, sep. Brass of, *illustr.*, i, 209—xv, 295
- Dauntsey, palimpsest Brasses of, iv, 362; John, seal of, 364—v, 160
- Dauntsey, sep. Brass from, vii, 79
- Daventry, seal of Nicholas, Prior of, v, 165
- Davidson, Mr. S., his discoveries of sep. antiquities at Snape, xx, 188, 373
- Davies, Mr., refers to the Scrope indulgence cup, viii, 214
- Davies, Mr. Hillary, presents tracing remains at *Uriconium* (Wroxeter) xvii, 54—Presents a plan of the Roman cemetery at Wroxeter, xix, 18
- Davies, Rev. D., his investigations of Rom. remains at Caersws, noticed, xiv, 84
- Davies, Major, his memoir on ecclesiastical architecture in Brecon, vi, 109—vii, 26, 75
- Davington, Priory, "privy cap of fences" fd. at, xiii, 185—Mr. A. Way's

- notice of the same—xiv, 315: the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; section of wall, shewing where same was found, *illustr.*, 346
- Davis, Mr. C. E., acts as cicerone to the Institute at Englishcombe, &c., xv, 384; his memoir on a pre-Norman ch., at Bradford-on-Avon, 388
- Davis, Mr. Hewitt, his notice of flint flakes *fd.* near Uckfield, xxii, 68
- Davis, Mr. J. B., his essay on the bearings of ethnology on archaeological science, xiii, 315, 400; notice of his (with Dr. Thurnam), "*Crania Britannica*," 421
- Davis, Mr. W. H., contribs. objects to the Dorchester Museum, xxii, 380
- Davy, Mr. D. B., contribs. objects to the Dorchester Museum, xxii, 382
- Dawes, Mr., exhs. seal of Oswold de Bolton, ix, 305
- Dawes, Mr. M., remarks on his decease, xviii, 405
- Dax, notice of the Roman walls of, and their threatened destruction, xvi, 188
- D'Azziglio, The Marquis, old Italian embroidery and tapestry, *exhd.* by, xviii, 186—Exhs. heraldic drawing of escutcheons of arms of various countries, of 16th century, xxii, 169
- Day, Messrs., their work on Wilton ch., vi, 320.
- Dayman, Rev. J., his notice of diplomatic correspondence between England and Scotland, xiii, 386—His notice of a report to the Doge and Council of Venice by their envoy in England, xvi, 371
- Dee Matres, Mr. E. Hawkins's notices of ornaments connected with the worship of the Dee Matres, viii, 35—Altar to, *fd.* at Winchester, xii, 182
- Dean, the Forest of, memoir on the ancient iron trade of, by the Rev. H. G. Nicholls, xvii, 227, 347
- Dean, Rev. E. B., exhs. rubbings of Brasses at Stokenchurch, ii, 396
- Dean, Rev. T., his letter about Little Malvern ch., i, 250
- Dean West, Hants, communications as to Roman pavement at, ii, 82, 85
- Dean West, Sussex, notice of the parsonage house at, iv, 260
- Deane, Sir Anthony, M.P., memoir on, by Rev. J. B. Deane, xvii, 353
- Deane, Rev. J. B., his memoir on early sep. remains in Great Britain and Brittany, i, 269—His memoir on Druidical worship, ii, 306—Contributes enamels to the Bath Museum, xv, 370; his discourse on the Druidical circle at Stanton Drew, 385—Exhs. drawings of an effigy in Howwood ch., xvi, 182—His memoir on Henry Dene, prior of Lanthony, &c., xvii, 353; on Sir Anthony Deane, M.P., *ib.*—Comms. will of Henry Dene, Archbishop of Canterbury, xviii, 256—Exhs. a lady's fruit knife, *fd.* at Bradford-on-Avon, xxiv, 76; *illustr.*, *ib.*; a carriage watch of Viennese work, *ib.*
- Dearden, Mr. J., exhs. bronze beaded collar or torque, xviii, 167
- Death, Mr. J., his remarks on the drainage in connection with the Abbey of Waltham, xxiv, 184
- Debden Hall, military axe from, *illustr.*, iv, 237
- Debden, matrix, *fd.* at, xii, 89—Seal *fd.* at, xv, 178
- De Bréa, enamel portrait of Franklin by, xix, 296
- Deek, Mr., his remarks on Roman remains in Cambridgeshire, vii, 296—His notice of Ang.-Sax. remains, *fd.* at Little Wilbraham, viii, 112, 195, 424; remarks on his decease, 404
- Deek, Mr. N., contribs. memoir at the Cambridgeshire meeting of the Institute, xi, 395; his observations at, 405
- Decorative processes connected with the arts in the middle ages, enamel, essay on, by A. Way, ii, 155
- Deddington, occurrences at, temp. Chas. I., vi, 179—Pottery, &c., *fd.* at, viii, 423—Bronze celt, *fd.* at, xii, 83—Saxing bell, *fd.* at, xv, 88—Sep. effigy, xvi, 182; mural painting at, *ib.*; *misericorde*, *fd.* at, xvi, 356—Romano-British urn, *fd.* nr., xx, 172
- Dee, Roman antiquities, *fd.* at the mouth of the, iii, 163
- Deerhurst ch., window in, *illustr.*, i, 32—Visits of the Institute to, xvii, 332—xix, 394
- De Grey & Ripon, Earl, exhs. miniature of Cromwell, by Cooper, xvii, 278
- De la Beche, Sir Henry, remarks on his decease, xii, 402
- De la Beche family, notices of the, xiv, 144; Effigy of, in Aldworth ch., *illustr.*, 141, 145
- De la Court, Masse, seal of, xi, 192
- De la Laund, Sir Thomas, escutcheon of, formerly in the ch. of North Witham, ii, 87
- De la Marek, Count, of Braine, portrait of, by Janet, xvii, 281
- Delamere Forest, notice of tumuli in, iii, 157
- Delamere House, ancient watch, *fd.* at, ix, 390—Urn, *fd.* at, xi, 23
- Delamere Lodge, wooden bowls from, xvi, 304
- De la Motte, Mr. Ph., exhs. pectoral

- cross, fd. at Witton, viii, 91; his "Choice Examples of Art-workmanship," noticed, 118; exhs. tiles from Tunis, 427—Exhs. vases from Tunis, ix, 99
- De la Pele, Sir J. G., exhs. iron prick-spur from Saxony, xi, 187; Swiss arrow-head, *ib.*
- De Lara (?), armorial bearings of, on cross fd. near the Peacock Hill, *illustr.* xiii, 289
- Delapierre, Mons., presents books to the Association, i, 165
- DENBIGHSHIRE:—Investigations in, vii, 73; excavations at Gorsedd Wen, 185; of barrows at Plas Ifferton, 386; palimpsest inscription in Llanrhaidr ch., 395—Stone grain-crusher fd. in, x, 61—Wooden font at Pengwern, xiii, 291—Mr. Tregellas's memoir on Castell Dinas Bran, xxi, 114: *illustr.*, *ib.*: money weight, fd. in, 180—Plas Ifferton, sep. urn, fd. at, *illustr.*, xxv, 168
- Dene, Henry, Prior of Lanthony, &c., memoir on, by Rev. J. B. Deane, xvii, 353
- Dene, Henry, Archbishop of Canterbury, will of, xviii, 256
- Dene, Thomas, Prior of St. James, Exeter, seal of, vi, 181
- Denham, Mr. M. A., his notices of a bronze neck-ring, fd. at Carlebury, xiii, 96; of Roman remains, fd. there and at Piersbridge, 101—His notice of Roman remains at Carlebury, xiv, 78—Remarks on his decease, xvii, 352
- D'Enghien, Henri, Duc de, enamel portrait of, by Louis de Chatillon, xix, 296
- DENMARK: Phillippa, wife of Eric, king of, mon. slab of, *illustr.*, vi, 315; various antiquities, fd. in, *illustr.*, vii, 103, 101—Objects from, at the Bristol Museum, viii, 325—Antiquities of stone, from, xi, 179—Professor Westwood's Archaeological Notes of a Tour in, xvi, 132, 174, 236; cathedral of Roskilde in, *illustr.*, 136; ivory cross of Gunhilde or Helena, daughter of Svend Estridsen, king of, *illustr.*, 141—Anne of, copy of miniature of, xvii, 286: antiquities, fd. in morasses, xx, 291; copper weapons edged with iron, 377—"in the early Iron age," Mr. Engelhardt's work on, xxii, 175—gold ornaments fd. near Copenhagen, xxv, 91; flint weapons from, 250
- Dennett, Mr. J., presents rubbing of a Brass in Calbourne ch., Isle of Wight, i, 391—Exhs. ancient needle-work from the Isle of Wight, and rubbing of Brass from Arriton ch., Isle of Wight, ii, 83
- Denny, Mr. H., exhs. Anglo-Saxon brooch, burnishing stones and rings, fd. in parish of Goston, xxi, 101
- Densworth, Roman remains fd. at, *illustr.*, xvi, 101, 102
- Dent, Mr. J. C., receives the Institute at Sudeley Castle, xvii, 353
- Denton, Henry, sep. Brass of, at Higham Ferrers, *illustr.*, iii, 139
- Deptford, lease of wharf at, with John Evelyn's signature, *exhd.* xxv, 94
- Derbi, seal of William Selcote de, xv, 178
- Derby, Henry of Lancaster, Earl of, seal of, *illustr.*, x, 329
- Derby, James, Earl of, and Charlotte de la Tremouille, his Countess, miniature, xvii, 282
- Derby, William de Ferrers, Earl of, seal of, xii, 287
- Derby, sculptured fragments at St. Alkmund's, i, 398—Sculptured stones in, ii, 77: early sculptured capital fd. in St. Alkmund's ch., *illustr.*, 87; stone hatchet fd. at Stanton Moor, 202
- DERBYSHIRE, brasses, &c., in Bakewell ch., i, 156, 158; report on barrows in, 216, 270; brass lance-head or dagger, fd. in, *illustr.*, 217; small urn, fd. in a barrow in, *illustr.*, 218—Drawing of gateway of Mackworth castle, ii, 87—Rev. F. C. Plumpton's account of the ch. of Bakewell, iv, 37; south transept of the same, *illustr.*, 37; nave arches in, and impost, *illustr.*, 40; south transept window in, and section, *illustr.*, 42; ground-plan and details of, *illustr.*, 43-45; gravestones, fd. in foundations of, *illustr.*, 48-57; crucifix near Rowsley, *illustr.*, 156; —Rev. C. H. Hartshorne's memoir on Peverell's castle in the Peak, v, 207; views, plans, and details, *illustr.*, 214, 216; antiquities fd. on the Biggin hill, 320—Sep. Brasses at Darley, with artist's name, vi, 196—Mr. J. Hewitt's description of the effigies at Newton Solney church, vii, 360; the same, *illustr.*, 361, 366—Notices of alabaster workings in, x, 116—Sculptured cross at Bakewell, xi, 282; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*—Sculptured crosses at Bakewell, xii, 192; grant from William de Ferrers relating to Spondon and Chaddesden 286—Sepulchral slab at Darley-le-Dale, xiii, 413—Ancient lead works at Wirksworth, &c., xvi, 20; pig of lead fd. at Matlock, 25; at Cromford, 31; at Castleton, 36; uninscribed, fd. near Wirksworth and

DERBYSHIRE--continued.

Darley, 37; Roman pig of lead fd. at Cromford Moor, *illustr.*, 31; another fd. on Matlock Moor, *illustr.*, 36—Release by Henry Lord Gray of lands in Codnore, xvii, 180; notice of a sep. mound in, 69—Drinking cup fd. in a tumulus on Alsop Moor, *illustr.*, xviii, 415—Notice of mediæval potteries fd. in, xix, 184—Silver ring fd. at Chapel-en-le-Frith, xxi, 91.

De Salis, Mr., exhs. a stone mould for spearheads, fd. at Laughgur, xx, 76, 170—His memoir on the mint of Roman London, xxiii, 312—His memoir on Roman coins struck in Britain, xxiv, 149

Desborough, S., pardon of, by Charles II, x, 86

Desjardins, M., his illustrations of French architecture, noticed, v, 217

Desmond Castle, relic of elk's bone, fd. at, xxi, 190

Despencer, armorial bearings of, *illustr.*, iii, 277

D'Esprees, Gabrielle, miniature of, xvii, 276

De Salneys, Mr. J. Hewitt's memoir on effigies of, at Newton Solney, vii, 360; the same, *illustr.*, 361, 366

Des Vieux, Lady Sophia, exhs. miniatures of Q. Elizabeth, &c., xvii, 279

Deutsch, Mr. E., his memoir on Semetic Paleography and Epigraphy, xxiii, 330

Devnish Island, round tower in, *illustr.*, ii, 95 *illustr. ib.*—iii, 168. *illustr. ib.*

De Vere, Mand, seal of, xi, 192

De Vere, Rev. F. Laurent's essay on a monument to a, in Goxhill ch., xxiv, 370

Devizes, gold reliquary, fd. at, v, 156; the same, *illustr.*, 157—Roman coffin, fd. near, x, 61—Silver spoon, fd. at, xiv, 280

Devon, Katharine, Countess of, fac-simile of autograph of, x, 53

DEVONSHIRE: notes on Beer-Ferrers ch., i, 398—Brass in Yealton ch., ii, 83; memoir on eucæstic pavements in, 307—The Rev. Lord Alwyne Compton's notice of a decorative pavement at Hacombe, iii, 151; the same, *illustr.*, 152; discoveries in the church of Kingswear, 263; notice of the market-place at Ashburton, 266; perforations in walls of Kenton ch., *illustr.*, 305—Obscure words in charters relating to, v, 23, 121; documents relating to Plympton and Buckland, 57; Mr. C. Tucker's account of Roman remains found at Cadbury castle, 193; bronze armillæ,

DEVONSHIRE—continued.

fd. there, *illustr. ib.*; bronze ring, &c., fd. there, *illustr.*, 195; the episcopal palace, Exeter, 224—Seal of Prior Dene, of Exeter, vi, 181; notice of Sampford Peverell ch., 185; effigy of Sir Hugh de Peverel, at Sampford Peverel, *illustr.*, vi, 185; cross at Plympton St. Mary, 196; seal of Pilton Priory, vi, 210; memoir on the ch. of St. Mary, Ottery, 299—Rev. Dr. Oliver's history of Exeter castle, vii, 128, 314; ground plan of, 128; plan of castle precinct, 138; Rev. C. Sydenham's notices of hill-country churches in, 299—Sculptures in Bishopsteignton ch., viii, 92; wills connected with Totnes, 307; pedigree of the Courtenay family, 318; stone moulds for bronze weapons, fd. in, 334; documents relating to, 411: inscribed slab at Stowford, 423; inscribed stone, fd. at Stowford, *illustr.*, 424—Ancient remains in cavern at Berry Head, ix, 93; bronze spear-head and other articles, fd. in, 98; moulds for casting weapons fd. at Henneck, 185; the same, *illustr. ib.*; head of a mailed effigy, fd. in Exeter, 187; the same, *illustr.*, 188—Will of Katharine, Countess of, x, 53; notes on same, 240; mural paintings in Exeter cath., 71, 171; ball of granite in form of a skull, fd. near Exeter, 75; silver ring, fd. at Exeter, 251; pedigrees of the Courtenay family, 324—Rev. G. Tucker's notice of a Roman villa at Uplyme, xi, 49; Rev. Dr. Oliver's description of the ancient ch., in Exeter castle, 157; letters relating to Courtenay family, 165; gold rings, fd. at Exeter, 187—Bronze spear-head fd. near South Brent, xii, 84; the same, *illustr. ib.*; Roman inscription, fd. at Combe Down, *illustr.*, 91; sepulchral slab of Joan Raleigh at East Budleigh, 191; bronze figure of Chiron, fd. at Sidmouth, 194—Bronze pedestal, fd. in, xiii, 85; accounts of the church-wardens of Woodbury, 97; documents relating to various persons and places in, belonging to the Cary family, 414; municipal and other seals of Exeter, 418—Sepulchral brass at Braumton, xiv, 76—Porch and architectural details at Awliscombe ch., xv, 173; conduit fd. near Exeter, 172, 313; the same, *illustr.*, 314, 316; coin of Nero, fd. there, 311—Sepulchral effigy of a lady in Harwood ch., xvi, 182; stone celt

DEVONSHIRE—continued.

- fd. on the Haddon hills, 211—
 Samian ware and other pottery, fd. at
 Exeter, xvii, 621; notices of stone
 monuments on Dartmoor, 70—
 barbed bronze spear, fd. in, xviii,
 160; the same, *illustr.*, 161; stone
 moulds for casting bronze blades, fd.
 at Bovey Tracey, *illustr.*, 162; stone
 moulds for bronze weapons, 166;
 inscribed slab with Ogham inscrip-
 tion near Pardel, 175; Mr. Smirke's
 remarks thereon, *ib.*; the same, *illustr.*,
 176; Devonshire, the Duke of, exhs.
 his collection of gems, 300—
 flint celt, fd. near Honiton, xix,
 88; ovoid vase, fd. near Crediton, 177;
 the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; proposed pub-
 lication of Dr. Oliver's parochial
 antiquities, 192—Indulgence granted
 by Bishop Vesey, for a beacon light
 at Ilfracombe, xx, 69; painted cloth
 used as wall hangings, fd. at Kings-
 bridge, 184; sculptured heads at
 Clyst St. George ch., 192; the same
illustr., 194; deposits of flints, at
 Blackbury, 372—Roman relics, fd.
 at Exeter, xviii, 68; Mr. N. Whitley's
 essay on flint flakes, fd. in, 330—
 Mr. C. Tucker's notices of antiquities
 of bronze, fd. in, xxiv, 110, 185—
 Documents and cast of seals relating
 to, xxv, 158; Rev. R. Kirwan's
 memoir on sep. barrows at Broad
 Down near Honiton, and cup of
 shale, fd. there, 290
- Devonshire, the Duke of, exhs. pastoral
 staff of Bishop of Lismore, vii, 83—
 Exhs. portrait of Mary Queen of
 Scots, xviii, 408; of James V, (of
 Scotland) and Marie de Guise, *ib.*
- Dexter, Mr., exhs. ancient silver tazza
 and cup, xvii, 295—Exhs. Venetian
 candlesticks, xviii, 90; bronze horses,
ib.
- Diadumenus, Professor Westmacott's
 memoir on the statue called, xxi,
 338—xxii, 73
- Diana, terra cotta representing, fd. near
 Caister, *illustr.*, x, 373
- Dice of silver, x, 247
- Dickenson, Mr., his remarks on a tumulus
 at Uleybury, xi, 289—His observa-
 tions at the Bath meeting, xv, 379.
- Dickinson, Mr. F. H., comms. discovery
 of Roman coins, &c., at King's
 Weston, ii, 209; exhs. matrix of
 personal seal, 210
- Dickinson, Mr. W. B., exhs. relics fd.
 at Coventry, xi, 56—His observa-
 tions on documents relating to the
 army of Sir T. Fairfax, xii, 407—
 comms. notice of original contracts
 for supply of Sir T. Fairfax's army,
 xiii, 91.
- Dictionary of Gr. and Rom. antiq. by
 Dr. Smith, noticed, v, 338
- Didron, M., his "Iconographie Chre-
 tienne," noticed, i, 72—v, 251
- Die, Roman, fd. in Hertfordsh., xiii, 287
- Digby, Lord, exhs. gold ornaments fd.
 at Beerhockett, vii, 61
- Digby, Sir Kenelm, MSS. formerly be-
 longing to, xii, 291
- Digby, Mr. G. D. Wingfield, receives
 the Institute at Sherborne Castle,
 xxii, 358
- Digby, Rev. R. Wingfield, contributes
 objects to the Dorchester Museum,
 380
- Digswell ch., sep. Brass in, vi, 293
- Dillwyn, Mr. L., exhs. oval medallion of
 Cromwell in gilt bronze, xx, 202
- Dilke, Mr. Wentworth, remarks on his
 decease, xxii, 377
- Dimsdale, Dr., exhs. fictitious intaglio,
 x, 68
- Dinan, window at, *illustr.*, vii, 206
- Dinas Mowdwy, inscribed oak block fd.
 at, xii, 395
- Dinas Brân, Mr. Tregellas's memoir on,
 xx, 72—xxi, 114; elevations, ground
 plan, &c. of, *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Dinant, bronze fonts cast there, xviii,
 216, 218
- Dineley collection, intaglio from the,
illustr., xxii, 118
- Dinglinger, J. F., enamel portrait of
 Augustus, King of Poland, by, xix,
 296
- Dining Table, Mr. T. H. Turner's
 memoir on the mediæval, ii, 173, 258
- Direlton Castle, visit of the Institute to,
 xiii, 387
- Diserth, Flintsh. slab at, v, 336
- Disley, crosses, fd. near, v, 337
- Disney, Mr., comms. notices of tombs at
 Norton Disney, vi, 77; his museum,
 83; various objects in the, *illustr.*,
 83, 86; exhs. Milton's seal, 199—
 His gift of marbles to the University
 of Cambridge, xii, 5—Remarks on
 his decease, xv, 338
- Diss, seal, fd. at, iv, 150—Silver seal, fd.
 near, xv, 174
- Ditchingham ch., mural paintings fd. in,
 v, 69—xxi, 217
- Ditchingham, notice of Roman urns, fd.
 at, xx, 179
- Ditteridge ch., notice of, and font, &c.,
 in, x, 78—Mural paintings fd. at,
 xii, 195
- Ditton, bronze and iron weapons fd. in
 the Thames at, xix, 361; the same,
illustr., *ib.*
- Divination by a crystal, document re-
 lating to, xiii, 372, 411

- Dixon, Rev. W. II., remarks on his
decease, xi, 401
- Dixon, Mr. F., exhibits bronze torques,
&c., fd. near Worthing, i, 270—His
"Geology of Sussex," noticed, viii,
111
- Dixon, Mr. J. II., makes communication
as to remains of buildings at Kirkby
Malhamdale, i, 404—Communicates
description, &c., of painted glass in
Oswinthorpe Hall, near Leeds, ii, 81;
exhs. drawing of base of Walton
Cross, v, 63—His notice of a chess
piece fd. at Kiskstall, vi, 170
- Dixon, N., miniature of George Monk,
Duke of Albemarle by, xvii, 277;
of Louise de Quéronaille, Duchess
of Portsmouth, 283
- Dixon, Mr. W., Hefworth, his memoir
on the Historical Associations of
the Tower of London, xxiii, 317
- Dobson, Mr. J., his description of the
Lady chapel of Tynemouth Priory,
ix, 368
- DOCUMENTS, ORIGINAL:—Early English
receipts for painting, gilding, &c.,
by T. Wright, i, 64; early English
artistical receipts, 152; interior of
chamber in a castle described, 243;
relative to Chale ch, 391—Extract
from Bursar's rolls, Merton College,
ii, 142; indenture for making a rood-
loft in Merton College ch., 181;
licence to Robert Burnell de Manso
Kernellando, 331; Humphrey de
Bohun, his will and inventory, 239;
letter to Robert Bruce from King
Edward, 381—Inventory of the
effects of Reg. Labbe, iii, 65—Petition
to the Earl of Arundel by two
merchants of Lichfield, temp. Edward
III, iv, 69; early *formule* for the
preparation of deeds and composi-
tion of letters, 142; Charter of
Albert de Lacie, 249; survey of the
Tower Armory in the year 1660, 341—
Charters, &c., to the Canons of
Plympton priory and to Buckland
abbey, v, 57; inventory of house-
hold property of thirteenth century
at Warley, 152; relating to woollen
trade, 223; will of T. Almoche, 316;
will of R. Almoche, 317; release of
H. de Pomeroy of claim to certain
property, 321—Accounts of Metting-
ham College, Suffolk, vi, 62; letters
of Q. Eliz. to the Dean of West-
minster relating to W. Camden,
173; letter relating to the murder of
the Duke of Buckingham, 196;
grant by Wm. de Heryghes of land
in London, 280, 416; relating to
lands in Cornwall, 393; charter by
Walter Adam granting lands in

DOCUMENTS, ORIGINAL—continued.

Cottwyet, temp. Edw. III, 393;
commd. by Mr. W. W. E. Wynne,
394; MS. of the statutes, &c., 412—
Contract for building Catterick
Bridge, vii, 57; remarks on same,
292; warrant for payment to Sir
R. Morle, temp. Edw. III, 85;
relating to priory of Little Malvern,
88; preserved at Paris, commd. by
Mrs. Everett Green, 166; preserved
in the Record Office at Malke, 369;
relating to Winchester in the 13th
cen., 374; Latin poem of 16th cen.,
402—Bursar's accounts of Winchester
Coll., armory, viii, 87; roll of prayers
of Q. Margaret of Anjou, 97; extracts
from the Fermor accounts, 179; sur-
vey of the Honor of Hedingham, 212;
remarks on the rent-roll of Hump.
Duke of Buckingham, 259; wills
relating to property at Totnes, 307;
MS. ceremonial for consecrating
cramp rings, and for "healing,"
320; relating to various places
in Devonshire, 411—Consuetudi-
nary of Winchester, ix, 69, 118;
bond by the abbot of Winchcombe,
181; relating to the use of tin
in girdles, 281; relating to Irish Bi-
shops, suffragans in England, 358—
Will of Katharine Countess of Devon,
x, 52; pardon of S. Desborough
by Charles II, 86; note relating
to the will of the Countess of Devon,
240; royal wardrobe warrants,
Hen. VII and VIII, 152; inventory
of plate given to Winchester Coll.
235; of the time of Henry VII, and
Elizabeth, exd., 263; Treaty against
the Turks between Henry VIII and
Francis I, 338; relating to lands in
Gloucestershire, 370—Original will
of Luke de Pomynges, xi, 45; Grant
by the Bishop of Beauvais to S.
Martin des Champs, Paris, 72; cor-
respondence between Bp. Grandisson
and the Courtenays, 165; charter of
Eudes king of France, 263; Peter
Bp. of Beauvais, 271; relating to
rights of Christ Church, Canterbury,
273; letters patent of Edward VI to
the town of Carnarvon, 287; inven-
tory of household effects of Thos.
Revett, 288; document relating to
Cologne, and its guilds, 298; release
by W. Mounecaux, *ib.*; accounts of
Constables of Dover Castle, 381—
Letter relating to the wars of
Edw. III. in France, xii, 73—Rela-
ting to the first Russian embassy
to England, xiii, 77; subsidy account
for Wiltshire, 88; churchwardens
accounts for Woodbury, 97; regu-

DOCUMENTS, ORIGINAL—continued.

lations for the Office of Arms to Henry VIII., 164; charters to Hyde Abbey, 181; and relating to a pestilence at Sherborne, 185; letter from James V. of Scotland to Henry VIII., 270; relating to Dorset and Somerset, 276; relating to divination by a crystal, 372; relating to Devon and Dorset at Tor Abbey, 414—Ang. Sax., of the reigns of Eadgar and Cnut, xiv, 58; relating to Lincolnsh., 79; memoir by Mr. Kemble on notices of heathen interments in Ang.-Sax. documents, 78, 119; original statutes for Middleham College, 160; bill of medicines for Edward I., 267; license for absence from parish church, 277; warrant under great seal of Edw. I., 290; certificate by the Black Prince regarding Thomas de Prayers, 348; various, exhd. at the Chester meeting, 370—Catalogue of books belonging to Winchester College, xv, 59; expenses of the Embassy regarding the Maid of Norway, 111; lease of the manor of Wodecote by the prior and convent of Christ ch., Canterbury, 145; deed exhd. by the Rev. Greville J. Chester, 156; will of Sir John de Foxle, 267; grant by Peter de Lekeburne, 351; inventory of effects of Roger Mortimer, 351; list of charters at Bath, 378—Relating the relics of St. Fillan, xvi, 50, 51; proceedings regarding sorcery in Yorksh., 71; will of John Fromand, 166; letter of William of Wykeham appointing Fromand his bailiff, *ib.*; ordinances of the gild merchant at Southampton, 283, 343; relating to lands near Wigton, 362; connected with the Percy family relating to lands in Cumberland, *ib.*—Inquiry into the goods of the Knights' Hospitallers, xvii, 39; "Extenta" of their lands, &c., in England anno 1338, 41; "Compotus" of the Sheriff of Northumberland an. 1308-9 respecting the Templars' possessions at Temple Thornton, 43; inventory of effects of Hector Widdington of Chibbum, 46; safe conduct by James III of Scotland to the Earl of Warwick and others, 51; MS. roll of poetry 13th cent. 66; lease to Haltemprice priory, 149; inventory of effects of R. Bingham, 151; grant to the Hospitallers of land near Wakefield (?), 162; lease by Abbot of Jervaulx of land in Lancashire, 163; grant of confraternity by the Abbot, &c. of Bardley

DOCUMENTS, ORIGINAL—continued.

to Meurych Vychan and wife, 172; grants by Thomas de Roos of Hamlake of lands near Yoghille, Ireland, 180; Henry Lord Grey of Codnore of land in Derbyshire, *ib.*; formula of an indulgence by Julius II, printed by Pynson, 250; indulgence granted by the warden of the Holy Sepulchre in Jerusalem, 251; one by the brethren of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, 255; narrative of an incident during the visit of Henry III to France in 1259, 317—Grant of lands in Cumberland by Earl Albe-marle, xvi, 56; relating to Yorkshire, commd. by Mr. Wentworth, 60; relating to Byland abbey, 62; general pardon to Henry Vernon of Sudbury, 77; inventory of valuable effects of Henry VIII at Westminster, 134; extracts from black book of Peterborough, 209; will of Archbp. Dene, 256; a grant of land at Shreshill, 359; various titles, leases, &c. relating to property in Bristol in 13th, 14th, and 16th centuries, 375—Exts. from pipe rolls relating to the use of guns and gunpowder, 68; frequent forgeries of early monastic documents, 120; inventory of armour and arms of Archbp. Bowet, 158; spurious charter of Edw. the Confessor in possession of the Earl of Winchelsea, 176; lease of land in the Isle of Wight, with an unique official seal, 180; copies of documents made for Sir C. Hatton, exhd., 187; roll of a French version of the *Modus tenendi Parliamentum*, exhd., *ib.*; remarks by Mr. T. Duffus Hardy thereon, 259; indentures between Henry VII and the Abbot of Westminster, &c., exhd., 288; treaties between Henry VIII. and Francis I., *ib.*; bull of Clement VII. confirming the title of "Defender of the Faith" to Henry VIII., *ib.*; statutes of the order of St. Michael sent to Henry VIII., *ib.*; register of Chertsey abbey in possession of Lord Clifford, 350; corody granted by the abbot and convent of Chertsey, 353; documents relating to Ousby and other places in Cumberland, 367; diploma granted by the academy of Padua, 368; report by Mr. Burt on the depositories of documents at Worcester, 380;—Indulgence granted by Bisho. Veysey, for a beacon light at Ilfracombe, xx, 69; writ of Henry III. relating to disorders in the realm, 162; proposed publication of, in

DOCUMENTS, ORIGINAL.—continued.

- France, 191; account of the Llyfrdu, or Black Book of Caermarthen, 199; relating to Peniarth Merionethshire, *ib.*; "Carta de Forestis" exhd. by Mr. Netherclift, 201; relating to Kyrskill, commd. by Mr. G. Wentworth, *ib.*; relating to Reading Abbey, in possession of the Marquis of Westminster, 281; lists of the gifts of Bishop Æthelwold to Peterborough, 355—Exemplification of charters of Henry VII, in favour of N. Wales, xxi, 64; license to remit a debt to Robt. Bruce, for ransom of a prisoner, 154; relating to Swynford family, 254; the benedictions of Ekkehard, used at St. Gall, 347—Roll of the 13th century containing various legal forms, xxii, 58; relating to the town and county of Warwick, 70; book of ordinances for Worcester, 79; relating to Reading Abbey, 151; "Registrum Brevium" of 14th century, 169; inventory of goods of Ievan ap Kenric Vaghan, 36th Edward III, 265; extracts from, relating to the burning of lepers in the reign of Edward II, 326; two Hebrew MSS. of the 12th century of portions of the holy writ, exhd. by the Rev. G. J. Chester, 337; copy of the Sarum missal, of 15th century, exhd. by the Rev. J. F. Russell, 340; various, exhd. in the Dorchester museum, 381, 382—charter of Henry VII to the Franciscan friars at Greenwich, xxiii, 54; indulgence to John Dod and his wife by Robert Bolton, "Minister" of the House of Trinitarian Friars near Knaresborough, 145; notarial instrument setting forth a mandate of the Abbot of Waltham, and proceedings relative to the repair of the church there, 293—Contract for building a hall at Hammers, Sussex, 14th Edward II, xxiv, 55; letters of confraternity granted by the master, &c., of the Hospital of Burton Lazars, to John Dod and family, 265; will of Richard de Elmham, Canon of the Church of St. Martin le Grand, London, 310—Will of Sir John Stanley of Honford, Cheshire, xxv, 72; relating to Proyle, Hants, exhd., 94; charter of Ralph de Mortimer to the monks of Worcester, 145; relating to Devonshire, exhd., 158; decree of divorce of Sir John Stanley of Honford and wife, 233; "Terrier" of Guisborough, exhd., 253; Notarial instrument relating to St. Nectan's chapel, St. Winnow, Cornwall, 312
- Dod, John, and his wife, indulgence to, by the "Minister" of the House of Trinitarian Friars, near Knaresborough, xxiii, 145.
- Dod, John, letters of confraternity granted by the master, &c., of the hospital of Burton Lazars to, xxiv, 265.
- Dodd, Mr. S., exhs. a subsidy book for Wiltshire, xiii, 88; portraits of Milton and Cromwell, 189—Exhs. a portrait of Sir F. Drake, xiv, 84; of a personage unknown, 96; of Queen Mary and Queen Elizabeth, 179; document with great seal of Edw. I, 290—Exhs. miniature of Elizabeth Queen of Bohemia, xvii, 285—Exhs. portrait of the President de Thou, xviii, 191; specimen of book-binding in tortoise shell, with silver clasps, &c., 289—Exhs. fac-simile of incised slab near Penzance, xxi, 100—Exhs. MS. "Registrum Brevium" of the fourteenth century, xxii, 169—Exhs. representation of Edward the Confessor in painted glass at Romford chapel, xxiii, 73; exhs. 14th century MSS. of the Holy Scriptures and New Testament, 235
- Dodd, Rev. G., his memoir on Boscobel, xxi, 383
- Doddington, sepulchral slab at, xii, 280—Brank at, *illustr.*, xiii, 266—Selection from documents at, xiv, 79
- Dollman, Mr. F. T., his account of a decoration in St. Cuthbert ch., Wells, vi, 283—His remarks on domestic Architecture in Scotland, xvii, 70; low side windows in Linlithgow ch., 71; exhs. drawings and gives notices of the Old Tolbooth Prison of Edinburgh, 272—His "Ecclesiastical and Domestic Architecture of England," noticed, xxiii, 242
- Dolman, Peter, sep. brass of, vi, 82
- Domesday Book, the names of hundreds in Cheshire, identified with, xvii, 104—Of fac-similes of, by photozincography, xviii, 128, 170; ancient binding of, 182—Of Warwickshire, xxi, 373
- Domestic Architecture, Illustrations of, from mediæval writers, by T. Wright, i, 212
- Domestic life in the middle ages, Mr. T. H. Turner's description of usages of, ii, 173, 258
- Dominical letter, table for finding sune, at Easte (Ch., ix, 389
- Domitian, *denarius* of, fd. in Hampshire, xxiii, 235

- Donaldson, Mr., exhs. matrix of Italian seal, vii, 402
- Donaldson Professor, his remarks on condition of the royal tombs in Westminster Abbey, ix, 194—His observations on the special exhibitions of the Institute, xviii, 170—Exhs. sepulchral urns, *fd.* at Alexandria, xix, 171
- Doncaster, seal, *fd.* at, iv, 360
- Doncaster ch., notice of investigations in, viii, 202; crypt under a chapel of, and sepulchral slabs in, *illustr.*, 202, 203
- Doniert, or Dungeneth, king of Cornwall, inscription with name of, viii, 205
- Donnington, leaden cist *fd.* at, iv, 149
- Donoghon, William, incised slab of, in Kilkenny Cathedral, *illustr.*, xv, 194
- Dorchester, Dorset, bone implements, *fd.* at, v, 322—Roman forceps of bronze, *fd.* at, *illustr.*, vii, 185—Roman pottery *fd.* near, ix, 93—dagger sheath, *fd.* near, x, 259—Roman remains, *fd.* at the castle, xvi, 82, 183; ground plan of same, 184; Roman roofing-tile, *fd.* at, 186—Seal of William de Melcombe, an intaglio in a mediæval silver setting, *fd.* at, xix, 369—Selected for the Annual Meeting of the Institute, xxi, 390—Report of the Annual Meeting of the Institute at, xxii, 343; perambulation of, by the Institute, 348—The Corporation of, contribute objects to the Dorchester Museum, xxii, 382—Gold rings *fd.* near, xxiv, 278
- Dorchester Abbey ch., memoir on the, vii, 310—ix, 158, 262, 329; plan of, 158; details of same, *illustr.*, 266, 267—Roman pottery and fictile lamp *fd.* near, xxxiii, 73
- Dorrien, Mr. C., comms. account of paintings in Mid-Lavant ch., iii, 265
- Dorrien, Mr., remarks upon his decease, xxiv, 379
- DORSETSHIRE:—Sketches of churches, &c., in, exhibited, i, 249; memoir on Kinqueridge coal money, 272, 347; Roman buildings near Weymouth, 280, 281, 385; plan of Roman buildings near Weymouth, exh., 280—Roman pavement *fd.* near Sherborne, ii, 85, 183—Mural painting at Melcombe Horsey, iii, 265; Mr. J. H. Austin's notice of the exploration of a tumulus near Badbury, 348; vases from same, *illustr.*, 348, 351; seal of Brembre's charity, Wimborne Minster, *illustr.*,
- DORSETSHIRE—continued.
360—Seal *fd.* at Fordington, iv, 150; effigy in Mappowder ch., 155; seals of Roger de Manningforde, and Robert de Byngcham, 360—Deed relating to Byngham, v, 72; Brit. antiq. *fd.* in, 322; Rom. vase found at Frome Billet, 323; bronze weapons and other remains, *fd.* in, *illustr.*, 323—Seal of Coynraet Van Kampe, *fd.* at Osborne, vi, 292; memoir on Sherborne ch. and Wimborne minster, 303—Gold ornaments, *fd.* at Beerhackett, vii, 64; memoir on Sherborne ch., 314; early vestiges in the Isle of Purbeck, 384; Roman forceps of bronze, *fd.* at Dorchester, *illustr.*, 185; gold armilla and other ornaments, *fd.* in, *illustr.*, 64, 65; British urn from the Isle of Purbeck, *illustr.*, 385—Painted glass at Bingham's Melcombe, viii, 100; silver ring, *fd.* in, 426—Rom. urns, *fd.* near Dorchester, ix, 93; bronze ring brooch, *fd.* at Longbredy, 296; silver ring with merchant's mark, *fd.* near Abbotsbury, 305; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*—Antiqs., *fd.* in the Isle of Portland, x, 60; "coal money," and axe-heads of flint, found in, 362—Effigy of an Abbot, found at Sherborne, xi, 410—Urn, *fd.* on Bincombe Down, xii, 193; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; silver ring, *fd.* at Kingston Lacy, *ib.*—Half-noble of Edw. III., *fd.* on Chesil Bank, xiii, 90; interment in the Isle of Purbeck, 94; mural paintings, *fd.* at Wimborne, 103; document relating to a pestilence, *fd.* at Sherborne, 186; documents relating to, 276; fragment of the effigy of Clement, Abbot of Sherborne, 288; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; seal of the Prioress of Ivynggho, *fd.* at Worth Matravers, 290; sketches of Architectural subjects, in, 414—Notice of discoveries at Sherborne Abbey ch., xiv, 70; roof of the Refectory, Sherborne Abbey, *illustr.*, 71; wooden roof there, *illustr.*, 72; of ancient objects formed of Kinmeridge coal, 87; of a line of causeway near Dorchester, 115; bronze and other rings *fd.* in, 287; gold rings *fd.* in, *illustr.*, 356—Notices of tumuli on Holm heath, xv, 81, 151; plan of same, 150; maze at Pimper, *illustr.*, 226; Samian ware, with potter's mark, and coal money, *fd.* in, 87; destruction of remains on Hod hill, 166; Rom. urn found at Marden Newton, 178; memoir on Tumuli, opened in the Isle of Pur-

DORSETSHIRE—continued.

beck, 382—Notice of Roman remains *fd.* at Dorchester castle, xvi, 82, 183; plan of the same, 184; gold brooch at Sydling, 181; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*: Roman roofing-tile *fd.* at Dorchester, *illustr.*, 186; Lyson's work on Roman remains at Frampton, *ib.*: internment, pottery, &c., *fd.* at Wyke, 201; urn *fd.* at Wyke-Regis, *illustr.*, 202; proposed new edition of Hutchins' County History, 216; notices of "Kimmeridge coal-money," 299; saucer or stand of Kimmeridge coal, *illustr.*, *ib.*; Kimmeridge coal-money, *illustr.*, 301; observations on ecclesiastical architecture in, by Rev. J. L. Petit, 355—Inventory of effects of Robert Bingham, of Bingham's Melcombe, *temp.*—Elizabeth, xvii, 151; ground-plan of house, *ib.*—Stone mould for celts, found at Milton, xviii, 166—Seal of William de Melcombe, an intaglio, in a mediæval setting *fd.* at Dorchester, xix, 369—Sword of Duke of Monmouth *fd.* near Woodgates, xxi, 62; Mr. Hewitt's observations on, 90; bronze celts, &c., from Portland, *ib.*; new edition of Hutchins' history of, 276; Dorchester selected for the Annual Meeting, 390—Prof. Willis's memoir on Sherborne Minster, xxii, 179, 352; view of, *ib.*; details of the same, 181-184, 192; historical plan, 196; interior view of, 199; Mr. T. Bond's memoir on Corfe castle, 200; plan of in 1586, 202; plans of the keep there, 203, 204, 208; Mr. G. T. Clarke's memoir on Corfe castle, 223; details of gatehouse there, *illustr.*, 226; Rev. W. Barnes' memoir on ancient Dorset, 278, 352; Mr. C. Warren's map of, *pres.*, 332; stone with cavities for holy oil, &c., *fd.* at Woolchurch, 339; same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; report of the Annual Meeting of the Institute at Dorchester, 340; Rev. C. W. Bingham's introduction to the Antiquities of, 342; visit of the Institute to Mambury Rings and Herringstone, 352; to Maiden Castle, 353; to Poundbury, 355; Mr. Austen's memoir on the Romans, in, 356; remarks on Roman roads in *ib.*; visit of the Institute to Sherborne, *ib.*; to Lulworth Castle and Bindon, 366; to Cerne, *ib.*; Rev. F. Moule's observations on Fordington ch., 367; Mr. Freeman's lecture on the churches of Wimborne and Milton, *ib.*; visit of the Institute to Corfe castle, Wareham,

DORSETSHIRE—continued.

367; Canford Manor and Wimborne Minster, 368; Mr. E. Hawkins' memoir on the Ancient Mints in the county of, 370; visit of the Institute to Athelhampton, Milton Abbey, Bingham's Melcombe and Waltriston, 371—Notice of discoveries in the Isle of Portland, xxiii, 75, 149; Mr. Hawkins' notice of the numismatics of, 122; notice of flint implements, *fd.* at Bradford Abbas, 300—Rev. J. H. Austen's notes on some vestiges of Roman occupation in, xxiv, 161; engravings of Roman coins struck in Britain, *ib.*; gold rings, *fd.* near Dorchester, 278—Ancient remains, *fd.* in Isle of Portland, xxv, 46; Bradford Abbas, flints *fd.* at, 155; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; notice of sep. Brass of Ethelred the elder, in Wimborne Minster, 172

Dorset, the Duchess of, miniature of, xvii, 286

Dossi Battista, portrait of Petrarch, by xix, 366

Dover, seals of, the Port and Corporation of, vi, 412—Accounts of Constables of the Castle of, xi, 381; notice of a Templar's ch. at, 413—Frame-work of oak *fd.* at, *illustr.*, xiii, 102—Romans urns *fd.* near, xvi, 297—Notice of the Bretonstone at, xix, 86; remains of the Templar's ch. there noticed, *ib.*—Stone sundial *fd.* in St. Martin's ch., xxi, 261; the same, *illustr.*, 262; Roman ring of white metal found at, 263; the same, *illustr.*, 264—Gold posy rings obtained at, xxii, 70—Counter seal of John le Furmager *fd.* at, xxiii, 151.

Dover Castle, alterations at, i, 256; remarks on, &c., 276; visit of the Society to, 278—Appeal to the War Department in behalf of the Pharos at, xiii, 84; appeal on behalf of the Templar's ch. there, 85; reply from Lord Panmure, 98; remains of an ancient pier *fd.* at, 101—Remarks on the preservation of the ancient ch. in, xiv, 276—Mr. A. Poynter's memoir on a sun-dial of stone *fd.* at, xx, 403.

Dover, the Corporation of, contributes objects to the Museum formed at Rochester, xxi, 383.

Dover, Lady, enamel portrait of, by H. Bone, xix, 296

Dowding, Mr., contributes a portrait to the Bath museum, xv, 370

Downe, the Viscount, remarks upon his decease, xiv, 384

- Downham Market, guard of a weapon, fd. near, xvi, 303; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Drake, Sir Francis, oval box of, with his arms, exhd., viii, 320—Portrait of, exhd., xiv, 84—Sword inscribed with his name, exhd., xx, 182
- Drake, Rev. W., describes a brass of Dalison family, in the church of laughton, Lincoln, ii, 189; his notice of sep. brasses, 243
- Drapers Company, escutcheon of arms of, xi, 191
- Drax Abbey, seal, fd. near, xii, 296
- Draycot Cerne, sep. Brass, from, vii, 79
- Drayton, West, ch., headpiece and gauntlet, from, x, 75; helmet, from, 85
- Driffield, bronze armlet, fd. near, *illustr.*, xvi, 83—Visit of the Institute to, xxiv, 375; Rev. J. Browne's memoir on the ch. of, *ib.*
- Drogheda, fibula, fd. near, viii, 90
- Droghitehin, leaden pellets or *bullets*, fd. at, xxiii, 62
- Droitwich, Roman Antiquities, fd. at, iv, 146; salt springs at, 148—Roman antiquities fd. at, vi, 104—Sep. slabs fd. at, xxv, 250
- Drontheim, engraving of restored cathedral of, xi, 180
- Druggelte ch., views of, xviii, 108, 115; plan of, 109
- Druidical worship, memoir on, ii, 306.
- Drummond, Mr. H. N., presents antiquities fd. at Farley heath, to the British Museum, x, 166, 215—xi, 23-27; numerous *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Drummond, Mr. M., silver cups presented to Lyons Inn, belonging to, xiv, 290—Exhs. miniature, Chas. II, by Cooper, xvii, 281
- Drunshell, bronze brooches fd. at, xii, 279
- Dryburgh Abbey, visit of the Institute to, xiii, 386
- Dryden, Sir H., Bart., his notice of helmet fd. at Soulden, iii, 352—His remarks on Kirkwall Cathedral, ix, 197—His notice of the antiquities of Orkney and Shetland, xiii, 389—Exhs. Roman and Saxon relics in the Peterborough Museum, xviii, 409
- Dryden, John, miniature of, xvii, 276—Enamel portrait of, by Bone, xix, 296
- Dublin, proposed exhibition of Irish antiquities at, ix, 396—Notices of the Archaeological Court in the Industrial Exhibition, x, 77, 272, 352
- Ducie, the Earl of, his notice of a Roman villa fd. at Cromhall, xvii, 332
- Ducie, Sir William, medallion of, xvii, 283
- Ducie, the Lady, her almanac (for 1665), xviii, 285
- Dudley, Sir Rol ert, memorials of, vii, 314.
- Dudley, Robert, Earl of Leicester, seal of, xx, 185
- Dudley Castle, Mr. E. W. Godwin's memoir on, xii, 285, 407—xv, 17, ground-plan of, *ib.*; the keep, gateway, and architectural details there, *illustr.*, 50, 51, 52
- Dufforde, John de, seal of, *illustr.*, iii, 75; the same *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Dugdale, collections made by him for Sir C. Hatton, xix, 186, 264
- Duke, Rev. E., his observations relating to Stouchege, vi, 298—Remarks on his decease, x, 348
- Duke, Rev. E., exhs. a pair of enamelled andirons, xix, 291
- Dukes, Mr. T. F., presents drawings of glass in St. Mary's, Shrewsbury, and of a chapel, &c., at Melverley, i, 161
- Dumfries, engraved onyx fd. near, ii, 395.
- Dumfriesshire, torc, fd. in, iii, 159
- Dumbog Fort, plan of, xv, 3; wall of, and details of same, *illustr.*, 4
- Dunbel, slabs with Ogham inscriptions fd. at, *illustr.*, xiii, 312
- Dunblane Cathedral, memoir on, xiii, 386
- Duncan Mr., exhs. relics fd. at Kilbourn Priory, x, 65
- Dundas, Mr. R., his memoir on ornaments fd. at Largo, vi, 75, 248
- Dundas, Lord, miniature of, xvii, 276
- Dundas, Rt. Hon. Sir David, exhs. copy of "Worldidge's gems," xviii, 305
- Dundee, gold signet ring, fd. near, xxi, 186; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Dunden Beacon, tumulus on explored, and rings fd. there, viii, 212
- Dundry ch., tower of, *illustr.*, iii, 392
- Dunfermline Abbey, notices of memorials of the Murrays in, xiii, 397
- Dungannon, the Viscount, his address to the historical section at the Shrewsbury Meeting, xii, 384—Remarks on his decease, xx, 401
- Dunkin, Mr. J., exhs. flint celt, fd. at Darenth, i, 260; his "History and Antiquities of Dartford," noticed, 418
- Dunkin, Mr. A., his observations at the Cambridge Meeting, xi, 395
- Dunn, Rev. J. W., his notice of a sepulchral cist, fd. at Amble, xiv, 281
- Du Noyer, Mr. G., his notice of cross-legged effigies at Cashel, ii, 121—His notice of a monument of the Butler family at Clonmel, iii, 164—His memoir on the classification of bronze celts and arrow heads, iv, 1; his memoir on celts, and celt

- moulds, 327; the same *illustr.*, 329-333—Exhs. impressions from chapter seal of Emly, co. Tipperary, vi, 413—His remarks on classification of bronze arrow heads, vii, 281, 311; the same *illustr.*, 281, 282, 283; his notice of a stamp, of a Roman oculist, fd. in Ireland, 354—Exhs. representation of bronze celts, viii, 91—Exhibits drawing of carving of emblems of the Passion, at Ballinacarriga castle, xi, 80—His account of St. Gobnet's cross, in the Isle of Arran, xii, 85—His memoir on stone-built fortresses and habitations in Kerry, xv, 1—Communicates notices of sep. memorials in Ireland, xvii, 71—His account of a sculpture of St. Christopher at Jerpoint Albey, xx, 179—The late, drawings and notices of ancient sun-dials in Ireland, by, xxv, 207
- Dunraven, Earl of, exhs. relic of elk's bone, xxi, 190—Exhs. silver dishes fd. near the Abbey of Fore, xxiii, 235
- Dunsby ch., font in, x, 75; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; note thereon, 173
- Dunstable, notices of encampments near, i, 280
- Dunstable ch., sep. Brasses in, vii, 79
- Dunster, communication relating to a sanitary regulation at, xv, 388—Painted leather hangings in the castle of, xvi, 178
- Dunston, mould fd. at, vi, 78, 182
- Dunvegan, notice of a cup formerly preserved at, xii, 79
- Dunwich, seals fd. at, iii, 165—Matrix of seal fd. at, xiv, 77—Notices of numerous antiquities fd. at, xv, 154; the same, *illustr.*, 155
- Durden, Mr., contributes objects to the Dorchester Museum, xxii, 380
- Durer, Albert, portrait of, by himself, xvii, 281—Supposed painting by, exh., xxi, 169—Observations by Mr. Holt on the supposed author of early woodcut of St. Christopher, 270
- Durham, Richard de Bury, Bishop of, memoir on, vii, 310
- Durham, Ralph, the farrier of the Bishopric of, seal of, *illustr.*, iv, 149.
- Durham, capitals, &c., at, *illustr.*, iii, 389—Vessels fd. near, vi, 73—Visit of the Institute to, and reception by the Warden of the University of, ix, 370—Impression of chapter seal of, exhd. by the Very Rev. Canon Rock, xxii, 70
- DURHAM, notes on Darlington ch., ii, 184—Saxon crosses at Aycliff, iii, 260; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*—Seal fd. near Darlington, iv, 149: frame of Friar's alms-bag fd. at Yarm, 361; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*—Bronze fibula found near Piersebridge, *illustr.*, v, 221; sepulchral slabs in, 253 256—Proposed work on Darlington, vi, 98—Roman gold rings fd. at Piersebridge, vii, 191; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; arches in Lindisfarne priory, *illustr.*, 202—Roman remains fd. in, viii, 35; efforts to protect the station of Lanchester, 198—Memoir on evidences of Saxon architecture at Jarrow, &c., ix, 372; on Raby castle, 383—Mr W. H. D. Longstaffe's memoir on Norton ch., xii, 141, 199; window and chancel arch there, *illustr.*, 145; outline of interior of same, 147; cross on a Roman slab from Jarrow, *illustr.*, *ib.*; shields and badge (?) on effigy in Norton ch., 148, 149; fragment of sculpture fd. at St. Helen's chapel, *illustr.*, *ib.*; cross at Colpitt's farm near Norton, *illustr.*, 151; portions of crosses in the ch. of Stainton-le-Street, 196; sculptured fragments at Stainton-le-Street, 196; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*—Bronze neck-ring fd. at Carleburg, xiii, 96; Roman interments, &c., fd. there and at Piersebridge, 101—Roman remains fd. at Carlebury, xiv, 78; notices of the Wraken Dyke, 103, *n.*; Roman inscriptions at Durham, 280 358; inscribed leaden plate fd. at the Conventual ch. in Holy Island, *illustr.*, 286—Mail armour found at Chester-le-Street with Roman remains, xv, 85—Flint arrow-head fd. in Lanchester common, xvii, 60; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; bronze celt fd. at Chester-le-Street, 75; disc of lead fd. at Minster Acres, 164; seal of Greetham Hospital and Henry VIII Almoner, 166—Weapons, &c., fd. near Lanchester, xviii, 67; bronze figure of Mercury fd. at Piersebridge, 90—Antiquities fd. in a cavern in Weardale, xix, 358
- Dusseldorf, monument of M. Cœlius at, *illustr.*, ii, 375
- Dyer, Sir E., latin poem dedicated to, vii, 402
- Durlacher, Mr., exhs. gold signet ring fd. at Towton, xvii, 181; gold bracelets, candlesticks, cups and tankards, 266; Mazer, Fenelon's cross, &c., 267—Exhibits various enamels, xix, 290; miniatures, &c., painted in enamel, 296
- Dwaris, Sir Fortunatus, remarks on his decease, xvii, 351
- Dyke, Rev. W., makes communication as to site of St. Michael's chapel, Great Malvern, i, 67; as to encamp-

- ment near Coleford, 256; notice of preceptories of Knight's Templars in Hereford, 264—His memoir on painting in Stanton Harcourt ch., ii, 365, with *illustr.*—Communicates "Collection of Funerals" by St. John Gwylleym, vii, 178; his account of opening of a tumulus near Monmouth, 188—Exhs. parchment roll of prayers of Queen Margaret of Anjou, viii, 97
- Dykes, Mr. Frecheville, his identification of localities described in the grant by William de Fortibus, Earl of Albemarle, to Reginald "Portarius," of lands near Papcastle, xviii, 59—Remarks upon his decease, xxiv, 378
- Dymchurch, discovery of Roman urns, &c., at, i, 272—Portion of a thurible *fd.* at, ii, 74
- Dyson, Rev. F., his account of excavations at Great Malvern, vii, 70; presents drawings of painted glass at Great Malvern, 298—Exhs. antiquities from Wiltshire, x, 248—Exhs. iron spear-head *fd.* in Wiltshire, xi, 296—His notice of a cruciform conduit at Malvern, xii, 83—His notice of a discovery of bars of metal near Malvern, xiv, 81—Remarks on his decease, xvi, 390
- E
- Eadgar, Sir F. Madden's memoir on his charities to St. Denis, and his seal, xiii, 355; the seal of, *illustr.*, 366—Note on the seal of, xiv, 57; document of his reign relating to lands in Middlesex, 58
- Eagle, the royal signet of the, used by Henry V and VI, xviii, 49; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Eagles, Rev. J., ancient chess-man in his possession, *illustr.*, iii, 244
- Ealing, jar *fd.* at, xi, 72
- Eavle, Rev. J., his memoir on local names in the neighbourhood of Chester, xiv, 370—His memoir on the ethnology of Cheshire, traced in its local names, xvii, 93; his prepared publication of Anglo-Saxon MSS. *fd.* at Gloucester, 286; his memoir thereon, 334; on historical associations connected with the county of Gloucester, 335—Exhs. fac-similes of Anglo-Saxon MS. leaves *fd.* at Gloucester, xviii, 92; his disquisition on traces of history and ethnology in local names in Gloucestershire, 342; his observations on the local nomenclature of Northamptonshire, 389—his disquisition on local names in Gloucestershire, xix, 50; on traces of history and ethnology in the local names of Worcestershire, 377
- Earl's Barton ch., tower of, *illustr.*, i, 267; columns in belfry-window of, *illustr.*, 30
- Earls Colne, Tombs of De Veres at, xi, 78
- Ear-rings, silver, *fd.* in Norfolk, ii, 402
- Earthworks in North Riding of Yorkshire, memoir on Mr. Macaulachlan's, vi, 213, 335
- Easby Abbey, crosier formerly at, xii, 187
- Easebourne, notice of the tomb, &c. of Sir D. Owen at, x, 315; visit of the Institute to, *ib.*—Easeborne ch., effigy at, xii, 99
- Eastbourne, seal of John Livet, *fd.* at, viii, 78
- Easton, gold signet ring, *fd.* at, xi, 61
- Easton ch., mural painting in, xviii, 268
- Eastry, figure, *fd.* near, i, 163—Notice of a sculptured table there for finding the dominical letter, ix, 389—Mural paintings in the church of, xv, 79
- Eatington, parish of, roman coins *fd.* in, ii, 199
- Ebb's Nook, notice of an ancient church, near, xi, 410; ground-plan of the same, *ib.*
- Ebnall, drawings of weapons, &c., of bronze, *fd.* near, *exhd.*, vii, 195
- Eburacum, or York, under the Romans, Mr. Wellbeloved's work on, noticed, ii, 412
- Ecclesiological notes on Isle of Man and North Scotland, noticed v, 351
- Echingham, William de, sep. brass of, in Echingham ch., *illustr.*, vii, 266
- Echingham ch., view of, xv, 92; vane there, *illustr.*, 93
- Ecouen, chateau d', tile decorations from, viii, 196
- Eday, Piet's house in the Isle of, xx, 33; plan and section of, 34
- Edinburgh, condition of Trinity College Kirk, i, 389—Mr. Wilson's memorials of, noticed, vi, 201; the City cross at, during a proclamation, *illustr.*, 202; carved door from the house of Mary of Guise at, *illustr.*, 205; "The Maiden" at, *illustr.*, 203; sculptured stone representing artillery, &c. from the castle, *illustr.*, *ib.*; back-stairs leading to the Cow-gate, *illustr.*, 207; the Carnongate tolbooth, *illustr.*, *ib.*; ancient padlock, *fd.* in, *illustr.*, 208—Mr. Hewitt's memoir on Mons. Meg at, x, 25, 167; the same, *illustr.*, 25,

- 30—Chosen as the place of meeting in 1855, xii, 403; proposed exhibition of historical portraits at, 423—Inventory of valuables in the castle, 1296, xiii, 247; blank fd. at, 268; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; report of the meeting of the Institute there, 375; the Lord Provost of, his address at the Edinburgh Meeting, 375; discourse on the ancient buildings there, by Mr. R. Chambers, 381; memoir on the contract for building Heriot's Hospital in, 383; visit of the Institute to Heriot's Hospital, 385; the Lord Provost receives the Institute at a conversazione, 388; visit to St. Giles' ch., and other objects in, 389; Mr. R. Chambers' memoir on Edinburgh Castle, prior to 1573, by the same, 390—Mr. Dollman's notices of the Old Tolbooth Prison there, xvii, 272; ground-plan and view of same, 273, 274—Proceedings respecting the demolished ch. of the Holy Trinity there, xvi, 175
- Edington ch., notes on, iv, 362; west front, *illustr.*, vii, 202
- Edmonton, seal of, hundred of, xi, 379
- Edrich, Bartholomew, seal of, vi, 77
- Edward the Confessor, gold coin of, fd. at Worcester, *illustr.*, i, 261; Sir F. Madden's observations on a spurious charter of, xix, 176—Incident in his life, and account of his ring, xvi, 103; the same *illustr.*, *ib.*—Painting at Bury St. Edmund's representing him, 178—Figure of, in painted glass, at Romford chapel, xxiii, 73
- Edward I., original letter of, to Robert Bruce, ii, 381—Silver coins of, in conglomerate, found at Tutbury, *illustr.*, vii, 334—Mr. T. H. Turner's notices of his relations with Moghul sovereigns of Persia, viii, 45, 88, 200—Documents relating to his spoiliations in Scotland, xiii, 245, 389—Bill of medicines furnished for the use of, xiv, 267
- Edward, Prince, petition as to expenses when made a knight, xii, 137
- Edward II., his ordinance for the removal of Gaveston, xi, 376—Professor Westmacott's memoir on his Mon. in Gloucester Cathedral, xvii, 297, 335—His privy-seal lost at Bannockburn, xxi, 157; license to remit a debt to Robert Bruce, 161
- Edward III., Professor Willis's history of the great seals of, ii, 14—The second great seal of, *illustr.*, iii, 372—Rev. W. H. Gunner's discovery of a great seal of, vii, 296—Further remarks and the same *illustr.*, viii, 246—Mr. Hunter's reference to a gold plate said to have been laid upon his body, ix, 111—Letter relating to his wars in France, &c., xii, 73
- Edward, the Black Prince, certificate by, regarding Thomas de Prayers, xiv, 348; notice of his various seals, 351; seal of, *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Edward IV., his seal for the Chancery of Monmouth, xiv, 55; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*—Edward IV. and his Queen, their portraits in windows of Little Malvern ch., Mr. Oldfield's memoir on, xxii, 163, 302
- Edward, Prince of Wales, son of Henry VI., letter and signature of, vii, 170
- Edward VI., quadrant, bearing the name of, xv, 166; portrait of, in needle-work, xviii, 191—Crown piece of, xxiii, 74
- Edworth, jewelled brooch, fd. near, xii, 96
- EFFIGIES, SEPULCHRAL.—Mr. W. S. Walford's memoir "on cross-legged effigies commonly appropriated to Templars," i, 49; of Brian Roeliff in Cowthorpe ch., 69; of wood, at Little Ilkley, 70; in St. Stephen's ch., Bristol, 260—Fragment of, in St. Michael's ch., Southampton, ii, 81; of Robert Bruce, at Guisborough, 86; Mr. Du Noyer's memoir on the "cross-legged sep. effigies existing at Cashel," 121; of the Elyott family at Reigate, 208; Rev. J. Graves' comm. on the cross-legged effigies at Cashel and elsewhere in Ireland, 397; work on the effigies in the Temple ch., London, noticed, 416—Effigy fd. at Lewes, iii, 79; the same *illustr.*, 80; in St. Stephen's ch., Bristol, 81; the same *illustr.*, 82; Mr. W. S. Walford's Memoir on the cross-legged effigy at Horsted Keynes, 234; the same *illustr.*, *ib.*; of St. Richard at Chichester, 262; diminutive, in Pembrokeshire, 359—Iron-work round the tomb of Queen Eleanor at Westminster, iv, 75; of a lady and child at Sittingbourne, 81; diminutive, at Mappowder, 155, 164—Mr. Bloxam's description of an effigy in Conington ch., v, 146—Professor Westmacott's notes on the discovery of monumental effigies in Gonalston ch., vi, 5; notices of an effigy of glazed tiles in Lingfield ch., 176; the same *illustr.*, *ib.*; of Sir Hugh de Peverel in Sumpford Peverel ch., 185; the same *illustr.*, *ib.*; Mr. Hewitt's description of the effigy of a knight in Minster ch.,

EFFIGIES, SEPULCHRAL—continued.

351; the same *illustr.*, *ib.*—Of the effigies of the De Saluneys at Newton Solney, vii, 360; the same *illustr.*, *ib.*: cross-legged, in Goxhill ch., 387—Of one of the Vavasour family at York, viii, 89: Mr. J. Hewitt's description of knightly effigies at Sandwich and Ash, 291; the same *illustr.*, 292, 294, 295, 296, 299, 300, 301, 302—Mr. M. H. Bloxam's memoir on sepulchral monuments in Oxford cathedral, ix, 150: fragment of an effigy *fd.* at Exeter, 187: the same, *illustr.*, 188; incised effigy of a bishop at Bamberg, 190: Mr. Richardson's work on the monumental effigies in Elford ch., noticed, 208—Rev. W. H. Kelpe's account of monumental effigies at Chenies, x, 44, 359; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*: Mr. E. Richardson's notices of mediæval sculpture and workings in alabaster, 116; Rev. J. Graves's dissertation on cross-legged effigies in Ireland, 124; *illustr.*, 125, 126, 128; miniature, at Blechingdon, 164; comm. of Sir David Owen at Easebourne, 345—At Pickering, xi, 67: of the de Veres at Earl's Colne, 78: Rev. W. H. Kelpe's description of effigies at Clifton Reynes, 149: fragment at Sherborne, 410: diminutive, at Sheinton, 417: the same *illustr.*, *ib.*—Of Sir David Owen at Easebourne, xii, 99; at Norton, Durham, 148: the same *illustr.*, *ib.*: of the Earl of Oxford and Lady at Castle Hedingham, 181: Sir Richard Vernon and sons, *illustr.*, 208; of Sir Walter de Dunstanville at Shrewsbury, 210—Fragment, at Sherborne, xiii, 288—Of Sir E. Carne and others, at Rome, xiv, 76, 93: the same *illustr.*, *ib.*: Mr. W. S. Walford's memoir on an effigy in Aldworth ch., 144; *illustr.*, 144, 145—His memoir on the effigy of a knight in Winchester cathedral, xv, 125; arms, *illustr.*, 126—Of a lady at Harwood or Horwood, xvi, 182—Professor Westmacott's treatise on the monument of King Edward II, and mediæval sculpture, xvii, 297—Of wood, at Little Leighs, xviii, 72—At Zurich, Mr. Keller's notice of that of Walter von Altenklingen, xix, 1; the same *illustr.*, 2, 5, 6, 7: Mr. W. S. Walford's description of a diminutive effigy of a bishop at Abbey Dore, 24; the same *illustr.*, *ib.*: of the Caryll family at Harting, 91: Mr. M. H. Bloxam's memoir on those in Peterborough cathedral, 134: cross-legged, at Pershore,

EFFIGIES, SEPULCHRAL—continued.

378; at Malvern, 387—Mr. J. Hewitt's remarks on helms, from sculptured effigies at Farness Abbey, xx, 134, with *illustr.*: Mr. Bloxam's description of the effigy of a knight with a horn in Pershore Abbey ch., 158: on the sepulchral remains and effigies in Worcester cathedral, 273, 339—Diminutive, at Holbrook, xxi, 89—Professor Westmacott's lecture on the effigies in Westminster Abbey, xxiii, 315—Observations, &c., on the suggested removal of the Plantagenet effigies from Fontevault to England, xxiv, 182, 184, 267: remarks on the Stanley effigy in Lichfield cathedral, 222, the same *illustr.*, *ib.*, 226

Egan, Mr., exhs. a diptych and a crucifix, xx, 201

Egerton, Sir P. de Malpas Grey, Bart., his notice of tumuli in Delamere forest, iii, 157: directs attention to a lithograph of a mural painting at Gawsworth castle, 160—Urn *fd.* in Delamere forest, x, 245—Exhs. gold armlets, bronze weapons, &c., at the Chester meeting, xiv, 369—Exhs. George worn by Chev. de St. George and Cardinal York, xvii, 182; silk riband for same, *ib.*—Exhs. an enamelled reliquary, xix, 282; the same *illustr.*, *ib.*: enamelled two-handed cup, *ib.*; a sword with ornaments in niello, taken at Balaclava, 293—Exhs. volume of memorials of Imhoff family, xxi, 265—Exhs. book of choral services of the fifteenth century, and an ivory brooch, xxii, 161

Egerton, the Hon. Wilbraham, exhs. a steel vice, cameo, and ornament from Thibet, xxi, 274—Exhs. silver horn, worn by women in Syria, xxii, 167—Exhs. painting in fresco, xxv, 252

Eglington, Ford and, observations on incised markings on rocks at, ix, 372

Eglington, the Earl of, remarks on his decease, xix, 398

Egilsha, tower at, *illustr.*, v, 352

Egypt:—Mummy from Thebes, i, 281—drawings of antiquities of, 388—Mr. Talbot's notice of remains in Nubia, iv, 139—Notes upon a mummy from, by Mr. Birch, vii, 273—Relics bearing the names of King Amenophis III, and his daughter, vii, 384—Stone objects *fd.* near Alexandria, viii, 318, 421: Mr. Birch's memoir on an object of the reign of Amenophis III, 396; ancient stone implements *fd.* at

- Alexandria, *illustr.*, 422—Mr. H. Rhind's memoir on the condition of the monuments of Nubia, xiii, 154, 281—Report of explorations in, xiv, 84—Bronze arrow-heads from, xxii, 68—Tombs at Wady Tafa, *illustr.*, xxiii, 3; domed building on the Nile, *illustr.*, *ib.*; ruined building near Assouan, *illustr.*, 4; tombs of the Caliphs at Cairo, *illustr.*, 14; mosque in Cairo, *illustr.*, 15; tomb or ch. at Ibsren, and plan, *illustr.*, 17; tomb or ch. near Sabona, and plan, *illustr.*, 18; convent in Old Cairo, *illustr.*, 18; Coptic convent at Menunde, *illustr.*, 18, 19; interior of a dome in Old Cairo, *illustr.*, 19; mosque or tomb of Sultan Kalaoun in, and ground-plan, *illustr.*, 243; details of same, *illustr.*, 244; views of same, 246; other mosques in Cairo, *illustr.*, 247; subterranean ch. at Alexandria, and ground plan, *illustr.*, 257; temple at Baalbee, *illustr.*, 257; catacomb there, and ground-plan, *illustr.*, 258—Various antiquities from, exhd. by Rev. G. J. Chester, xxiv, 282—Thebes, objects of bronze and silver fd. at, xxv, 242
- Egyptian antiquities said to have been fd. in Gloucestershire, vii, 173, 182; antiquities, notice of, 384—Porcelain figures exhd. by Dr. Mantell, ix, 96; drawings of mummy cases, &c., in the Gloucester Museum, 199—beads fd. in Scotland, xii, 275—Drawings of the ornaments fd. in the tomb of Aah Hotep, xx, 75, 82; described by Mr. Birch, 166; gold relics exhd. by Mr. Brett, 181—Papyrus discovered by Prince of Wales, xxi, 92; bronze vase, 185; inscription fd. in Nubia, 260; tablets and papyrus from Nubia, &c., 263
- Egyptian Calendar, Mr. S. Birch's "Observations" on an, vii, 111
- Elford ch., proposed work on monuments in, vi, 99; casts of sautuettes in, 291
- Eleanor, Queen, Mr. Burt's memoir on her life and times, x, 71, 97—Majolica dish with arms of, *illustr.*, xi, 32
- Elgin, torques or *armille* of gold, fd. near, xv, 87—gold tore-armlets, fd. near, xvi, 209
- Elias, son of Parwikin, seal of, x, 327
- Elinor, Aunt, her "Lectures on Architecture," noticed, iii, 379
- Elizabeth, Princess of York, and her sisters, portraits of, in the window of Little Malvern ch., *illustr.*, xxii, 310
- Elizabeth, the princess, afterwards Queen Bohemia, miniature of, xvii, 279
- Elizabeth, Princess, (daughter of Charles I.) enamelled locket, with hair of, fd. at Newport, Isle of Wight, xxiii, 74
- Elizabeth, Queen, letter of, on behalf of Camden, vi, 173—Her ivory umbrella hat, x, 73; documents relating to her times, 263—Miniature portrait of, xiv, 358—Porcelain cup said to have been sent by her to the Earl of Essex, xv, 88—Presents a silver cup to Bullinger, xvi, 164; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*—Miniatures of, by N. Hilliard, xvii, 277, 280, 282; another, 279, by J. Hoskins, 282—by Hilliard, xviii, 409; portrait of, in needlework, 191; purse of, with royal devices, *ib.*; cameo portraits attributed to Vincetino, 297; intaglio on agate, presented to her by Archbishop Parker, 304; cameo portrait of her in the royal collection, 310—Notice by Mr. A. Way, of a pendant jewel presented to her by Archbishop Parker, xix, 146; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; miniature portrait of her, 152; cameo by Coldore amongst the Devonshire gems, 151; portrait in Mr. Graves' possession, 155—Her commission to Sir R. Lee, xxi, 189; portrait of, exhd., 266, 271—Glass dish, supposed to have been her christening bowl, xxii, 165; the same, *illustr.*, 166—Mr. Scharf's memoir on a painting of her procession to celebrate the marriage of Anne Russell, xxiii, 131; the same, *illustr.*, 302—Her charter to the Hospital of St. Lawrence de Pontebay, Bodmin, xxiv, 171
- Elk's bone, the Earl of Dunraven, exhd. a relic of, xxi, 190
- Ellacombe, the Rev. H. T., exhd. rubbing from a slab at Carisbrook, Isle of Wight, ii, 199—Presents drawings of bronze foers, fd. at Wedmore, vi, 81—Exhs. sketches of sculptured heads at Bitton ch., vii, 88—Contributes objects to the Bristol museum, viii, 326—Exhs. seal of John Huse, xii, 203—Exhs. the accounts of Churchwardens of Woodbury, xiii, 97—His notice of an ancient bell at Scawton, xiv, 284—Exhs. documents of 13th and 11th centuries, relative to houses in Bristol, xviii, 375—Exhs. casts of sculptured heads at Clyst St. George ch., xx, 132—Exhs. documents and casts of seals relating to Devonshire, xxv, 153

- Ellesmere, fragments of stone with vitrified crust, *fd. near*, viii, 196
- Ellesmere, the Earl of, remarks upon his decease, xiv, 381
- Elliott, Mr. R., exhs. drawing of a painting in Chichester, i, 165
- Elliott, Mr. G. P., exhs. head of a pastoral staff from Hyde Abbey, viii, 319; memorial of Sir P. Drake, 320
- Ellis, Mr., exhs. bookbinding, xviii, 288
- Ellis, Rev. P. C., exhs. enamel-plate, *fd. at Penmon Priory*, xii, 97
- Ellis, Sir Henry, communicates document relative to Chale ch., i, 391
- Ellison, Mr., remarks on his decease, xvii, 351
- Elmdon, bronze celts, *fd. at*, xi, 24
- Elmhurst, Richard de, canon of St. Martin le Grand, London, will of, xxiv, 316
- Elmhurst, South, mural paintings at, vii, 297
- Elsfield, low side window in the ch., of *illustr.*, iv, 315—fibula, *fd. near*, xii, 279
- Elsted, Mr., his notice of remains of an ancient pier at Dover, xiii, 101—Exhs. impression of silver counter-seal of John le Furnager, *fd. at Dover*, xxiii, 151
- Elton, visit of the Institute to, xviii, 402
- Elton Moor, barrow on, report on, i, 248
- Ely, Robert Tinley, archdeacon of, seal of, ii, 188
- Ely, Prior Crawden's chapel, low side window in, *illustr.*, iv, 320
- Ely, visit of the Institute to, xi, 400—Pierced leaden quarries *fd. at*, xii, 286—Urn in the Museum at, xix, 364; Roman coins, &c., *fd. there*, 365
- Ely, the Dean of, remarks on his decease, xvi, 389
- Elyott family, notice of an advertisement relating to the monuments of, at Reigate, ii, 208
- Emberton ch., inscription on sep. Brass, in, vii, 72
- Emblems of Saints, catalogue of, by C. Hart, i, 53; notes on, by Mr. G. White, 384; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Embroideries and Textile works, special exhibition of, xviii, 182, 191
- Emly, Chapter of, seal of the, vi, 413
- Emmet, Mr. J., his notice of the exploration of a tumulus near Wetherby, xvii, 57.
- Emmett, threatened injury to chancel-screen at, xxiii, 151; reply of the Incumbent to remonstrance of the Institute thereon, *ib.*
- Empson, Mr., exhs. Roman and Mexican antiquities, vii, 179; exhs. box of silver filagree, once belonging to Horace Walpole, and oriental weapons, *ib.*—Contributes a painting, &c., to the Bath Museum, xv, 370
- Enamel, Mr. Albert Way's memoir on, ii, 155—Of Limoges, escutcheons of, *exhd.*, iii, 79: other examples of, *ib.*—Reliquary of gold, *enam.*, *fd. nr. Devizes*, v, 156—Crucifix, Florentine, vi, 74: Irish, 105; Russian, 182; fibula, tortoise-shaped, 198; on steel, from Italy, 407: casket, portrait and charger of Limoges work, *ib.*—Casket of 16th century, of Limoges work, vii, 73; reliquary of Limoges work, *ib.*; small plate of, *fd. at Nether Pillerton*, 78: enamelled ring, probably oriental, 80; of 15th and 16th century work, 81; pastoral staff of Bishops of Lismore, 83: reliquary from Basle, and hunting-horn from Strawberry hill, 88; plaque of the 12th century, 89; *fd. near Thornbury*, 194; of Limoges and Chinese work, 197: portraits, of French art, 198; casket, decorated with, *ib.*: fibula, with remains of, 399—Mr. A. W. Franks' essay on, viii, 51: plaque representing the Passover, 92; objects ornamented with, *exhd.* by Mr. Forrest, 162; triptych *exhd.* by Mr. Hunter, 103; pyx *exhd.* by Rev. C. R. Manning, 196; picture of crucifixion *exhd.* by Mr. Webb, *ib.*; cover of a book, probably a Textus, *exhd.* by Mr. Webb, 206; plaque and candlestick *exhd.* by Mr. Hailstone, 207; shrine *exhd.* by Sir J. Boileau, 208; various, *exhd.* by Mr. Curzon, 318; of Limoges, *exhd.* by Mr. Rolls, 321: fibula, *fd. near Warwick*, 326—Plaques, by Leo. Limosen, ix, 109; tablet of, on gold, 120; Roman brooches, 195; escutcheon *fd. at Carisbrook*, 200; Chinese, 298: cups of Limoges work, *ib.*: caskets of Limoges work, 306;

Enamel—continued.

ciborium fd. near Sudbury, 388; escutcheon, with armorial bearings of Chastillon sur Marne, *ib.*—Plaque of, x, 67; enamelled cross of, and Austrian badge, *ib.*; roundels of Limoges work, 75; frame of hawking pouch, 86; Irish, on shrine of St. Manchan, 158; fd. at Farley Heath, 167; on silver snufflers of Cardinal Bainbridge, 172; plaque in Mr. Sneyd's coll., 254; bronze relic fd. in Sussex, 259; pyx, with monogram, 262; plates exhd. by Mr. Franks, 369; crucifix of Limoges work, *ib.*—Casket from Maestricht, xi, 71; of the work of Limoges, 80, 186; bosses, 181; enamelled plates, with evangelistic symbols, 186; on bronze relic from tumulus near Lewes, 187; of Limoges, in the style of M. D. Pape, 296; altar-eruet fd. in Ireland, 297; contributed to the Cambridge Museum of the Institute, 394—Ornament fd. at Southacre, xii, 89; plate fd. at Penmon Priory, 97; represents Evangelistic symbols, 183; roundel with arms of Charles I, 188; watch, with subjects from Tasso, 203; bronze ornaments found in Suffolk, 276; Roman brooch found at Painswick, 279—escutcheon with arms, 295—Priket candlesticks, xiii, 97; on bronze fibula, late Roman, 180; enamelled stand, and a badge with the arms of Toulouse, 287; badge with the arms of De Lara, 289; enamelled ornament of copper, *ib.*—Roman, fd. in Lincolnshire, xiv, 75; observations on the "Rudge cup," 283; case of a miniature of the Duke of Buckingham, by Gerbier, 358—Chalice fd. at Rusper, xv, 96; signet ring of Mary Stuart, 253; covered ciborium, given by Mary to Sir James Balfour, 265—Casket with, xvi, 90; coffer with, *ib.*; enamelled mirror-stand, *ib.*; armorial roundels on silver cups at Zurich, 164; by Penland or Nardon, 207; casket with Bacchanalian subjects, *ib.*; Rom. fibula, fd. at Greetwell, 209—Metal work chased for enamel, fd. in the Thames, xvii, 62; Chinese chaumpleve, *ib.*; Limoges basins of 12th century, 67; silver gilt devotional tablet, with enamels, *ib.*; George worn by Chev. de St. George and Cardinal York, 182; enamelled watch cases, 183; devotional tablets of wood, enriched with, *ib.*—Portraits in, of Queen

Enamel—continued.

Anne and the Duke of Gloucester on a purse, xviii, 78; Champlevé on the Cosway, a MS. exhd. by Mr. Farrer, 83, 280; crossier fd. in a tomb at Bayonne, 175; bosses on books of indentures between Henry VII and the Abbot of Westminster, 182; mounting or frame of a hawking pouch in Lady North's possession, 188; on the corona on Charlemagne's tomb, 225; on a book of hours which belonged to Mary (Tudor) Queen of England, 286; champlevé exhd. by Mr. F. Slade, 281; on gold reliquary in possession of Mrs. Gordon Canning, 306; jewel in Royal collection at Windsor, with portrait of Francis I, 309; miniature of the Duke of Tyrconnel, by Petitot, 377; of the Duke of Shrewsbury, by Hüaüt, *ib.*; series of, in the Peterborough museum, 409—Roman fibula exhd. by Mr. Franks, xix, 91; enam. cross of Maltese work, exhd. by Mr. Waterton, 180; special exh. of, 275—301; Mr. Way's essay on the art of, 275; the Lenox or Darnley jewel, 277; Russian, on an evangelary in the Queen's library at Windsor, 278; Roman, fd. at Lincoln, *ib.*; cast of the Bartlow vase, *ib.*; fd. at Caelecon, 279; at Kirby Thorne, Painswick, and other Roman sites, *ib.*; fd. near Rome, 279; drawings of specimens preserved in the Vatican, 280; in the British Museum, *ib.*; Irish fd. at Lagore, *ib.*; bridle-bit fd. at Killeevan, *ib.*; portion of ring-brooch fd. there, 281; fd. near Lewes, *ib.*; choice specimens of various periods exhd. from the Museum of Practical Geology, *ib.*; portrait by Leonard Limousin, 282; reliquary exhd. by the Society of Antiquaries, *ib.*; Russo-Greek folding tablet, *ib.*; reliquary fd. in Cheshire, *ib.*; two-handled cup of late Limoges work, *ib.*; reliquary and other specimens exhd. by Mr. Anthony, *ib.*; plaque exhd. by the Rev. J. F. Russell, *ib.*; specimens of Limoges work and various other enamels exhd. by Mr. Mayer, 283; German, exhd. by Mr. Slade, *ib.*; pyx of Limoges work exhd. by the Rev. C. R. Manning, *ib.*; ditto, by Mr. Bloxam, *ib.*; enamelled ornaments exhd. by Mr. Henderson, *ib.*; German, exhd. by Mr. Rolfs, *ib.*; ditto, with various other specimens exhd. by Mr. Octavius Morgan, *ib.*; choice specimens, ciborium in form of a dove,

Enamel—continued.

caskets, unique enamel inscribed *Joane Ambrosia de Landriano*, mazer, works by Leonard Limousin, &c., exhd. by Mr. Magniac, 281; Limoges and other enamels, gold crucifix, &c., exhd. by Mr. Beresford Hope, *ib.*; casket with armorial bearings, made probably for William de Valence, 285; illustrations of the use of enamel for the enrichment of sepulchral Brasses, *ib.*; drawings of choice examples exhd. by Mr. H. Shaw, *ib.*; escutcheon exhibited by Mr. Anderton, 286; drawings exhd. by Mr. Winston, 286; basins exhd. by Mr. Waterton, *ib.*; Italian bowl and other specimens exhd. by Mr. Anderton, *ib.*; early Limoges and German Italian chalices, &c., exhd. by Mr. Webb, *ib.*; heraldic badge and other enamels exhd. by Mr. Bernhard Smith, 287; heraldic badges exhd. by the Rev. C. R. Manning, *ib.*; silver folding-tablet, exhd. by Sir T. R. Gage, *ib.*; translucent and other specimens, exhd. by Mr. O. Morgan, *ib.*; singular crucifix, exhd. by the Rev. W. Wrennall, 288; ornamental bosses, &c., on the indentures between Henry VII. and the Abbot of Westminster, *ib.*; Venetian, exhd. by Mr. Rohde Hawkins, *ib.*; fine tazza, exhd. by Sir E. Lechmere, *ib.*; candlestick and other choice Limoges enamels, exhd. by Mr. Whitehead, 289; tazza, exhd. by Mr. Stuart Mackenzie, *ib.*; tazza, salt-cellars and other choice specimens, exhd. by Mr. Addington, *ib.*; triptych, &c., exhd. by Mr. Morland, *ib.*; Venetian, Limoges and other specimens, exhd. by Mr. Franks, *ib.*; Limoges works, enamels on gold, &c., exhd. by Mr. Durlacher, 290; specimens, exhd. by Mr. Bale, *ib.*; by Mr. Webb, *ib.*; by Mr. Wilson, *ib.*; andirons, exhd. by the Rev. E. Duke, 291; drawing of a candlestick, fil. at York, exhd. by Mr. Way, *ib.*; Candlesticks, exhd. by Mr. J. Jope Rogers, *ib.*; *Strombus* shell, mounted on an enamelled stand, exhd. by Sir R. Buxton, *ib.*; gold pendant, formerly belonging to Sir T. More, bequeathed to Stonyhurst college, 292; series of enamelled watches, exhd. by Mr. O. Morgan, 293; enamelled watch, exhd. by the Earl Amherst, 294; cruciform enamelled watch, exhd. by Mr. Whitehead, *ib.*; enamelled watch,

Enamel—continued.

exhd. by Mr. Franks, *ib.*; enamelled snuff-boxes, vases, &c., exhd. by Mr. W. Russell, 294; choice specimens, exhd. by Mr. Blauuw, Mr. Betfield, and Sir Charles Anderson, 291, 295; pectoral cross, and a châtaine, formerly belonging to Mary of Modena, exhd. by Mr. Pritchett, 295; miniatures painted in enamel, exhd. by Mr. Fischer, *ib.*; ditto by Mr. J. G. Nichols, Mr. Colnaghi, and Mr. Shirley, *ib.*; ditto by Mr. Addington, Sir Charles Anderson, the Duke of Northumberland, Mr. Carruthers, Lord Talbot de Malahide, Mr. Whitehead, Mr. Bale, and Mr. Durlacher, *ib.*; ditto, by Mr. Wilson, Mr. Cunliffe, and Mr. Anderson, 297; Battersea, &c., exhd. by Lord Talbot and Mr. Morgan, *ib.*; ditto, by Mr. Franks, the Museum of practical geology, Mr. Wilson, and Sir S. Scott, 298; ditto, by Mr. Binns, Mr. Rohde Hawkins, and Sir C. Anderson, 299; Chinese and oriental, exhd. by Mr. Henderson, *ib.*; ditto, by Mr. Beresford Hope, Mr. W. Russell, Mr. Franks, Mr. Hawkins, the Museum of practical geology, and Mr. Morgan, 300; ditto, by Mr. Rohde Hawkins, Mr. Addington, Mr. Roots, and Mr. Bale, 301; priming flasks, enamelled, supposed to be Turkish, *ib.*; Persian daggers, &c., enamelled, exhd. by the Hon. R. Curzon, *ib.*; Persian armour and arms, enamelled, from the Tower Armory, *ib.*—Observations on its use by Dr. Birch and others, xx, 167; specimens exhd. by Mr. Webb, 172; Battersea, and other, exhd. by Rev. J. Beck, 195; Chinese, exhd. by Mr. Bohn, 196; Limoges tazza, exhd. by Mr. Farrer, 198; ewer of Chinese work, enriched with enamel, *ib.*—Chinese vases of, xxi, 91—Medallion of copper-plate, with portrait of General Washington, xxii, 70; various, exhd. by Mr. Farrer, 86; three, exhd. by Mr. E. Greaves, 91; gold ornament, enamelled, exhd. by Mr. Gladstone, 167—Locket, with hair of Princess Elizabeth, fd. at Newport, Isle of Wight, xxiii, 71; specimens of Limoges enamels, 156; enamelled plate on Cowling castle, 233—Russian enamelled locket, xxiv, 76; enamelled filigree setting to a miniature, 186; gold enamelled crucifix, *ib.*; cameo in enamelled setting,

Enamel—continued.

- ib.*: enamelled badge, 187; Mr. Way's note on an enamelled ornament, *fd.* at Slack, 299
- Enford ch., perforations in walls of, *illustr.*, iii, 305
- Engelhardt, Conrad, his description of antiquities, *fd.* at Schleswig, xv, 297
- England, History of the Great Seals of, ii, 14
- England, introduction of the Decorated style of Architecture into, ii, 137
- England, the Art of Sculpture in, Sir R. Westmacott's observations on, iii, 193
- England, observations on the state of Horticulture in, in early times, by Mr. T. H. Turner, v, 295
- England, the first Russian Embassy, documents relating to, xiii, 77
- England, Medieval Military Architecture in, Mr. G. T. Clark's essay on, xxiv, 92, 319
- English, Mr., presents bronze antiquities, *fd.* in Thames, vi, 411
- Englisheombe, visit of the Institute to, xv, 384
- Ephesus, plans, &c. of, in illustration of work on, *exhd.*, xiv, 279—Mr. Newton's account of a ride from, to Budrum, xxii, 335
- Erasmus, portraits of, living and dead, xvii, 282
- Erfurt, sep. Brass at, xi, 170
- Erming Street, Dr. Guest's memoirs on the, xiv, 99
- Erpingham, South, seal of hundred of, xi, 378; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Erskine, Lady, exhibits stone maul, vii, 68
- Erwarton Hall, sketch of gate-way of, ii, 272
- Espanasse, Mr. J., remarks upon his decease, xxiv, 379
- Espinlieu, in Belgium, rental of the Abbey of, xx, 184
- Essex:—Étligies at Little Horkesley, i, 70; antiquities, *fd.* at Colchester, 156; Roman remains, *fd.* at Saffron Walden, 158, 280; glass objects and patera, *fd.* at Saffron Walden, *illustr.*, 159; vessels of glass and pottery, *fd.* there, *illustr.*, 160; earthen vessels found at Chelmsford, 165—Drawings of piscinas, &c., in churches in, ii, 83; brass jetons found at Alphamstone, 193; silver ring found in, 201—Roman antiquities fabricated at Colchester, iii, 68; gold rings and coins, *fd.* at Terling, 162—Coins of Cunobelin, *fd.* at Chesterford, iv, 28; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; British coins, *fd.* at Hadstock and Chesterford, 115; military axe from Debden

Essex—continued.

- Hall, *illustr.*, 237; Brass of John De la Pole at Chrishall, 338—Inventory of household property in 13th cen., at Warley, v, 152; Hon. R. R. Neville's works on excavations in, noticed, 235; bronze vessel and other objects, *fd.* at Chesterford, *illustr.*, *ib.*—Mr. A. Way's memoir on Roman remains at Chesterford, vi, 14; Bronze ring fibula, *fd.* at Chesterford, *illustr.*, 20; British coin, found at, *ib.*; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; clay discs, *fd.* at Colchester, 72; seal, *fd.* at Saffron Walden, 73; the Museum Disneianum at Ingatstone, 8; vase, *fd.* near Colchester, *illustr.*, 85; bronze pendant, *fd.* at Chesterford, 180; altar piece, *fd.* at Harwich, 182; discoveries at Colchester, 183; knives and box, *fd.* at Chesterford and Hadstock, 188; Roman chain of bronze, *fd.* at Chesterford, 197; knife handles, &c., *fd.* at Chesterford, 188; representation of wooden stocks in, 295—Roman intaglio, *fd.* at Chesterford, vii, 77; antiquities, *fd.* at Chesterford, 82, 139; Roman antiquities from Colchester, 87; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; rings, *fd.* at Chesterford, 195; ring, *fd.* at Wimbish, 196; the restoration of the round church at Little Maplestead, proposed, 215; villa, *fd.* at Hadstock, 389—393—Roman villa at Hadstock, viii, 27; ground-plan of same, 28; bath, section &c., of same, *illustr.*, 31, 32; seal of the Deanery of Hengham, *illustr.*, 76; seal *fd.* at Great Yeldham, 78; British coin *fd.* at Saffron Walden, 91; restoration of the church at Little Maplestead, 99; Porcelain manufactory at Bow, 204; Survey of the Honor of Heddingham, 212; mazer bowl belonging to Saffron Walden, 213—Armorial tiles from Witham ch., ix, 195; ancient plan of Castle Heddingham, 196; celts and weapons, *fd.* at Romford, 302; bronze chisel, *fd.* at Romford, *illustr.*, 303; Rom. remains found at Ashdon, 382; County Archaeological Society formed, 399—Hon. R. R. Neville's investigations of Rom. remains *fd.* in, x, 14; plan of Roman villa on Great Copt Hill, 16; of a Roman villa at Bartlow, 18; diminutive vases, *fd.* at Chesterford, *illustr.*, x, 21; plan of a Roman kiln, *fd.* at Ashdon, 22; fresco paintings, *fd.* at Hadstock, 61; kiln, *fd.* at Ashdon, 78; County Archaeological Society, 95; seal of Tilley Abbey, 165;

ESSEX—continued.

bronze armlet and ring, *fd.* at Wenden, 170, 357; Samian bowl, *fd.* at Chesterford, *illustr.*, 224; remarks on Rom. pottery, *fd.* in, 224; Samian bowl, found at Hadstock, *illustr.*, 227; lagena, *fd.* there, *illustr.*, 228; porcelain of castor ware, *fd.* there, *illustr.*, 229; dolium, *fd.* there, *illustr.*, 230; Essex Archaeological Society, report of meeting, 271; seal of Prior of Bilsington, *fd.* at Clavering, 333; inscribed signet ring, *fd.* at Colchester, 350; notice of excavations at Wenden, 357—Seal of a Prior of Bilsington, *fd.* at Clavering, xi, 61; gold ring, *fd.* at Easton, *ib.*; Rom. villa at Wenden, 77; ground plan of same, *ib.*; piscina of destroyed ch. at Wenden, 78; effigies of De Veres at Earls Colne, *ib.*; ring *fd.* at Great Chesterford, 79; pits containing iron implements of the Roman period, *fd.* at Chesterford, 278; visit of the Institute to Audley End and Saffron Walden, 399—Seal, *fd.* at Debden, xii, 89; notices of Roman shafts and remains, *fd.* at Chesterford, 109; carved knife handle, *fd.* at Chesterford, *illustr.*, 112; Roman antiquities, *fd.* there, *illustr.*, 114, 115; relics, *fd.* there, 180, 193; tomb of the Earl of Oxford at Castle Hedingham, 181; sculptured chimney piece, formerly at Gosfield Hall, 182; carved bedstead, with arms of De Vere, *ib.*; Roman relics, *fd.* at Takeley, 197; enamelled vase, *fd.* in the Bartlow Hills, *illustr.*, 418—Hon. R. C. Neville's description of Rom. antiquities *fd.* at Gt. Chesterford, xiii, 1; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; objects *fd.* there, 86, 171, 188, 109; notices of the De Yspania family, 62; seal of William de Yspania, *illustr.*, *ib.*; silver Greek seal *fd.* at Maldon, 98; sep. Brass at Upminster, 105, 181; sep. Brass of Sir John Giffard, at Bower's Gifford, 189; bronze spoon *fd.* at Chesterford, 413; iron spears *fd.* at Finchubrook, *ib.*—Roman remains *fd.* at Great Chesterford, Quendon, and Hadstock, xiv, 63, 85; the same, *illustr.*, 85, 86; Roman remains *fd.* at Rickling, 74; vessels of Kimmeridge coal *fd.* in, 87; pewter alms' dish at Heydon, 74; stone maul or muller *fd.* near Audley End, 357—Armlet of Kimmeridge coal *fd.* at Great Chesterford, xv, 84; seal *fd.* at Debden, 178; maze at Saffron Walden, *illustr.*, 225—Antiquities *fd.* in, xvi, 180; bronze key *fd.* at Hemp-

ESSEX—continued.

stead, 202; Samian bowl *fd.* at Chesterford, 302; Roman and other rings *fd.* there, 358; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*—Notice of so-called "Danceholes" at Chadwell, xvii, 65; of Roman remains at Great Chesterford, 70, 117, 158; glass *amphulla* *fd.* at Great Chesterford, *illustr.*, 118; lamp of red ware and ornament of *patera* *fd.* there, *illustr.*, 120; stamp on amphora handle *fd.* there, *illustr.*, 124; vase of red ware and ring of terra cotta *fd.* there, *illustr.*, *ib.*; bronze figure of a river god *fd.* there, *illustr.*, 125; wine vessels of white ware *fd.* there, *illustr.*, 126; vase and broken saucer *fd.* there, *illustr.*, 127; stone pestle *fd.* at Audley End, 170; Roman gold ring *fd.* at Colchester, 182—Wooden effigy of a priest at Little Leighs, xviii, 73; transactions of the Archaeological Society of, noticed, 95; sep. Brass of Sir John Giffard in Bowers Gifford ch., *illustr.*, 98; monument of John de Vere, Earl of Oxford, at Castle Hedingham, *illustr.*, *ib.*; portraits of royal and noble personages from a mansion in, 306—Documents relating to the Barrington family, xx, 163; Roman mirror *fd.* at Sible Hedingham, 181—Proceedings for preservation of Bartlow hills, xxi, 86, 92, 97, 162, 174; Brass-seal from Colchester, 91; Roman antiquities *fd.* at E. Ham, 93, 100; seal of John de Ferring from Hadstock, 181; tile from Castle Hedingham, 190—Notices of discoveries at Bradwell, the lost *Othona*, xxii, 64; bones of the red deer, &c., *fd.* near Walthamstow, 163; portrait of Charles I. from Hedingham Castle, 175; Roman vestiges at East Ham, 331—Rev. R. P. Coates's notice of a visit to the Roman station *Othona*, xxiii, 60; mural painting in West Ham ch., 63; inscribed betrothal ring of silver parcel gilt, *fd.* at Gains Colne, 65; figure of Edward the Confessor, in painted glass, at Romford, 73; notarial instrument, setting forth a mandate of the Abbot of Waltham, and proceedings relative to the repair of the church there, 293; Mr. Freeman's memoir on King Harold and the College of Waltham, 310; visit of the Institute to Waltham, 311—Remarks on the drainage in connection with the Abbey of Waltham, xxiv, 184

Essex, Lord, silver medallion of, ix, 196

- Essex, the Earl of, porcelain cup said to have been sent by Queen Elizabeth to, xv, 88
- Essex, W., enamel portraits by, xix, 296
- Estienne, Henri, (?) portrait of, xvii, 285
- Eston, Adam de, his monument at Rome, xiv, 93
- Estridge, Miss, exhs. a Russian enamelled locket, xxiv, 76
- Esyngwold, Margaret, Prioress of Wilberfoss, sep. slab of, v, 337
- Ethelwold, list of the gifts of, to the Monastery of Peterborough, xv, 355
- Ethelwulf, King, gold enamelled ring of, *illustr.*, ii, 163; xix, 326
- Ethnology, Mr. J. B. Davis's essay on its bearings on Archaeological science, xiii, 315—Of Cheshire, traced in its local names, by Rev. J. Earle, xvii, 93
- Eton, Professor Willis's Architectural History of the College of, xxiii, 321; visit of the Institute to, 328
- Etruscan tomb, cameo, *fd.* in, vi, 187
- Etruscan celts and palstaves, xvi, 100—*Harpago*, 185
- Eton ch., mural paintings in, i, 158
- Eu, Alice, Countess of, seal of, xi, 367; the same, *illustr.*, 368
- Eudes, King of France, charter and seal of, xi, 261; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Eugene, Prince of Savoy, miniature of, by J. A. Arland, xvii, 277
- Eure, The Lords, Barons of Maulton, notice of a Roll of Arms of, xvii, 218, 271
- Eure, Sir William, seal of, xix, 174
- EUROPE:—North of, gold ornaments from, xxv, 94
- Evans, Dr., his glossary of Leicestershire words, &c., noticed, vi, 310
- Evans, Mr. John, exhibits celts and weapons of stone and flint from various places, xvii, 172—His comments on Mr. Faussett's views as to the law of treasure-trove, xxii, 89—His notice of a gold coin *fd.* in Portland, xxiii, 75—His remarks on a jade celt with Gnostic characters, xxv, 151; on Mr. Tindall's collection of flint weapons, &c., 152; exhs. greenstone celt, 157
- Evelyn, John, signature of, to a lease exhd. xxv, 94
- Evesham, chalice at, *illustr.*, iii, 138—Chimney at, *illustr.*, vi, 42
- Evesham Abbey, seal of, ix, 200—xi, 117—Earl Simon de Montfort, and Mr. Freeman's memoir on, xix, 378; visit of the Institute to, 379
- Eversley ch., sep. Brass in, vi, 405
- Ewelme ch., sep. Brass in, ii, 273—Visit of the Institute to, vii, 512
- Examples of mediæval seals, memoir on, by Mr. Albert Way and Mr. W. S. Walford, viii, 74—x, 141, 325—xi, 367. See *Mediæval Seals*.
- Excommunication, terrors of, used in a grant, iii, 343
- Exeter, Bishop's palace at, notes on portion of, v, 224
- Exeter, St. James, seal of Thomas Dene, Prior of, vi, 181
- Exeter, sculptured head of an effigy, *fd.* in, ix, 187; the same, *illustr.*, 188—Mural painting, *fd.* in the Cath., x, 71, 171; ball of granite in form of a skull, *fd.* near, 75; silver ring, *fd.* at, 254—Dr. Oliver's description of the ch. in the castle, xi, 157; seal of the guild of Tailors of, 182; gold rings, *fd.* at, 187—Municipal seals of, and seal for statutes merchant, xiii, 418—Ancient Conduit at St. Sidwell's near, xv, 172, 311; the same, *illustr.*, 314, 316—Sarnian and other pottery found in, xvii, 61—John de Shafteshall, Precentor of, notice of his seal, xviii, 359—Roman relics, *fd.* at, xxiii, 68
- Exeter Castle, memoir on, by the Rev. G. Oliver, vii, 128, 314; plan of same, 128; of the castle precinct, 138
- Exeter College, Oxford, reception of the Institute at, vii, 312
- Exning, bronze objects, spear-head, &c., *fd.* at, ix, 303
- Exton, silver ring *fd.* at, vii, 196
- Eynsham Abbey ch., account of excavations at, viii, 211; pile from, exhd., 423
- Eyton, iron weapons *fd.* near, vii, 77
- Eyton, Fulk, extract from his will, relating to John, Earl of Arundel, xv, 86
- Eyton, Rev. R. W., his "Antiquities of Shropshire" noticed, xii, 207; his monograph on Lilleshall Abbey, 229; on Haughmond Abbey, 396—xiii, 115; his memoir on the Houses of Fitzalan and Stuart, 333—His memoir on Buildwas Abbey, xv, 318

F

- Fagg, Sir J., contributes objects for exhibition at Canterbury, i, 275
- Faience de Henry II, exhd. by Mr. Webb, vii, 81
- Fairfax, Mary, miniature of, by S. Cooper, xvii, 277
- Fairfax, Sir T., original contracts relating to the army of, xii, 407—xiii, 94
- Fairford, Saxon reliques *fd.* at, xiii, 87; iron boss of a shield *fd.* at, 96; painted glass and architectural

- details in the ch. at, 274—Visit of the Institute to, xvii, 333—Bronze ornaments *fd.* at, xviii, 168—Saxon bucket *fd.* at, xxii, 370—Rev. J. F. Russell's memoir on the painted glass there, and its claim to be by Albert Durer, xxv, 119; remarks on a Saxon situla *fd.* there, 137: Mr. J. G. Waller's memoir on Mediaeval Art, and the Fairford windows, 192
- Fairless, Mr. J., his remarks on Roman altars at Rutechester, i, 385—On the crypt, &c., at Hexham, iii, 163—His observations on sepulchral crosses, vi, 178—His notice of gold ring, *fd.* at Hexham, x, 367—Of an interment *fd.* near Hexham, xiii, 410—Exhs. an impression of a seal of the Hospital of the Holy Ghost at Rome, xiv, 363—Exhs. sketches of a Sadale in Hexham Abbey ch., xvii, 61; copy inscription on Tomb of Robert Ogle, of Ogle, there, *ib.*, drawing of brass tripod vessel *fd.* near Hexham, 181
- Fairlight, threatened destruction of ch. of, ii, 85
- Falkener, Mr. E., his proposed publication regarding Ephesus and plans for same, xiv, 98, 279; exhs. an ebony cabinet for a painting formerly in possession of Charles I, 280
- Falkner, Mr., his notice of a leaden coffin, *fd.* near Devizes, x, 61—His observations at the Cambridge meeting, xi, 395
- Falkner, Mr. R., comms. Rom. remains, *fd.* near the Wansdyke, xii, 283—Exhs. diminutive bronze head from Pompeii, xviii, 90; drawings of bronze weapons, 160; bronze and other antiques, *fd.* in a Wiltshire barrow, *ib.*; iron key, *fd.* near Abury, *ib.*
- Falmouth, pig of tin, *fd.* at, *illustr.*, xvi, 39
- Fanshawe, Mr., exhs. court dress, xviii, 191; specimen of bookbinding, 288
- Farinton, Miss, exhs. silver salt, viii, 321; drawing of "sapling cup" in her possession, 427—Exhs. various objects at the Chester meeting, xiv, 370—Exhs. gold and silver rings, *fd.* in Lancashire and elsewhere, xvi, 362—Exhs. documents, seals, and family memorials, xiv, 83; embroideries, *ib.*; a flint celt, *fd.* near Honiton, 88—Exhs. a volume containing a series of early printed almanacs, xx, 172—Exhs. drawings of a low arch in Leyland ch., xxiii, 70
- Fardel, notice of an inscribed slab with Oghams, *fd.* at, xviii, 175; the same, *illustr.*, 176
- Farley Heath, antiquities discovered at, x, 166; presented to the British museum, 245—Enamelled stands from, *illustr.*, xi, 27
- Farnborough, mansion at, account of, viii, 88
- Farndale, object of bronze, *fd.* at, viii, 88
- Farney, "Account of the Dominion of," *pres.*, iii, 90; notice of the same, 93; ancient boat, *fd.* in the barony of, *illustr.*, 94; caldron of bronze, *fd.* at, *illustr.*, 96
- Farnham, commission for the consecration of the ch. of, ix, 359—Privy seal with intaglio on jasper, *fd.* near, xvi, 357
- Farndish, seal *fd.* near, xi, 51
- Farrer, Mr., exhs. triptych, painted by Altdorfer, vii, 81; painting, by Lucas Cranach, 303; signet rings, 304—Exhs. a collection of Flemish stone ware, ix, 108; silver-gilt reliquary and brass engraved case for a book, *ib.*; plaques of Limoges enamel, 109; sword of Tiberius, 304; casket of Limoges enamel, and spoons of carved wood, 306—Exhs. a vase of *schmelz*, x, 369; an inscribed chalice from Vienna, *ib.*; ivory triptych, *ib.*; ivory sculpture, *ib.*—Exhs. Sarcenic coffer, xi, 71; casket with enamelled ornaments from Maestricht, *ib.*; enamelled plaques, 80; contributes the "sword of Tiberius," to the Cambridge Museum of the Institute, 394; contributes ivories to same, *ib.*—Exhs. ivory carvings, shrine, bronzes, &c., xii, 86—Exhs. a sculpture in ivory, xiii, 97; reliquary with the jaw-bone of St. Mark, nuptial and other casket, corporas case and miniature, *ib.*—Exhs. objects at the Chester Meeting, xiv, 370—Exhs. a pyx, ivory casket, and leaf of a tablet, medallions of niello, specimen of steel-work, and a Venetian mirror, xvi, 90; mediaeval iron work, 364; escentheons *ib.*—Exhibits ivory cup, silver-mounted cocoa-nut, crystal vase, xvii, 265—Exhs. Italian candlesticks wrought by Picinino for Francis I, xviii, 83; a MS. entitled "Breveloquium fratris Bonaventura" with enamelled plaque on binding, *ib.*, 280—Exhs. a silver pax, a statuette of Venus, a Limoges enamel and a bust of Predegonde, xx, 198; exhs. portrait of Queen Elizabeth, xxi, 274
- Farrer, Mr. James, M.P., his investigations into the pre-historic antiquities

- of the Orkneys, noticed, xviii, 353—His researches in the Orkneys, xx, 35, 37—Exhs. gold ring—brooch, a pendant medallion, a circular ivory medallion, an enamelled plaque, leaf of an enamelled folding tablet, an enamelled pax, a MS. Book of Hours, and a scent-bottle of crystal, xxii, 85, 86; contributes objects to the Dorchester Museum, 381, 382—His memoir on Roman villas, *fd.* in Chedworth Wood, Gloucester, 370
- Farrier, Ralph the, seal of, *fd.* near Darlington, iv, 149
- Faulkner, Sir A. B., communicates discovery of a Roman coin and tokens at Broadstairs, i, 163
- Faulkner, Mr. C., comms. particulars of occurrences at Deddington, vi, 179; Exhs. gold ring *fd.* at Barton, 281; Brass seal *fd.* at Somerton, 292; rubbings of Brasses in Hertfordshire, 293—Exhs. Samian ware, a Roman coin, &c. from Deddington viii, 423—Exhs. painted glass from Oxfordshire, ix, 119; Brasses of the Washington family in Sulgrave ch., *ib.*—Exhibits bronze celt, found at Deddington, and bronze Roman lamp, found at Kings' Holme, xii, 83—His notice of a mural painting in Horley, xiii, 416—Exhs. a sacring bell *fd.* at Deddington, xv, 88; fragment of vase *fd.* at Chacombe priory, *ib.*—Exhs. drawings of a sep. Brass of Jane Smyth at Adderbury, xvi, 182; of an effigy and mural painting at Deddington, *ib.*; exhs. the seal of John Blaket, *ib.*; a misericorde *fd.* at Deddington, 356—Exhibits Romano-British urn *fd.* at Deddington, xx, 172; miniature brass pistol *fd.* at Little Bourton, *ib.*
- Faussett, Rev. B., his collection of antiquities, i, 275—His "Inventorium Sepulchrale," noticed, xiii, 298
- Faussett, Mr. T. G., his memoir on the present state of the law of Treasure trove, xxii, 15, 89
- Faussett collection, the remarks upon its offer to, and refusal by, the Trustees of the British Museum, xi, 51, 94; purchased by Mr. Mayer, 91, 91—Exhd. at the Rochester meeting, xx, 383
- Fayrey, Henry, and wife, sep. Brass of, at Dunstable, vii, 79
- Fearon, Mr., exhs. reliquaries, crosses, &c., of the Weston family, from Sutton-place, ix, 306
- Featherstone Castle, Mr. J. Clark's memoir on an ancient interment near, xvi, 379—xvii, 51
- Fejervary collection, drawings of objects in the, viii, 92, 99, 101, 194—Exhibition of, x, 254, 349
- Felbrigg, Sir J., Brass of, in Playford ch., i, 70
- Felixstow, urn *fd.* at, xi, 23—Tiles in the hall of a house at, xxv, 86
- Fellows, Lady, exhs. a jewelled coronet and Jewish ring, ix, 98
- Felmingham, Roman antiquities *fd.* at, i, 381, 385; iii, 246, the same, *illustr.*, 246, 248
- Felton, J., letter relating to him, vi, 196
- Fen Ditton, seal, *fd.* at, xi, 73
- Fenningham, brooches *fd.* at, xv, 165
- Fenwick, Mr., exhs. a porcelain cup said to have been sent by Queen Elizabeth to Essex, xv, 88
- Fergusson, Mr. J., exhs. photographs of sculptured remains at Amravati in the Madras Presidency, xxiv, 353—On explorations at Silbury Hill, xxv, 90; his intended contributions to the history of Mythology and Art in India, noticed, 95
- Fergusson, Mr. Robert, exhs. gold ring (Zodiacal) from Carlisle, xvii, 173—His notice of Rom. sculpture, *fd.* at Carlisle, xix, 176—His notice of Rom. antiquities, *fd.* at Carlisle, xxi, 88; exhs. impression of seal, from Lanark, 102—Exhibits two fictile vessels, said to have been *fd.* in the Thames, and bronze dagger, a forgery, xxii, 168—Notes on Holm Cultram Abbey, and remains lately brought to light there, xxiv, 269
- Fernor Sir John, illum. MS., belonging to, xii, 295
- Fernor, Thomas, documents relating to household expenses of, vii, 314, viii, 179
- Ferney, bronze relics *fd.* at, xiii, 296
- Ferrant, R., sep. Brass of, at Beverley, vi, 195
- Ferrar, Nicholas, embroidery worked at his house at Little Gidding, noticed, xviii, 191
- Ferre, Eleanor, seal of, xi, 375; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Ferrers, Gilb. de, charter of, to Plympton Priory, v, 57
- Ferrers, Sir W., glass window memorial of, at Beer Ferrers, i, 399
- Ferrers, Will. de, Earl of Derby, seal of, xii, 287
- Ferrey, Mr. B., his remarks respecting renovations in Wells cathedral, i, 249—Reports discoveries at Boughton House, ii, 189—His memoir on the churches of St. Cross, Crondal, and Christchurch, 310; his report of discoveries at Romsey, 323—Comms. notice of road-screen at Christchurch

- Priory, v, 142—Exhs. inscribed bricks from Binfield church, vi, 77; comms. notice of mural paintings at Broughton, 176—His notice of sculpture in Upton ch., vii, 387—Exhs. drawings of timbered houses at Chiddingfold in Kent, x, 67
- Ferring, John de, his seal, xxi, 181
- Fetherston, Mr. John, junr., receives the Institute at Maxtoke, xxi, 381—Exhs. photographs of Maxtoke Castle, Warwick, xxii, 85
- Fiammingo, ivory carvings by, vii, 88
- FIBULE:—Of Bronze, cruciform, i, 246; of bronze, fd. in co. Waterford, 253; of bronze enamelled, fd. near Southfleet, *ib.*—Of gold, fd. at Odiham, Hants, ii, 46, the same, *illustr.* *ib.*—Ring-brooch, fd. near Oxford, iii, 77; fd. near Rochester, *ib.*; gold brooch fd. at St. John Zachary, *ib.* the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; remarks on ring-brooches used as charms, &c., 77; inscribed ring-brooch of bronze, and a silver ring-brooch, 78, the same, *illustr.* *ib.*—Found at Cuerdale, iv, 125;—Of silver fd. in Cambridgeshire, v, 219; bronze fd. near Bedale, 220; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; fd. near Kingston, 327; the same *illustr.*, *ib.*—Found near Caster-ton, vi, 69; the same *illustr.*, *ib.*; silver fd. in Ireland, *illustr.*, 70; fd. near Garstang, 74; ring fd. at Lagore, 101; fd. at Caster, 188; fd. at N. Waltham, 193; enamelled, fd. at Chester, 198; fd. at Scarby, 411—Of bronze, and of wire, &c., exhd. by Cambridge Antiquarian Society, vii, 71; of bronze, fd. in co. Rosecommon, 78; the same *illustr.*, *ib.*; A. S. from the Stowe collection, 87; of gold, fd. in Carmarthenshire, 173; of bronze, found at St. Alban's, 398; the same *illustr.*, 399; Roman, found in France *ib.*—Of silver-gilt, from the Brumell collection, viii, 39; the same *illustr.*, *ib.*; fd. near Drogheda, 90; Saxon fd. at Stone, 96; suggested adjustment by Mr. Yates, *ib.*; tortoise shaped, fd. in Norway, 97; iron fd. in Yorkshire, *ib.*; oval and oblong fd. at Caerleon, 160; the same *illustr.*, *ib.*; various, fd. at Cirencester, 188; fd. at Little Wilbraham, 195; the same *illustr.*, *ib.*; fd. in Lincolnshire, 213; enamelled, fd. near Warwick, 326—From Tunis, ix, 90; fd. on Orton Sear, *ib.*; the same *illustr.*, *ib.*; fd. in Crispbrook Castle, 110; the same *illustr.*, *ib.*; of bronze, ring, &c., 115; of gilt bronze fd. near Warwick, 179; the same *illustr.*, *ib.*; late Roman, and mediæval ring-brooch, 195; from Ireland, 199; the same *illustr.*, *ib.*; ring-fibula of bronze fd. at Longbrey, 296; ring-brooch of bronze, 297—Of lead or pewter fd. at Hoylake, x, 66; Saxon, from Lincolnshire, 73; ring-brooch fd. at Castle Bytham, 81; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; fd. at Farley heath, 166; fd. at South Petherton, 247; inscribed, fd. near Corbridge, 248; bronze, of Merovingian type, *ib.*; bronze fd. at Lincoln, 259; fd. at Wangford, 354; jewelled, fd. at Welford, 362—Of bronze fd. in Ireland, xi, 58; jewelled of silver, 59; penannular, of silver, fd. nr. Galway, 70; gold brooch fd. at Brighton, 71; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; diminutive ring-brooch of gold fd. in Ireland, 285; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*—Enamelled, fd. at Greetwell, xvi, 209; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*—Roman, fd. at Lincoln, xvii, 12; near Padstow, Cornwall, 315; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*—Brooch with talismanic inscription in Mr. E. Waterton's collection, xviii, 64; Irish, of bronze, 164-5; Anglo-Saxon fd. at Fairford, 168; in the Brussels Museum, resembling those of Anglo-Saxon type, 217—Enamelled, fd. in the Thames, xix, 91; bronze fd. near Ely, 365—Of bronze, enamelled, fd. at Leicester, xxii, 69; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*—various, exhd. in the Dorchester Museum, 381
- Field, Mr., exhs. miniatures of James I and Anne of Denmark, Countess of Pembroke, Cromwell's mother, &c., xvii, 286
- Ficcoli, vase fd. at, xxi, 91
- Figg, Mr. W. exhs. drawing of effigy fd. at Lewes, iii, 79—His notice of an enamelled ornament from Sussex, x, 259—His notice of an ancient dial at Bishopstone ch., xi, 60; of British urn fd. near Lewes, 64; of enamelled ornament fd. there, 187—Exhs. a miniature by J. Forster, xix, 181; enamelled object fd. near Lewes, 281
- Filey ch., work on, noticed, v, 170
- Finchinbrook, iron spears fd. at, xiii, 413
- Finningley, seal fd. at, iv, 360; the same *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Finmark, Magician's bronze collar from, xi, 280; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Firsby, West, remains of ancient town, called, vi, 400
- Fischer, Mr., exhs. miniatures by Zinke, xix, 295; an enamel by William Craft, *ib.*; miniatures by Bone, snuff-box, &c., *ib.*

- Fisher, Mr. C. L., gives account of condition of Prior's house and Abbey at Wenlock, i, 163
- Fisher, Monsign. C. J., sends communication respecting the Strangers' Hall, Norwich, ii, 389
- Fisher, Mr. M., exhs. an urn, *fd.* at March, xix, 364; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Fisherton Anger, bronze blade, *fd.* at, xviii, 169
- Fitch, Mr. R., exhs. coin of Vespasian, *fd.* at Helmingham, i, 68—Exhs. decade and hoop rings, v, 64: seal of John le Lievre, 166—Exhs. facsimile of mould for sacred ornaments, *fd.* at Dunston, vi, 78; exhs. gold ring, from Babylon, with gem, 182—Exhs. silver seal of the Deanery of Hengham, viii, 76; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; exhs. small ivory bottle, 208: exhs. signet ring, *fd.* at Grundisburgh, 214—Exhs. rubbings of palimpsest Brass, at Norwich, ix, 98; palimpsest escutcheon of the Paston family, 119; impression of seal of Roger Bigod, and ring-brooch of bronze, inscribed, *fd.* nr. Norwich, 297; inscribed seal of W. de Raytheby *fd.* at Beighton, 390—Roman relics in his museum, x, 373—Exhs. Roman bronze bust, *fd.* at Caister, xi, 58; seal of Lawrence de Watlington, 377—Exhs. enam. ornament, xii, 89; impress. of seal of Peter de Dalling, 196—Exhs. Brass matrix of seal, xiii, 90: a gold signet ring, *fd.* at Pulham, 420—Exhs. a Roman brooch, *fd.* at Caistor, xiv, 176; seal, *fd.* at Wotton, 179; jewelled brooch or ornament, *fd.* nr. Swaffham, 287; *speculum*, *fd.* at Caistor, *ib.*—His account of a mural painting at Norwich, xix, 81; exhs. bronze torque rings, *fd.* nr. Norwich, 88; his notice of a leaden coffin, *fd.* there, *ib.*—Exhs. an inscribed gold ring, *fd.* at Hleigham, xx, 172
- Fitz-Adrian' escutcheon with arms of *illustr.*, xii, 293; notice of the family of, 294
- Fitz Alan, Brian, effigy of, vi, 13
- Fitz Alan family, Rev. R. W. Eyton's memoir on, xiii, 333
- Fitz-Ellis, monument of, in Waterpery ch., *illustr.*, iv, 90
- Fitzwalter, Lord, seal of, iv, 150
- Fitz-Waryn, Sir Ivo, seal of, xiii, 279
- Fitzwilliam family, sep. Brass with their arms, xii, 82
- Fitzwilliam, the Earl, remarks on his decease, xv, 387
- Fitzwilliam, the Hon. G., exhs. portrait of James I, xviii, 109
- Flabellum, the, *see* Notices of Ancient Ornaments, &c.
- Flamborough, visit of the Institute to, xxiv, 376
- Flanders, Matilda, daughter of Baldwin, Count of, Mr. Stapledon's memoir on the pretended marriage of W. de Warren with a daughter of, iii, 1
- Flanders, Mr. A. Nesbitt's memoir on an engraved Brass triptych from, in a chapel on the Alps, xiv, 297
- Flanders, Louis de Mall, Count of, portrait of, xviii, 306
- Flasby, seal of William Graindorge, *fd.* at, ii, 399
- Flaxwell, seal of the hundred of, xi, 379—xii, 98
- Flying, Mr. Albert Way's notes on the punishment of, v, 185
- Fleam Dyke, The Hon. R. Neville's account of excavations near the, ix, 226; Fibulæ and other bronze relics *fd.* near the, *illustr.*, 230—Coin of Cunobeline *fd.* there, xiii, 87; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Flegg, West, seal of the Hundred of, xi, 379
- Fleming, William le, seal of, *illustr.*, ii, 285
- Flensburg, the museum at, xxi, 93
- Fletton, crosses at, *illustr.*, xi, 281
- Flintham, vase *fd.* at, *illustr.*, vi, 85
- FLINTSHIRE :—Building at Holywell, i, 249—Stone discs *fd.* in, viii, 426—Gold corslet, *fd.* at Mold, xi, 59
- Flixton, stone celt *fd.* at, vii, 389
- Flixton ch., interment in, and architectural peculiarities of, xiv, 360; ground-plan of same, *ib.*; grave of rubble, *fd.* within the tower of, *illustr.*, 361
- Flodden Field, gold ring *fd.* on, iii, 269; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*—Gold ring *fd.* on, vii, 72
- Florence, matrices from, ix, 99—Initial letters from a MS. at, xvi, 207—Notice of a sep. mem. and effigy at, xix, 90
- Floyer, Mr. J., M.P., contributes objects to the Dorchester Museum, xxii, 380
- Fogge, Sir J., tilting-helm of, in Ashford ch., xxi, 98; the same, *illustr.*, 99
- Fontanges, the Duchesse de, miniature of, xvii, 279
- Fontevrault, cast of head of effigies of Richard I there, xi, 298—Observations on the monumental effigies of the Plantagenets at, and their suggested removal to this country, xxiv, 182, 183: Mr. Burt's report of the address voted by the Institute hereon to his Majesty Napoleon III, and of his presentation of the same through the English Ambassador at Paris, 267

- Fonts**:—Early at Penmon and Llanicestyn, i, 122; at Meverley, bearing a Greek inscription, 151; at Coningsborough, 355; at Ingleton and Kirkby Malhamdale, 393—Norman, of lead, at Wittenham ch., ii, 135; in Oddy ch., drawing of, 184; formerly in Reydon ch., 267; fd. at mouth of the Orwell, 272—Leaden, at Brookland, Mr. A. Nesbitt's memoir on, vi, 159—In Darenth ch., vii, 179; leaden, in Woolstone ch., 317—At Dunsby, sculptured panels of, x, 75, 173; at Ditteridge, 78—At St. Mary's, Bury, xi, 307; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; at Lilleshall, 413—At Linley, xii, 210; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; at Morville, *ib.*; at St. Mary's ch., Cambridge, 318; supposed wooden, fd. in Wales, 395—Of wood, at Pengwern, Denbighsh. xiii, 291—Ancient one dug up at Litchfield cath., xviii, 8; Brass at Brussels, 215; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; at Liège, 217; cast at Dinant, 218; Norman, in Cornish churches, viz. at Iuan Minor, 238; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; Cury, 243; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; Germoe, 251; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; Zennor, 326; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; Madron, 337; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; Ludgvan, *ib.*; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*—Of brass at Mayence, xix, 226—Of brass at Treves, xx, 151
- Foord**, Mr. J. R., his account of the Old Bridge at Rochester, x, 390
- Ffoulkes**, Mr. W. W., notices of excavations in Denbighshire, vii, 73; exhs. signet ring at Llanerchrugog, 90; notices excavations at Gorsedd, Wen, 185; his notice of sep. remains in North Wales, 386—Exhs. stone discs from Flintshire, viii, 426—His notices of representation of an ancient sword on a rock in North Wales, ix, 91; of markings on a cromlech near Barmouth, 92; exhs. flint chips, fd. near Barmouth, *ib.*; his remarks on respect due to burial places, 111; notice of a shoe, fd. in Caernarvonsh., 114—Exhs. sep. urn, found at Plas Heaton, Denbighshire, xxv, 168; bronze antiq. &c., fd. near Caernarvon, 246; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Forbes**, Mr., exhs. a stone maul, fd. at Sunning Hill, ix, 297
- Ford and Eglingham**, memoir on incised markings on rocks at, ix, 372
- Ford**, old Roman vessels fd. at, vi, 76—Roman coffin, &c., fd. at, xxii, 173
- Ford**, Mr. R., remarks on his decease, xvi, 390
- Fordington**, seal, fd. at, iv, 150—Observations upon the ch. of, xxii, 367
- Fore**, crozier of the Abbot of, notice of, xii, 277—Silver dishes, fd. near the abbey of, xxiii, 235
- Forfarshire**, sketch of sculptured stone in, iii, 357
- Forfar**, the witch's bridle at, *illustr.*, xiii, 264
- Forgeries** of antiq. in London, xxi, 167, 267
- Fortescue**, Sir Adrian, small silver figure supposed to be of, xxiv, 186
- Fortescue**, Sir Jno., letter of, to the Earl of Ormond, vii, 170
- Fortibus**, Isabella de, seal of, xiii, 91
- Fortibus**, William de, Earl of Albemarle, seal of, xviii, 55; the same, *illustr.*, 56
- Fortnum**, Mr. C. D. E., exhs. ancient and mediæval bronzes, xviii, 89; Roman weight of marble, *ib.*; Venetian candlesticks of yellow metal, *ib.*; celts, swords, &c., 157—Exhs. a terra cotta mask, fd. at Torre del Greco, xx, 192; leaden sling bullet from Perugia, 198; a collection of terra cotta and bronze lamps, 375—Exhs. objects, fd. at Thebes, xxv, 242
- Fortoul**, M., Minister of Public Instruction in France, proposes exchange of official publications with the Institute, xiii, 99
- Fortrose**, silken tissue, fd. in the cathedral of, *illustr.*, xiii, 206
- Forrest**, Mr., exhs. paxes with *nielli* and crucifix, vi, 73; ewers of glazed ware, 295; gold ring from Botford, 407; enamel on steel, and ivory comb, *ib.*—Exhs. inscribed wooden cup, vii, 80; bronze mounting of an aulmonière, 90—Exhs. ivory hunting horn, viii, 101; exhs. a processional cross and other objects, 102; sep. Brass once at Warwick, 208—Exhs. seal of Gray Friars, Cambridge, ix, 99; gold ring, of French work, *ib.*; remarkable chandelier, from Frankfurt, and lock from Nuremberg, *ib.*; cuirbouille case for knives, 120; enamelled tablet, patron, and table clock, *ib.*; silver chalice and paten, enamelled cups, &c., 298; suit of oriental armour, *ib.*—Exhs. a reliquary containing a piece of the "True Cross," x, 67; various enamels, *ib.*; ivory *rappoir*, *ib.*; roundels of Limoges enamel, a chalice, &c., 75; a green-glazed vessel, fd. in Lincoln's Inn, 172; ewer of French ware, *ib.*; silver ring, *ib.*; German drinking vessel, 173; enamelled pyx with monogram, 262; an enamelled crucifix,

- chalice, and Venetian glass, 369—
Exhs. Majolica and Nuremberg ware,
xi, 80; alabaster tablet of martyr-
dom of S. Thomas of Canterbury,
186; enamelled plates with Evan-
gelistic symbols, *ib.*; pewter tankard,
ib.; vessel of bell-metal, *ib.*; Moorish
pavement tile, *ib.*; Majolica tile,
296; touch-box, amber ornaments
and enamels, *ib.*—Remarks on his
decease, xii, 402
- Forster, J., miniature portrait by, xix, 181
- Foscari, Francisco, Doge of Venice, *bull.*
of, xix, 368
- Foss, Mr. E., his memoir on Lord Chan-
cellor Somers and other legal celeb-
rities of Worcestershire, xix, 376—
His memoir on legal archaeology,
and notices of legal celebrities con-
nected with Kent, xx, 384—His
essay on the Legal History of West-
minster Hall, xxiii, 329
- Foss-way, the opening of tumulus near,
Warwickshire, v, 217, 328—Dr.
Guest's memoir on the, xiv, 99
- Foster, Mr. F., exhs. cast from collar on
effigy in Ryther ch., ii, 92
- Fotheringhay, Mr. A. Way's memoir on
the Darnley ring fd. at, xiv, 297;
the same, *illustr.*, 298—Visit of the
Institute to, xviii, 401
- Fould, M. Edouard, exhs. vase of Jade,
xviii, 305; presents description of
M. Louis Fould's cabinet of anti-
quities and art, 373
- Fontaine, Mr., bronze arm and hand
belonging to, of Irish work, x, 241;
bronze bust of a female, 262
- Fountain's Abbey, discoveries at, vi,
186; Mr. Walbran's memoir on,
299—Jars. fd. under the choir of,
xii, 276—Gold ring fd. at, xxi, 101
- Fowey, inscribed stone near, ii, 388; the
same, *illustr.*, *ib.*: the same, *illustr.*,
at, iv, 307
- Fowler, Mr., his notices of celts, &c., fd
in Lincolnsh., x, 69; the same,
illustr., *ib.*
- Fox, Bishop, notes on the opening of the
tomb of, vii, 311
- Fox, Charles James, portrait of him on
linen, xviii, 378
- Fox, Maj.-Gen., exhs. and presents stan-
dard brass measure, xi, 417
- Fox, Mr. R., presents decorative tiles,
fd. at Thornton Abbey and Wendo-
ver, x, 165—Exhs. a gold posy ring,
xx, 195; Scottish coin, fd. at Cowden,
ib.
- Foxcote, part of lock fd. at, vi, 198
- Foxe, William and wife, sep. Brass of, vi,
293
- Foxle, Sir John de, of Apuldrefield, the
will of, xv, 267
- Foxwist, Richard, sep. Brass of, at Llan-
beblig, vi, 414
- Fradgley, Mr., communicates notice of
incised slabs in Hanbury ch., iv, 153;
the same, *illustr.*, 154
- Framlingham Pigot, St. Andrew's ch.,
illustr., vi, 359; arch in, *illustr.*, 361
- Framingham Earl ch., "fenestral" at,
xi, 189
- Frampton, Lysons' work illustrating
Roman remains at, xvi, 186
- FRANCE:—"Société pour la Conservation
des Monuments," proceedings of, i,
81, 186; the "Comité des Arts and
Monuments," presents publications
to the Institute, 162; capitals with
carving of Tudor arms at Boulogne,
163; diagram of window at Bourges
cath., *illustr.*, 169; Rev. H. L. Jones's
memoir on the Mediæval eccl. archi-
tecture of Paris, 237, 336; gold
object, fd. at Poitiers, 252; the same,
illustr., *ib.*; leaden fibula, fd. in, 277
—Gold coins, fd. near Barfleur, ii,
86; Enamelled *urette* at Paris, *illustr.*,
168; report of Meeting of Society
for Preservation of Historical Monu-
ments, 270, 405—Matrix of seal of
the Mayoralty of London, fd. at
Giez, iii, 74; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*;
golden chalice formerly belonging
to Rheims cath., *illustr.*, 129; notice
of the Meeting of the Society for
Preservation of Historical Monu-
ments, 361—Early decade rings, fd.
in, v, 64; the Monument in the
Abbey of Jumièges, *illustr.*, 234;
Guilhermy's "Monographie de l'
Eglise Royale de Saint Denis,"
noticed, 245; Peyré's "Manual d'
Architecture Religieuse au moyen
age," noticed, 247; M de Caumont's
"Bulletin monumental" noticed, 248,
355; M. Didron's "Annales Archéo-
logiques," noticed, 251; L'Abbé Cros-
nier's "Iconographie Chrétienne,"
noticed, 353; Guérber's "Essai sur
les Vitraux de la Cathédrale de
Strasbourg," noticed, 356—Em-
broidery from, vi, 183; ewers of glazed
ware from, 295; bronze implement
preserved at Amiens, *illustr.*, 366;
palstaves in the "Bibliothèque Na-
tionale," Paris, 374; celts, in Paris,
404; enamels of Limoges work, 407
—Incised sepulchral slab of Abbot
Adam at St. Denis, *illustr.*, vii, 50;
impressions from sep. slab at St.
Denis, Rouen, and Paris, 72; tran-
scripts of documents in Paris, 84,
166; report upon the Bayeux
tapestry, 84; Roman villa near Pau,
174, 386; window at Dinan, *illustr.*,
206; in Chartres cath., *illustr.*, *ib.*;

FRANCE—continued.

Abbey ch. of St. Denis, *illustr.*, *ib.* ; Gothic architecture in, 206; Romanesque and Pointed architecture in, 208; portraiture of the architect of the ch. of St. Ouen, from an incised slab there, *illustr.*, 391; fibulae and lamp, *fd.* in, 399—Dr. Dronet's notice of a Roman chariot at Toulouse, viii, 162; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*, 163; *bullæ* on a bronze statue in the Louvre, Paris, *illustr.*, 169; memoir on ecclesiastical architecture in, 421; enamelled crosier of the Bishop of Laon, *illustr.*, 131—Rev. J. L. Petit's notice of a pigeon-house at Boos, ix, 15; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*, 16; his memoir on examples of ecclesiastical architecture in, 59, 141; views of ch. of Angy, 59; Agnetz, 65; Cambroune, 66; Cauffry, 68; Anviller, *ib.*; Nogent and tower, 68; iron weapons *fd.* near St. Omer, 97; sep. slabs at St. Quentin and Laon, 111, 353; sep. slab of P. Spifame at Laon, *illustr.*, 114; Breuil le Vert, 141; Laigneville, 114; Champagne, 312; tomb of the Countess of Pembroke in Paris, 201; St. Maximin *ib.*; Ricux, *ib.*; St. Lew, *ib.*; seal of Guido, Abbot of Chartres, *illustr.*, 218; incised slab of Jehan Rose and wife in Meaux cath., *illustr.*, 381; enamelled ornament with arms of Chastillon sur Marne, *illustr.*, 389; armorial bearings of Chastillon sur Marne, 389—Limoges enamels *exhd.* x, 75, 369; seal of Maximalion of Burgundy, 145, 336; bronze brooch, of Merovingian type, said to be found in, 218; inscribed plate from Strasburg, 259; front of shop and ground-plan at Amboise, *illustr.*, 265; sculpture at Bourges, *illustr.*, 266; hôtel-dieu at Beaune, *illustr.*, 267; iron knocker at Troyes, *illustr.*, 268; antiquities in the Hotel de Cluny, Paris, 362, 365; armour on an incised slab in the Hotel de Cluny, Paris, 263; enamelled candlesticks of Limoges work, *illustr.*, 372, 373—Rev. E. Trollope's notice of a decorative pavement at Rheims, xi, 38; decorative pavement in the ch. of St. Remi at Rheims, 39-43; grant to S. Martin des Champs, Paris, 72, 270; alto-relievo of the martyrdom of S. Thomas of Canterbury, from, 186; views of Loches in Touraine, 207, 301; seal and charter of Eudes, King of, 261; of Peter, Bishop of Beauvais, *illustr.*, *ib.*; seal and charter of Peter, Bp. of Beauvais, 269; seal of a

FRANCE—continued.

canon of Anician (Le Puy), 288; casts of heads of King Richard I and Queen Berengaria at Fontevrault and Le Mans, 298; Petit's "Architectural Studies" in, noticed, 299; of the Palais Gallien, Bordeaux, *ib.*; of Courcôme ch., 300; ch. of St. Sernin, Toulouse, *ib.*; ch. of St. Front, Périgueux, 301; of St. Etienne in La Cité, Peigneux, 301; of Civray ch., 302; details in ch. of St. Nicholas, Blois, and Angoulême cath., *illustr.*, 303; seal of Alice, Countess of Eu, *illustr.*, 368—Letter relating to the wars in, temp. Ed. III, xii, 73; sculptured ivories in Museums, &c., 87, 88, 181, 291; Government Commission on Roman antiq., 178; engraving of Contances cath., 187; crystal benitoire, formerly at the abbey of Vassor, 202; sepulchral slab of Simon de Montfort, at Carcassonne, 280; the same, *illustr.*, 281—Mr. Burges's notice of a mitre at Beauvais, xiii, 91, 139; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; commn. from French authorities as to investigations at Caerwent, 99; enamelled brooch, *fd.* near Amiens, 180; seal of the fraternity of the Conception of Paris, 297; Sir F. Madden's memoir on Anglo-Saxon charters to St. Denis, and pilgrim's sign *fd.* at, 355—Mr. J. H. Burton's essay on the analogy of the architecture of, and that of Scotland, xiv, 38; seals of St. Bernard, Abbot of Clairvaux, *illustr.*, 48—Letter from Mr. Way with notices of antiqs. in the South of France, xv, 157; collar of the Order of the Holy Spirit in, *illustr.*, 262; cipher of the proposed Order of the Holy Magdalen in, *illustr.*, 263; labyrinthine pavement in the ch. of St. Quentin, *illustr.*, 219; labyrinth in Chartres cath., 221—Slabs in the Temple ch. at Laon, *illustr.*, xvi, 85, 304; antiqs. *fd.* in presented to the Institute by Mrs. Kerr, 179; threatened destruction of the Roman walls of Dax, 188; gold Gothic crowns at the Hôtel de Cluny, Paris, 253—Seal of Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy, xvii, 76; additional particulars regarding the Gothic crowns of Guarazzar in the Hotel de Cluny, Paris, 168; flint implements, *fd.* in the valley of the Somme, 170, 174; Mr. Albert Way's communication on some objects of interest in the south of, 257—Plan of crypt at Montmajour, xviii, 111; interior of same, *illustr.*, 113; Prof. Westwood's notes

FRANCE—continued.

of an archæological tour in Belgium, Western Germany and France, 147, 212; ancient tissues, *fd.* in tombs in, *illustr.*, 174; collar of the Order of the Holy Ghost of, *illustr.*, 282; Dr. Airy's observation's on Cæsar's march over the Cevennes, 369—Drawing of a Roman vase, *fd.* at Ambletense, xix, 280; enamelled badge, with armorial bearings of Chastillon-sur-Marne, *illustr.*, 287—Proposed publication of national documents, xx, 191—Reliquary, *fd.* at Baugé in Anjou, xxi, 190—Drawings of Roman wall and cannon at Clermont-Ferrand, xxii, 82; iron guns in the Museum at Clermont, *illustr.*, 83; Limoges enamels, *exhd.* by Mr. E. Greaves, 91; Gen. Lefroy's memoir on *Les Mich'elletes*, English cannon at Mont St. Michel, 137; view of Mont St. Michel, *ib.*; gateway there, with *Les Mich'elletes*, *illustr.*, 143; medal of Chancellor le Tellier, 164; the President of the Institute added to the Commission for the Paris Exhibition, 170—Flint flakes, found near Boulogne, xxiv, 82; observations on the monumental effigies of the Plantagenets at Fontevault, and the suggestion of their removal to this country, 182, 184; Mr. Burt's report of the Address voted by the Institute to his Majesty Napoleon III thereon, and of his presentation of the same through the English Ambassador at Paris, 267

France, Claude de, portrait of, xvii, 276

France, Michelle de, dau. of Charles VI, portrait of, xvii, 281

Francis I, his treaty with Henry VIII against the Turks, x, 338—Miniature of, xvii, 276; portrait of, by Janet, 281—Portrait of, among the gems in the Royal Windsor collection, xviii, 309

Francis, Dauphin of France, portrait of, xvii, 276, 281

Francis of France, Duke of Alençon, &c., portrait of, by Janet, xvii, 281

Francis, Mr. F., his account of sep. antiqs., *fd.* at Snape, xx, 188, 373

Francis, Mr. G. G., *exhs.* arms, *fd.* in S. Wales, iii, 67; *exhs.* a *daly*, or dice, from Swansea, 86; his materials for a History of Neath Abbey, noticed, 273

Frank, Ambrose, will of, viii, 308

Frankfort, effigy of Gunther, king of the Romans, in the cath. of, *illustr.*, ii, 219—Chandelier from, ix, 99—Part of ivory tablet on cover of a MS. at, *illustr.*, xix, 229

Franklin, Benjamin, enamel portrait of, by De Bréa, xix, 296

Franks, Mr. A. W., contributes *fac similes* of seals, v, 332—Comms. tile, *fd.* at Barton, vi, 81; *exhs.* rubbings of Brasses, at Llanrwst, 191; *exhs.* silver ornament, 295; his book of ornamental glazing quarries, noticed, 313; *exhs.* rubbing of Brass at Eversley, 406; *exhs.* pavement tiles from Chertsey, 407; *exhs.* rubbing from Brass at Llanbeblig, 414—*exhs.* "hand-brick" from Guernsey, vii, 70; Roman tiles from Caerleon, 390; exhibits Roman fibulæ and earthenware lamp, *fd.* in France, 399—His dissertation on ancient enamels, viii, 51; *exhs.* enamelled plate, 92; exhibits Italian ware of Pesaro, and tiles of Bernard Palissy, 196; fragments of stone, *fd.* near Ellesmere, *ib.*; produces document relating to Porcelain manufactory at Bow, 204; *exhs.* Samian ware from Bittern, 205; refers to mazers, 214; his observations on vitrifications, 315; his notes on medallions of H. Reitz, 317; on Heraldic tiles, 332—His report on the collection of British antiquities in Brit. Mus., ix, 7, 110; notice of iron weapons, *fd.* near St. Omer, 97; *exhs.* drawing of Roman oculist's stamp, *ib.*; seal, *fd.* at Sleaford, 99; signet ring with device, 109; panel of Italian ware, *ib.*; jug of German ware and English mug, *ib.*; Roman oculist's stamp, from St. Albans, 186; *exhs.* antiquities from Suffolk, 303; *exhs.* Chinese seal of white porcelain, 388—His report of additions to the Brit. Mus., x, 1; *exhs.* sketches of drain-tiles in the Brit. Museum, 65; a crucifix with evangelistic symbols, 75; pottery from the New Forest, 81; impression from a Flemish sepulchral Brass, late in Mr. Pugin's collection, 163; his note on a bracteate coin of Meissin, 173; announces donations of Farley Heath antiqs. to the Brit. Mus., 245; describes an astrolabe, *fd.* by him in the Sloane collection, *ib.*; his remarks on discoveries of celts, mixed with crude metal, 248; exhibits bronze brooch of Merovingian type, *ib.*; drawings of Roman pottery from Oundle, 259; of dagger-sheath of bronze, *fd.* near Dorchester, *ib.*; his report on excavations at Bow Hill, 355; notice of an astrolabe with early Arabic numerals, 357; *exhs.* model of a chess-piece, 269; enamelled plates, *ib.*; Brass seal of Will de Clare, *ib.*

—His report on additions to National antiquities in the Brit. Mus., xi, 23; exhs. Irish antiqs. of stone, bronze, and gold, 58; Majolica dish with arms of Duke of Urbino, 72; bronze weapons *fd.* in the Thames, 79; gold pomander *fd.* there, *ib.*; his remarks on stone weapons, 169; exhs. bronze tripod, 187; gold ring with posy and figures of saints, *ib.*; casts of ornamented bricks, *fd.* at Cambridge, 286; ball of variegated clays, *fd.* in Lincolnshire, 295; contributes enamels and Majolica to the Cambridge Museum of the Institute, 394; his observations on ingots of silver, *fd.* in Ireland, 409; exhs. engraved silver plates, 417—His remarks on bronze spearheads xii, 85; exhs. Irish trumpets of bronze, &c., 96; silver ingots, &c., *fd.* at Coleraine, *ib.*; his remarks respecting a crozier from Easby Abbey, 187; bronze paletaves, *fd.* in Kent, 193; bronze blade and dagger sheath, found in the Thames, 201; astrolabe made for Henry Prince of Wales, 292; apostle spoons, *ib.*; document relating to Humfrey Nantfaunt, a captive knight, *ib.*—Exhs. a gold ring, *fd.* near Peterborough, xiii, 87; sculpture in ivory, German, 88; his remarks on an interment in the Isle of Purbeck, 94; exhibits palimpsest Brass, *fd.* at Berkhamstead, 181; exhs. seal, with the device of the Temptation, 183; his notice of a Roman oculist's stamp, *fd.* at Lidney, 281; enamelled four-footed stand, pilgrim's signs, &c., 287—Exhs. a drawing of a sep. slab at Southwell, xiv, 76; bronze celt from the Crimea, and sword from Worton, 91—His memoir on bosses of Rom. shields, *fd.* in Northumberland and Lancashire, xv, 55, 279; exhs. antiqs., *fd.* at Kirkby Thore, 87; his remarks on armlets of glass, 160; exhs. a quadrant bearing the name of Edw. VI, 166; an iron sword, *fd.* in the river Witham, 173; small stone celt from Sardis, 178; an example of English embroidery, 282; a signet ring, *fd.* at Chiswick, 289; contributes enamels to the Bath Museum, 370—Exhs. a gold brooch belonging to the Duke of Manchester, xvi, 181; drawing of a gold armlet, *fd.* near Kertch, 181; exhs. a salver of Venetian glass, 195; a watch made by Edward Byssie, *ib.*; his account of one of the Coway stakes in the Brit. Mus., 203; his notice of a gold armlet, *fd.* near

Kertch, 354; his memoir on a sculptured casket of whale-bone, bearing Runie inscriptions, 391—His observations on fictitious seals, xvii, 60; exhibits casts of flint implements in the British Museum, 170—His remarks on an iron weapon, &c., *fd.* near Lanchester, xviii, 68; on bronze weapons and traces of their manufacture in Britain, 86; exhs. ancient needle-work, 184—Exhs. a bronze sword, *fd.* in the River Lea, xix, 91; a bronze swan, *fd.* in the Thames, and enamelled fibula, *ib.*; an engraved bamboo cane, 181; enamels, *fd.* near Rome, 279; drawing of enamelled plate at Rome, and of a Roman vase, *fd.* at Ambleuse, 280; Venetian and other enamels, 289; enamelled watch, 294; enamel miniature, by Dinglinger, 296; specimens of Battersea and Liverpool enameling and transfer-printing, 298; Chinese enamels, 300; his notes on the Chelsea manufactory of porcelain, 340, 394—Contributes to the exhibition of Ivories, xx, 368—Remarks on forged antiquities, xxi, 168; exhs. metal-cake, found in Thames, 169—Remarks on the christening-bowl of Queen Elizabeth, xxii, 166; exhs. four gold "pennanular" rings, *fd.* in New Granada, 337—Receives the Institute at the Christy Museum, xxiii, 333—Remarks on urns, &c., *fd.* at Kingston Hill, Surrey, xxv, 155

Fraser, Col., exhs. portrait of Mary Queen of Scots, xviii, 408

Fredegonde, bust of, xx, 198

Frederick, Prince of Wales, enamel portrait of, xix, 297; medallion of, 298

Frederic, V, King of Denmark, and his Queen, miniature portraits of, xx, 378

Frederick, King of Prussia, enamelled medal of, xix, 297; medallion of, 298

Freeland's, Mr., remarks on conduit pipe, *fd.* at Chichester, xiv, 356

Freeman, Mr. E. A., commn. as to restorations at St. Mary's ch. Leicester, ii, 81; reads a paper on the architecture of St. Cross, 306—His remarks on a notice of Irlthingborough ch., iv, 372—His history of architecture, noticed, vi, 308—His notice of Anglo Saxon remains in Iver ch., vii, 70; his remarks on the same, 147; on the architecture of Dorchester Abbey ch. 310; his history of Llandaff cath., noticed, 405—His remarks on Llandaff cath., notes on, viii, 124; on the preservation of ancient monu-

- ments, 326; his observations on certain ch. towers, 329; proposes a vote of thanks at the Bristol meeting, 336—Exhs. relics of metal and pottery, *fd.* at Burg Town, ix, 98; his notice of Whitchurch ch., 112; remarks on architectural nomenclature, *ib.*; description of Dorchester Abbey ch., 158, 262, 329—His account of excavations at Leominster Priory ch., x, 109, 157; remarks on his history of St. David's cath., 245; his memoir on Harold, II, and the history of Earl Godwin, 343—His remarks on the arrangement of chapels east of transepts, xi, 136; on the life of Earl Godwine, 236, 330; his notice of a tumulus near Uleybury, Gloucester, 289; his memoir on Wisbech ch., 395; his memoir on the accession of Harold II, 399; proposes thanks at the Cambridge Meeting, 406—His memoir on the life and death of Earl Godwin, xii, 47; comms. original documents, 286; his memoir on the ecclesiastical architecture of Wales and the Marches, 407—His memoir on Dunblane cath., xiii, 386—His discourse on St. Mellon's ch., Monmouthshire, xiv, 353—His dissertation on Malmesbury Abbey, xv, 381—His observations on his descr. of Llanaber church xvi, 204—His observations at the Gloucester Meeting, on the minor ecclesiastical buildings in that city, xvii, 324—His remarks on ch. architecture in Northamptonshire, xviii, 387; his discourse on Crowland Abbey, and Earl Walthoef, 395—His memoir on Pershore Abbey Church, xix, 376; acts as *cicerone* to the Institute at Pershore, 377; his remarks on Earl Simon de Montfort, and Evesham Abbey, 378; acts a *cicerone* to the Institute at Evesham, 379; at Malvern, 386—His observations on Mr. Parker's lecture on Rome, xxii, 351; his lecture on the chs. of Wimborne and Milton, 367—His memoir on King Harold and the college of Waltham, xxiii, 310; his discourse at Waltham Abbey, 311; his observations at the ch. of St. Mary Overy, Southwark, 330—His observations upon chs. in Kingston-upon-Hull, xxiv, 362, 363; on the sculptures of Lincoln Cathedral, 369; on Patrington ch., 371; on Barton ch., 373; his memoir on the "Battle of Stamford Bridge," *ib.*; his observations upon Howden ch., 374; upon Selby Abbey ch., 375; on Driffield ch., 376
- Freeman, Rev. P., his observations on a round ch., near Chichester, x, 344
- Freeman, Mr. S. P., exhs. gold Greek medallions, xix, 171
- Freer, Rev. R. L., comms. drawing of sculpture in Brinsop ch., ii, 271—exhs. ivory pax of xiv cent. and oriental cup, vii, 306
- Frere, Dr., exhibits collections of silver two-handed drinking cups and tankards, xvii, 267
- Frere, Mr. R. Temple, exhs. spoons, &c., xxv, 256
- Friswall, Mr. H., exhs. portrait of Shakespeare, xxi, 169
- Frittenden ch., brick panel in, *illustr.*, v, 34; Brass *stylus*, *fd.* at, *illustr.*, 161—Rom. urns *fd.* there, xv, 165
- "Frobattgpn," Margaret, seal of, x, 371
- Frome Billet, Rom. vase, *fd.* at, v, 323
- Fromond, John, his will, xvi, 166, 211; letter of William of Wykeham, appointing him his bailiff, 166
- Frowicks, of Betchworth, notice of, xii, 294
- Foxfield, Roman relics, *fd.* at, xii, 199, 278
- Froyle, Hants, Documents relating to, *exhd.*, xxv, 94
- Fruit Trenchers, *inscd.* with posies, Mr. A. Way's Memoir on, iii, 333; temp. Chas. I., vii, 305
- Fulbourn, visit of the Institute to, xi, 396
- Fulbrooke, ancient weight, *fd.* at, *illustr.*, ii, 203
- Fulbroke castle, account of, *ib.*
- Fulda ch., view and plan of, xviii, 109, 110
- Fulham, gold ring, *fd.* near, ii, 396—visit of the Institute to the Bishop of London at, xxiii, 331
- Furmager, John le, counterseal of, *fd.* at Dover, xxiii, 151
- Furness, vases, *fd.* in, *illustr.*, iii, 68
- Furness, Abbey of, Seals of the, and the Abbot's *secretum*, *illustr.*, ii, 225—Mr. Hewitt's notice of helms on sepulchral effigies in the Abbey ch. at, xx, 134, *illustr.*, 134, 135—Essay on the pre-historic remains of, xxv, 325; visit of Institute to, 328
- Fyfe, Mr. W. Wallace, contributes Kimmeridge "coal money" to the Dorchester Museum, xxii, 380
- Fylingdales, urn *fd.* at, *illustr.*, xiii, 95
- Fyvie castle, view of, vi, 418

G.

- Gabatae, notices of, Ang.-Sax., vessels of sacred use, so called, xiv, 174

- Gadwhip service, memoir on, vi, 239, *illustr.*, 235
- Gafrey, Christopher, bishop of Ossory, incised slab of, in Kilkenny cath., *illustr.*, xv, 192
- Gage, Jane, Viscountess, miniature of, xvii, 279—Sir John, miniature of, by Holbein, xvii, 279—Sir Thos., Bart., contributes enamels to the Cambridge Museum of the Institute, xi, 394—Sir T. R., Bart., exhibits devotional enamelled tablet, xvii, 67; miniatures of the Gage family, &c., 279—Exhibits a gold pectoral cross, xix, 188; an illuminated MS., presented to Henry Prince of Wales by Esther Inglis, *ib.*; a silver devotional tablet, with enamels, 287—Sir William, Bart., miniature of, xvii, 280
- Gaillhabaud, M., his work on ancient and modern architecture, noticed, i, 184; iii, 184
- Gainsborough, portrait of Burke, attributed to, xvii, 284
- Gains Colne, inscribed betrothal ring of silver parcel gilt, *fd.* at, xxiii, 65
- Gallarate (?) matrix of seal of the ch. of, vii, 402
- Gallerus, Oratory of, *illustr.*, iii, 174
- Galley Lowe, burrow called, report on, i, 248
- Galway, old domestic building in, *illustr.*, ii, 99—Ring money, *fd.* in, v, 218—Penannular brooch, *fd.* near, xi, 70
- Gardner, Mr. Dunn, contributes to the exhibition of Ivories, xx, 368—Exhs. drawings of the palace at Westminster and views in London, xxii, 326—Exhs. spoon with effigy of St. Nicholas, xxv, 256
- Garnai, Mr., exhs. needlework, x, 76
- Garrard, Mr., exhs. Chinese mirror case of jade, xviii, 305
- Garrick, David, seal of, *exhd.*, vii, 80
- Garsington ch., low side window in, *illustr.*, iv, 219
- Garstaug, fibula and other relics, *fd.* near, vi, 74; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Garter K. of Arms, official sceptre of, temp. Chas. I. (?) *exhd.*, xvii, 181
- Garvagh, co. Derry, discovery of body of a knight, in a bog near, ii, 72
- Garway, Herefordsh., dovecot at, i, 265; exterior and interior of the same, *illustr.*, 265; tympanum of the south doorway of same, *illustr.*, 266
- Gascoyne, Miss, exhs. seals, *fd.* at Dunwich, iii, 165
- Gataere House, specimens of vitrified facing of walls at, *exhd.*, viii, 315
- Gavaston, Sir Arnold de, his effigy in Winchester cath., xv, 129
- Gawsworth ch., mural paintings in, ix, 101—Lithograph of mural paintings at, x, 160
- Gee, William, portrait of, xxiv, 383
- Gedling, effigy in low relief at, *illustr.*, vi, 316
- Geldart, Dr., Vice-Chancellor of the University of Cambridge, his observations at the Cambridge Meeting, xi, 390, 406
- Geldstone, account of a Roman sepulchre at, vi, 109; plan of interment, *illustr.*, *ib.*; glass vase, *fd.* at, *illustr.*, 110—Costrell, *fd.* at, xi, 285—Glass vessel, *fd.* at, xxii, 92—Roman British urn, *fd.* at, xxiv, 72
- Gell, Anthony, seal of, xi, 191
- GEMS:—Sketch of a cameo, *fd.* at Witcomb, *exhd.*, ii, 85—Intagli, antique, used as seals, iv, 163—Gems, antique, set in mediæval seals, v, 3-6; cameo, Etruscan, *exhd.*, 187—Gems, antique, used as mediæval seals, xviii, 63; discourse by Mr. Waterton on glyptic art, 292; special exhibition of, 299-305; intaglio, representing the Annunciation, found with the Gothic crowns of Gnazarar, 372—Notices of the Arundel collection, xix, 9, 99; jewel given by Archbishop Parker to Queen Elizabeth, 146; talismanic virtues attributed to, 155, 158; on the shrine of the three kings at Cologne, 219; intaglio in a mediæval setting, *fd.* in Dorset, 369—Cameo at Treves, xx, 153; intaglio in a Roman ring, *fd.* at Snape, 190; cameo in a ring in the Waterton coll, 227; gnostic intaglio in an episcopal ring at Chichester, 235; intaglio of Minerva, *fd.* in the tomb of Bishop Gardiner, 236—Cameo *exhd.* by Mr. Gladstone, xxi, 90; intagli *fd.* at Wroxeter, 136; gem, representing a clepsydra, 138; intaglio in a Roman ring, *fd.* at Dover, *exhd.*, 263—Cameo, *exhd.* by Mr. O. Morgan, xxii, 75—Cameo, *exhd.* by Mr. Potts, xxiii, 151; an onyx, *exhd.* by Capt. E. Hoare, *ib.*—Cameo, used by Thomas Colyn, Prior of Tywardreth, xxiv, 45; *exhd.* by Mr. Waterton, 186. See also *Glyptic Art.*
- Genoa, Mr. Way's letter on antiquities in, xv, 176
- Geoffrey of Monmouth, remarks on his history, xv, 299
- Geology and Archaeology, Dr. Mantell's discourse on, vii, 316, 327
- George, King, Jacobite ring with portrait of, and that of the Chevalier within, xxii, 174
- George II., bronze medallion of, xviii, 91—Enamel portrait of, xix, 295;

- medallion of, 298; enamel portrait of, 299
- George III., enamel medallion of, xix, 297; as Prince of Wales, medallion of, 298
- Gerbier, Balthazar, miniature portrait of the Duke of Buckingham, by, xiv, 558—Miniature of George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham, by, xvii, 278 —Miniature portrait of the Duke of Buckingham by, xix, 296
- Gergithe, description of the site of, xxi, 48, 98
- Gerinus, Grand Master of the Hospitallers, seal of, *illustr.*, x, 327
- GERMANY:—Capital at St. Walderich's, Murhard, *illustr.*, i, 408; crockets at Urach, 410—Effigy of Ulrich Landschaden in Neckarsteinach ch., *illustr.*, ii, 215; of two military figures in Bamberg cath., *illustr.*, 217, 218; of Gunther, king of the Romans, in Frankfort cath., *illustr.*, 219; monument of M. Cœlius at Düsseldorf, *illustr.*, 375—Incense burner from Nuremberg, vi, 181; nuptial casket from Aix-la-Chapelle, 415—Dr. Whewell's Treatise on Gothic and after-Gothic styles in, vii, 217, 318—Chandelier from Frankfort, and lock, from Nuremberg, ix, 99; brooches, &c., similar to those of Saxon age, 180; ancient altar-cloth at Soest, 188; incised slab at Bamberg, 199; casts of Imperial and other seals *exhd.*, 200; rubbings of brasses in various chs. in, 201; Brass of Lambert von Brunn, bishop of Bamberg in Bamberg cath., 204; decorations of the bronze doors of the cath. of Guesen, *illustr.*, 222, 224, 343, 345; Brasses at Lübeck, 294; iron-hooked implement, *fd. in*, 304; the sword of Tiberius, *fd. at Castel, ib.*; memoir on the votive monument of Kloster Nieuburg, nr. Vienna, 367; gold ornament, *fd. near Aix-la-Chapelle*, 388; sculpture at Schwarzach, *ib.*—Nuremberg counters, *fd. at Kilburn*, x, 65; views of Ratisbon, and representations of relics in, 67; Roman *bullæ* at Wiesbaden, 159; notices of metal work in, *ib.*; sep. Brasses in, 168, *illustr.*, *ib.*—Roman *acerra*, *fd. nr. Mayence*, xi, 53; comb *fd. at Mayence*, 54; account of Castel del Monte, 65; casket from Maestricht, 71; sep. Brasses at Meissen and Lübeck, 289; document with seal of Cologne and its guilds, 298; memoir on brick architecture in, 396 —Illuminated MS. given to the convent of Bornheim, xii, 65; document with seal of city of Cologne, 98, remarks on museums at Mayence and Nuremberg, 178; MS. chronicle of Strasburg, 190; publications of the Society of Antiquaries of Baden, *exhd.*, 194; seals of Emperors of, 196; moulds for Samian ware, *fd. in*, 284; early missionaries in, 285; local dialects of, *ib.*; ancient sep. usages, urns, &c., 312, 315; Saxon interments at Lüneburg and Verden, 334; at Sinsheim, 335; heathen graves of North Germany, 385—Notice of sep. Brasses at Verden and Brunswick, xiii, 82; dissertation on the mortuary customs of Scandinavians and their analogy with those of the Germans, 92, 100, 184, 291; casts from ivories at Berlin, 97, 105 —Carved ivory cover of MS. at Hamburg, *illustr.*, xvi, 133; fac-simile of drawings in a psalter at Utrecht, 246; pewter vessels &c. made at Nuremberg, 212—Notices of the Passion Play at Ober-Ammergau, xvii, 177; Charles VI, Emperor of, miniature of, 284—Plan of Altenfurt church, xviii, 102; views of Drüggelte ch., 108, 115; plan of, 109; view and plan of Fulda ch., 109, 110; Professor Westwood's notes of an archaeological tour in Belgium, France and Western Germany, 147, 212, xx, 219; part of ivory tablet on cover of a MS. at Frankfort, *illustr.*, 229; sculptured ivory in the museum at Darmstadt, *illustr.*, 234 —Brank or instrument of torture at, *illustr.*, xx, 81; Professor Westwood's archaeological notes, made in a tour in Western Germany, 141; sculptured ivory in the cath. of Treves, *illustr.*, 148; illumination in MS. at Treves, of the legion of devils being cast out, *illustr.*, 156; figures on Samian, found near Munich, *illustr.*, 337—Seal of St. Servatius at Maestricht, *illustr.*, xxi, 275—Seal of the city of Amersweiler, xxiii, 152—Grace cups of guilds of Lüneburg, xxv, 256
- Germoe ch., details in, *illustr.*, xviii, 248—251; font in, *illustr.*, 251
- Gerrard's Hall, London, relics, *fd. at*, x, 86
- Gerville, M. de, comms. discovery of French and English gold coins near Barfleur, ii, 85
- Geta, the Emperor, coin of, *illustr.*, i, 182 —Bronze miniature bust of, *fd. at Caister, illustr.*, x, 373
- Getty, Mr. E., his notices of Chinese seals, *fd. in Ireland*, noticed, vii, 407

- Ghent, sep. Brass at, vi, 606; work on a late pageant at, 438—Sep. Brasses at, vii, 283—Huyvetter collection at, stoneware and pottery from, ix, 108
- Gibson, Mr. W. S., communicates intended destruction of a ch. in Newcastle, i, 70; reports its destruction, 157; as to Berwick castle, 382—His history of Tynemouth monastery, noticed iii, 356—iv. 371—Proposed work by, vi, 99—His memoir on Bp. Richd. de Bury, vii, 310—Comm. result of his efforts to protect the station of Lanchester, viii, 198—His description of Brinkburn Priory, ix, 198, 372—Remarks on ch. of Holy Trinity, Edinburgh, xxi, 175
- Gibbs, Mr. M. R., exhs. spurious antiquities said to have been found in London, xxi, 266
- Giéz. seal of the mayoralty of London, fd. at, iii, 74; *illustr.*, *ib.*; remarks on the same, 266
- Giffard, Sir John, sep. Brass of, at Bowers Gifford, xiii, 189; *illustr.*, 93
- Giffard, Thomas, seal of, xiii, 183
- Giffard, William, seal of, xii, 189
- Gild Builder's, processional axe of a, xvi, 363
- Gild Merchant, at Southampton, Ordinances of the, xvi, 283, 343
- Gilford, Ireland, relics fd. at, xxv, 250
- Gillett, Rev. D., exhs. portions of a glass vessel, fd. at Gledstone ch., xxii, 92
- Gilling ch., Yorkshire, founder's tomb at, v, 69, *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Gilling castle, survey of, vi, 348
- Gillingham, St. Mary's ch., Rev. J. L. Petit's memoir on, vii, 75, 142; views, plan, and details of, *illustr.*, 142, 146
- Ginges, Reginald de, inventory of his goods at Warley, v, 152
- Girardot, Rev. W. L., communicates account of painting in Godshill ch., i, 67
- Girdles, documents relating to the use of tin in ornamenting, ix, 281
- Gisborne Priory, Hebrew charm in a crucifix belonging to, xxiv, 68
- Gladstone, Rt. Hon. W. E., exhs. objects at the Chester meeting, xiv, 370—Contrs. to the exhibition of Ivories, xx, 368—Exhs. cameo, xxi, 90—Exhibits personal ornaments and jewelry, xxii, 167
- Glamorganshire, slab in ch. of St. Bride, ii, 383—Talismanic ring, of gold, fd. at Worms-head, iii, 358—Seal of Fraternity of Holy Trinity, Cardiff, viii, 76; inscription in Cheriton ch., 423—Cromlech called Arthur's stone, xx, 175; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Glanvonta, Rom. station of, its further demolition stayed, viii, 198
- Glasgow cath., Brass to family of Minto in, ii, 89—Central portion of the crypt in, *illustr.*, vi, 417
- GLASS:—Roman fd. in London, i, 115; at Saffron Walden, 159; painted at Shrewsbury, 161; at Lullingstone, 174; at Malvern, 250; at Beer Ferrers, 399—Painted at Malvern, ii, 48; at Thirsk, 78; at Wittenham, 132; at Kingsdown ch., 188; at Mells, 202—Painting, "An Inquiry into the difference of style in," &c., work on, noticed, iv, 165—Painted at Gonalston, vi, 6; stained, Warrington's history of, noticed, 424—Painted, memoir on that at New College, Oxford, ix, 29; note thereon, 120; collection of, from Surrey, 100; ball of, called "*mille flore*," 116; fragment from ch. in Oxfordshire, 119; beads of, from Ireland, 199; fd. in tombs, 338—Venetian, from Cologne, x, 369—Painted, at Kings' College Chapel, Cambridge, memoir on, xii, 153; artistic notes on same, 356—Further notes on, xiii, 44; arms of the last prior of Walsingham, in, 127; drawings of, in Italy, 181; fragments of, found in Clerkenwell, 189; observations on that at Fairford, 274; appeal for preservation of a window at Moreton, 275; notices of the various styles of, 386—Painted, memoir on the North Rose Window at Lincoln cath., xiv, 211—With device of Katharine of Aragon, xv, 88: Rom. vases of, fd. nr. Chichester, 153; observations on armlets of, 160; Rom. vases, fd. in Italy, 284; fragments of, painted, from Hedsor church, 288—Painted notice of military costume in, at Königsfelden, in Switzerland, xvi, 339, 340; heraldic, with a collar of SS., in a ch. nr. Thun, 359—Painted, memoir on an heraldic window in York cath., xvii, 22—Painted, account of repair of, at North Moreton ch., xviii, 152—Painted, fragments fd. at Chertsey Abbey, xix, 168; German, exhd. by Mr. Pritchett, 174; at Little Malvern ch., 387—painted, memoir by Mr. Winston, on that in the east window of Gloucester cath., xx, 239, 319; note on the bell-founder's window, York Minster, 330—Painted, in Nettlesed ch., Kent, xxi, 166; in Lichfield cath., 193; in Beauchamp ch., Warwick, 302—Painted, Mr. Oldfield's

memoir on that at Little Malvern, xxii, 163, 302—Painted, figure of Edward the Confessor in, at Romford Chapel, xxiii, 73

Glendalough, window at, *illustr.*, iii, 177

Glastonbury, the Abbot's fish-house at Meare, vi, 109—gold ring *fd.* there, xx, 377

Glastonbury Abbey, manor-house of, &c., at Meare, x, 130—Visit of the Institute to, xv, 377—Prof. Willis's lecture on, xxii, 363

Glaunagloeh, Ogham inscription at, ix, 116

Gloucester, chapel of St. Mary, ii, 85—St. Nicholas ch. at, perforations in walls of, *illustr.*, iii, 308—Egyptian relics said to have been *fd.* near, vii, 173, 182—Leadon disc, *fd.* in, x, 368—Poinard, *fd.* at, xiii, 416—Memoir on the painted glass in the cath. of, xv, 382—Chosen as the place of meeting for 1859, xvi, 391—Rings *fd.* at, xvii, 182; the Parliaments of, 201, 332; address of the Mayor and Corporation of, to the Archaeological Institute, 320; Mr. Freeman's observations on ecclesiastical buildings at, 324; Mr. Lukis's memoir on the ancient bell-founders of, 327; Mr. Powell's memoir on the early commerce and manufacturers of, *ib.*; account of vestiges of Roman occupation in, by Rev. S. Lysons, 334; remark by Rev. J. Lee Warner, on Miles Coverdale's Bible, and the copy thereof at Gloucester, *ib.*; examination of the cath., by the Institute, under Professor Willis, 339; reception of the Institute by the Mayor, 342; protest against the destruction of St. Mary Magdalen's Hospital near, 352; an Anglo-Saxon MSS. discovered at, 286; Professor Westmacott's memoir on the monument of Edward II, in Gloucester cath., 297, 335; report of the annual meeting, of the Institute held there in 1860, 320-355; Rev. J. Earle's memoir on A.-Saxon MSS. discovered at, 334; Professor Willis's historical discourse on the cath., 335—Notice by the Rev. S. Lysons, of a sculptured tablet, *fd.* at, xix, 376—Memoir by Mr. Winston on the painted glass in the east window of the cath. of, xx, 239, 319; diagram illustrative of the east window of the cath., *illustr.*, 240

GLoucestershire:—View of Harlecomb ch., *illustr.*, i, 1; window in Deerhurst ch., *illustr.*, 32; bell turret at, 36; architecture in, 67; notice of encampment near Coleford, 256;

GLoucestershire—continued.

discoveries at Leckhampton, 386; branch of the Association for, 388—Roman villa at Bisley, ii, 42; plan of Roman villa, *fd.* at Bisley, 43; hexagonal tile, *fd.* there, *illustr.*, 44; interments at Leckhampton, 71; report as to chapel of St. Mary, Gloucester, 85; gold ring, *fd.* at Witcomb, *ib.*; "joggled" work at Tewkesbury Abbey, 195; the same, *illustr.*, 196; figure of St. George in Ruardean ch., *illustr.*, 390—Skeleton with remains of helmet, found at Leckhampton, iii, 352—Churches in, *see* "Architectural Notes in the neighbourhood of Cheltenham," iv, 97; architectural notes around Cheltenham, *ib.*; remarks on Tewkesbury ch., *ib.*; view of Stoke Orchard ch., *ib.*; details in, *illustr.*, 101, 102; Badgeworth ch., 105—Rev. J. L. Petit's work on Tewkesbury Abbey ch., noticed, v, 347; details of the same, *illustr.*, 319; the Le Despenser monument in, 350; *illustr.*, *ib.*—Rev. J. L. Petit's architectural notices of churches in, vi, 40; Stanley Pont-large ch., *illustr.*, *ib.*; window in manor house at, *illustr.*, 41; chimney at Bishop's Cleeve, *illustr.*, 42; chapel over well, near Hempstead, *illustr.*, *ib.*; tower arches at, *illustr.*, *ib.*; view of Hempstead ch, 43; Stanley, St. Leonard ch. view of, 44; details of, *illustr.*, 45; scutcheon plate at Rendcombe ch., 291; early Arabic numerals at Rendcombe ch., *illustr.*, *ib.*; treatise on Roman remains at Cirencester, 321; observations thereon, 318, 396; Roman tessellated pavement, *fd.* at Cirencester, *illustr.*, 321; head of Ceres from same, *illustr.*, 328; bronze relic and fragment of tile, *fd.* at Cirencester, *illustr.*, 333; bronze armillæ and pavements at Cirencester, 410; work on Cirencester, 437—Remarks on discoveries at Cirencester, vii, 69, 77; Egyptian antiquities said to have been *fd.* nr. Gloucester, 173, 182; cap, paten, and enamels, *fd.* nr. Thornbury, 194; capital at Wootton, *illustr.*, 204; distich on St. Christopher in Bibury ch., 298; remarks on tessellated pavements at Cirencester, 314, 347; Roman stamp, *fd.* at Cirencester, *illustr.*, 357; various relics, *fd.* near. Cirencester, 400; pilgrims' tokens *fd.* at Cirencester, *ib.*; fibulæ, bronze objects, &c., *fd.* there, *illustr.*, 409-412—Account of discoveries at Cirencester, viii, 187, 229, 415; bronze implement, *fd.* there, *illustr.*, 188; memoir on the

GLOUCESTERSHIRE—continued.

Earldom of Gloucester, 332; sculptures discovered at, *ib.*—Further report on discoveries at Cirencester, ix, 91; bull fd. at Slymbridge, 96, *illustr., ib.*; 336, bond by the Abbot of Winchcombe, 181; mummy cases in the Gloucester museum, 199; architectural remains, fd. at Bristol, 383—Norman doorways at Querington, x, 260; report on excavations at Cirencester, 356; deeds relating to lands in, 370—Notice of a tumulus nr. Uley, xi, 289; memoir thereon, 315, 396, 409; antiquities fd. nr. Leckhampton, 242, 413; chambered tumulus at Uley, views and plans of, 315, 319; description of the camp of Uleybury, 328—Frame of bronze head piece, found at Leckhampton, xii, 9; *illustr., ib.*; bronze socketed celt, fd. at Kings Holme, 83; sculpture at Marshfield, 195; enamelled fibula, fd. at Painswick, 279; Roman antiq., fd. at Cirencester, 286; miscellaneous documents relating to, 287, 288; seal of Hayles Abbey, 296—Roman remains, fd. at Cirencester, xiii, 81; Saxon brooches, &c., fd. at Fairford, 87, 96; leaden finger ring, &c., fd. at Stratton, 87; leaden *ampulla*, perhaps a Walsingham sign, fd. at Cirencester, *illustr.*, 133; bronze stilyard, fd. near Cirencester, 178; dissertation on the removal of tessellated floors at Cirencester, 215; Roman tessellated floors on *suspensure* fd. at Cirencester, *illustr.*, 216, 217, 220; Mr. Scharf's observations on the painted glass at Fairford, 274; Professor Buckman's notices of antiquities, found near Lidney, 281; oculist's stamp, found at Lidney, *ib.*; inscription on Roman oculist's stamp, fd. at Lidney, *illustr.*, 282; documents relating to fairs at Bristol, 285; poniard, found at Gloucester, 416—Bars of metal fd. on Meon Hill, xiv, 82; report on the museum, established at Cirencester, 351—Tobacco pipe, found at Cirencester, xv, 156; visit of the Institute to Hampton Downs, 377—Metal vase, fd. near Cirencester, xvi, 212—Observations on Roman remains, fd. at Sedbury, by Mr. G. Ormerod, xvii, 189, 347; on the chapelry of S. Briavel's, by the same, 194, 347; plan of Roman position in Sedbury, 189; pottery fd. there, *illustr.*, 192; view of side of the nave of St. Briavel's ch., 198; parliaments held at Gloucester, 201; history of the ancient iron trade of the Forest

GLOUCESTERSHIRE—continued.

of Dean, by the Rev. H. G. Nicholis, 227, 347; observations on Richard Whittington's connection with, by the Rev. S. Lysons, 327; Mr. Parker's notices of domestic mediæval architecture in, 328; notice of a Roman villa, fd. at Cromhall, 332; visit of the Institute to Tewkesbury and Deerhurst, *ib.*; reception of the Institute at Highnam Court, 333; visit of the Institute to Cirencester and Fairford, *ib.*; Rev. J. Earle's historical associations connected with, 335; Rev. H. Haines' lecture on sep. Brasses in, 342; visit of the Institute to Wanswell Court, Berkeley Castle and Thornbury Castle, 347; to Sudeley Castle, 353; Bishop's Cleeve and Winchcomb, *ib.*—Engraved basin, fd. at Haw passage in the Severn, xviii, 72; photographs of Tewkesbury Abbey Church presented, 75; Anglo-Saxon MS. leaves in the cathedral library, Gloucester, 92; account of a copy of Coverdale's Bible there, 116; bronze Anglo-Saxon ornaments, fd. at Fairford, 168; traces of ethnology in local names, by the Rev. J. Earle, 342—On local names in, by the Rev. J. Earle, xix, 50; gold chalice and salver in Matson ch., 89; history of the Eng. Conquest of the Severn Valley, by Dr. Guest, 193; notice of Roman coins, fd. at Woolaston, 394; of Roman relics at Bisley, *ib.*—Memoir, by Mr. Godwin, on Bristol cath., xx, 38; Roman coins, fd. at Woolaston, 167; sword inscribed with the name of Sir Francis Drake, found at Brockwar, 182; Roman remains, fd. at Bisley, 186—Roman antiquities, fd. at Wycombe, xxi, 96, 263; notice of a Roman villa at Chedworth, 391—Two-handed sword called "King John's sword," preserved at Newnham, xxii, 340; Rom. villa, fd. in Chedworth Wood, 370; Saxon bucket, fd. at Fairford, *ib.*, 380—Notice of Roman discoveries at Cirencester, xxiv, 273—Writing implement of silver, fd. at Cirencester, xxv, 94; essay on the painted glass in Fairford ch., 119; remarks on a Saxon situla, fd. at Fairford, 137; on mediæval art and the Fairford windows, 192
 Gloucester, The Lord Bishop of, his remarks on welcoming the Institute to Gloucester, xvii, 321
 Gloucester, Eleanor Cobham, Duchess of, memoir on, xi, 392
 Gloucester, Richard, Duke of, seal of,

xii, 203—His statutes for Middleham College, xiv, 160
 Gloucester, Sandre de, seal of, xiii, 72; *illustr.*, 73
 Gloucester, Humphrey, Duke of, seal of, 91
 Gloucester, the Duke of, portrait in enamel of, xviii, 78
 Glynne, Sir Stephen, Bart., exhs. objects at the Chester Meeting, xiv, 370
 GLYPTIC ART:—Roman Intaglio in gold ring, *id.* at Witcombe, ii, 85; engraved onyx, *fd.* near Dumfries, 395—Intaglio, *fd.* at Stoke-by-Clare, iii, 76—Intaglio of Mars, *fd.* at Reigate, iv, 150; intaglio, *fd.* in Norfolk, 252—Pehlevi gem, in ring, *fd.* near Babylon, vi, 182; intaglio in ring, 190—Roman intaglio, *fd.* at Chesterford, vii, 77—Roman ring of silver, set with intaglio, found at Lincoln, ix, 200; intaglios &c., from Asia Minor, 296; memoir upon ancient gems, 367; cup, set with cameos, 388—Fictitious intaglios, x, 67; privy seal with intaglios, 328; inscribed signet ring, set with an intaglio, 350—Cameo, found in S Leonard's Forest, xi, 71; intaglio, *fd.* at Gogmagog Hills, 212; ring with gnostic intaglio, 288—Antique intaglios on Carolingian seals, xii, 196; antique intaglio of Mercury, 291—Intaglio on blood-stone, *fd.* in France, xvi, 179; drawing of an engraved gem, *fd.* nr. Rathfarnham, 203; intaglio, on jasper, found at Farnham, 357—Onyx talisman, *fd.* at Lucknow, exhibited, xvii, 173; cameo with head of Socrates, 183—Cameo of the Saviour's head in profile, xviii, 78; discourse on, by Mr. E. Waterton, 292; special exhibition of, 299-305; Rev. C. W. King, on the various collections, *exhd.*, 307; intaglio representing the Annunciation found with Gothic crowns at Guarrazar, 272; cameo, *exhd.* by Signor Castellani, 373; cameo of Mary Queen of Scots with Darnley, 409—Notices of the Arundel collection, *exhd.* by the Institute, by the Rev. C. W. King, xix, 9, 99; jewel presented to Queen Elizabeth by Archbishop Parker, 146—Cameo *exhd.* by Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone, xxi, 96; intaglios, *fd.* at Wroxeter, 136; gem representing Clepsydra, 138; intaglio from Dover, 263; cameo in tortoise-shell, 274; memoir by Mr. King on Mediæval gem engraving, 319; intaglios, 328, 331, 335, 236—Intaglio on jasper, *fd.* at Rome, xxii, 68; cameo of St. George

GLYPTIC ART—continued.

exhd. by Mr. Morgan, 75; memoir on the use of antique gems, by the Rev. C. W. King, 77, 118; fragment of intaglio, *fd.* in the Crimea, 81—Mr. C. W. King's memoir on the signet of Q. Cornelius Lupus, xxiii, 79; cameo on onyx, set as a ring, 151; cameo formed of agate, *ib.*; intaglio on jacinth, the head of Sappho, *exhd.* by the Rev. G. Rhodes, 235—Mr. C. W. King's memoir on a seal set with an intaglio of of Laocoon, used by Thomas Colyns, Prior of Tywardreth, xxiv, 45; his memoir on the Blaas Gems, 140, 203, 300; sculptured cameos of onyx, and turquoise, *exhd.* by Mr. E. Waterton, 186; unset stones, gnostic and cinque-cento, *exhd.* by Mr. Vernon, 187; note on the restoration of the Laocoon, 188; gems, &c., various, *exhd.*, by the Rev. G. J. Chester, 283—remarks on a gem of the Laocoon, by Mr. E. Smirke, xxv, 281
 Ghesen, memoir on the bronze doors of the cath. of, ix, 213; decorations of the same, *illustr.*, 222, 224, 343, 345—Rubbings from sepulchral Brasses at, x, 248
 Goa, ivory horns sculptured there, viii, 102
 Gobnet, St., notice of the cross and effigy of, xii, 85
 Godalming, Brass of John Barker at, iii, 83
 Goddard, Mr., exhs. Roman relics, *fd.* at, Leicester, xviii, 409
 Godfrey, Sir Edmondbury, medals relating to his murder, xvi, 91, 175; other memorials of him noticed, 178
 Godfrey, Fitz Peter, leaden seal of, *fd.* at Lynn, xx, 378
 Godshill ch., paintings in, i, 67, 165—Bell-cot at, *illustr.*, iii, 212
 Godwin, Earl, memoir on the history of, x, 343—Memoir on the life and death of, xi, 236, 330—He and his sons refuse to come to the Parliament of Gloucester, A.D. 1048, xvii, 204
 Godwin-Austin, Mr. R. A., *exhds.* flint implements found in valley of the Somme, xvii, 170, 174; his notices of same, *ib.*
 Godwin, Mr., exhs. a carved ivory roundel, *fd.* in Winchester, vii, 87
 Godwin, Mr. E. W., his notice of a coffin lid, found in Bristol, viii, 332—His notice of font, &c. in Ditteridge ch., x, 78; exhs. ivory carving for a wax tablet, 83; notes on ch. architecture in Cornwall, 317—His notice of Roman villa at Colerne, xii, 89; of

mural paintings at Ditteridge ch., 195; of sculpt. at Marshfield, *ib.*; exhs fragment of Moorish ware, *ib.*; his notice of Dudley castle, 285—His memoir on a Roman villa at Colerne, xiii, 328; plan of the same, *ib.*—His notice of Dudley castle, xv, 47; plan of the same, *ib.*—His memoir on the Courthouse, (Clapton-in-Gordano, xvii, 128, 167—Memoir on Ancient ch. in Colerne, xvii, 87, 125; Notes on chs. in Cornwall, 231, 252, 325-341—His notice of the tower of St. Philip's, Bristol, xix, 91—His memoir on Bristol cath., xx, 38—His remarks on Coventry cath., xxi, 381—His notes on some chs. near Warwick, xxii, 33—His observations on Colston's house, Bristol, xxiii, 150

Godwin, Mr. G., junr., remarks at Canterbury meeting, i, 274; his memoir on mason's marks, 276, 382—His memoir on St. Mary Redcliffe church, viii, 329

Goff, Mr. R., exhs. casket with medallions of French kings, and statuette of German work, vii, 198; contributes to the Exhibition of Ivories, xx, 368

Gogmagog Hills, Roman gold ring, *fd.* at, xvii, 75

GOLD, OBJECTS OF:—Pieces of, found at Margate, i, 67; found at Poitiers, 252; buckle, *fd.* in Hampshire, 281—Fibula, *fd.* at Odiham, Hants, ii, 46; ring, *fd.* at Truro, 74; brooch, *fd.* in Wiltshire, 310; torcs *fd.* near Scarborough, 389; ring *fd.* at Chilcomb, 394; ring *fd.* near Fulham, 396—Ornament, found near Cader Idris, iii, 87; ring of, found on Flodden field, 269; ring, talismanic found at Wormshcad, 358—Signet ring with antique intaglio *fd.* near Reigate, iv, 150; fibula, *fd.* in the Isle of Thanet, 164; fibula, *fd.* at Milton, 252—Lunette, armilla &c., *fd.* in Ireland, v, 154—Description of ancient armillæ of, vi, 48; armillæ of, *fd.* at Largo, 75; bulla, 113; signet ring of, 181; ring, *fd.* near Babylon, 182; ring, *fd.* at Barton, 289; British coin of, found at Hallaton, 403; ring, *fd.* at Bedford, 407—Ornaments, *fd.* at Beerhackett, vii, 64, rings and ornaments of, *exhd.*, 87; ring, *fd.* at Orford castle, 89; ring, *fd.* at Lewes, *ib.*; signet ring of, Llanerchrugog, 90; coin, *fd.* near Yarmouth, *ib.*; Roman, *fd.* in Caernarthenshire, 173; ornaments from Mexico, 179; Roman ring, *fd.* at Pierce Bridge, 191; ring *fd.* at Warkworth, *ib.*; another, *fd.*

GOLD, OBJECTS OF—continued.

at Prudhoe Castle, *ib.*; another, *fd.* near Cowbridge, 192; sketch of armlets, *fd.* near Bowes, *ib.*; fac-simile of armilla of, *fd.* in Perthshire, 194; rings of, *fd.* at York and Wimbish, 195; ring of, *fd.* near Winchester, 196; medal and chain, presented to Vice-Admiral Penn, 306; a polyhedron, from India, *ib.*; ornaments, lately belonging to Mr. Brumell, 311—Notices of gold rings, chains, &c., in Mr. Brumell's collection, viii, 35; pectoral cross, *fd.* at Witton, 91; observations on *bullæ* worn by Roman boys, 166; various, *fd.* in Ireland, 205; *fd.* in Hungary, 206; ring of, *fd.* in Hampshire, 212; ring of, *fd.* at Sessa, 418—Small crown of, *exhd.*, ix, 98; ring with motto, 99; pendant ornament, *fd.* in Suffolk, 107, 304; ring of, *fd.* in the Isle of Man, 110; ring of, *fd.* near Oxford, *ib.*; plate of, said to be laid on the body of Edward III, 111; memoir on Assay marks, 125, 231, 313; British coin of, 199; ornaments from Asia Minor, 296; rings of, 304; ornament, *fd.* near Aix-la-Chapelle, 388—Armillæ, &c., *fd.* in Ireland, x, 73; ear-ring of, found in Attica, 254; ring of, *fd.* at Bratten, *ib.*; ring, *fd.* at Hexham, 367—Tore, *fd.* at Stanton, xi, 54; Irish ring money, 58, 59; *illustr.*, *ib.*; Corselet, *fd.* at Mold, 59; coin, *fd.* at Brockham, 69; brooch, *fd.* at Brighton, 71; ring, *fd.* in Old London Bridge, 72; pomander of, 79; ring partially of, *ib.*; gorgets, armlets, &c., *fd.* in Ireland, 184, 394, 395; Roman coins of, *fd.* in Worcestershire, *ib.*; rings, *fd.* in Exeter, 187; *fd.* at Nottingham, 188; Irish ring-brooch of, 285; ornaments of, *fd.* near Limerick, 395—Coins of Chas. II and James II, xii, 200; enamelled hunting watch of, 203—Ring, *fd.* near Peterborough, xiii, 87; signet-ring of, 90; coin of Edward III, *ib.*; ring of, *fd.* at Wapping, 98; inscribed ring, *fd.* at Lamborne, 105; plate of, attached to the hilt of a sword, 188; ring of, *fd.* at Banstead, 290; *fd.* in Anglesea, 295; ring of, *fd.* at Chester, 413—Armlet, *fd.* at Cuxwold, xiv, 92; corselet, found at Mold, 93, 292; ornament or fibula, *fd.* in Ireland, 176; ornament of, set with a crystal, 177; relics found in tombs at Kertch, 199; ring, *fd.* in Dorsetshire, 287; ring, *fd.* in Ireland, 355; ring of the Roman period, *fd.* at Corbridge, 357; *exhd.* at the

GOLD, OBJECTS OF—continued.

Chester Mecting, 369—Tore of, fd. near Elgin, xv, 87; tore-ring, fd. at Ringmore, Sussex, 96—Brooch, fd. at Sydling, xvi, 181; ring-brooch, fd. at Kimbolton, *ib.*; armlet of, fd. near Kertch, 181, 354; pen-annular tore-ring, fd. in Hayling Island, 194; tore-armlets of, fd. near Elgin, 209; memoir on the votive gold crowns, fd. near Toledo by Mr. Albert Way, 253, 355, 379; various rings of, 302; other examples in Essex, Ireland, &c., 358; ring of, fd. in Lancashire, 362—Roman ring of, fd. on Gogmagog Hills, xvii, 75; ring of, fd. at Kymmer Abbey, 166; observations on the Gothic crowns of Guarrazar, 168; various, displayed at the special exhibition of jewellery, 181, 182, 183, 184; bracelets, Italian work, 266; various examples of goldsmiths' work, 267; Cellini's work, *Deil' Oroficezia*, *ib.*; fibula (?) of, fd. in Ireland, 275—Tore-ring, fd. in Ireland, xviii, 83; ring of, at Sullington, *ib.*; tores of, fd. at Brigg, Lincolnshire, 129; enamelled reliquary in frame-work of, 306; Signor Castellani's remarks on the art of the goldsmith, 365; particulars of the Gothic crowns found at Guarrazar, 369; rosary of Mary Queen of Scots, 409—Drawing of chalice and salver of, at Matson ch., xix, 89; Greek medallions of, 171; finger-rings of, fd. in London, 172; rings, exhd. by Mr. Waterton, 180; pectoral cross of, once belonging to Syon monastery, 188; die for striking Gaulish coins of, fd. at Avenches, 253; girdle-pendant of, once belonging to Sir T. More, 292. *See also* Enamels, *passim*, 277-301—Found in the tomb of Queen Aah Hotep at Thebes, xx, 75, 82; fd. in Ireland, 171; inscribed ring of, fd. at Heigham, 172; Egyptian ornaments of, 181; ring, fd. in a barrow nr. Snape, 190; posy and other rings of, 195, 196; cups of, 196; rings of, 200; large deposit of ornaments, fd. nr. Hastings, 400—Rings, from Sicily and from near York, xxi, 91; ring, fd. at Fountain's abbey, 101; signet-ring, fd. near Dundee, 186; rings and armlet exhd., 190—Signet-rings, fd. at Cromer and S. Leonards, xxii, 164; Jacobite ring of, 174; ring of, fd. near Idsworth, *ib.*; Mr. E. Smirke's notice of ornaments, fd. near Padstow, 275, 335; rings, of the "penannular" type, fd. in New Granada, 337; exhd. in the Dor-

GOLD, OBJECTS OF—continued.

chester museum, 380, 381, 382—Gaulish coin, fd. in Isle of Portland, xxiii, 75—Indian gorget of, xxiv, 79; gold enamelled crucifix, exhd. by Mr. Waterton, 186; Mr. E. Smirke's account of the discovery of a gold cup in a barrow in Cornwall, 189, 345; Mr. Way's supplemental notices of gold relics, fd. in Cornwall, 195; rings of, fd. near Dorchester, 278; "mamillary fibula," fd. in Ireland, 350; ornament, fd. at Cambridge, 351—Pectoral cross, found at Clare Castle, Suffolk, xxv, 60, 90; tore-ring, fd. in Gottland, 94; notes upon the "Trésor de Petrossa," 162

Golden Bridge, Ireland, oculist's stamp, fd. at, vii, 355

Golden Fleece, portrait of a person wearing the order of the, xvii, 281.

Goldie Mr., comms. drawing of founder's tomb, Gilling ch., v, 69—Exhs. drawing of sculpture from Horringham ch., vi, 189

Goldsborough, Saxon and Cufic coins, fd. at, xvi, 197

Gomonde, Mr. W. H., announces formation of a Branch Association for Gloucestershire, i, 388; exhibits electrolyte of gold British coin, fd. at Rodmartin, *ib.*—Comms. account of discoveries at Leckhampton, ii, 71; reports as to chapel of St. Mary, Gloucester, 85; comms. sketch of intaglio in gold ring, fd. at Witcomb, Gloucester, *ib.*—Comms. discovery of head-piece at Leckhampton, iii, 352—His "notes on Cheltenham," noticed, vi, 434—His account of Roman antiquities in Gloucestersh., xii, 10, 12

Gonalston, Professor Westmacott's notice of monumental effigies at, vi, 5; effigy of a knight, *illustr.*, *ib.*

Gooding, Mr. J., comms. sketch of basin of font formerly in Reyden ch., ii, 267

Goodrich castle, carvings in, vii, 90, 177

Goodrich court, objects in the armory, noticed, x, 84; iron collar, fd. near, 257—Casts from ivory sculptures at, xiii, 96; remarks on a casket there, bearing the royal arms, 134; *illustr.*, *ib.*, 284—Visit of the Institute to, xvii, 348

Goodridge, Mr., contributes objects to the Bath Museum, xv, 370

Goodwin, Mr. C. W., exhs. sketches of slabs fd. at Llandudno, ii, 210—Remarks upon Egyptian papyrus, xxi, 92

- Goodwood, visit of the Institute to, x, 344
- Gordon, George, 6th Earl of Huntley, his crystal fork and spoon, xiii, 86
- Gordon, Rev. R., exhs. sketch of bronze figure *fd.* near Abingdon, ii, 269—Comms. account of a gold ornament, *fd.* near Cader Idris, iii, 87—Roman fibula in his collection, xii, 279: *illustr.*, *ib.*—Exhs. spurs *fd.* near Oxford, xiii, 179; bronze key-ring, *fd.* at Scarborough, 413
- Gore, Mr. Grimsby, exhs. oriental vessel, *fd.* in Oswestry, vii, 80
- Gornay, Sir Matthew, seal of, xii, 290
- Gorsedd Wen, notice of investigations at, vii, 185
- Gosch, Mr. Charles, his memoir on the antiquities of Sleswick, xxii, 335
- Gosfield Hall, mantelpiece with carving of the battle of Bosworth, formerly there, xii, 182
- Goshall, Sir J., his effigy at Ash, viii, 302
- Goslings, Messrs., ancient silver sign of their Bank, xv, 177
- Goths, Recésvinthus, king of the, memoir on his crowns, *fd.* with others near Toledo, by Mr. A. Way, xvi, 253, 355, 379; notices of him in Spanish chronicles, 262; the gold crown and cross supposed to be of the Queen of, *illustr.*, 256
- Gottland, Wisby in, notice of mediæval seals at, xii, 256; seal of the brothers of the convent of St. Lawrence in, *illustr.*, 258; of the confraternity of St. Nicholas in, *illustr.*, 259; of the Germans frequenting, *illustr.*, 260; of brother Gerard of, *illustr.*, 263; gold tore-ring from, xxv, 94; bronze fibulae and other mediæval relics from, 177;
- Goudhurst, palstave *fd.* near, xii, 193
- Gouzages, Anne de, miniature of, xvii, 279
- Gower, the Poet, and his probable connection with Kent, Mr. Warwick's memoir on, xx, 398
- Gower, Mr. W. Leveson, exhs. betrothal rings and coffer, viii, 214
- Goxhill ch., notice of an effigy in, vii, 387.—Rev. F. Laurent's essay on a monument to a De Vere in, xxiv, 370
- Grace-cup, &c., of 1681-5, exhibited xxv, 247; of Guilds of Luneberg, exhibited, 256
- Grace, the Pilgrimage of, and the Askes of Aughton, xxv, 170
- Grace, Sir John, effigy of, in Kilkenny cath., *illustr.*, xv, 193
- Grade ch., details in, *illustr.*, xviii, 235, 236; plan of, 332
- Graham, Mr. Cyril C., his notice of Proceedings under the Palestine Exploration Fund, xxiii, 329
- Graham, Mr. H. D., his notices of rock-marks and stone monuments in Argyleshire, xxi, 164, 267, 272
- Graindorge, William de, seal of, *illustr.*, ii, 285, 400
- Grammont, the Duchess de, miniature of, xvii, 279
- Granada, leaden sling-bullet from, xx, 198
- Granada, New, gold pennanular rings, *fd.* in, xxii, 337
- Grandisson, Bp., his correspondence with the Courtenays, xi, 165
- Gransson, Sir Otho de, seal of, xi, 192
- Grant, Lieut.-Col., his notice of a round church at Dover, xi, 413
- Granville, De, armorial bearings of, *illustr.*, iii, 277
- Granville, Rev. G. J., his remarks at the Warwick Meeting, xxi, 383
- Graves, Mr. Frank, remarks on his decease, xvii, 351
- Graves, Rev. Dr., his discourse on Oghams on a slab, *fd.* at Bressay, xii, 275—His remarks on rock-marks, xxi, 269
- Graves, Mr. Henry, exhs. portrait of Charles I in needlework, xviii, 190; etchings of the Earl and Countess of Arundel, and view of Arundel House by Hollar, 305
- Graves, Rev. James, makes communication upon the early iron-works in Queen's County, Ireland, ii, 384; upon cross-legged effigies in Ireland, 397; upon ancient oratories in Cornwall, 482—His notice of a sep. chamber in the parish of Aghaboe, iii, 155—His notice of ancient Irish querns, vii, 393—Comms. notice of a fictile vessel, *fd.* in co. Kilkenny, viii, 200—His memoir on cross-legged effigies in Ireland, x, 124, 242—Exhs. impression from a seal of Thomas de Ros, xi, 288—His history of Kilkenny cath., noticed, xv, 180; Taxation of the Diocese of Ossory announced for publication by, 298—Comms. early documents relating to Yoghille, Ireland, and Codner, Derbyshire, xvii, 180
- Graves, Rev. J., comms. seal of the Warden of the Franciscan Friars at Greenwich, xxiii, 57
- Gravetye, view of, xvi, 100
- Gray, Henry, Lord de, his release of lands in Codnore to John Broke, xvii, 180
- Gray, Rev. J. H., proposes a vote at the Oxford Meeting, vii, 319—His remarks on the escape of Lady Ogilvie,

- viii, 316—Remarks upon his decease, xxiv, 379
- Gray, Mr. T., comms. notice of a tore, fd. in Dumfriesshire, iii, 159—Presents Celtic antiquities to British Museum, xi, 24
- Grazebrooke, Mr., his proposal for a Visitation of Arms, xiii, 411
- Greatham Hospital, Durham, seal used by, xvii, 166
- Greathead, Mr., exhs. modern painted glass, xv, 88
- Greaves, Mr. Henry, exhs. the horn of the Honor of Tutbury, xiii, 174
- Greaves, Mr. Edward, M.P., his remarks at the Warwick Meeting, xxi, 367, 391—Exhs. three enamels, xxii, 91—Exhs. three specimens of Limoges enamels, xxiii, 156
- Greaves, Mr. Sprengel, his observations on early interments and tree coffins in Northumberland, in Yorkshire, and in Suabia, xvii, 56—His notice of a sepulchral mound in Derbyshire, xviii, 69; exhs. tortoise-shell reliquary, 92; comms. notes, by Mr. Calvert, on the site of Troy, 363; his observations on the same, 364—His remarks on facilities for consulting ancient Wills, xix, 182—His remarks on interments at Oxford, xx, 191—His memoir on a Greek inscription discovered by Mr. P. Calvert, originally brought from Sestos, xxii, 171; announces intelligence of discoveries at Ilium Novum, 337—His remarks on the burning of lepers, xxiii, 68, 73—His observations on the value of tradition, xxiv, 77
- Greaves, Mr. R., his remarks at the Warwick Meeting, xxi, 368
- Greaves Ash, notice of ancient remains, fd. at, xix, 183
- GREECE, Arrow-heads from the field of Marathon, vii, 86—Gold ear-ring and silver coins, fd. in, x, 254—Memoir on excavations in the island of Calymnos, xii, 404; xiii, 14—Ground-plan of building there, *illustr.*, xiii, 25; corner of a pediment fd. there, *illustr.*, 28; on the discovery of the city of Lasea in Crete, 383—View of a ch. near Athens, xxiii, 1; ch. on Mount Pentelicus, and plan, *illustr.*, 7; ch. in Corfu, and plan, *illustr.*, 8; another, and interior of same, *illustr.*, 8; windows in same, *illustr.*, 10; ch. in Athens, and interior, *illustr.*, 12
- Greek Art, silver reliquary of, v, 166; Smith's Dictionary of Greek Antiquities, noticed, 238
- Greeks, the, work on the manners, &c. of, noticed, vi, 420
- Green, Mr. B. R., exhs. sketches of architectural remains, xxiv, 353
- Green, Mrs. Everett, comms. letters relating to English history, fd. in Paris, vii, 84, 166—Her memoir on the siege of Hull in 1642, xxiv, 366; conts. MSS. to the Museum at Kingston-upon-Hull, 382
- Green, Mr. Henry, exhs. model of Mayfield Place, x, 76
- Green, Rev. J. R., his memoir on Ban of Kenilworth, xxi, 277; his remarks at the Warwick Meeting, 378—His memoir on Thomas-à-Becket, xxiii, 311—His memoir on the "Battle of the Standard," xxiv, 372
- Greencroft, co. Durham, Anglo-Saxon weapons fd. there, xviii, 67
- Greenway, Mr. C. Durnford, exhibits documents relating to the town and county of Warwick, xxii, 70—Exhs. steel seal, with nut-cracker handle, xxiv, 285
- Greenwell, Rev. W., his observations on incised markings on rocks at Ford and Eglingham, ix, 372—His notices of the examination of ancient grave hills in the North Riding of Yorkshire, xxii, 97, 164, 241
- Greenwich Park, barrows in, i, 166, 167, 249, 251
- Greenwich, charter of Henry VII to the Franciscan Friars at, xxiii, 54; seal of the Warden of the Franciscan Friars at, *illustr.*, 57
- Greenwood, Col., thanks voted to, ii, 322
- Greet, Mr. T. Y., exhs. a stone weapon, fd. near Coldstream, xxiv, 79; iron sword, fd. near Norham, *illustr.*, 80; leaden discs, fd. at Nôrham and Horncliffe, *illustr.*, 81
- Greetwell, bronze enamelled fibula fd. at, *illustr.*, xvi, 209
- Greis, Raoul de, notice of incised slab of, at Villers in Belgium, xviii, 272
- Grendene, Walter de, seal of, *illustr.*, v, 67
- Grenville, Elizabeth, wife of the Right Hon. Geo., miniature of, xvii, 279
- Gresham, Sir Thos., his betrothal ring, viii, 214
- Greville, the Hon. R. Fulke, exhs. grant of Slebech Pill (now called Milford), by Henry VIII, xxii, 175—Exhs. an original roll of possessions in the Marches of Wales, xxiii, 304
- Grey, Rev. W., comms. representation of escutcheons at Amesbury ch., Wilts, ii, 194
- Grey, Mr. R. W., his letter announcing discoveries at the basilica of S. Clement at Rome, xx, 185

- Grey, Lady Jane, memoir on the portraits of, xiii, 388—Seal attributed to her, xvi, 196—Portrait of, xvii, 285
- Greystoke, sep. slabs at, vi, 178, 406
- Greystoke castle, supposed portrait of Becket at, xv, 165
- Griffin, Sir Edward, miniature of, by S. Cooper, xvii, 278; of Frances, wife of same, *ib.*; of another Sir Edward, 279
- Griffin, Sir Thomas, miniature of, xvii, 278
- Griffith, Mr. W. P., makes communication as to state of St. John's Gate, Clerkenwell, ii, 80
- Griffiths, Rev. J., his memoir on building accounts of Wadham College, vii, 316
- Grignon, the Comtesse de, portrait of, by Petitot, in snuff-box, xvii, 283
- Grimani Breviary at Venice, photographs of illuminations in, xxiii, 74
- Grimesby Abbey, seal of, xiv, 77
- Grimsbj, Great, seal of, x, 371—Municipal seals of, xviii, 169
- Grimsthorp Park, remains of Vaudey Abbey in, viii, 210
- Groombridge House, building of, i, 386
- Grosmont castle, chimney at, *illustr.*, i, 266
- Gosnier, Abbé, his *Iconographie Chrétienne*, noticed, v, 353
- Grosvenor, Rev. F., his memoir on the history of St. John's Church, Chester, xiv, 372
- Grotius, Hugo, miniature of, xvii, 284
- Grundisburgh, signet ring *fd.* at, viii, 214
- Grüneck, horn-purse from, *illustr.*, iv, 75
- Grutic, the Cross of, at Margam, *illustr.*, x, 175
- Guadaloupe, fossil skeleton, *fd.* at, *illustr.*, vii, 337; section of cliff at, 338
- Guarrazar, memoir on Gothic crowns of, xvi, 253—Additional particulars relating to the same, xvii, 168; xviii, 369—Photographs of the same, xxii, 85
- Guernsey, primeval antiquities of, i, 143, 222—"Hand brick" from, vii, 70—Bailiff of, seal of, xi, 192
- Guest, Dr. Augustus, his notice of a bronze horse's head, attributed to Lysippus, xviii, 86
- Guest, Mr. Edwin, his dissertation on the southern parts of England, vi, 302—His discourse on earthworks in Britain, vii, 310—His memoir on "Belgic Ditches" and Stonehenge, viii, 143; on the Saxon conquest of West Britain, 330—His discourse on the boundary dykes of Cambridgeshire, xi, 393—His memoir on the Four Roman Ways, xiii, 386; xiv, 99—On the boundary lines between the Welsh and English races in Somerset, xv, 377; xvi, 105—On the English Conquest of the Severn valley, xvii, 332; xix, 193—On the landing of Julius Caesar in Britain, xx, 385; xxi, 220—On the campaign of Aulus Plautius, xxiii, 159, 312
- Guest, Sir J. B., Bart., receives the Institute at Canford Manor, xxii, 368
- Guildford, Crypt in the High street, iii, 84—Brass figure, *fd.* near the castle, xiii, 89
- Guilds—of tailors, Exeter, xi, 182; of Cologne, 298—At Wisby in Gottland, seals of, xii, 256—Anglo-Saxon, at Bath, remarks on, xv, 371
- Guilhermey, Baron de, his "*Monographie de l'Eglise Royale de Saint-Denis*," noticed, v, 245
- Guisborough Priory, Yorkshire, tomb of Robert Bruce at, ii, 86—Discoveries at, xxv, 247; documents relating to and objects *fd.* at, 253
- Guise, Francis of Lorraine, Duke of, &c., portrait of, by Porbus, xvii, 281; Henry of Lorraine, Duke of, portrait of, *ib.*—Marie de, portrait of, xviii, 408—Duke of, sword presented by Sixtus V to the, xxii, 76
- Guise, Capt., his observations at the Gloucester Meeting, xvii, 323
- Gundisan, castle of, caltraps and bolt-head from the, xvi, 212
- Gundrada, inscription on the incised slab and leaden cist of, *fd.* at Lewes, *illustr.*, iii, 81
- Gundulph, Bishop of Rochester, memoir on the life and times of, by the Very Rev. Dr. Hook, xx, 389; memoir on the buildings of, by Mr. Parker, *ib.*—Memoir of, xxi, 1; his Bible, 11; buildings attributed to, 17; his episcopal ring, 25
- Gunhilde or Helena, daughter of Svend Estridsen, king of Denmark, ivory cross of, *illustr.*, xvi, 141
- Gunn, Rev. John, his paper on Roman remains, *fd.* in Icenia, ii, 310—Notices of Roman remains in Norfolk, iii, 246—His memoir on churches in Norfolk, vi, 283, 359; exhs. east of roundel, 292
- Gunner, Rev. W. H., his memoir on Southwick priory ii, 310; remarks on Roman dwellings at Winchester, *ib.*; his remarks at the Winchester Meeting, 322; exhs. gold ring, *fd.* at Chilcomb, 394; reports discovery of coins at Winchester, *ib.*—His remarks on a crypt in the High street, Guildford, iii, 83; comms. impression of a sepulchral Brass at Wyke, *ib.*; reports discovery of Roman coins at Mitcheldever, &c., 160; his memoir on Southwick priory, 214—Comme. urn, *fd.* at Winchester,

- vi, 183; comms. mural painting at St. Lawrence, Winchester, 184; comms. report of discoveries in Hampshire, 192; his notices of Roman remains in Hants, 396, 397, 398; his notice of a Roman conduit at Winchester, 397, 408—On Arabic numerals at St. Cross, vii, 75; the like at Bishop's Waltham, 76; description of the building, *ib.*; exhs. iron hammers, &c., fd. at Danebury Camp, 79; exhs. and remarks on, the rubbing of a Brass of Wm. de Basyngge, Prior of Winchester, 181; his memoir on a great seal of K. Edw. III, 296—Comms. extracts from Bursar's accounts of Winchester College, viii, 79, 97; exhs. bronze candlesticks, fd. at Winchester, 100; remarks on great seal of King Edw. III, 246; his extracts from Roll of Will. of Wykeham, 330—Comms. the consuetudinary of Winchester, ix, 69, 118; his account of Andwell Priory, 99, 246; exhs. drawings of mural paintings at East Wotton, 117; comms. documents relating to suffragan bishops, 358; sculptured figure, fd. at Winchester, 390—His notices of Irish suffragan bishops, x, 71; exhs. a chalice from Lamston ch, 75; seals of bishops of Winchester, *ib.*; matrix of a seal, fd. at Winchester, 151; comms. Inventories of plate given to Winchester College, 235—Comms. will of Luke de Ponynge, xi, 45—His notice of a Roman altar, fd. at Winchester, xii, 182—His notices of the library of Winchester College, xiii, 176; exhs. Ang.-Sax. charters to Hyde Abbey, 181—His notices of MSS. at Winchester College, xiv, 78; his memoir on Inventories of the Library of Winchester College, 372—Comms. Catalogue of the Ancient Library of Winchester College, xv, 59; exhs. a ring-dial, fd. at Sparsholt, 83; comms. the will of Sir John de Foyle, 267—Exhs. bead of mottled vitrified paste, fd. on Colden Common, xvi, 89; comms. the will of John Fromond, 166, 211; note on his decease, 173; remarks on, 390
- Günther of Schwartzburg, his monumental effigy, ii, 219
- Gurney, Miss Anna, remarks upon her decease, xiv, 384
- Gurney, Mr. D., exhs. a portrait of Prince Arthur, xi, 83; of Darnley, *ib.*
- Gurney, Mr. Hudson, remarks on his decease, xxii, 377
- Gustavus Adolphus, King of Sweden, miniature of, xvii, 282
- Gaston, Ang.-Sax. relics from interment in the parish of, xxi, 101
- Gutta Percha, for making casts of seals, v, 332
- Gwyllym, Mr. St. John, his "Collection of funerals," vii, 178
- Gwynne, Nell, miniature of, by S. Cooper, xvii, 277; another (?), 285—Her mirror with embroidered ornaments, xviii, 191
- Gylescote, Juliana de, seal of, xiii, 415
- ## H
- Haberfield, Sir J. K., remarks on his decease, xv, 388
- Hacombe church, notice of a decorative pavement in, iii, 151—Tile-pavement at, *illustr.*, 152.
- Hackney, notices of a singular construction at, xiv, 174—Ground-plan, &c., and building, *illustr.*, 175
- Hackthorn church, sepulchral slab in, *illustr.*, vi, 400—Piece of mediæval ironwork, fd. near, xxiii, 235
- Hadstock, knives, fd. at, vi, 188—Roman villa, fd. at, vii, 389, 393—The Hon. R. Neville's memoir on Roman villa at, viii, 27; ground plan of, 28; bath, section, &c., of same, *illustr.*, 31, 32—Sarcian bowl, fd. at, *illustr.*, x, 227; Fresco painting in a Roman villa, at, 64—Roman relics, fd. at xiv, 63—Seal, fd. at, xvii, 78—Seal found near, xxi, 181
- Haigh, Mr. D. H., on some Yorkshire churches, i, 401: on Norman tombs, at Coningsborough, i, 276, 354; on some churches in Yorkshire, 461—Exhs., apparel of Amice, formerly in Sens Cathedral, worn by Archbishop Becket, xviii, 183
- Haines, Rev. Herbert, lecture on Gloucestershire Brasses, xvii, 342
- Haines, Mr. G., exhs., Apostle spoons, xvii, 265
- Hailstone, Mr. E., thanks voted to, ii, 322—Communicates documents relating to Plympton and Buckland, v, 57—Exhs. Majolica fruit dishes and thurible of latten, vii, 197—Exhs. enamelled plaque and candlestick, knife-cases of *cuir-bouilli*, and medallions of alabaster, viii, 207—Exhs. impression from matrix, fd. at Fen Ditton, xi, 73—Notice of his Portraits of Yorkshire Worthies, xxv, 96
- Hailstone, Rev. J., his memoir on Anglesey Abbey, xi, 396; proposes thanks at the Cambridge Meeting, 407—Exhs. inscribed betrothal ring of silver, parcel gilt, fd. at Gains Colne, xxiii, 65

- Hakewell, Mr., exhs. rubbings from a Brass of Richard Arderne at Leigh, vi, 78
- Halswell, Mr., exhs. "Grolia" book-bindings, xviii, 282
- Haldon Hills, the, stone celt *fd. on*, xvi, 211
- Hale Magna, notice of a tumulus at, and hand-bricks *fd. in*, xvii, 63
- Hale, Ven. Archdeacon, exhs. casts from panels of the font at Dunsby, x, 75, 173
- Halen, Renaerd van, seal of, xviii, 78
- "Hals," at the New Temple, at the knighting of Pr. Edward, xii, 137
- Halesworth, Roman antiqs. of bronze, *fd. at*, xii, 276
- Halford Bridge, a Saxon pottery, and red deer's horns, *fd. near*, xviii, 374
- Halicarnassus, Bodrun, the ancient, memoir on discoveries at, xv, 382—Mr. Newton's work on the antiquities of, presented, xix, 166
- Halifax, proceedings relating to a charge of sorcery near, xvi, 71
- Hall, Capt., contributes objects to the Dorchester Museum, xxii, 380
- Hall, Mr. Spencer, exhs. rubbings of Brasses at Ledbury and Ludford Chs., vi, 293: the like from Lewes, *ib.*: his notices of sep. memorials at Etchingham, and the ch. there, vii, 85, 265—His notices of mural paintings, at Pickering, xi, 66
- Hallam, Mr. H., his address at the Winchester Meeting, ii, 307—His observations at the Oxford Meeting, vii, 308—At the Bristol Meeting, viii, 328—Remarks on his decease, xvi, 389—Bronze medallion of, *exhd.*, xxi, 91
- Hallaton, gold coin, *fd. at*, vi, 403—Rom. relics *fd. at*, xiii, 409
- Halliwell, Mr. J. O., conms. description of the interior of a chamber in a castle, i, 243; his observations on MSS. at Canterbury, 278—His communication as to coronation of Henry vi, *ib.*
- Hallum, Robert, Bishop of Salisbury, sep. Brass of, at Constance, xvi, 208
- Halgaker, visit of the institute to, x, 314
- Halsted, Miss C., makes communication as to a chapel at Reculver, i, 278
- Halsted, Mr. Henry, exhs. impressions from gold ring *fd. in* Old London Bridge, xi, 72; silver betrothal ring, *fd. in* Sussex, 417
- Halsted, Mr. C. T., exhs. ancient keys, xvii, 184
- Halston church, rubbings from Brasses in, vii, 90
- Haltemprice Priory, lease of lands by, xvii, 149
- Halton, West, bronze celts, &c., *fd. at*, *illustr.*, x, 69, 70
- Haltwhistle, enamelled stud, *fd. near*, xix, 279
- Ham, East, Essex, Roman antiquities, discovered at, xxi, 93, 100; xxii, 334
- Ham, West, Mr. H. W. King's notices of a mural painting in the ch. of, xxiii, 63
- Hamale, Sir Giles de, notice of the sep. slab of, in Belgium, xvi, 195
- Hamale, Sir Will. de, notice of sep. slab of, in Belgium, xvi, 174
- Hambro, Baron, receives the Institute at Milton Abbey, xxii, 371
- Hamburgh, carved ivory cover of MS., at, *illustr.*, xvi, 133
- Hamden Hill, flint arrow-head, *fd. on*, *illustr.*, x, 247—Spear-head and comb, *fd. on*, xv, 177
- Hamilton, the Duke of, exhs. silver gilt goblet, xi, 186—Exhs. miniatures of the French Royal Family, of James I, &c., xvii, 276; snuff-box, with miniature of the young chevalier, *ib.*: exhs. his collection of antique gems, jewels, and Stuart relics, 302—Exhs. portrait of Mary Queen of Scots, xviii, 408—Remarks on his decease, xx, 402
- Hamilton, James, third Marquis of, miniature of, xvii, 276
- Hamilton, Rt. Hon. R. C. N., M.P., receives the Institute at Dirleton Castle, xiii, 387
- Hammel, figure *fd. at*, i, 163
- Hammes, contract for building a hall at, 14th Edw. II, xxiv, 55
- Hammond, Mr. W. P., exhs. a French jeton, *fd. at* Croydon, xix, 89
- Hamp, gold ring *fd. at*, viii, 212
- Hampden, John, miniature of, xvii, 277
- Hampton Court, Mr. G. Scharf's memoir on the historical paintings at Windsor and, xxiii, 319; visit of the Institute to, 331
- Hampton Downs, visit of the Institute to, xv, 377
- Hampton, Little, sep. slab at, ix, 98
- Hampsterley, William de, grant of land, &c., in Ireland to, xvii, 180
- Hamstall Ridware, brank at, *illustr.*, xiii, 267
- Hanai Tepeh, in the Troad, memoir on the tumulus of, xvi, 1: sections of the tumulus, *illustr.*, xvi, 2, 3
- Hanap, a mediæval drinking cup, ii, 263
- Hanbury ch., incised slabs in, iv, 153
- Handbricks, *fd. in* Lincolnshire, vii, 69; *illustr.*, 70; in Channel Islands, 175; *illustr.*, 176
- Handbury ch., incised slabs *fd. in*, *illustr.*, iv, 154

Handyside, the Lord, remarks on his decease, xv, 387

Haughmond Abbey, ground-plan of, xii, 397

Hansatic League, seals at Wisby in Gotland connected with, xii, 267

HAMPSHIRE:—Arch in Corhampton ch., *illustr.*, i, 34; discovery of foundations at Winchester, 249; gold Saxon buckle, *fd.* in, 281; Roman Remains on Lanham Down, 386, 387; Roman remains at Wick, 393; architecture of Corhampton, Warnford, and East Tisted chs., *ib.*—Gold fibula, *fd.* at Odiham, ii, 46, *illustr.*, *ib.*; sculpture of a Bishop, in St. Michael's church, Southampton, 81; condition of Netley Abbey, *ib.*; Roman pavement, at West Dean, 82; needle-work from the Isle of Wight, and rubbing of Brass from Arreton church, 83; notices of Warnford church, 190; inscribed stone in Warnford ch., *illustr.*, 191; vase *fd.* in the parish of Basingstoke, 195; slab of Abbot at Carisbrook, 199; gold coins *fd.* at Crondale, *ib.*; East Meon, mural painting of St. Christopher 201; report of annual meeting at Winchester, 299; paper upon Romsey Abbey ch., 306; remarks upon Porchester Castle, 308 309; disc at Romsey, 323; upon churches &c., at Southampton, 308; upon tiles at Beaulieu, 309; paper on the ancient mint and exchange at Winchester, *ib.*; paper on the common seal and privileges of the Men of Alverstoke, 309; papers on seals connected with Winchester, *ib.*; on monument in St. Michael's church, Southampton, 310; on Roman roads in, *ib.*; remark on proposed restorations in Winchester, *ib.*; account of Christchurch Priory, Churches of St. Cross, Crondal, and Christchurch, *ib.*, 310; remarks on the, *ib.*; on East Meon Church, *ib.*; on Southwick Priory, *ib.*; on Norman house at Christchurch, *ib.*; on remains of Roman dwellings in Winchester, *ib.*; on the painted glass in the cathedral of Winchester, 311; on Corporation records of Southampton, *ib.*; Roman pottery *fd.* near Basingstoke, iii, 69; Brass in Wyke ch., 83; Roman villa and coins *fd.* at Mitcheldever, 160; bell-cots at churches of Corhampton, Littleton, Ashley, King's Somborne, *illustr.*, 206, 207; at Penton Mewsey, *illustr.*, 210; at Godshill, Isle of Wight,

HAMPSHIRE—continued.

illustr., 212; St. Mary's, Porchester, *illustr.*, 214; Headbourn Worthy, widow at, *illustr.*, 289; Rev. W. H. Gunner's memoir on Southwick Priory, 214; Mr. Vaux's notices of the Southampton Corporation records, 229; perforations in walls of Ashley ch., *illustr.*, 299; of Crawley ch., *illustr.*, 301; of Otterbourne ch., *illustr.*, 302; sepulchral Brass of William Complyn and wife in Wyke ch., *illustr.*, 84; font at Porchester and sculpture thereon, 216, 217; the Wait service in Winchester, 339; mazer bowl, *fd.* near Hursley, 361; mazer, *fd.* in the castle of Merton, *ib.*—Mr. Parker's memoir on the "King's House," &c., at Southampton, iv, 7; parts of the walls of Southampton, *illustr.*, 7, 13; window in the King's House at, *illustr.*, 10; Norman houses at, *illustr.*, 11, 12—Notice of rood screen at Christchurch, by E. Ferry, v, 142; corbelling of rood-screen, Christchurch, *illustr.*, 145; steel seal of Prince of Carignan, *fd.* at Winchester, 164—Urn *fd.* at Winchester, vi, 183; pottery *fd.* in Winchester, *illustr.*, 184; mural painting in St. Lawrence ch., Winchester, *ib.*; sculpture from Binstead ch., 187; sculpture at Stoke Charity, 192; Rom. remains at N. Waltham, 193; Rom. remains at Popham, 194; copper figure of a Knight Templar, *ib.*; urn *fd.* at Winchester, *ib.*; silver spoon *fd.* at Romsey, 199; Brass of Robert, auditor of the Bishop of Winchester, 293; Roman remains at Corhampton, 396; Roman remains in, 397; at Upham, 397; at Winchester, *ib.*; at Mitcheldever, 398; antiquities from North Waltham and Popham, 404; bronze bull's head *fd.* at North Waltham, *illustr.*, 404; seal *fd.* at Winchester, 405; Brass at Eversley, *ib.*; conduit at Winchester, 408—Early use of Arabic numerals at St. Cross, vii, 75; *illustr.*, 76; and at Bishop's Waltham, *illustr.*, *ib.*; iron hammers, &c., *fd.* at Danebury Camp, 79; jewelled cross and other antiqs. *fd.* in Romsey Abbey ch., *ib.*; carved ivory roundel *fd.* at Winchester, 87; Roman remains at Redenham, 183; plan of the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; rings *fd.* near Winchester, 196; Brass in Thruxton church, 197; gilt key from Redenham, *ib.*; inscription on bells in Long Sutton church, 303; memoir and plan of Silchester,

HAMPSHIRE—continued

314; visit of the Institute to Silchester, 316; document relating to Winchester in the 13th century, 374—Bronze candlesticks *fd.* at Winchester, viii, 100; Saxon and Norman coins and rings *fd.* at Soberton, *ib.*; Samian Ware *fd.* at Bittern, 205; memoir on Silchester, 227; head of pastoral staff from Hyde Abbey, 319; gold ring *fd.* near Soberton, *illustr.*, 100; plan of Silchester, 228; antiquities *fd.* at, *illustr.*, 245—Urns *fd.* near Basingstoke, ix, 9; at Broughton, *illustr.*, 11, 12; terra cotta vessels *fd.* in a cist at, *illustr.*, 12; Rom. cist. &c., at Binstead, *ib.*; consuetudinary of Winchester, 69, 118; seal of the city of Winchester, *illustr.*, 88, 89; memoir on Andwell Priory, 99, 246; ring fibula *fd.* in Carisbrook Castle, Isle of Wight, 100; mural paintings at East Wellow, 117; the same *illustr.*, *ib.*; of the Priory of Andwell, 251; sculptured figure, found at Winchester, 390—Pottery *fd.* in the New Forest, *illustr.*, x, 8; seals of Bishops of Winchester, 75; chalice and cover at Lamston, *ib.*; pottery *fd.* in the New Forest, 81; seal *fd.* at Winchester, 150, *illustr.*, 151; inventories of plate given to Winchester college, 235; figure *fd.* near Winchester, 254; memoir on Hayling Island, 346; flint axe-heads *fd.* near Pourmouth, 362—Miniature bronze axe, coins, &c., *fd.* at Silchester, xi, 57; *illustr.*, *ib.*; small bronze figure *fd.* at Winchester, 283; tumuli on Beaulieu Heath, 289; notice of a Roman villa *fd.* near Andover, 392—Roman altar *fd.* at Winchester, xii, 182; Roman rem. *fd.* at Froxfield, 199, 278; browne celt *fd.* at Liss, *ib.*—Notice of the library of Winchester College, xiii, 176; Anglo-Saxon charters of the Abbey of Hyde, 181; pebble *fd.* in a barrow on Petersfield Heath, 412—Notices of the MSS. in the Library of Winchester College, xiv, 78; antiquities, *fd.* at Winchester, 279; memoir on Inventories of the Library of Winchester College, 372—Catalogue of books belonging to Winchester College, xv, 59; ring-dial, *fd.* at Sparsholt, 83; remarks on an effigy in Winchester cathedral, 125; maze on St. Catharine's Hill, Winchester, 226; proposed publication of a History of, by Mr. Woodward, 298—Glass bead, *fd.* on Colden Common, xvi, 89; silver perfume box, found at

HAMPSHIRE—continued

Silchester, 182; gold torc-ring, *fd.* in Hayling Island, 194; discoveries in dredging Portsmouth Harbour, 199; ordinances of the Gild merchant at Southampton, 283, 343; Roman remains, *fd.* at Croudale, 298; ring, *fd.* at Exton, 302; County History, by Mr. Woodward, noticed, 393—Notice of a Roman villa, *fd.* at Carisbrooke, Isle of Wight, xvii, 63; A gold torc-ring, *fd.* in Hayling Island, 181; gold ring, *fd.* at Carisbrooke, Isle of Wight, 183—Iron arrow-head, *fd.* in the Isle of Wight, xviii, 83; engraved bronze celt, *fd.* at Liss, 167—Miniature Roman *labrum*, *fd.* near Basingstoke, xix, 82; Roman remains *fd.* near Newport, Isle of Wight, 168; document, with seal of Captain of the Isle of Wight, 180—Notices of excavations at Beaulieu Abbey, xx, 197; gold ring, *fd.* at Winchester, *illustr.*, 228; implement of yellow flint, *fd.* in the Forest of Bere, *illustr.*, 371—Roman coffin &c., *fd.* at Barton, xxi, 99; Idsworth, paintings in ch., 184; Roman pottery, *fd.* at, 186—Mural painting, *fd.* in Whitwell ch., Isle of Wight, xxii, 79; milk-stones, *fd.* near the Forest of Bere, 174; gold posy-ring, *fd.* near Idsworth, *ib.*; Rev. J. G. Joyce's discourse on excavations at Silchester, 361—Remarks on the threatened destruction of the roodscreen at Christchurch, xxiii, 69; *denarius* of Domitian, *fd.* in, 235; excavations at Silchester, 331—Engraving of a mosaic, *fd.* at Thurston, xxiv, 76; mural painting in Whitwell ch., Isle of Wight, 353—Documents relating to Froyle, *exhd.*, xxv, 94

Harcourt, Rev. Canon, his remarks on decorative details in Carlisle cath., xvi, 374

Harcourt, Rev. L. V., his remarks on vestiges of a British village at Bow Hill, x, 344

Hardi, Philip le, and his wife Marguerite, portraits of, xviii, 306

Hardwicke, Philip Yorke, Lord, medallion of, xix, 218

Hardwick, Rev. C., his remarks on a charge of Sorcery against Eleanor Cobham, Duchess of Gloucester, xi, 392

Hardwick, Mr., *exhs.* mediæval glazed ware, *fd.* in London, viii, 103

Hardwick, Mr. J., his account of Roman remains at Kenchester, xiv, 83

Hardy, Rev. C., his memoir on Hayling Island, x, 346

- Hardy, Mr. T. Duffus, his proposed edition of *Le Neve's Fasti*, ix, 212, 360—His Itinerary of Henry III, with notices of his visits to the Northern Counties, xv, 99—His memoir on the *Modus tenendi Parliamentum*, xix, 259
- Hare family, seal of, v, 166
- Hare-Park, spear-head of flint fd. at, xvii, 170
- Harescomb ch., view of, *illustr.*, i, 1; bell-turret in, *illustr.*, 36
- Harford, J. S., presides at the annual meeting at Bristol, viii, 322; contributes objects to the Museum there, 326
- Harington, Rev. Dr., his history of St. Mary's Ch., Oxford, vii, 369; presides in the architectural section, 310
- Harington, Rev. R., his remarks on St. Mary's Ch., Oxford viii, 125
- Harlech, seal of corporation of, vi, 403; bronze shield fd. near *illustr.*, vii, 77
- Harnesse, Denis de le, seal of, xi, 419
- Harold II, memoir on the history of, x, 343; memoir on the accession of, xi, 399
- Harold, King, and the College of Waltham, Mr. Freeman's memoir on, xxiii, 310
- Harpenden, Anglo-Roman sarcophagus fd. near, *illustr.*, ii, 251; *præfericulum* of glass and patera fd. near, *illustr.*, 254; globular urn fd. there, *illustr.*, 255
- Harpsden ch., pavement tiles from, ix, 297
- Harrison, Mr. T., exhs. jet matrix fd. in the parish of Warke, vi, 405
- Harrison, Rev. J. H., exhs. prayer book of 16th century, xviii, 285
- Harrod, Mr., on remains of British village, known as Weyburn Pits, vii, 82
- Harrod, Mr. H., his notices of stained glass at Martham, viii, 332—Exhs. bronze antiq. fd. at Halesworth, xii, 276—Exhs. implement of flint fd. on Corton beach, xxii, 75
- Harston, Rev. E., communicates a document fd. at Sherborne, xiii, 185; his notice of the effigy of Abbot Clement fd. there, 288
- Hart, Mr. C., his catalogue of the Emblems of Saints, i, 53
- Hart, Mr. T., comms. grant by W. de Heryghes, of land in London, vi, 280—Exhs. miniature portrait of Robt. Car. Earl of Somerset, viii, 268; painting of our Saviour, 320—Comms. document, relating to Abbot, &c., of Winchcombe, ix, 181—Exhs. antiqs. of bronze, &c., fd. in Surrey, x, 72; bronze *lar*, 73; Queen Elizabeth's folding hat, *ib.*
- Hart, Mr. W. H., exhs. Queen Elizabeth's commission to Sir R. Lee, xxi, 189—Exhs. four books of "Hours," 13th to 14th century, xxv, 158
- Harting ch., monuments of the Caryl family in, xix, 91
- Hartlepool, fragment of sculpture fd. at St. Helen's chapel, *illustr.*, xii, 149
- Hartley, Rev. W. S., makes communication as to services at Laughton, i, 404
- Hartshorne, Rev. C. H., on English mediæval embroidery, i, 274, 318; *illustr.*, 318, 330, 335; on Dover Castle, &c., 276; remarks upon Roman statues found in Northamptonshire, 280; description of Rockingham Castle, 356—Reports on Wenlock Priory, ii, 86; his remarks on Porchester Castle, 308, 309; at the Winchester meeting, 322; his memoir on the ancient Parliament and Castle of Acton Burnell, 325—His remarks on anomalies in earlier English architecture, iii, 285; his memoir on the Castle and Parliaments of Northampton, 309—His description of English mediæval embroidery, with illustrations, iv, 285—His Historical Memorials of Northampton noticed, v, 78; his description of the Hall at Oakham, 124; of Peverell's Castle in the Peak, 207—His history of Caernarvon Castle, vii, 237; remarks on the Castle and "Provisions" of Oxford, 309—His remarks on the Castle, and "The Provisions of Oxford," continued, viii, 354—His memoir on the Castle and Barony of Alnwick, ix, 368—His observations on the obsequies of Katharine of Arragon, xi, 353, 398; on the Parliaments of Cambridge, 392; proposes thanks at the Cambridge meeting, 407—His memoir on the Parliaments of Cambridge, continued, xii, 127—Comms. bill for medicines for Edward I., xiv, 267; his memoir on Caernarvon and other castles in Wales, 375, 379; his observations on the Walls of Chester, 377—His memoir on "De Montalto," xv, 236—His memoir on the Parliaments of Carlisle, xvi, 325; his notices of Carlisle Castle, 334; conducts the Institute in examining same, 370; conducts the Institute over Naworth Castle, 376—His memoir on the Parliaments of Gloucester, xvii, 201, 332; his observations on Godrich Castle, 348—His memoir on Royal Councils at

- Worcester, xix, 303, 381; his observations on the embroidered pall of the Worcester Clothiers' Guild, 385—His memoir on Rochester Castle, xx, 205, 397—His memoir on the Parliament of Kenilworth, xxi, 143; his remarks at the Warwick meeting on the castle, 377; and on the Castle of Kenilworth, 379—Sir John Boileau's observations upon his sudden death, xxii, 162; further remarks thereon, 377
- Hartwell, Anglo-Saxon weapons and relics, *fd.* at, xxiii, 78
- Harvey, Mr., exhs. bookbindings, xviii, 288
- Harwich, altar piece, *fd.* at, vi, 182
- Haseley, Great, ch., remarks on, noticed, v, 171—Knightly effigy at, *illustr.*, xiii, 111
- Haslam, Rev. W., exhs. rings, *fd.* in Cornwall, ii, 74; comms. sketch of inscribed slab near Truro, 77; comms. sketch of figure of St. Anthony, *fd.* in the parish of Merthyr, 201; his description of ancient Oratories of Cornwall, 225; comms. sketch of inscribed stone nr. Fowey, 388—His account of monumental and wayside crosses in Cornwall, iv, 302
- Haselwood, Rev. F., exhibits copy of drawings of the altar of St. Augustine's Canterbury, xxv, 166
- Hastang, armorial bearings of, on plate *fd.* at Nether Pillerton, *illustr.*, vii, 78
- Hastings, Brass in All Saints ch., i, 391—Sepulchral slab at, vii, 189; conglomerate of beads, &c., found near, *illustr.*, 332
- Hastings, the Lord, remarks on his decease, xviii, 405
- Hastings, Sir Charles, his observations on welcoming the Institute to Worcester, xix, 374—Remarks upon his decease, xxiv, 379
- Hastings, Major, exhs. Buddhist sculptures, bronze statuette and terra cotta of Greek character, coins, &c., from Afghanistan, xviii, 373
- Hastings, Mr. G. W., his memoir on Vacarius, first Professor of Civil Law at Oxford, xix, 381
- Hatcher, Mr. W. H., exhs. model &c., of Old Sarum, i, 274—Sends sketch of part of Norwich cath., ii, 86
- Hatfield, Mr., exhs. rubbing of slab at Thorp Arch ch., *illustr.*, vi, 194
- Hatfield Broad Oak, Roman antiquities, *fd.* at, *illustr.*, xii, 197
- Hatton, Sir C., afterwards Lord, collections made for him by Dugdale, xix, 185
- Haughmond Abbey, notice of, xii, 396 ground plan of, 397; visit of the Institute to, *ib.*—History of, xiii, 145
- Hauteville, effigy of a, in Chew Magna ch., *illustr.*, xiv, 158
- Hauton Lacy ch., the Rev. J. L. Petit's notice of, iii, 297
- Haverfordwest, iron rings, &c., *fd.* near, xxii, 81
- Haverholme Priory, portion of a leaden quarry from, *illustr.*, xiii, 105
- Haviland, Mr. A., his memoir on a sanitary regulation at Dunster, xv, 388
- Haw Passage on the Severn, bowl or *bacin* of brass *fd.* at, xviii, 72
- Hawarden Castle, plans of, xv, 250; view of the same, 251
- Hawkes, Mr., comm. notice of African ring-money, xii, 179
- Hawking pouch, lure, and glove, belonging to Lady North, *illustr.*, x, 86
- Hawkins, Mr. Edward, makes communication as to state of Llanthony Abbey, ii, 82; exhd. bronze figure, *fd.* at Macclesfield, 198; his remarks on gold coins, *fd.* at Crondale, 260; exhs. matrix of seal of a monk of Arbroath, 201; his paper on the Mint and Exchange at Winchester, 309; his remarks on coins, *fd.* at York, 384—His memoir on treasure, *fd.* at Cuerdale, with *illustr.*, iv, 111, 189; exhibits seal of James IV, of Scotland, 164—Exhibits *grelot* of bronze, from Congleton, vi, 181; exhs. early carving in ivory, 407—Announces the formation of the "British Room" at the Museum, vii, 296; his memoir on gold ornaments, *fd.* in Durham, late belonging to Mr. Brumell, 311; exhibits gold medal and chain presented to Vice-Admiral Penn, 306; exhs. objects of terra cotta, *fd.* at Nottingham, 391—His notices of Roman ornaments of gold, in British Museum, viii, 35, 95; exhs. coins and gold rings, *fd.* at Soberton, 100; exhs. silver plate &c., *fd.* in Whittlesea Mere, 195—His notice of ornaments from Tunis, ix, 90; of inedited coin of Carausius, 194—His remarks upon the cross at Margam, x, 156; exhs. antiquities from Farley Heath, 166; touch-pieces for the healings, in his collection, 197; his notices of a Roman Sarcophagus, *fd.* in the Minorities, London, 255; his observations on the Law of Treasure Trove, 350—His memorial to the Secretary of State for preservation of churches and churchyards, xi, 176; his remarks on Treasure Trove, 184; notice of mosaic pavement in Old

- Broad Street, London, *ib.*; his remonstrance against restoration of royal tombs at Westminster, 294—His account of a discovery of gold coins, xii, 199; exhs. steel key with arms of the Duc de Luynes, 296; his notices of the mint of Shrewsbury, 407; xiii, 38—His notice of proposed restorations at Battlefield ch., xiv, 89—Exhs. medals of Sir Edmondbury Godfrey, xvi, 175; his remarks on Treasure Trove, 197; on Cufic and Anglo-Saxon coins, *fd.* with Saxon relics, in Yorkshire, 198—Exhs. Chinese enamels, xix, 300; his observations on the Mint at Worcester, 388—Contributes to the Exhibition of Ivories, xx, 367; his notices of the Mint at Rochester, 392—His notes on Warwickshire Numismatics, xxi, 383; xxii, 41—His memoir on the Ancient Mints in the county of Dorset, xxii, 370—His memoir on Dorsetshire Numismatics, xxiii, 122—Observations on his decease, xxiv, 278, 378
- Hawkins, Mr. Rohde, exhs. Moorish vessels of metal, vi, 296—Exhs. cup, paten and enamels, *fd.* near Thornbury, vii, 194—Enamelled portraits and pomander, 198—Exhs. oriental metal bowl and Persian incense burner, viii, 207; exhs. silver ornaments from Asia Minor, 90; late Rom. brooches, &c., 195—Exhs. roundel carved in tooth of a Walrus, x, 161; Arabian bowl and Persian vase, 254—Exhs. jet seal, xi, 73; azulejos, or Moorish paving stones, 188—Exhs. ivory box of Saracenic work, xii, 184; damascened silver, *ib.*; chess-piece of Walrus tusk, 195—Exhs. the chapter-seal of Udine, xvi, 91; a casket of damascened work, 182—Exhs. Venetian and other enamels, xix, 288; a specimen of Battersea enamel, 299; Turkish priming-flask, 301; Chinese enamels, *ib.*; contributes to the Exhibition of Ivories, xx, 367
- Hawkins, Rev. Dr., (Provost of Oriel College), his observations at the Rochester meeting, xx, 381
- Hawkridge ch., notice of, vii, 300
- Hawkstone, entertainment to the Institute at, xii, 385
- Hawkswell, Anglo-Saxon Cross at, iii, 259; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Hawthornden, visit of the Institute to, xiii, 392
- Haydon, drawing of pewter alms-dish, at, xiv, 74
- Hayes ch., armour in, x, 85
- Hayes, Devon, prebendaries of, xi, 161
- Hayes Abbey, seal of, xii, 296
- Hayling Island, memoir on, x, 346—Gold torc. ring, *fd.* in, xvi, 194; another, xvii, 181
- Hayshaw Moor, Roman pig of lead, *fd.* at, *illustr.*, xvi, 30
- Hayward, John, Brass of, vi, 293
- Hayward, John and Hareston, John, *clk.*, at Chipping Sodbury, grant to, xii, 289
- Head, Sir Edmund W., Bart., comms. notice of the crossier of St. Fillan, xv, 278—Comms. photographs thereof, *illustr.*, xvi, 44—Exhs. gold torque ring, *fd.* in Ireland, xviii, 83
- Headbourn Worthy, window in, *illustr.*, iii, 289
- Headfort Castle, key of, x, 161
- Headington, glass bead *fd.* near, iii, 354; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*—Roman remains at, vi, 183
- Healing by Royal touch, memoir on, x, 78, 187, 337
- Heart of Maud Meriet, at Combe Flory, x, 253; the same *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Heart depository at Holbrook, xxi, 89; at Leybourne, 90
- Heath, Miss S., exhs. drawing of urns, &c., *fd.* on Winterslow Down, i, 165
- Heathcote, Mr. J. M., his observations on welcoming the Institute to Peterborough, xviii, 380
- Heathcote, Sir W., his mazer, *fd.* in the Castle of Merton, iii, 361
- Heathen Graves of Northern Germany, memoir on, xii, 385
- Hebrides, silver chain *fd.* in, vi, 72
- Hedenham, Roman urn, *fd.* at, xviii, 374
- Hedgerley ch., sep. Brasses at, x, 76
- Heddingham, Survey of the Honour of, viii, 212
- Heddingham Castle, ancient plan of, ix, 196—Tomb of Earl of Oxford at, xii, 181—Portrait of Charles I from, xxii, 175
- Hedon, visit of the Institute to, xxiv, 371
- Hefner, J. H. von, his "Mediæval Iron-work" noticed, xx, 75
- Heideloff's, M., "Architectural ornaments of the Middle Ages, &c.," noticed, i, 407
- Heigham, inscribed gold ring, *fd.* at, *illustr.*, xx, 172
- Heighwood, leaden object, *fd.* at, vi, 189
- Heincken, Mr., exhs. bronze head of Roman standard, *fd.* near Sidmouth, xii, 194
- Hellyer, Mr., exhs. set of toilet implements, xi, 188
- Helmingham, Suffolk, Roman coin *fd.* at, i, 68—Sep. remains, *fd.* at, xxi, 172, 272

- Helsingham, John de, sep. Brass of, vii, 193
- Hemans, Mr. G. W., his account of discoveries at Bradwell, supposed to be the lost "Othona," xxii, 64
- Hempstead, chapel over well, *illustr.*, vi, 42; tower arches at, *illustr.* *ib.*; view of 43—bronze key, *fd.* at, xvi, 202
- Hempston John, of Totnes, will of, viii, 307
- Hempton, brass ring *fd.* at, vii, 402
- Hemsby ch., discoveries in, iv, 364
- Henderson, Mr. J., exhs. Cardinal Bainbridge's enamelled snuffers, x, 172, 263—Exhs. a privy seal set with intaglio, representing Mercury, xiii, 189—Exhs. Royalist Badge (Charles I.), medallion of Sir W. Ducie, enamel, commemorating Col. Penruddocke, snuff box, &c., xvii, 283—Exhs. ancient and mediæval bronzes, xviii, 88; bronze celts, 158; purse with Royal devices, attributed to Queen Elizabeth, 191; Tunisian embroidery, tissues, and costume, *ib.*; point-lace, &c., *ib.*; Lady Ducie's almanac (of 1665), 285; gems and rings, 364; Majolica plate, *ib.*—Majolica plate in his collection, xix, 148; exhs. enamelled ornaments, 283; Chinese enamels from the Summer Palace, &c., 299—Exhs. richly ornamented Oriental armour and weapons, xx, 77; silver Russian vase from the Sollickoff collection, *ib.*; damascened Indian wand, 183; contributes to the Exhibition of Ivories, 368; terra-cotta lamps, 375—Exhs. Chinese enamelled vases, xxi, 91; damascened Venetian candlesticks, 266; is requested to become Treasurer of the Institute, 390—Exhs. Persian hunting-horn of sculptured ivory, xxiii, 69; exhs. Indian kuttar daggers, 73—Exhs. an Indian "puttah," xxiv, 66; a selection of richly-ornamented Oriental arms, 75; an Indian gorget of gold and other personal ornaments, and Oriental arms, 79; Oriental pistols of elaborate design, 353; a Lahore knife, Indian dagger and Kuttah dagger, *ib.*—Exhs. tiles from Spain and elsewhere, xxv, 177; exhs. German and Russian spoons, 256
- Henfenfeld, Seifried Pfünzing Von, miniature of, in wax, xxii, 168
- Hengham, Deanery of, seal of the, *illustr.*, viii, 76
- Hengrave Hall, visit of the Institute to, xi, 398
- Hengwrt library, books from the, xviii, 287—Collection of MSS., specimens of, xx, 186
- Hennah, Rev. W., exhs. vessel of Peruvian ware, x, 173
- Hennoek, moulds for casting bronze weapons, *fd.* at, *illustr.*, ix, 185—xxiv, 112
- Henrietta Maria, Queen, coronation medal of, vii, 90—Bust of, on silver badge, xvii, 283
- Henrietta Maria, daughter of Charles I., miniature of, xvii, 279, 285
- Henry III., memoir on his visits to Chester, Shropshire, and Staffordshire, xiv, 370—Itinerary of, showing his visits to the Northern counties, xv, 99—Narrative of an incident in his visit to France in 1259, xvii, 317—Writ, relating to disorders arising from the quarrel with the Earl Marshal, xx, 162—Itinerarium of, xxi, 152—Silver penny of, *fd.* in the Isle of Portland, xxiii, 76, 78
- Henry IV., King of France, needlework portrait of, xviii, 191
- Henry IV., letter from the Duchess of Bavaria to, xii, 377
- Henry V. and VI., notices of the seal of the eagle used by, xviii, 49
- Henry VI., coronation of, i, 278; penner of, *illustr.*, 290—Irish Exchequer, seal of the reign of, xxiii, 77
- Henry VII., portrait of, xiv, 370—Mary and Margaret, daughters of, portraits of, xvii, 281—Cope of rich Florentine velvet, with his badges, xviii, 186; indentures between him and Abbot of Westminster, *exhd.*, 182, 278-9—His charters in favour of North Wales, xxi, 64
- Henry VIII., miniature of, xvii, 281; portrait of, attributed to Holbein, *ib.*—Inventory of his valuable effects at Westminster, xviii, 134—Memoir by the Rev. S. Lysons on his rescue on a field of battle by three Gloucestershire men, xix, 376—His grant of Slebech Pill, xxii, 175
- Henry, Prince of Wales, son of James I., astrolabe made for, xii, 292—Miniature of, xvii, 279—a "Book of the Armes of England" by Esther Inglis, presented by her to, xix, 188
- Henri II, "ware," *exhd.*, vii, 81
- Henry II (of France), steel key with initials and devices of, xvii, 166; portrait of, 276; by Janet, 281
- Henry III (of France), portrait of, xvii, 276
- Henry IV (of France), portrait of, on ivory, xvii, 286
- Henslow, Professor, his observations at the Cambridge Meeting, xi, 395
- Heralds:—Regulations proposed for the

- Office of Arms, temp. Henry VIII, xiii, 164
- Heraldry, remarks on mediæval, with a view to an Ordinary of Arms and suggestions for copying, v, 9. See ARMORIAL BEARINGS—Observations on the arms of the De Fortibus, Earls of Albemarle, xviii, 57; on part of a surcoat worn by one of that family, 58; arms of Byland Abbey, 63; on a Brass at Constantine ch., Cornwall, 81; of the De Veres at Castle Hedingham, 99; coats of arms, partly capricious on the Syon cope, 184; of de Clare and Lacy, on vestments, 184; on a stole exhd. by Lord Willoughby de Broke, 185; on Swiss embroidery, 189; of Archbishop Dene, 257; of Henry VIII, on bookbindings, 287; *see also* SEALS.
- Herbert, Mr. Sidney, his address at the Salisbury meeting, vi, 297; his remarks &c., there, 298 *et seq.*; his remarks at Stonehenge, 299
- Herbert, Lord, remarks on his decease, xix, 398
- Herbert, Thomas, alarm-watch presented by Charles I to, *illustr.*, vii, 321, 324;
- Herculeum, bronzes from, *illustr.*, xi, 88—Ornamented bronze celt from, *illustr.*, xxi, 100; fresco paintings from, 263—Marble statuette of Narcissus, said to have been found at, xxii, 85
- Hercules, figure of, carved in bone, fd. at Chesterford, xii, 112—Bronze figure of, fd. in London, 286; xiii, 188
- Hereford, the Very Rev. the Dean of, President of the Primæval Section at Canterbury, i, 271; remarks upon Roman remains, fd. at Kingston on Thames, 273; presides in the Primæval Sec. at Canterbury, 279—His account of Roman remains, fd. at Kenchester, ii, 307; his remarks at the Winchester meeting, 322—Reports on excavation at Silbury Hill, vi, 291, 304
- Hereford and Essex, Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of, notes upon the will of, ii, 339; seal of, *illustr.*, 342
- Hereford, seal of the bailiffs of the city of, ii, 188—Chalice at, *illustr.*, iii, 138; sculptured head from the cath., of, *illustr.*, 197—Ancient map at, vi, 100; keys of cath. close of, 199—Jewelled ornament, fd. in the cath., xvi, 182—Processional cross, fd. at, xviii, 77; notice of the destruction of the Old Guildhall at, 155—Episcopal rings, fd. in the cath., xx, 236
- HEREFORDSHIRE: Remains of Shobdon ch., i, 233; tympanum, pillars, &c., there, *illustr.*, 233, 235, 236, 237; Preceptories of Knights, Templars in, 264; dovecot at Garway, view of, &c., *illustr.*, 265, 266; chimney of Grosmont castle, *illustr.*, 266—Sculptures in Brinsop ch., ii, 271; Roman remains fd. at Kenchester, 307—Anglo-Saxon bell of bronze fd. at Marden, *illustr.*, v, 329, 330—Brasses at Tedbury and Ludford, vi, 293; work on Shobdon ch. by Mr. Lewis, announced, 438—Low carved reliefs at Goodrich Castle, vii, 90, 177—Effigy at Clehongre ch., viii, 303—Sep. slab at Little Hampton, ix, 98—Interior of nave, Leominster Priory ch., *illustr.*, x, 109; ground-plan of same, 111; view of same, 244; memoir on Leominster Priory ch., 109, 157; chalice and paten from Leominster, 243; earth-work in St Margaret's Park, 358; incised slab at Ledbury, 367—Notices of antiqs. near St. Margaret's Park, xi, 55; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; bronze objects fd. near it, *ib.*; cross head-stone near, 56; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*—Sep. slab fd. at Mansell Gamage, xiii, 418; the same, *illustr.*, 419—Rom. antiqs. fd. at Kenchester, exhd. xiv, 83—Cucking-stool at Leominster, xv, 76; the same, *illustr.*, 78—Notice of Sep. slabs and tombs at Bosbury, xvi, 84; the same, *illustr.*, 86—Visit of the Institute to Ross and Goodrich castle, xvii, 348—Diminutive effigy of a bishop at Abbey Dore, *illustr.*, xix, 24—Cruciform tumulus in, *illustr.*, xxiii, 268
- Herefordshire Beacon, the visit of the Institute to, xix, 388
- Heremites, the Brethren of St. Augustine of, seal of the official of, vi, 403
- Heriz, de, effigies of, in Gonalston ch., vi, 5
- Herne, John, letter of, relative to the murder of the Duke of Buckingham, vi, 196
- Herringstone, visit of the Institute to, xxii, 352
- Hertford, William Seymour, Marquis of, enamel portrait of, by Bone, xix, 297
- HERTFORDSHIRE:—Font in in Olley ch., ii, 184; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; Harpenden, Anglo-Roman Sarcophagus, fd. near, 251; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; *praefriculum* of glass and patera, fd. near Harpenden, *illustr.*, 254; globular urn, found there, *illustr.*, 255; account of a mural painting in St.

- Alban's Abbey, 356; the same, *illustr.*, 387; seal, *fd.* at Bernard's Heath, 394; Brass at Abbot's Langley, *ib.*—Windows, *fd.* at St. Alban's, iii, 84; carved casement mould, *illustr.*, 85—Buckler's history of St. Alban's Abbey, noticed, v, 74; interior of belfry at St. Alban's, *illustr.*, *ib.*; details &c., there, *illustr.*, 75, 76; British censer of clay, *fd.* at Royston, *illustr.*, 235; Lowe's descriptn. of Rom. theatre at Verulam, noticed, 237—Seal, *fd.* at Bennington, vi, 73; sep. Brasses in Digswell and Tewin chs., 293—Restoration of St. Alban's Abbey ch., vii, 86; sep. Brass in St. Michael's ch., St. Alban's, 87; Rom. pottery, found at St. Alban's, *ib.*; roller of white clay, *fd.* near Barnet, 397; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; bronze fibula, *fd.* at St. Alban's, 398; the same, *illustr.*, 399—Roman oculist's stamp, *fd.* at St. Alban's, ix, 186—Bronze celts, *fd.* at Danesbury, x, 248; Roman remains, found at St. Alban's, 357—Bronze celts and metal, *fd.* at Welwyn, xi, 24—Palimpsest sep. Brass at Berkhamstead, xiii, 181; Roman die of bone, *fd.* in, 287; Anglo-Saxon spears, *fd.* at Finchbrook, 413—Maze at Theobalds, *illustr.*, xv, 230—Copper ingots, *fd.* in a barrow near Royston, xviii, 86—Bronze sword, *fd.* in the river Lea, xix, 91—Celt of light-coloured flint, *fd.* at Panshanger, *illustr.*, xx, 192—A lamp-holder or cattle-shoe found near Baldock, xxii, 84; Mr. Sharpe's memoir on vestiges indicating the site of the British town of Cassivelaunus, 299; map of the British and Roman towns of Verulam, *ib.*—Notice of vestiges of early architecture at St. Michael's ch., St. Albans, xxiii, 67; Mr. Beldam's memoir on the Ikenhilde Street in, 231
- Hertz, Mr., exhs. fibula and armillæ, *fd.* in Cambridgeshire, v, 219; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Hervey, Lord Arthur, receives the Institute at Bury St. Edmunds, xi, 397—His remarks on Prof. Willis's lecture in Lichfield Cathedral, xviii, 89
- Heryghes, Wm. de, his grant of land in London to Ralph de Hoyland, vi, 280; note on same, 416
- Hesleyside, bronze celt *fd.* at, xvii, 75
- Hesse, Prince Louis of, visits the Exhibition of Gems, &c. by the Institute, xviii, 299
- Hessett church, Suffolk, corporal or "Corpus Christi" cloth and burse, *fd.* in, xxv, 177; exhd. 178
- Hester, Mr. G. P., his observations on the muniments of the city of Oxford, vii, 318
- Hever Castle, notice of, vii, 175
- Hewett, Rev. J. W., exhs. rubbings of sep. Brasses from Cambridge, vii, 193; his notice of slabs and mason's marks at Shoreham, 390
- Hewitt, Mr. John, his "Chart of Ancient Armour" and History, &c., of the Tower of London, noticed, iv, 366—Exhs. hair-cloth from tomb in the Temple ch., London, vi, 190; exhs. solleret of the fifteenth century, 292; his description of an effigy at Minster, 351—His remarks on effigies of the De Sulney's, vii, 360—Exhs. impressions from Brasses and effigy, viii, 214; his remarks on knightly effigies at Sandwich and Ash, 291; exhs. helmet temp. Ric. I., 420; his account of iron-hooped cannon, *ib.*—His notice of the helmet of Richard de Abberbury, ix, 93; of a winged burgonet, 292; exhs. stone celt, spear, and Italian helmet, 305; his remarks on inscribed swords, 306—His remarks on Mons Meg, x, 25, 167; remarks on an Anglo-Saxon MS. at Lichfield, 66; exhs. caliver and musket from the collection at Penshurst, 67; head-piece of Henry VIII, from the tower, 171; Spanish *cuchillo*, *ib.*—Presents sep. Brass to Brit. Mus., xi, 31—Exhs. new pattern artillery helmet, and remarks on modern and ancient head-pieces, xii, 88; exhs. powder-horns and rondache, 203—Exhs. Ang.-Sax. arrow-heads, *fd.* in the Isle of Wight, xiii, 181; Anglo-Saxon sword, *fd.* in the Isle of Wight, 188; sketch of a sep. slab at Darley le Dale, 413—Exhs. Anglo-Saxon antiqs. *fd.* in the Isle of Wight, xiv, 74; iron scroll work, 178; an iron scourge, 290—His notice of a German tilting saddle, xv, 37; exhs. same, also a two-handed sword, helmet, and cuirass, 63; a photograph of armour of mail on Trajan's column, 84—His remarks on *dondains*, or bolt-heads, xvi, 212; on a flint-lock birding-piece of Prince Charles, 355—His catalogue of the Tower Amories noticed, xvii, 89; his notices of the combined use of the match-lock and flint-lock in fire-arms, 225—Exhs. Anglo-Saxon arrow-head, xviii, 83—His notices of buff and of scaled armour, xix, 81, 93; exhs. a document relating to the Isle of Wight, with seal of the

- Captain of the Island, 180; his memoir on the Flemish Goedendag, 314; on a 16th century sabre with a finger-guard, 318—His notice of a sabre in the Woolwich armoury, xx, 73; of helmets on effigies at Furness Abbey, 134; his notice of the Goedendag, 170; exhs. engraved silver counter, 174; partizans from the Woolwich armoury, 185; two-handed sword from the same, 187; his remarks on the use of wheel-lock pistols in the chase, 201—Remarks on a tilting-helm at Woolwich, xxi, 60, 98; on Duke of Monmouth's sword, 62, 90; exhs. daggers, &c., 91; stone shot from the tower, 169; discovery of bronze celts, &c., at Murston, 171—Exhs. drawings of sculptured coffin-lids fd. at Shrewsbury, xvii, 76; his memoir on tilting-lances in the 16th century, 295—His "Contributions to the History of mediæval weapons and warlike appliances in Europe"—jousting vamplate of the 16th century, xxiii, 51; his notice of a hand-mortar, 73; his observations on a collar of mail of 15th century, 149; his memoir on a hand-mortar of the 17th century, 218; exhs. maps of China, obtained in that country, 304—His observations on rifled fire-arms, xxiv, 71; his remarks on the Stanley Monument in Lichfield Cathedral, 222; his notice of a mail-maker of the 15th century, from an illumination in the British Museum, 318—Effigy of a member of the Stanley Family in Lichfield Cathedral, xxv, 86; exhs. drawings of bearers of the Badge of the Crown, 92; remarks on Mr. Tindall's collection of flints, 154; on the manufacture of mail armour, 166, 167; his notes on a tilting-helm found in Westminster Abbey, 224; his remarks on the great gun at Ghent, 249
- Hexham, St. Wilfred's ch., observations on the crypt of, ii, 239; mouldings in the crypt of, *ib.*, 240; plan of same, 242—Remarks on, iii, 163; incised slab in, *ib.*, 164—Crypt of, *ib.*, viii, 104
- Hexham, visit of the Institute to, ix, 371—gold ring fd. at, x, 367—Brass ewer fd. in the Tyne at, xi, 29—Notice of an interment fd. near, xiii, 410—Salade suspended in chancel of Abbey Church, xvii, 61; Brass of Robert Ogle, *ib.*; brass tripod vessel fd. at, 184
- Heydon, Lady, miniature of, by S. Cooper, xvii, 277
- Heyford, Lower, palimpsest escutcheon at, ix, 300; the same, *ib.*; Mr. Walford's observations on same, 385
- Heysham ch., visit of the Institute to, xxv, 327
- Hicklin, Mr., his observations at the Chester meeting, xiv, 365; his lecture on the Walls of Chester, 377
- Higgin, Mr. W., exhs. Roman coin fd. at Lancaster, ii, 201
- Higham Ferrers ch., chancel of, church-yard cross &c., *ib.*, iii, 97; window &c., in same, *ib.*, 99; font at, *ib.*, 100; Brass of Henry Denton at, *ib.*, 139
- High Lane, early crosses at, v, 237
- Highnam Court, reception of the Institute, by Mr. T. Gambier Parry at, xvii, 333
- Hildegard, the Princess, Abbess of Zurich, shoe of, *ib.*, xvi, 353
- Hildersham, iron ring, fd. at, v, 227; the same, *ib.*
- Hill, the Ven. Archdeacon, comms. discovery of urns, &c., at Bonchurch, i, 68
- Hill, Mr. Jere, contributes objects to the Bristol Museum, viii, 326
- Hill, Rev. E., exhs. Roman pottery, fd. near Basingstoke, iii, 69; and near Tūbney, *ib.*; moves vote of thanks at the Chichester meeting, x, 351
- Hill, the Viscount, entertains the Institute at Hawkstone, xii, 385
- Hill, Rev. J. H., his notices of Roman relics. fd. at Hallaton, xiii, 469; of sep. slabs there, 410—His notice of Roman relics, fd. near Cranoe, xix, 182
- Hill, Miss, exhs. Roman seals of lead, fd. at Brough-upon-Stanmore, xx, 181
- Hill, Mr., remarks on his decease, xix, 398
- Hill, Rev. Herbert, his remarks at the Warwick meeting, xxi, 371
- Hill Court, crystal cup, fd. at, viii, 332
- Hilliard, N., miniature of James I, by, xvii, 276; of Queen Elizabeth, 277, 280, 282; of Lord Hunsdon, 280; of Lady Arabella Stuart, 281; miniature of, by himself, *ib.*; of Clifford, Earl of Cumberland, 282; of a Lady unknown, *ib.*—Portraits of Queen Elizabeth by, xviii, 409
- Hills, Mr., his notice of a Roman inscription, fd. in Chichester, x, 344
- Hillyard, Alice, account of, and description of her miniature, xxv, 253
- Hilton Park, rondache from, *ib.*, vii, 181—Bronze image at, viii, 192; service of the Goose at, 193

- Hilton, Mr., exhs., Roman bell, fd. near Bartlow, xxi, 178
- Hiltune, Osbert de, seal of, vi, 405
- Hind, Mr. Lewis, exhs. photographs of illuminations in the Grimani Brevariary at Venice, xxiii, 74
- Hinde, Mr. J. Hodgson, moves a vote of thanks at the Newcastle meeting, ix, 365; his memoir on the Ancient trade of Newcastle, 266—His memoir on the condition of Lothian, previous to its annexation to Scotland, xiii, 383; xiv, 301—His memoir on the Early History of Cumberland, xvi, 217, 371; his observations at the Carlisle meeting, 369, 392
- Hinksey, N., ch., perforations in walls of, *illustr.*, iii, 301—Low side window in, *illustr.*, iv, 315
- Hints, Roman pig of lead, fd. at, *illustr.*, xvi, 28
- Hippesley, Sir John S., Bart., exhs. the veil of Mary Queen of Scots worn at her execution, xviii, 409
- Hispania, William de, seal of, xiii, 62
- Hoare, Mr. E., presented representation of a variety of gold ring-money, fd. near Macroom, co. Cork, ii, 198; drawing of silver ring, fd. nr. Cork, *ib.*; his remarks on ring money, *ib.*—Exhs. drawing of decade ring, fd. at Cork, v, 63; of gold ornaments from Ireland, 154; of ring money, 218; of bas relief from Pompeii, 219—Comms. notice of urn, fd. at Cairn Theirra, vi, 191; exhs. engraved bronze celt, fd. in Ireland, 410—Exhs. representation of bronze fibula, fd. in co. Roscommon, vii, 78; of relics, supposed to be armlets, fd. in Ireland, 182—His notice of metal drinking cups, fd. near Kilecoleman castle, viii, 315—Comms. example of Ogham inscription at Glannagloch, ix, 116; decade ring, fd. in Surrey, 297; jewelled Irish ornament, *ib.*; necklace of amber, fd. nr. Balliboy, 303; bronze shoe and celts from co. Cork, 386—His notices of gold ornaments, fd. in Ireland, x, 73; exhs. impression of a foreign armorial seal, fd. in Ireland, 163; of Irish ecclesiastical seals, 371—Exhs. Irish silver ring money, xi, 59; pennanular brooch, fd. near Galway, 70; representation of silver crucifix, fd. at Roscrea, 190; crucifix figure, fd. at Kilcrea, 297—His notice of a bronze weight, fd. near Cork, xii, 97
- Hoare, Capt. E., exhs. representations of gold ring and silver ornament, with Episcopal seal, fd. in Ireland, xiv, 355—His corrected notice of a silver armlet, with a seal of a Bishop of Man, xv, 289—Exhs. impression from Brass Ecclesiastical seal fd. near Cork, xvii, 185—His notices of Irish gold ornaments, xx, 171—Exhs. silver seal, xxi, 267—Exhs. cameo on onyx, as a ring, xxiii, 151; exhs. early silver seal of his family, 156
- Hoare, Sir Hugh R., Bart., receives the Institute at Stourhead, vi, 306—Remarks upon his decease, xiv, 384
- Hoby, Sir Philip, miniature of, x, 263
- Hoddam, *gutturium* fd. at, vi, 285
- Hod Hill, notice of reported destruction of ancient remains at, xv, 166
- Hodges, Rev. Henry, communicates account of Brass jetons found at Althamstone, Essex, ii, 193
- Hodges, Rev. Parry, contributes objects to the Dorchester Museum, xxii, 381
- Hodgkinson, Mr., exhs. illuminated Psalter, and walking staff with Runic calendar, ii, 195; exhs. carved reliquary or coffer, 199; carved ivory found at Kilburn, *ib.*; exhs. lease under seal of Priory of Montacute, 272; the seal *illustr.*, *ib.*; steel scissor-case fd. near Seven Dials, 392; exhs. goldring fd. near Fulham, 396
- Hodgkinson, Mr. S., exhs. Flemish and German silver gilt cups, xvii, 267
- Hogg, Mr. B. A., contributes objects to the Dorchester Museum, xxii, 380
- Hogge, Colonel, communicates discovery of a sculptured statuette in Peshawur, xxii, 71
- Holbein, miniature of Sir John Gage by, xvii, 279; of Jane Seymour, 280; portrait of a son of Sir T. More by, 281; of Henry VIII and Katherine of Arragon? 281; of Johanna, Countess of Abergavenny, *ib.*
- Holborough, report of opening of Roman barrow at, i, 262
- Holbrook, discoveries at, xxi, 89
- Holden, Mr., exhs. gold ring fd. near Oxford, ix, 110
- Holden, Mr. W., exhs. bronze bowl fd. near Cahir, xi, 413
- Holderness, early group of wooden figures in a canoe fd. in, xxiv, 384
- Holdsworth, Mr. Arthur, communicates account of discoveries at Kingswear church, iii, 263
- Holland, manufacture of Brasses in Westmonstre in Middleburgh, v, 160; exports of brass from Cologne, 161—Primeval monuments in, notices of, vi, 306—Archæological Notes of a Tour in, xvi, 132, 174, 236
- Hollar, etchings by, xviii, 305

- Hollingbourne, probable earthworks at, i, 256, 260
- Hollingbury Hill, antiq. fd. at v, 323, 325; tore and other objects of bronze fd. on, *illustr.*, 325
- Hollington Wood, Sussex, ch. in, threatened destruction of, ii, 85
- Hollist, Mr. H. receives the Institute at Lodsworth House, x, 345
- Holme Cultram Abbey, "account" of, xvi, 376—Notes on, and remains lately brought to light there, xxiv, 269
- Holm Heath, notice of tumuli and deposits on, xv, 81, 151; plan of the same, and sep. remains on, 150
- Holmes, Mr., exhs. draft proclamation for apprehension of Babington, viii, 316—Remarks on his decease, xi, 403
- Holmesdale, Lord, exhs. a Roman metal dish, iv, 164; exhs. gold fibula, fd. in the Isle of Thanet, *ib.*
- Holt, Mr. H. F., his observations on early woodcut of St. Christopher, and its attribution to Albert Durer, xxi, 270—Exhs. triptych of 15th century, and two medallions in wax, xxv, 251
- Holton, Roman vase, fd. at, *illustr.*, iv, 74
- Holyhead Island, Roman coins, fd. nr., ii, 270—The Hon. W. O. Stanley's account of sep. deposits in, vi, 226, 306—Bronze relics, fd. near, xi, 21—Restorations there, under Mr. Salvin's direction, xiii, 283, 411; inscribed plate, fd. there, *ib.*—Inscribed leaden plate, fd. at, xiv, 285; plan of the ch., shewing place of interment exhd., 286; *illustr.* of plate, *ib.*—The Hon. W. O. Stanley's memoir on ancient circular habitations at, called *Cyttiaur Gwyddelod*, xxiv, 229; *illustr.*, *ib.*; hut circle at Ty Mawr, *illustr.*, 232; ground plan of a hut circle there, 234; group of hut circles at Plas, *illustr.*, 238; Mr. Way's notices of relics, fd. in and near the same, 243; fragments of a quern and two mortars, fd. in, *illustr.*, 247—Stones, &c., fd. on, xxv, 94
- Holyrood, Queen Mary's bath at, *illustr.*, vi, 204
- Holywell, proposal to restore a building at St. Winefred's Well, i, 249—Memoir thereon, iii, 148; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Home, Sir Everard, Bart., on bells in Long Sutton ch., vii, 303
- Homfray, Mr., exhs. stirrup-iron, x, 172
- Honduras, Bay of, ancient relics of stone, fd. near, *illustr.*, ix, 97
- Hone, Nathaniel, enamel portrait of Rousseau by, xix, 295; enamel portrait of Jean Jacques Rousseau, attributed to, 296; enamel portrait of himself, by himself, 297
- Honford, will of Sir John Stanley of, xxv, 72
- Honing family, portraits of the, xvi, 211
- Honiton, flint celt, fd. near, xix, 88
- Honner, Rev. H., exhs. Indian jewel from Ceylon, xxiv, 283
- Hoo, Sir William, seal of, *illustr.*, xiii, 196
- Hook, Very Rev. Dr., his memoir on the history of Wulstan, Bishop of Worcester, xix, 381—xx, 1: his memoir on the Life and Times of Gundulph, Bishop of Rochester, 389—His memoir on Bishop Gundulf, xxi, 1—His memoir on Cardinal Morton, xxii, 370
- Hooper, Mr., comms. fac-simile of altar-piece, fd. at Harwich, vi, 182
- Hope, Mr. A. J. Beresford, his purchase of the ruins of St. Augustine, Canterbury, i, 276—His account of Christchurch Priory Ch., ii, 310; his remarks of the Winchester Meeting, 322—Ancient enamelled cross, viii, 58—Contributes ivories to the Cambridge Museum of the Institute, xi, 394—Exhs. Chasuble, xviii, 187; Camei rings and gems, 303—His observations at the London Meeting, xxii, 306; his address to the Architectural Section at the London Meeting, 312—Exhs. various enamels, xix, 284; Chinese vase and enamels, 300—Contributes to the Exhibition of Ivories, xx, 367; his address on the Church Architecture of South-Eastern England, 397—His remarks at the Warwick Meeting, xxi, 368, 390, 391—His observations on the Paris Exhibition of 1867, xxii, 171; his observations at the Dorchester Meeting, 341; at Canford Manor, 369; at the Chapel of St. Catharine, 271; upon Lord Camden, 378
- Hope, Mr. G. W., exhs. drawing of an urn fd. at Luffness, Haddingtonsh. xv, 287
- Hopkins, Mr., exhs. impressions of Municipal Seals of Great Grimsby, xviii, 169
- Hopkinson, Rev. J., exhs. relics from the Crimean campaign, xiii, 98; French seal with a figure of St. Denis, 189
- Hopkinson, Mr., exhs. portrait of Katharine of Arragon, xviii, 409; of the Regent Murray, *ib.*; of Elizabeth, *ib.*
- Horkesley, Little, effigies at, i, 70
- Horn, example of open work in, xii, 280
- Horn, Robert, Bishop of Winchester, notice of a silver cup presented by him, at Zurich, xvi, 158; the same,

- illust.*, 163; enamelled escutcheon with armorial bearings of, *illust.*, xvi, 164
- Horncastle, urn fd. near, *illust.*, xiii, 86
- Horncliffe, leaden discs fd. at, xxiv, 81
- Horner, Rev. J., exhs. seal fd. at Mells, ii, 389; communicates account of mural painting in Mells ch., 391
- Horner, Rev. G. H., exhs. a glass paste representing St. Demetrius, xvi, 90
- Horner, Mr., exhs. dish of brown ware, time of James I., fd. at Street by Walton, Somerset, xxv, 170
- "Horne," Mr. Hunter's memoir on a book of, xii, 65, 79
- Horley, Surrey, British or Gaulish coin fd. at, xii, 83—Coin of Faustina and a Gaulish coin fd. there, xiv, 74; document relating to, 277
- Horley ch., Oxfordshire, mural painting in, xiii, 416
- Hornbooks of 17th century, exhd. by Mr. Westwood, vi, 295
- Hornshaped head dress, Essay on, by Mr. T. Wright, i, 45
- Horsepath ch., stoup in, *illust.*, iv, 87
- Horsley, Mr. J., exhs. two silver ring-brooches (inscribed), fd. at Alnwick, xxiv, 82; two brass seals fd. there, *ib.*
- Horsted Keynes, Mr. Walford's description of a cross-legged effigy at, iii, 234; the same, *illust.*, *ib.*
- Horticulture, Mr. T. H. Turner's observations on the state of, in England in early times, v, 295
- Horton, Rom. remains fd. at, viii, 313
- Horton Kirby, visit of the Institute to the ch. of, xx, 397—Pottery, &c., fd. at, xxiv, 281
- Horwood ch., sep. effigy of a lady in, xvi, 182
- Hoskins, J., miniature of Sir J. Maynard by, xvii, 276; of Algernon Sydney, 277; of Sir W. Temple, *ib.*; of a lady, 278; of Queen Elizabeth, 282; of Mary, Countess of Pembroke, 286
- Hospitallers, Masters of the, leaden *bulæ* of, 141, 326; of Raimond Berengarius and Raymond du Puis, *illust.*, x, 142; of Gerinus, 327—Seals of the Priors, xvi, 357—History of the Preceptory at Chibburn, by Mr. W. Woodman, xvii, 35
- Houghton (Boughton?) Green, maze at, *illust.*, xv, 225
- Hounslow, stone celt fd. at, xiv, 82
- House-urns, mortuary, dissertation on, xiii, 273
- Hove, notice of a sep. deposit at, xiii, 183—Bronze dagger, axe-head, and whetstone, fd. in a barrow at, xv, 90; the same, *illust.*, *ib.*
- Hovingham ch., Norman sculptured tablet at, vi, 189; the same *illust.* *ib.*
- Howard, Lady Catharine, sep. brass of, vii, 79; William, Baron Howard of Effingham, his prayer-book, vii, 80
- Howard, Cardinal, MS. given by to the Dominican Convent at Bornheim, xii, 65
- Howard, Lord W., called "Belted Will," Mr. Joseph Coulthard's memoir of, xvi, 371, 379—His entry regarding a stone cross, fd. at Lanercost Priory, xvii, 76
- Howard, Mr., exhs. miniature portrait of Queen Elizabeth, by Oliver, xiv, 358
- Howard, Mr. P., his observations at the Carlisle Meeting, xvi, 367; receives the Institute at Corby Castle, 385—Exhs. portrait of Mary Queen of Scots, xviii, 408
- Howard, Mrs., exhs. the gold rosary of Mary Queen of Scots worn at her execution, xviii, 409
- Howard, Mr. J. J., exhs. facsimiles of early stamped bookbindings, xviii, 289
- Howden, visit of the Institute to, xxiv, 374
- Howden, ch., pinnacle of, *illust.*, iii, 384—Brass at, vi, 82—Description of, xxv, 180; view of North aisle, *ib.*, ground plan, *ib.*, west end, *ib.*, details, *ib.*, 181, 183; north west view, 182; general view, 185
- Howe, Saxon architecture at, x, 62
- Howlett, Mr., on mechanical aids for drawing, xi, 186—Exhs. photographs of views and buildings in China, xvi, 304
- Howley, Archbishop, silver rose-water dish belonging to, xvii, 264
- Hoxne, flint weapons, fd. at, xiv, 287—Flints, &c., fd. at, xvii, 169, 261
- Hoylake, fibulae, fd. at, x, 66—Relics, fd. at, exhd. at the Chester meeting, xiv, 369; observations thereon, 381
- Hoyland, Ralph de, grant of land to by W. de Heryghes, vi, 281
- Huant, *les frères*, enamel portrait of Charles, Duke of Shewsbury by, xix, 296
- Huddersfield, publication of photographs by the Archaeological Association of, xxv, 96
- Hue, Mr. C. H., exhs. miniatures of Q. Elizabeth, and Duke of Alva, xvii, 282
- Huffan, Mr. W. H., his "Archæological Notices of Brough," xxiv, 369
- Hugall, J. W., his remarks on churches of Scarberough, Filey, &c., noticed, v, 170
- Hugh, Bishop of Lincoln, early account of his funeral, vii, 178
- Hughes, Mr. T., exhs. an inscribed gold ring, fd. at Chester, xiii, 413—Exhs.

- illustrations of Chester at the Chester meeting, xiv, 370
- Hughes, Mr., his remarks on Mr. E. Tindall's collection of flints, xxv, 154; on objects, *fd.* at Kingston Hill, 155
- Hugo, Rev. Thomas, exhs. fragment of gold corslet *fd.* at Mold, xi, 59; his remarks on preserving sepulchral memorials, 183; exhs. bronze armlet *fd.* in Bucklersbury, 186; spoon and ligula *fd.* there, 283; bronze celt *fd.* in the Thames, 295; stone celt *fd.* in the Thames, 413—Exhs. portion of a sculptured ivory triptych *fd.* in London, xii, 88; Russo-Greek triptych *fd.* in Spitalfields, 186; bronze figure of Hercules *fd.* in London, 286—Exhs. pilgrims' signs *fd.* in the Thames, xiii, 105; bronze figure of Hercules, 188; fragments of painted glass *fd.* at Clerkenwell, 189—Exhs. a leaden brooch *fd.* in the Thames, xiv, 177; a brank, 288; a fragment of the gold corslet *fd.* at Mold, 293—Exhs. an iron chape of a scabbard *fd.* in the Thames, xv, 166; comms. documents relating to Athelney Abbey, 388
- Hull (*passim*) see Kingston upon-Hull
- Hull, the river, Mr. Symons' memoir on the early history of, xxiv, 366
- Hulle, Tho. atte, receives grants of lands at Sodbury, xii, 288
- Hulls, Jonathan, memoir on, by Mr. Niblett, xvii, 353
- Hulne Abbey, visit of the Institute to, ix, 370—cross slab at, x, 171; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*—Cake of bronze with celtic ornaments *fd.* near, *illustr.*, xv, 156
- Humby, Little, bronze enamelled perfume box *fd.* at, xiv, 75; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Hume, Dr. Abraham, comms. notice of Rom. antiqs. found at the mouth of the Dee, iii, 163—His work on the Moylake Antiq., noticed, iv, 371—Exhs. various relics at the Chester Meeting, xiv, 369; his observations on those found at Moylake, 381
- Humphreys, Mr. H. N., his "Origin, &c., of the Art of Writing," noticed, x, 87
- Hungary, object of gold *fd.* in, 206
- Hunsdon, Lord, miniature of, by N. Hilliard, xvii, 280
- Hunsdon, the Lady, miniature of, xvii, 285
- Hunston brooch, the, fac-simile of, xiv, 359
- Hunt, Mr. J. Mortimer H., exhs. spoons *fd.* at Cork and Bermondsey, xxv, 256
- Hunt and Roskell, Messrs. exht. gems and engraved diamonds, xviii, 303
- Exht. Russian and Norwegian spoons, xxv, 256
- Hunter, Mr., his remarks on seals, iv, 163—Comms. note on Priors of Wilberfoss, v, 337—Comms. notice of Brasses at Darley, with artist's name, vi, 195; exhs. Italian seals, 199; his remarks on Milton's seal, *ib.*; reads a memoir at the Salisbury Meeting, 298—On the introduction of the practical use of Arabic numerals in this country, vii, 84—Exhs. enamelled Triptych, viii, 103; mentions a lychnoscope at Crewkerne ch., 211—Co. ms. a mediæval recipe for ink, ix, 95; his notice of the deposit of a gold plate in tomb of Edward III., 111—Supports memorial referring to monumental inscriptions, xi, 178; his remarks on the proposed restoration of the Royal tombs in Westminster Abbey, 294; his observations at the Cambridge Meeting, on monumental inscriptions, xi, 385—His memoir on a book of "Horæ," xii, 65, 79; his remarks on a Roman inscription at Bath, 90; comms. inventories of church goods at Shrewsbury, temp. Edward VI, 269, 393—His memoir on the spoils of Edward I in Scotland, and on the Coronation Stone, xiii, 245, 389—His notice of a knife and fork, formerly in possession of Mr. Milton, xiv, 89; exhs. a brass ball or *pommel*, 179; a knife with tortoise-shell handle and a Spanish clasp-knife, *ib.*; his observations on the occasion of Mr. Kemble's decease, 272—His observations at the Bath meeting, xv, 376—Remarks on his decease, xviii, 405
- HUNTINGDONSHIRE:—Sep. Brasses at Sawtre, ii, 386; Brass of a lady at Sawtre ch., with head-dress, *illustr.*, 388—Mr. Bloxam's notes on a monumental effigy in Conington ch., v, 146—Book of Swan-marks, relating to, vii, 401—Silver plate and fictile vessels, *fd.* in Whittlesea Mere, viii, 195—Sculptured crosses formerly at Fletton, xi, 281; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; seal of Hurstington Hundred, 378; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*—Gold brooch, *fd.* near Kimbolton, xvi, 181—Visit of the Institute to Elton, xviii, 402
- Huntley, Alexander, Earl of, x, 335; seal of, *illustr.*, 336
- Huntley, the Marchioness of, exhs. armlets of bronze, *fd.* in Aberdeenshire, xxii, 74; contributes Roman relics,

- Saxon remains, &c., to the Peterborough Museum, 409
- Hurley Priory, seal of, *illustr.*, viii, 74
- Hursley, mazer bowl, *fd.* near, iii, 361; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Hurstington Hundred, seal of, *illustr.*, xi, 378
- Hurstpierpoint, view of the old ch. at, xvii, 85; effigy of the 13th century formerly in, *illustr.*, 86—Celt of white flint, *fd.* at, xxiv, 277
- Huse, John, seal of, xii, 203
- Husenboth, Rev. F. C., D.D., his work on emblems of Saints, noticed, vii, 324; xvii, 91
- Hussey, Rev. Arthur, his notes on architecture of Corhampton, Warnford, and East Tisted chs., i, 393—Communicates discovery of sculpture in St. Michael's ch., Southampton, ii, 81; condition of Netley Abbey, *ib.*; his remarks on Warnford ch., 193; comms. note on earthworks at Clifton, 272; sends communication as to an old family at Chiddingfold, 395—Comms. notice of market-place at Ashburton, iii, 266—His essay "On the city of Anderida," iv, 203; comms. notice of parsonage house at West Dean, 260—His note on his essay on the city of Anderida, v, 229—Proposed work by him on the Sussex Domesday, vi, 99, 212—His remarks on Caesar's Invasion of Britain, x, 346
- Hussey, Mr. E., exhs. stil-yard weight with arms of Richard, King of the Romans, (?) viii, 426—Exhs. seal of Seven Oaks School, ix, 298—His memoir on cure of diseases by Royal touch, x, 78, 187; note on same, 337
- Hussey, Mr. R. C., his notice of Crewkerne Rectorial manor-house, iii, 265—notice of recent discoveries in Chester cath., v, 17; on mediæval brickwork, 34; the same, *illustr.*, 34, 37, 38, 39—Presents Sacring bell and exhs. specimens illustrating architectural practices, vii, 88—Comms. leaden seal, *fd.* at Stockbury, x, 327—Exhs. Roman urns, *fd.* near Staplehurst, xv, 165
- Hutchings, Mr. H., exhibits seal of Coyndraet van Kampe, *fd.* at Osborne, vi, 292
- Hutchings, Rev. A. B., reports opening of barrows near Sarum, i, 156, 165
- Hutchinson, Rev. B., his notice of vestiges of early architecture at St. Michael's ch., St. Albans, xxiii, 67
- Hutchinson, Mr. P. O., his notice of a sep. slab of Joan Raleigh, in East Budleigh ch., xii, 191
- Hutchison, Rev. W. H., his extracts from the parish registers of Howden, xxiv, 374
- Hut circles, ancient stones, found in, on Holyhead Island, xxv, 94
- Hutton, General, his collections for a Monasticon of North Britain, vii, 301
- Huyvetter Collection at Ghent, stone-ware from, ix, 108
- Hyde Abbey, head of pastoral staff from, exhibited, viii, 319—Anglo-Saxon charters of, xiii, 181

I

- Ibream, tomb or ch. at, and plan, *illustr.*, xxiii, 17
- Iceland, palstaves now used in, vii, 74; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Icenhilde Street, Mr. Beldam describes its course, xxiii, 231; xxv, 21
- Icenia, Roman remains found in, Paper upon, ii, 310
- Ickleton, Roman remains and villa, *fd.* at, vi, 14; ground plan of villa, 16; pottery, &c., *fd.* there, *illustr.*, 16, 17; columnar building at, 25; Roman remains, 69, 96—Greek medallion, *fd.* near, xi, 294—Celt of green stone, *fd.* at, xvii, 170
- Icklingham, antiquities, *fd.* at, ix, 303
- Ickineld Street, memoir on the, xiv, 99
- Iconography and Iconoclasm, memoir on, i, 131
- "Iconographie, Chrétienne," noticed, v, 353
- Idbury, bell-cot at, *illustr.*, iii, 209
- Idsworth Park, notice of ancient remains near, xx, 371
- Idsworth ch., mural paintings in, xxi, 184; Roman pottery, *fd.* at, 186—Gold posy ring, *fd.* near, xxii, 174
- Ifley ch., interior, *illustr.*, iv, *frontispiece*; West door, *illustr.*, 218; plan 219; impost, window and details, *illustr.*, 220, 225
- Iford, ch., *illustr.*, vi, 140, 141
- Ightham, monument of Lady Selby at, xiii, 416—The mote at, visit of the Institute to, xx, 386; notice of its history, &c., *ib.*; of its architecture, 388
- I. I., his notice of mediæval pottery, iii, 62
- Ilanz, horn-purse, *fd.* at, iv, 74
- Ilchester, Earl of, exhs. MS., Book of Statutes, xv, 168; MS. book lettered "Standards taken in the civil wars," 172—Exhibits silver gilt knives, spoons, &c., xvii, 265—Remarks on his decease, xxii, 376
- Ilfracombe, Indulgence by Bishop Veysey for a beacon light at, xx, 69

Ilium Novum, intelligence of discoveries at, by Mr. F. Culvert, xxii, 337

Illiberis in Hispania Baetica, coin of, *illustr.*, xiii, 187

Illuminated MSS.:—Book of Devotions in possession of Lady Stourton, xii, 65; formerly belonging to Sir Kenelm Digby, 294; belonging to Mr. Rolls, 295

ILLUSTRATIONS—*To Architecture*:—

View of Harescomb ch., i, 1; Towers of Sompting and Earl's Barton chs., 26; Anglo-Saxon arcade and arches with figures, in a MS., 28; baluster columns, in same, 29; Earl's Barton ch., columns in belfry window of, 30; do. of St. Benet's, Cambridge, *ib.*; doorways in Anglo-Saxon MSS., 31; windows in Barnack, Deerhurst, and Sompting chs., 32; dome and capitals in Anglo-Saxon MS., 33; details in Sompting and Corhampton chs., 34; bell-turret at Harescomb ch., 36; views of, and bell-turret at Leigh Delamere ch., 37; bell-turret at Corston ch., 38; The Tower, London, 95; The Keep, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 97; Caerphilly, restored, from survey, 103; Penmon Priory ch., 118; font, &c., at Penmon, 122, 123, 124; details and sections, Penmon Priory ch., 125; Font, Llan Jestyn, 126; plan of Llanfihangel ch., 127; details of Llan Tysilio ch., 128; chs. of Llanfihangel and Llan Tysilio, 129; window at Bourges eath., 169; belfry window, North Leigh ch., 177; capital, Bicester ch., 178; East end of S. aisle, Kidlington, *ib.*; kitchen, Stanton Harcourt, 179; seal of William Moraunt, showing a manor house, 219; Tympanum, Shobdon ch., 233; pillars in same, 235, 237; piscina, and monument in Long Wittenham ch., 257; Ruins of Old St. Clement's church, Worcester, 261; dove-cot at Garway, 265; chimney, Grosmont castle, 266; tympanum of dove-cot, Garway, *ib.*; position of the hall and chamber, 302; a house, *ib.*; castles, 304, 305; a fortified bridge, 306; Rockingham castle, entrance gateway, 356; view of Rockingham castle, 357; details of same, 358; plan of gateway, Rockingham castle, 378; arch opening at Leicester, 390; capital at St. Walderich's, Murrhard, 408; crockets at Urach, 410; the jewry wall, Leicester, 416—Views of Tong ch., ii, *frontispiece*, and p. 1; details of same, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 11; plan of same, 8; early sculptured capitals, *fd.* in St. Alkmund's

ILLUSTRATIONS—continued.

ch., Derby, 87; round tower, Devenish Island, 95; details in round towers, 96; round tower, crypt of St. Kevin, 97; battlement of Jerpoint Abbey, 98; old domestic building, Galway, 99; chapel on Wakefield bridge, 101, 102; plan of same, 103; sculpture on front of same, 104; crypt of St. Mary's, Warwick, and details of capital in same, 108; other portions and details of same, 111, 112; Long Whittenham ch., various, 132, 133, 134, 135, 211; Merton College chapel, view of, 137; details and portions of same, 137, 141, 142; "joggled work" at Tewkesbury abbey, 196; plan of Oratory of St. Piran, 228; doorway and window in same, 229; of St. Gwythian, 230; St. Maddern, and Well there, 232; mouldings in the crypt of Hexham ch., 240; plan of same, 242; Canterbury cath., arches, details, &c., 277, 278, 280, 281, 282; Acton Burnell, views, 325, 331; details of same, 332, 333, 334, 335; plans of same, 338; Thornton Abbey, view, and window, 357; details of same, 360, 361, 362, 363; plan, &c., of St. Michael's church, Sallisford, 393; elevations, *ib.*—Cloisters in Windsor Castle, iii, *frontispiece*; Peel Castle, Isle of Man, 49, 51; cathedral of St. German's, Isle of Man, and details of same, 52, 53, 54, 55, 57; round tower, Peel Castle, 50; chancel of Higham Ferrers church, and churchyard cross, &c., 97; window and priests' door in same, 99; fragments of the ancient ch. at Woodperry, 126, 127; Franciscan Friary, Reading, various parts and details, 141, 144, 145, 146; roof of St. Mary's ch., Reading, 147; St. Winefrede's Well, Holywell, 148; round tower, Devenish Island, 168; Fineen's ch. Clonmacnoise, 170; house of St. Finan Cam, 173; Oratory of Gallerus, 174; doorway of the ch. of St. Fechin, 176; windows at Glendalough and St. Cronan's chs., 177; St. Mac Dara's ch., 178; doorway of the round tower of Timahoe, 179; church of Cormac, Cashel, 180; north doorway of the ch. of Cormac, 181; details in Cormac's ch., and at Timahoe, 182; bell-cots at Corhampton, Littleton, Ashley, King's Somborne, Northborough, Little Coxwell, Idbury, Binsey, Manton, Little Casterton, Penton Mewsey, St. Helen's and St.

ILLUSTRATIONS—continued.

Michael-le-Belfry, York, Godshill, Cleeve Abbey, Welborne, 206-213; west-front of St. Mary's, Porchester, 214; plan of Neath castle, 276; Stanton Lacy ch., 285, 297; window at Caistor ch., 288; at Headbourn Worthy, Oxford Castle, and Stanton Lacy, 289; details at Stanton Lacy, 298; perforations in wall of Ashley ch., 299; of Crawley and North Hinksey ch. 301; of Otterbourne and Irthlingborough chs., 302; of Minster Lovell ch. (and plan), 303; of Taunton and Newnham Murran ch., 304; of Kenton ch., 305; of Enford ch., 306; of Bridgewater ch. (and plan), 307; of Charlton and St. Nicholas, Gloucester, ch., 308; arcade, St. Peter's, Northampton, 379; pinnacle of Howden ch., 384; impost, St. Benet's, Cambridge, 387; Darenth ch., 388; capitals, &c. at Durham York, Salisbury, Lincoln, 389; doorway, Adderbury ch., 390; mouldings at Temple ch., London, and corbel-table, Beverley, 391; tower of Dundry ch., 392—Interior, Ifley ch., iv, *frontispiece*; parts of the walls of Southampton, 7, 13; window in the King's house at, 10; Norman houses at, 11, 12; working drawings for constructing a pinnacle, by Mathias Roriczer, 22-27; Bakewell ch., south transept, 37; nave arches in, and impost, 40; south transept, window in, and section, 42; ground-plan and details, 43, 45; south-west view of Cuddesden ch., 84; stoup in Horsepath ch., 87; font and desk in Beckley ch., 88; view of Stoke Orchard ch., 97; of Postlip ch., 99; chancel arch in, and details, 100; details in Stoke Orchard ch., 101, 102; Brockworth ch., and details in, 103; Bishop's Cleeve ch., piscina, 104; Bredon ch., turret, 105; Ozleworth ch., 107; Withington ch., window in, *ib.*; Sevenhampton ch., *ib.*; tower of, interior, 108; Brimpsfield ch., view, and details, 109; St. Mary's ch., Nun-Monkton, west front, diagram and impost, 131; details, 133, 134, 135; interior of west end, 136; three bays of interior, and head of niche in, 137; ground-plan, 138; Ifley ch., west door, 218; plan, 219; impost, window and details, 220-225; Irthlingborough ch., ground-plan, 268; details in, 269-272; low side windows in chs. of Bucknell, North Hinksey, St. Giles, Northampton, Elsfield, Raydon, Over, Somerton,

ILLUSTRATIONS—continued.

Whitwell, Garsington, Ardley, Ely, Blisworth, Bridgewater (with plan), 314-322—Chester cath., ground-plan, v, 19; brick panel in Fritton ch., 34; fragments of brickwork, 37-39; plans of Coningsburgh and Richmond castles, 49; details of same, 46-56; rood-screen at Christchurch, 73; doorway in staircase, Beverley, *ib.*; interior of belfry, St. Alban's, 74; details, &c. there, 75, 76; Oakham castle, details, &c. of, 132, 136, 140; ground-plan, 141; corbelling of rood-screen, Christchurch, 145; Indian architecture, details of, 174-182; Peverell's castle in the Peak, views, plans and details, 214, 216; doorway, Bothwell ch., 238; St. Dolough's well, Scurloughstown castle, and bee-hive house, Bishop's Island, 243; plan, views, &c. of house at Charney, 311; plan and view of house, Sutton Courtenay, 313; windows in same, 313, 314; Tewkesbury abbey ch., details of, 349; tower at Eglisba, 352—Stanley Pontlarge ch., vi, 40; window in manor house at, 41; belfry, Wyre ch., *ib.*; chimneys at Bishop's Cleeve and Evesham, 42; Sedgeberrow ch., *ib.*; chapel over well, near Hempstead, *ib.*; tower arches, Hempstead, *ib.*; piscina and sedilia, Sedgeberrow, *ib.*; Hempstead ch., 43; Stanley St. Leonard ch., 44; details of, 45; ancient jetty, Westminster bridge, 71; plan and section of same, *ib.*; Newhaven ch., 138; details, *ib.*; Piddinghoe ch., 139; Iford ch., 140, 141; Poynings ch., 141, 143; plan of same, 142; windows at Poynings, West Tarring, and Alfriston, 143; Alfriston ch., 144; Witton ch., 359; St. Andrew's ch., Framlingham Pigot, *ib.*; chancel arch in, 361; tower, Waborne, 362; central portion of the crypt in Glasgow cath., 417; Fyvie Castle, view of, 418; view of Tantallon castle, 420—Interior of the Priory ch. Brecon, vii, 26; Norman font in, 28; view of ch. of St. John, Brecon, 30; interior of Christ Coll. chapel, Brecon, *ib.*; view of the Priory ch., Thetford, 92; remains of the tower and west end there, *ib.*; St. Mary's ch., Gillingham, views, plans and details (fifteen pages), 142-146; Iver ch., arches, &c. in, 148; arches at Lindisfarne Priory, 202; west front of Edington ch., *ib.*; chapel in the White Tower, Lon-

ILLUSTRATIONS—continued.

don, 203; capital at Wootton, 204; window tracery, various, 205; window at Dinan, 206; in Chartres cath., *ib.*; abbey ch. of St. Denis, *ib.*; Caernarvon castle, &c., plans and details, 237, 257, 258, 259; west doorway at Llandaff cath., 405; details in Llandaff cath., 406—The *Ararium* at Chesters, viii, 104; crypt of St. Wilfrid's ch. at Hexham, *ib.*; pinnacles of the tower of St. Mary's, Oxford, restored, 125; details of same, 132, 133, 134, 140, 142; ground-plan of same, 139; crypt, under a chapel of Doncaster ch., 202; examples of late Gothic buildings in Oxford, and details, 384-395—Pigeon-house at Boos, near Rouen (three cuts), ix, 15, 16; views of churches of Angy, 59; Agnetz, 65; Cambroune, 66; Cauffry, 68; Auvilier, 68; Nogent, and tower, *ib.*; forms of abacus under vaultings in France, *ib.*; views of ch. of Breuil le Vert, 141; Laigneville, 144; ground plan of Dorchester Abbey ch., 158; details of same, 266, 267; views of chs. of Champagne, St. Maximin, Rieux, and St. Leu, (four plates), 312—Leominster Priory ch., interior of the nave, x, 109; ground plan, 111; the Manor house, Mearc, 130; plans of lower and upper story, 136; fire-place there, 138; window there, 139; the Fish-house, Mearc, 140; Leominster, ch., 244; street front of a shop, and ground-plan, Amboise, 265; Hôtel Dieu, Beaune, 267; doorway of Mylor ch., 318; transept, St. Columb Major, 318; chancel, St. Austell, *ib.*; spire of Lostwithiel ch., 319; details of same, 326; details in ch. of St. Columb Major, 322; ground plan of same, *ib.*—Lychnoscopes in Mawgan ch., xi, 34; piscina in the castle of Pevensey, 83; fire-place, &c., in Michelham Priory, 84; crypt under Refectory of same, *ib.*; ground-plan, West Ham ch., 139; do. New Shoreham church, 140; do. Sompling church, 141; do. St. Mary church, Shrewsbury, 143; do. Crewkerne and Cricklade ch., 144; do. Brecon Priory ch., 145; do. Buildwas Abbey chs., 146; do. Bayham Abbey ch., 147; view of Uffington ch., 148; view of Loches in Touraine, 207; the Palais Gallien at Bordeaux, 299; chs. of Courcôme, 300; St. Servin, Toulouse, *ib.*; St. Front, at Périgueux, 301; Loches in Touraine, *ib.*; ch. of Civray, of St.

ILLUSTRATIONS—continued.

Etienne, in La Cité Périgueux, 302; details in ch. of St. Nicholas, Blois, and Angoulême cath., 303; porch of St. Mary's ch., Bury St. Edmunds, 305; details there, 306; ground-plan chapel at Ebb's Nook, Beadnell, 411; door there, 412—Manor house at Crowhurst, xii, 102; plan of the lantern at Lewes Priory, 104; window and chancel arch of Norton ch., 145; outline of interior of same, 147; capital, Morville ch., 210; doorway, side of Linley chapel, 211; view of ch. of St. Fermo Maggiore, Verona, 300; transept of the cath., at Cremona, 302; window there, 303; window in church at Mantua, *ib.*; the like and at Cremona, 304; the Broletto at Monza, 305; ground-plan of Haughmond Abbey, 397—Ground-plan of building at Calymnos, xiii, 25; corner of a pediment, *id.* there, 28; view of portions of Walsingham Priory ch., 118; the Well in the Common Place, Walsingham, 121; west end of the Refectory, 125; view of Worth ch., 196; plan of same, 197; springing of arch in same, 198—Sherborne Abbey, roof of the Refectory, xiv, 71; wooden roof of a chamber there, 72; ground-plan, &c. of basin and adjoining building at Hackney, 175; ground-plan and elevation of the tower of Flixton ch., 360—Ground-plan of Dudley castle, xv, 47; of the keep there, 50; gateway and other details there, 51, 52; view of Echingham ch., 92; vane there, 93; cath. of St. Canice, Kilkenny, details, 183, 184; aumbrey in Kilkenny cathedral, 186; plan of excavation of the Round Tower of St. Canice, 187; plans of Hawarden castle, 250; view of same, 251; view of Buildwas Abbey ch., 335, pier there, 340—View of Danny, xvi, 93; doorway of Bolney ch., 95; Slaugham Manor house, 99; view of Gravetye, 100; cathedral of Roeskilde in Denmark, 136; respond in the ch. of Burgh-on-the-Sands, 319; ground-plan of the same ch., 320; ground-plan Newton Arlosh ch., 321; tower of Great Salkeld ch., 323; elevation of same, 324—Preceptory of the Hospitallers at Chibburn, ground-plan, xvii, 36; details, 37, 38; elevation of chapel, 38; view of Paxfield, nr. Lindfield, 78; Chalonsers in Lindfield, 80; the old ch. Hurstpierpoint, 85; the Court House, Clapton-in-gordano, 128; details of

ILLUSTRATIONS—continued.

same, 129, 130; ground-plan of house at Bingham's Melcombe, 151; St. Briavel's ch., side of nave of, 198; ground-plan of principal floor, Tolbooth, Edinburgh, 273; view of the Tolbooth, Edinburgh, 274—Lichfield cathedral, moulding of walls, xviii, 5; historical plans of, 22, 23; plans of circular churches, Altenfurt, 102; Rome, 103; view of ch. at Nimeguen, 106; at Druggette, 108, 115; plan of same, 109; at Fulda, and plan of same, *ib.*, 110; plan of crypt at Montmajour, 111; interior of same, 113; details of a house at Colerne, 126; details of apse of ch. at Orphir, Orkney, 227-229; ground-plans of churches in the deaneries of Kerrier and Penwith, 231, 234, 236; details in Towednack ch., 233; in Grade ch., 235, 236; in ch. of Ruan Minor, 238, 239; doorway in Landewednack ch., 240; details in Cury ch., 242, 244; in Manaccan ch., 245; in Mawgan ch., 246, 247; in Germoe ch., 248, 251; view of Towednack ch., 325; details in Zennor ch., 325, 326; panel work at Sancreed, 327; details in St. Keverne ch., 328-330; device of the carvers in ch. of St. Ruan Major, 331; plans of chs. of St. Ruan Major and Grade, 332; details in Mullion ch., 334; in ch. of St. Paul, 335; panel with blacksmith's implements in St. Ives ch., 336; details in Lelant ch., 338, 339; tower of St. Hiliary ch., 339; details in same, 339, 340—Abbey of St. Augustine, Bristol, ground-plan, xx, 42; other ground-plans of same, 62; details in same, *ib.*; Historical plan of Worcester cath., 128; elevation of side of nave, &c., 130; comparative elevations of nave, 132; Rochester castle, mouldings, 220; plan of the monastic remains at Worcester, 317—Elevations, ground-plan, &c. of Castell Dinas Brân, xxi, 114; mason's mark, *fl.* at Darenth ch. 265; section of mouldings in Coventry cathedral, 381—Rowington ch., ground-plan, xxvii, 34; details in Packwood and Lapworth ch., 36, 37, 39; view of Sherborne Minster, 179; details of same, 181-184, 292; historical plan of same, 196; view from transept into the nave, 199; plan of Corfe castle in 1586, 202; plans of the Keep, 203, 204, 208; details of Gatehouse, 226—Church at the foot of Lycobettis near Athens, xxiii, 1;

ILLUSTRATIONS—continued

tombs at Wady Tafa, 3; domed building on the Nile, *ib.*; tomb near Tangier, *ib.*; ruined building near Assonan, 4; mosque, in Constantinople, 5; ch. on Mount Pentelicus, and plan, 7; church near Athens, and interior, 8; church in Corfu, and plan, *ib.*; windows in ch. in Corfu, 10; church in Athens, and interior, 12; tombs of the Caliphs, Cairo, 14; Tayloun Mosque, Cairo, 15; tomb or ch. at Ibreen, and plan, 17; tomb or ch. near Saboua, and plan, 18; Coptic convent, Menunde, 18, 19; convent in Old Cairo, 18; inside of dome in Old Cairo, 19; mosque or tomb of Sultan Kalaoun in Cairo, and ground-plan of same, 213; details of same, 244; views of same, 246; other mosques there, 247; minaret at Ramleh, 249; tomb near Jerusalem, 250, 251, 252; pendentive, Jerusalem, 253; mosque, Damascus, *ib.*; grand mosque at Damascus, 254; Roman cornice in mosque there, *ib.*; view of the grand mosque there, 255; subterranean ch., and ground-plan, Alexandria, 257; temple at Baalbec, *ib.*; catacomb, Alexandria, and ground-plan, 258—View of Wattlesborough Tower, xxv, 97; ground-plan, basement, &c. 98; view of same, 100; details there, 101; view and plan of Simpson's Moat, Bromley, Kent, 176; north aisle, Howden ch., 180; ground-plan, view of, and pinnacles of same, 181; details and view of same, 182, 183; entrance to Chapter House, 184; general view of same, 185; view of interior, 187; diagram of window there, 190; view of east end, *ib.*

Armorial Bearings:—On Brass of Sir Roger de Trumpington, i, 199; on Brass of Sir John d'Aubernoun, 209—Escutcheon of Sir Thomas de la Laund, formerly in North Witham ch., ii, 87; on effigies at Bamberg, 217, 218, 219; on Brass of Sir John Botiler, 383—Enamelled armorial escutcheons, *fl.* at Newark Priory, iii, 79; on a Butler tomb at Clonmel, 165; on tiles at Neath Abbey, 277—Of Mauleverer on Brass, v, 68; on Founders' tomb, Gilling ch., 69; seal of Thomas François of Savoy, Prince of Caignan, with arms of Savoy impaling those of Bourbon Condé, 163; on tiles from Oxford cath., 232; on slab at East Shaftoe, 253—On sep. slab at Kighley, vi, 79;

ILLUSTRATIONS—continued.

of Philippa wife of Eric King of Denmark, 314—Of Hastang, vii, 78; marks of cadency borne by the Plantagenet family (six cuts), 162; on effigy of William Wenemaer, 287—On a monument at Ashington Raleigh (?), viii, 319—On sep. slab of John Kovilensky, at Cracow, ix, 113; on sep. Brass of Lambert von Brunn, bp. of Bamberg, at Bamberg, 204; of Mauntell, 300; enamelled ornament, with arms of Chastillon sur Marne, and another escutcheon, 389—Arms and badge of Anne Boleyn, x, 90; on effigy of De Canteville, at Kilpane, 126; on an effigy of Schenk, at Bamberg, 168; of England and Cardinal Bainbridge on enamelled snuffers, 172—Of Eleanor of Castile, xi, 321—The Pelham badge and initials, xii, 100; shields on effigy in Norton ch., 148; badge (?) on same, 149; palimpsest escutcheon with arms of the Fitz-Adrians, 293—Of the Prior and Priory of Walsingham, xiii, 127; of England and France on a casket at Goodrich Court, 134; escutcheon of arms on the Tutbury horn, 175; of De Lara (?) on enamelled cross, fd. near the Beacon Hill, 289—Seal of Edward, the Black Prince, xiv, 351—Of Sir James Schorthals, at Kilkenny, xv, 188; on the effigy of a knight in Winchester cath., 126; on seal of Mary Queen of Scots, 254; of Sir John d'Aubernoun, at Stoke d'Aubernoun, 295—Of Robert Horn, Bishop of Winchester, xvi, 164; of John Parkhurst, Bishop of Norwich, *ib.*—Heraldic window in the nave, York cath., xvii, 24; of Sir John Gifford, at Bowers Gifford, xviii, 98; on monument of Sir John Vere, at Castle Hedingham, 99, 100; France and England, quarterly, on brass weight, 165—Of England, on bronze weight, fd. at Croyland, xix, 82; of Chastillon sur Marne, 287

Arms and Armour :—Blade of iron weapon, fd. near Montacute, i, 165; brass lance-head or dagger, fd. in Derbyshire, 247; combat between Richard Beauchamp and Sir Pandulf Malacot 287; machine for projecting stone shot, 288—Spear-head of bronze, fd. near Ballygawley, ii, 187; another, fd. at Peel, Isle of Man, *ib.*; another, fd. near Worcester, *ib.*—"How a man schalle be armeyd at his ese when he schal fighte on foote," iv, 226; military axe, from Debden Hall, 237; Eng-

ILLUSTRATIONS—continued.

lish bill, and halberd, 16th century, 255; example of "armour of Troas provision," 352; early cannon and fire-arms, 367, 368—Iron ring, supposed to be the coronal of a lance, fd. at Hildersham, v, 227; dagger, sword and spear-head of iron, fd. at, Long Wittenham, 291; bronze daggers and blade, fd. in Dorsetshire, 323; iron spear-heads and sword, fd. at Kingston-on-Thames, 327—Iron spear-head and sword, fd. near Claughton Hall, vi, 75; iron weapons, fd. at Lagore, 104; plate-armour of 15th century from a MS., 353; bronze socket of a spear and haft of a dagger, 402; bronze head of a weapon from Wiltshire, 411—Handle of sword, bronze buckler and Danish axe, vii, 104; rondache, from Hilton Park, 181; bronze and flint arrow-heads, 281-283; inscribed sword, fd. near Lincoln, 290; steel *secrete*, 305; armour of banded mail, 362, 363, 364, 367—Scale-armour, various, viii, 294-301; mounted figure showing form of the *ailette*, 304; helmet, of the time of Richard I, 420; iron swords and spear-head, fd. near Nottingham, 425—Beaked helmet, attributed to Sir Richard de Abberbury, ix, 93; bifurcate iron bolt-heads, 118; head of a mailed effigy, fd. in Exeter, and mail armour on same, 188; winged bugonet of 16th century, 292; inscribed sword with portrait of Oliver Cromwell, 306—"Mons Meg," ancient ordnance, preserved at Edinburgh castle, x, 25, 36; matchlock, musket and caliver, preserved at Penshurst Place, 67; fencer's target, 84; details of sword belt and scabbard on effigy in co. Kilkenny, 125; iron spear, fd. in the Thames, 259; armour on an incised slab in the Hotel de Cluny, Paris, 363; diminutive steel arrow-head, 368—Helmets and other armour from Pompeii and Herculaneum, xi, 89; scale armour, 90; spears, and shield-boss of iron, fd. on Linton Heath, 106; iron sword, fd. there, 108; bronze spear-head, fd. near the "Camp graves," 231; bronze blade, fd. in Shropshire, 414; ancient bronze spears, from China, *ib.*—Helmets on Trajan's column, xii, 18, 19; in a psalter, 20; in painted chamber at Westminster, *ib.*—Drawing of Anglo-Saxon warriors in a MS., xiii, 108; of mounted archer in a MS., 112; coins shewing use of

ILLUSTRATIONS—continued.

the round target or *celtra*, 187; bronze weapon, fd. in a tumulus in Surrey, 395; bronze spear, fd. in Morayshire, 413—Brigandine head-piece, fd. at Davington Priory, xiv, 345; section of a wall there shewing where the brigandine was fd., 346—German tilting-saddle in the Tower Armoury, xv, 37; saddle, from an Illumination, 44; umbo of a Roman shield and inscription on same, fd. at Matfen, 55; iron javelin-head, fd. at Carvoran, 86; Anglo-Saxon weapons, fd. at Sleaford, 278—Guard of a small weapon, fd. near Downham Market, xvi, 303—Flint arrow-heads, fd. in co. Durham and Northumberland, xvii, 60; gun-lock combining match-lock and flint-lock, 225; flint arrow-head, fd. at Hoxne, 261—Spear-heads, &c. of bronze, xviii, 160—167; dagger, supposed to have been worn by Charles I, when Prince of Wales, 290—Greek helmet, fd. in the river Tigris, xix, 77; vambrace of buff leather, time of Charles I, 93; scale-armour, various, 94-98; the Goodendag, a foot-soldier's weapon, 314; sabre, with finger-guard, 318, 321; weapons of bronze and iron, fd. at Ditton, 364—Helms from effigies at Furness Abbey, xx, 134, 135; illustration of a sword-fight from a MS., 136—Tilting helm of 15th cent., xxi, 60; tilting-helm, formerly in the Baron de Peucker's museum, 61; tilting-helmet in Ashford ch., over the tomb of Sir John Fogge, 99—Greek and English helmet in the Parham Collection, xxii, 7; hood and camail of chain-mail there, 8; helmets there, *ib.*; tilting-helmet and basinet there, 9; tilting-helmet and Italian basinet there, 10; helmets and salades there, 11, 12; helmets in the Tower Armoury, 14; hooped iron guns in the museum at Clermont, 83; gateway at Mont St. Michel, and *les Michelletes*, 143; section of one of *les Michelletes*, 144; sections of "Mons Meg" and *les Michelletes*, 150; tilting lance-heads and coronels of steel, 295, 296, 297—Jousting vamplates and details, xxiii, 51, 52, 53; silver helmet and Roman helmet of bronze, found in, Sleswick, 100; crown of a silver helmet, and silver helmet, found in Sleswick, 101—Viking swords of iron, fd. in Sleswick, 182; hand-mortar of the 17th century, 218; grenadier of H. M. Foot-guards, 222;

ILLUSTRATIONS—continued.

sword, found in Sleswick, 293—Iron sword, fd. near Norham, xxiv, 80; bronze weapons, fd. at Talaton, 110; bronze weapons, fd. at Winkleigh and Worth, 120; bronze spear-head, fd. at South Brent, 121; bronze spear-head, dagger-blade, &c., found at Ty Mawr, 254; triangular shaped arrow-head from Northern Europe, 277; helmet of the 14th century in the Woolwich Museum, 315; basinet from Tangier, 316; iron target from Tangier, *ib.*; mail-maker of the 15th century, from a MS. 318—Morning star from the Arsenal at Berne, xxv, 86; section of rifled fire-arms at Zurich, 140; horseman's hammer there, 141; sections of fire-arms at Berne, 142; morning stars from Berne, 143; tilting helm, fd. in Westminster Abbey, 224, 227; "le heaulme du Roy," from a Tournament Roll, 225; cannon of Muhammed II, 259, 275, 276, 277

Boat, ancient, fd. in Barony of Farney, iii, 94

Brasses, Sepulchral; Slabs, Grave and Tomb-stones, &c., and Effigies:—Brass of Sir Roger de Trumpington, i, 199; of Sir John D'Aubernon, 209; workmen making incised monumental slabs, 301; Norman tomb-stone at Coningsborough, 354; carved stone at Newton ch., 411—Inscribed stone, Romano-British, near Padstow, ii, 77; another, near Truro, 78; sculptured tomb in Bredon ch, 91; tomb in Bredon church-yard, *ib.*; effigy of Richard de Burgo in Athassel Abbey, 124. effigy of a knight at Cashel, 125; three effigies of women there, 127; coffin of black marble there, 128; inscribed stone in Warnford church, 191; memorial escutcheons in Amesbury ch., 194; effigy of Ulrich Landschaden in Neckarsteinach ch. near Heidelberg, 215; effigies of two military figures in the choir of Bamberg cath., 217, 218; effigy of Gunther, King of the Romans in Frankfurt cath., 219; Brasses of Anne Rede at Norwich, 247; Anglo-Roman sarcophagus, fd. near Harpenden, 251; Brass of Nicholas Burnell at Acton Burnell, 329; monument of M. Coelius at Dusseldorf, 375; slab of John de Botiler, in St. Bride's ch., Glamorgan, 383; Brass of a Lady, with head-dress, in Sawtre church, 388; inscribed stone near Fowey, *ib.*—Effigy, fd.

ILLUSTRATIONS—continued.

at Lewes Priory, iii, 80; inscription on the incised slab and leaden cist of Gundrada, *fd.* at Lewes, 81; monument in St. Stephen's, Bristol, and effigy on do., 82, 83; sep. Brass, in Wyke ch., 84; monumental slabs, *fd.* at Woodperry, 127; Brass of Henry Denton at Igham Ferrers, 139; incised slab in Hexham ch., 164; tomb of the Butler family at Clonmel, 165; inscriptions on ancient Irish tombstones, 175; tombstone of Suibine Mac Maelhumai, 185; cross-legged effigy at Horsted Keynes, 234; details of supposed Anglo-Saxon tombs, &c., in the crypt, Bedale, 258; early coped coffin-lids at Repps and Bircham Tofts, 268; inscribed stones (Roman?), *fd.* near Swausea, 275—Bakewell ch., gravestones, found in the foundations of, iv, 48, 57; incised slab of Udar de Broham, in Brougham ch., 60; slab, supposed to be of Gilbert de Broham, 61; monument of Fitz-Elis, Waterperry ch., 90; incised slabs, *fd.* in Handbury ch., 154; incised gravestones, Lympley Stoke, 262; monumental slab with Roman inscription at Fowey, 307; Saxon coffin lid in the churchyard of Barningham, 357—Brass of Sir John Mauleverer and wife at Allerton Mauleverer, v, 68; Founder's tomb, Gilling ch., 69; coffin lids at St. Pierre near Chesham, 164; tile monument in the Abbey of Jumièges, 234; sep. slabs in Northumberland and Durham, 253, 256; the Le Despenser monument in Tewkesbury Abbey ch., 359—Cross slabs at Keighley, vi, 78; monumental slab of Philippa, wife of Eric, King of Denmark, 315; of a vicar of Corwen, 316; sep. slab, *fd.* in Hackthorn ch., 400; figure with pinner and ink-horn from a sep. Brass in North Wales, 414—Incised sep. slab at St. Denis, Abbot Adam, vii, 50; incised slab of Wisselus Sualenburg at Boston, 54; miniature cross-slab and stone coffin, *fd.* at New Shoreham, 180; cross-slab, *fd.* at Sawley Abbey, 196; sep. Brass of Will. de Etchingham, in Ectingham ch., 266; sep. Brass of Willem Wenemaer, 287; of Margriete Wenemaer, 291; portraiture of the architect of the ch. of St. Owen, from an incised slab there, 391—Sep. slab, representing a ship, in Doncaster ch., viii, 202; slabs various, in Doncaster ch., 203; in-

ILLUSTRATIONS—continued.

scribed monument, "the Stone of St. Cadvan," in Towyn ch., 216; Effigy in St. Peter's ch. Sandwich, 292; in Ash ch., 302—Sep. slab of John Kovilensky at Cracow, ix, 113; of P. Spifame at Laon, 114; slab with Ogham characters, found in Ireland, 116; Brass of Lambert von Bruun, Bishop of Bamberg, in Bamberg cath., 204; Brass of Sir Walter Mauntell and wife, at Nether Heyford, 300; incised slab of Jehan Rose and wife, in Meaux cath., 384—Slab with Runic inscription, *fd.* in London, x, 82; effigy of de Canteville, at Kilfane, 126; fragment of an incised slab at Jerpoint Abbey, 128; sep. stone from Rauceby, 162; Brass at Bamberg cath., probably of a canon of that ch., 168; cross-slab at Hulne Abbey, 171; the Stone of Branceuf at Baglan ch., 175; inscribed memorial at Tretower, 178; inscribed slab in Combe Flory ch., 253—Cross head-stone at St. Margaret's Park, xi, 56; sep. monuments at Clifton Keynes, 149, 152; incised slab in Rauceby ch., 189—Coffin slab, *fd.* at Cambridge castle, xii, 201; monument in Tong church, supposed to be of Sir R. Vernon, 206; incised slab, in the cath. of Carcassonne, 281—Knightly effigy at Haseley, xiii, 111; portion of incised slab with symbols, found at Lanchester, 204; fragment of sculptured effigy of Clement, Abbot of Sherborne, 288; fragment of cross head-stone, *fd.* in Ireland, 310; upright slabs bearing Ogham inscriptions, *fd.* at Dunbel, 312; slab, *fd.* at Mansell Gamage ch., 419—Portion of an inscribed stone, *fd.* at Shrewsbury, xiv, 73; sep. Brass in Walsingham ch., 94; effigy of a De la Beche in Aldworth ch., 144, 145; of a Hauteville in Chew Magna ch., 158; leaden plate, found at the Conventual ch., Holy Island, 286; Roman inscribed tablet, *fd.* at Benwell, 358—Diminutive incised slab at Steeple Langford, xv, 75; Brass of Sir John Bodiam, 95; effigy of James Schorthals, in Kilkenny cath., 188; of Piers Butler, Earl of Ormonde and his wife there, 191; incised slab of Christopher Gafrey, Bishop of Ossory there, 192; effigy of Sir John Grace there, 193; incised slab of William Donoghoe there, 194; Brass of Sir John d'Aubernoun at Stoke Dabernon, 295—Slab in the Temple ch. at Laon, xvi, 85;

ILLUSTRATIONS—continued.

cross-slabs in Bosbury ch., 86; incised cross-slab in the Temple ch. at Laon, 304—Roman sep. slabs, *fd.* at Lincoln, xvii, 5, 7, 15, 16, 18, 20; incised slab of slate at Jerpoint Abbey, 72; incised stones at Caerwent and Caerleon, 270—Brass of Sir John Giffard at Bowers Gifford, xviii, 98; monument of John de Vere, Earl of Oxford, at Castle Hedingham, 98, 100; inscribed stone, with Oghams on its edges, *fd.* near Fardel, 176; sculptured head-stones, *fd.* in Bressay, with Oghams, 180—Inscribed coffin-lid in the cemetery of the Temple ch., London, xx, 138—Runic monument in Sleswick, xxiii, 186; stone monuments *there*, 187; sep. slab, *fd.* in the Malandery field, Lincoln, 24; inscribed stone, *fd.* at Carthage, 372—Sep. Brass of a Yeoman of the Crown, xxv, 90

Bronze, Antiquities of:—Hook-shaped bronze implement, *fd.* near Ballygawley, ii, 186; crescent-formed relic, *fd.* at Aughnacloy, 187—Javelin with loop, iii, 47; pin, with cup-shaped head, 48; British sword of bronze, 67; ring-brooch of bronze, 78; bridle, *fd.* at Lough Fea, 95; caldron, discovered in Farney, 96; pin, *fd.* at Woodperry, 120, 121; British "Penffestyn" or head-piece, 352—Celts of, iv, 2-6; celts and celt-moulds of, various, 327-333—Armilla of, found in "Cadbury Castle," v, 193; ring of, *fd.* *there*, 195; fibula of, *fd.* nr. Piersebridge, 221; armilla, Roman vessels and tweezers, *fd.* at Chesterford, 235, 336; instrument, *fd.* at Blewberry, 291; weapons of, *fd.* in Dorsetshire, 323; tore, armilla and celt of, *fd.* on Hollingbury Hill, 325; fibula and sword of, found at Kingston on Thames, 327; spiked object of, *fd.* *there*, 328; Ang.-Saxon bell, *fd.* at Marden, 329—Found at Ickleton, vi, 17; bronze patellæ, *fd.* at Swinton Park, 47; pyx of, *fd.* at Lincoln, 69; vessel of, &c., *fd.* at Lagore, 104, 105; bronze head, *fd.* at Weycock, 121; pendant, *fd.* at Chesterford, 180; bronze mirror, 181; relic of, *fd.* at Cirencester, 333; implements of, in the Amiens Museum, 366; celts of, various, 368-382; celt moulds of, 386, 387; bronze drills, 389, 390, 391; socket of a spear and dagger, 402; bull's head of, *fd.* at North Waltham, 404; fibula, *fd.* at Lakehouse, *ib.*; engraved celt, *fd.*

ILLUSTRATIONS—continued.

in Co. Tipperary, 410; head of a weapon of, 411; cover of a pyx, *fd.* nr. Oxford, 412—Bronze figure of a bull, *fd.* in Cornwall, vii, 8; bronze and silver ornaments, &c., *fd.* at Caenby, 36-38; bronze shield, *fd.* near Harlech, 77; bronze buckler and Danish axe, 104; forceps, *fd.* at Dorchester, 185; signet rings, *fd.* at Chesterford, 195; arrow heads, 281; do., *fd.* at Cloumel, 282; falx, *fd.* in Cambridgeshire, 302; fibula, *fd.* at St. Albans, 399; armilla, and other bronze objects, *fd.* at Cirencester, 410, 412—Relic of, *fd.* in a cairn in Yorkshire, viii, 88; celt, exhibited by Mr. Brackstone, *ib.*; unique celts of, 91; chisels of, *ib.*; weapon, *fd.* at Bracklesham, 112; bronze fibula, *fd.* at Caerleon, 169; remains of a Roman chariot at Toulouse, 162; frame and plates of an Anglo-Saxon *situla*, *fd.* at Little Wilbraham, 172, 173; small plate of, in the British Museum, 177; implement of, *fd.* at Cirencester, 188; bronze fibula, *fd.* in Cambridgeshire, 195; candelabrum in form of an elephant bearing turrets, 206; fibula of slender type, *stylus* and *ligula*, bell and other relics, *fd.* at Silchester, 245; arrow head, found at Broughton, 346—Weapons, &c., *fd.* near the river Wandle, ix, 7, 8; relic of, found at Chilton Bust'e, 106; object, of the Roman period, for drawing the bow, 115; moulds for casting bronze weapons, 185; object of, *fd.* in Ireland, 186; bronze celt and ornament like an umbo, 195; brooches and harp-pin, *fd.* in Ireland, 290; decorations of the bronze doors of the cath. of Guesen, 222, 224, 343, 345; fibulae and other relics, *fd.* near the Fleam Dyke, 230; chisel, *fd.* at Romford, 303; jewelled ornament of gilt bronze, 304; relic, in form of a shoe, *fd.* in co. Cork, 387—Bronze celts, *fd.* at West Halton, x, 69, 70; weapon, *fd.* in co. Cork, 73; lamp, *fd.* at Lincoln, 83; tweezers, *fd.* in a "Pict's House," at Kettleburn, 218; sheaths of, *fd.* in the Isis and Thames, 259; miniature bust of the Emperor Geta, *fd.* at Caister, 373—Ferrule for spear-shaft (?) found at St. Margaret's Park, xi, 55; diminutive bronze axe, *fd.* at Silchester, 57; *Foculi*, portable brasiers, &c., and altar from Pompeii and Herculaneum, 88; arms and armour from same, 89; frame, &c., of *situla*, *fd.*

ILLUSTRATIONS—continued.

at Linton Heath, 96; wheel-shaped ornaments and other relics, *fd.* there, 98; looped objects, *fd.* there, 100, 105; spear-head, *fd.* near the Camp Graves, 231; Magician's collar from Finmark, 280; blade, *fd.* in Shropshire, 414; ancient spears of, from China, *ib.*—Relic attached to a head-piece, *fd.* at Leekhampton, xii, 9; cap, *fd.* at Ascheraden in Livonia, 14; spear-head, found near South Brent, 84; Roman comb and patera of, *fd.* at Chesterford, 114—Ring of bronze wire, *fd.* at Carlebury, xiii, 96; Roman spur, *fd.* near Oxford, 179; sheath, *fd.* in Forfarshire, 203; weapon, *fd.* in a tumulus in Surrey, 305; spear, *fd.* in Moraysh., 413—Boxes of gilt, &c., *fd.* at Little Humby, Kirkby Thore and Lincoln, xiv, 75; bronze socketed celt, *fd.* near the Sea of Azof, 91—Dagger, *fd.* in a barrow at Hove, xv, 90; key and brooch, *fd.* at Dunwich, 155; cake of bronze with celtic ornament, 156; ewer, in form of an Unicorn, 362—Bronze armlet, *fd.* near Driffeld, xvi, 83; object of, *fd.* at Birdoswald, 84; armlet, *fd.* near Plunton castle, 194; cross, and early crucifix figure, *fd.* in Llanaber ch., 205; censer, *fd.* in Corwen ch., 206; fibula, enamelled, *fd.* at Greetwell, 209; rings, various, *fd.* at Chesterford, 358—Bracelets of the Roman period, *fd.* at Lincoln, xvii, 3; figure of a river god, *fd.* at Great Chesterford, 125; fibulae, and other objects, *fd.* near Padstow, 315—Small celt of, *fd.* near Market Weighton, xviii, 156; palstave, *fd.* in Ireland, 157; box, *fd.* at Lincoln, 159; celts, spear-heads, &c., *fd.* near Lincoln, 160; spear, *fd.* in Devon, 161; stone moulds for casting blades of bronze, *fd.* at Bovey Tracey, 162; spear-head, spiked mace-head, *fd.* at Great Bedwyn, spiked ring, *fd.* at Lidgate, blade, *fd.* in Ireland, 163; celt, 164; brooch, *ib.*; brooch and bridle-bit, 165; engraved celt of, *fd.* nr. Lewes, 167; arrow-head and spear-head, *ib.*—Weight, *fd.* at Croyland, xix, 82; bronze Irish ornament, inlaid with niello, 339; weapons of, *fd.* at Ditton, 364—Armlet of, *fd.* at Stoke Prior, xx, 200; compasses of, *fd.* at Tingewick, 376—Ornamented celt from Herculaneum, xxi, 100; Etruscan celt and palstaves, *ib.*—Bronze fibula, enamelled, *fd.* at Leicester, xxii, 69; bronze, jet, and other relics, *fd.* at Llanwyllog, 71; bronze pen-

ILLUSTRATIONS—continued.

case and pen, *fd.* at Avenches, 132; implement of, *fd.* near Oswestry, 167; dagger of bronze, found in a barrow on Wykeham Moor, 243; celt, *fd.* near Padstow, 277—Dagger, *fd.* in a barrow in Sleswick, xxiii, 33; Roman cup of, *fd.* in Sleswick, 100; Roman helmet of, *fd.* there, *ib.*; fibula, enamelled, *fd.* at Lincoln, 304; tweezers and picker, *fd.* near Lincoln, *ib.*—Bronze blade, *fd.* in an urn near Tomen y Mur, xxiv, 17; bronze weapons, *fd.* at Talatol, 110; weapons, found at Winkleigh and Worth, 120; spear-head and ferrule, *fd.* at South Brent, 121; antiquities of bronze, with beads of amber, *fd.* at Ty Mawr, 254—Bronze stirrup, *fd.* on the Verne Hill, Portland, xxv, 58; ornaments, *fd.* at Thebes, 243; cruet for the Eucharistic wine and tripod stand for same, *fd.* there, 245; other objects of sacred use, *fd.* there, *ib.*; relics, *fd.* at Bryn Crûg, 246

Celts.:—Various, of bronze, iv, 2-6—Bronze implement, preserved at Amiens, vi, 366; soldiers using celts in Nineveh sculptures, 368; celt, *fd.* in Spain, 369; Greek implement, resembling a celt, 370; proposed mode of hafting celts, 373; palstaves in the "Bibliothèque Nationale," Paris, 374; diagram of mode of hafting celts, 375; bronze chisel, *fd.* near Piteur, 377; celt, *fd.* in Italy, *ib.*; of bronze, *fd.* in the Thames, 378; gouges, *fd.* at Westow, 382; celt-moulds of stone and bronze, 385, 386, 387; drill for breaking walls, 389; bronze implement from the Isle of Man, 390; from the Moscardo Museum, 391; engraved celt, *fd.* in Co. Tipperary, 410—Icelandic "paalstav," vii, 74—Unique, of bronze, exhd. by Mr. Brackstone, viii, 88; unique, of bronze, 91; of stone, *fd.* in Ireland, 422—Of bronze, *fd.* at West Halton, x, 69, 70—Stone wedges of Java, xi, 118-121—Small stone celt, *fd.* in Lydia, xv, 178—Unique stone celt, *fd.* in Ireland, xvii, 172—Of bronze, *fd.* near Market Weighton, xviii, 156; of bronze, *fd.* near Lincoln, 160; of bronze, 164; of bronze, engraved, *fd.* near Lewes, 167—Of light-coloured flint, found at Panshanger, xx, 192—Ornamented, of bronze, from Herculaneum, xxi, 100; bronze Etruscan celt and palstaves, *ib.*—Of bronze, *fd.* near Padstow, xxii, 277—Bronze socketed

ILLUSTRATIONS—continued.

celt, fd. at Ty Mawr, Holyhead Island, xxiv, 254—Celt, or Ceraunia, of dark green jade, with gnostic inscription, xxv, 104

Coins:—Four coins with specimens of Christian Iconography, i, 132: of Antoninus Pius, 181; of Commodus and Geta, 182; of Carausius, 183; gold coin of Edward the Confessor, fd. at Worcester, 261; *Seeatta*, 385; Coins of Civilwlf and Valentinian, 386—Of Cunobelin, fd. at Chesterford, iv, 28—British, fd. at Chesterford, vi, 20—Slavonic bracteates of gold, vii, 122: conglomerate of silver coins of Edward I, found at Tutbury, 334—British gold coins, fd. at Selsey, viii, 112; Roman, brass of Sabina, fd. there, *ib.*—Of Carausius, fd. at Bath, ix, 194—Touch-pieces, struck for distribution at the Royal healings, x, 198: penny of Henry de Blois, bishop of Winchester, 240 Of Cunobeline (?) fd. near the Fleam Dyke, xiii, 87; of Illiberis in Hispania Baetica, showing use of the *celtra*, 187; half-penny struck at York, 283; ancient gold coins, fd. in Surrey, 304—Die for striking Gaulish gold coins, fd. at Avenches, xix, 255—The Gallic Mars, from a coin of Constantine, xxiii, 79; Byzantine, of gold, fd. in Sleswick, 120—Roman coins, struck in Britain, xxiv, 160

Crosses:—Sculpture on a stone cross at Penally, i, 384—Sculptured crosses, Kirk Braddan and Kirk Andreas, Isle of Man, ii, 75; Kirk St. Michael, 76; sculptured cross at Kells, 10; at Iona, 401—Anglo-Saxon crosses at Carew and Nevern, iii, 71; runic cross at Lancaster, 72: inscription on same, 73; cross at Hawkswell, 259; sculptured crosses at Aycliffe, 260; fragment of cross, Bedale, *ib.*; fragments of Saxon crosses in the museum at Bath, 356—Crosses at Monasterboice and Cong, iv, 241; Roman, at St. Just, Penwith, 303, 304; at St. Buryan, 305; Taw Cross, near Fowey, 307, 310; at St. Clement's, near Truro, 309; in Sancreed church-yard, 311; at the Lands End, 312—Base of Walton cross, two views, v, 63—Sepulchral bead-stones, fd. at Rauceby, x, 63; at Hulne Abbey, 171; the cross of Grutne at Margam, 175; stone cross in the church-yard, St. Columb Major, 323; churchyard cross, Lanherne, or Mawgan in Pyder, 324—Head of a stone cross, fd. at Cambridge castle, xi,

ILLUSTRATIONS—continued.

70: at Fletton, 281; at Bakewell, 282—St. Gobnet's stone, Ballyvourney, xii, 86; cross, at Colpitt's farm, near Norton, 151; head of a stone cross, fd. at Carlisle cath., 180; portions of crosses in the church of Stainton-le-Street, 196—Of copper, enamelled, fd. near the Beacon Hill, xiii, 289—Fragment of a runic cross, at Kirk Braddan, Isle of Man, xiv, 264—Fragment of a Saxon cross, fd. at Carlisle, xv, 85—Ivory cross of Gunhilde or Helena, daughter of Svend Estridsen, King of Denmark, xvi, 141—Of gold, fd. at Clare Castle, xxv, 60; pectoral cross, of brass, fd. there, 70

Effigies:—Of a knight, Gonalston, vi, 5; of the lady, Gonalston, 10; monumental tile effigy at Lingfield, 177; of Sir Hugo de Peverel, at Sampford Peverel, 185; of Bishop Bitton, at Wells, 290; effigy in very low relief, at Gedling, 316; of a knight at Minster ch., Sheppey, 351; representation of the departing soul thereon, 354—Of the De Sulneys at Newton Solney, vii, 361, 366—In St. Peter's ch., Sandwich, viii, 292; in Ash church, 302; portion of an effigy in Ashington ch., 319—Head of an effigy, fd. in Exeter, ix, 188—Of Sir John Cheyne and a lady of the family, fd. at Chenies, x, 44; of one of the Canteville family at Kilfane, 126—Effigy of the thirteenth century, formerly in Hurstpierpoint ch., xvii, 86—Of Walther von Altenklingen at Zurich, xix, 2; details of same, 5, 6, 7; diminutive effigy of a bishop at Abbey Dore, 24—Of Sir John Stanley, in Lichfield cath., 222

Enamels:—Circular plate of bronze and hook, enamelled, fd. at Chesterton, ii, 162; gold ring of Ethelwulf, enamelled, 163; obverse, reverse and profile of Alfred's jewel, 164; singular enamelled subject in same, 165; enamelled pyx, belonging to S. P. Cox, Esq., 167; enamelled *buratlet* at Paris, 168; representation of Abraham receiving bread and wine from Melchisedec, *ib.*; enamelled crosier-head, with the coronation of the Virgin in the volute, 170; crowned M partly enamelled, in the mitre of William of Wickham, 206—Enamelled armorial escutcheons, fd. at Newark Priory, Surrey, iii, 79; enamelled bead, fd. near Oxford, 354—Fragment of enamelled glass, iv, 60—Enamelled

ILLUSTRATIONS—continued.

ornament, *fd.* at Lagore, vi, 105—Enamelled plate with arms of Hasting, *fd.* at Nether Pillerton, vii, 75—Gold enamelled cross, from the Desbrug-Dumenil collection, viii, 58; enamelled plate with bust of St. Paul, 63; enamelled cross of the Bishop of Laon, 431; Morse, ornamented with incrustated and translucent enamel, 432; enamelled pricket, 13th century, 433—Enamelled plate, representing Henry of Blois, Bishop of Winchester, x, 9; enamelled snuffers of silver gilt, with arms of Cardinal Bainbridge, 172; pricket candlestick of the enamelled work of Limoges, 372; enamelled candlestick of copper, Limoges work, 373—Enamelled vase, *fd.* in the Bartlow Hills, xii, 418—Copper cross, enamelled, *fd.* near the Beacon Hill, xiii, 289—Perfume-box, enamelled, found at Little Humby, xiv, 75; enamelled escutcheons, with armorial bearings of Robert Horn, Bishop of Winchester, and John Parkhurst, Bishop of Norwich, xvi, 164—Fibulae, with enamels, xix, 278–280; Shrine, of Limoges work, *fd.* at Tarporley, 282; enamelled badge, with armorial bearings of Chastillon sur Marne, 287; candlestick of brass, enamelled, 290—Bronze fibula, enamelled, found at Leicester, xxii, 69—Enamelled ornament, found at Slack, xxiv, 299—Enamelled ornament, *fd.* at Kirkby Thore, xxv, 53; enamelled fibula, *fd.* at Leicester, *ib.*

Fibulae, or Brooches.—Four examples of mediæval ring-brooches, iii, 77, 78—of silver, *fd.* in Cnerdale, iv, 125, 126, 127; Anglo-Saxon, in the Ashmolean museum, *fd.* at Milton North Field, 253—Silver fibula, *fd.* near Peterborough, v, 219; Anglo-Saxon fibula of bronze, *fd.* near Piersbridge, 221; bronze fibula, *fd.* at Kingston on Thames, 327—Bronze ring-fibula, *fd.* at Chesterford, vi, 20; of silver, *fd.* in Westmoreland, 69; of silver, *fd.* in Co. Antrim, 76; convex brooches and small fibula, found near Cloughton Hall, 74; enamelled fibula, *fd.* near Chester, 198; Saxon fibula, *fd.* near Catterick bridge, 213; portion of a silver fibula, *fd.* at Largo, 252; of bronze, *fd.* at Lakenheath, 404—Of bronze, from Bedfordshire and Ireland, vii, 78; found at St. Alban's, 399; of various types, *fd.* at Cirencester, 409—Silver gilt fibula, from the

ILLUSTRATIONS—continued.

Drumell collection, viii, 39; Greek mode of adjusting fibulae, 97; of bronze, found at Caerleon, 160; of bronze, *fd.* in Cambridgeshire, 195; of bronze, of slender type, *fd.* at Silchester, 245; Morse, ornamented with incrustated and translucent enamel, 432—Ring-fibula, *fd.* in Carisbrook castle, ix, 110; ring-fibulae, one of silver, and one inscribed, 116; of bronze, *fd.* at Myion, 179; brooch, of bronze, *fd.* in Co. Westmeath, 200; *fd.* in Co. Meath, *ib.*; of bronze, *fd.* in Cambridgeshire, 230—Ring-brooch of silver, *fd.* at Castle Bytham, x, 81—Gold trefoil-shaped brooch, *fd.* at Brighton, xi, 71; ring-brooch of gold, found in Ulster, 285—Inscribed brooch of silver, in the Brit. Mus., xii, 202—Gold brooch, *fd.* in Dorset, xvi, 181—Of bronze, *fd.* near Padstow, xvii, 315—Roman, enamelled, found in England, xix, 278, 279; enamelled, *fd.* in Ireland, 280—Saxon, *fd.* at Baston, xx, 30—Gold brooches, *fd.* in Sleswick, xxiii, 118, 120; brooch, *fd.* there, 182; brooch of gilt bronze, *fd.* there, 183; silver brooch, found there, *ib.*; bronze enamelled fibulae, *fd.* at Lincoln, 304

Fonts.—In Long Wittenham ch., ii, 135; in Offley ch., 184; found near the mouth of the Orwell, 272—At Higham Ferrers, iii, 100; at Porcechester, and sculpture thereon, 216, 217—Norman leaden font in Brookland ch., vi, 160; Norman font in the Priory ch., Brecon, viii, 28—Carved panels of the font at Dunsby, x, 75—In St. Mary's ch., Bury St. Edmunds, xi, 307—In Morville ch., xii, 209; in Linley chapel, *ib.*—Wooden, at Pengwern, xiii, 292—In eath. of St. Canice, Kilkenny, xv, 185—Brass font in the museum at Brussels, xviii, 216; figure on a brass font at Liège, 217; font in ch. of Ruan Minor, 238; in Cury ch., 243; in Germoe ch., 251; in Zennor ch., 326; in Madron and Ludgvan ch., 337

Glass, Painted.—The legend of St. Werstan at Great Malvern, his vision, ii, 53; dedication of the chapel, 55; the Grant of Edward the Confessor, 57; the Martyrdom, 59; in Mells ch., representing St. Sitha, 202—Examples of, various, iv, 170–184—Fragment, representing an armed saint, from a ch. in Oxfordshire, ix, 119—Compartment of a window in King's College chapel, Cambridge

ILLUSTRATIONS—continued.

xii, 361; part of a window, there 370—Sketches from the painted windows, xiii, 48, 52, 54; the murder of Becket, in a window in Oxford cath., 113; in Walsingham ch., 127—Diagram of the North Rose window of Lincoln cath., xiv, 212—In the Abbey church of Königsfelden, illustrating military costume in Switzerland, xvi, 340—Diagram, illustrative of the east window of Gloucester cath., xx, 240—Diagram of the east window of the Beauchamp chapel, Warwick, xxi, 303—Portrait of Edward Prince of Wales, in the east window of Little Malvern ch., xxii, 309; the Princess Elizabeth and her sisters there, 310

Gold, Objects of:—Gold object, in form of a divided cone, fd. near Poitiers, i, 252; gold coin of Edward the Confessor, fd. at Worcester, 261—Fibula of, fd. at Odiham, ii, 46; gold enamelled ring of King Ethelwulf, 163; gold enamelled jewel of King Alfred (three views), 164; ring-money of, fd. near Macroom, 195; torcs, various, 370-380—Torcs of the celts, fourteen examples, iii, 28-37; examples of mediæval brooches, 77; ornament, found near Cadr Idris, 87; golden chalice, formerly belonging to Rheims cath., 129; Roman gold rings, 163; ring of, fd. on Flodden Field, 269; ring of, with talismanic inscription, fd. in Glamorganshire, 358—Signet-ring of, fd. in Kenilworth castle, iv, 358—Armilla, found at Virginia, Co. Cavan, v, 154; ring, of twisted wire, 155; reliquary, fd. nr. Devizes, 157; ring, with talismanic inscription, 159; ring-money, fd. in Ireland, 218; ladies, with bracelets, 341; Roman armillæ, *ib.*; armilla, fd. in Cheshire, 342—Torc-armillæ, vi, 48; bracelet, fd. at Largo, 53; ornaments, various, 56, 58; fd. in Ireland and at Swinton Park, 60; ring, fd. at Barton, 290—Armilla, and other ornaments, fd. in Dorsetshire, vii, 64, 65; ring, found at Orford castle, 89; gold bracteates at Berlin, 122; ornaments, fd. near Ilandoverly, 174; rings, fd. in Northumberland, Durham, and Essex, 191; inscribed ring, fd. at Lewes Priory, 322—Rings of, from the Brumell collection, viii, 37; necklaces and armlet, from the same, 38; armlet and pendant ornaments, from the same, 39; ring, fd. near Soberton, 100; ring-money, fd. at

ILLUSTRATIONS—continued.

Braclesham, 112; *bullæ*, found near Rome, 166; fd. at Overborough and Manchester, 168; inscribed ring of, fd. at Sessa, 418; ring, with merchant's mark, fd. near Nottingham, 425—*Bullæ*, fd. at Palgrave, ix, 107—Ornaments, armillæ, &c., fd. in Co. Limerick, x, 74—Saxon ring, fd. at Bormer, xi, 28; trefoil-shaped brooch, fd. at Brighton, 71; ring-brooch of, fd. in Ulster, 285—Ring of, fd. near Peterborough, xiii, 87; armlets of, found in Ireland, 295; ancient gold coins, fd. in Surrey, 304—Armlet of, found at Cuxwold, xiv, 92; corslet of, fd. at Mold, 292; rings of, fd. in Ireland and in Dorset, 356—Ring of, fd. at Ringmer, xv, 96—Brooch, fd. in Dorset, xvi, 181; gold crown and cross, supposed to be of the Queen of Reccesvinthus, King of the Goths, 256; Roman posy ring of gold, fd. near Corbridge, 317; gold armlet, found at Kertch, 355; rings, various, belonging to Lord Braybrooke, 358—Roman gold ring, fd. in Cambridgeshire, xvii, 75; Chinese gold ring, fd. in Ireland, *ib.*; ring of, set with intaglio of paste, 182—Roman finger-ring of, xix, 172—Inscribed ring of, fd. at Heigham, xx, 172; ring of, inscribed with the name *Althstan*, 226; ring of, found at Winchester, 228; ring, with antique plasma, fd. nr. Oxford, *ib.*; pontifical ring of, *ib.*; episcopal rings of, fd. in tombs of bishops, 235—Signet ring of, fd. at Dundee, xxi, 186—Golden hair-ring, fd. in Sleswick, xxiii, 106; gold brooches, found in Sleswick, 118; Byzantine gold coins, found there, 120; gold brooch, fd. there, *ib.*—Gold cup, fd. in a barrow in Rillaton manor, xxiv, 189; gold armlet, fd. at Cuxwold, 193; ancient relics of gold, found in Cornwall, 202—Cross of, fd. at Clare Castle, xxv, 60

Iconography:—Saints and their emblems, i, 52; Christ in an Elliptic Aureole, 73; The Trinity creating Man, 74; The Trinity nimbed, *ib.*; The Divine Lamb, 75; Pope Paschal, with square nimbus, *ib.*; God condemning Adam and Eve to labour, 76; Our Saviour in an Aureole of Clouds, *ib.*; God in a circular Aureole, 77; the Virgin in an Aureole, 78; Christ the Almighty, 79; The Creation, 80; The Trinity, *ib.*; four coins, with specimens of Christian Iconography, 132—Christian inscriptions and symbols,

ILLUSTRATIONS—continued.

from the catacombs at Rome, iii, 280-283

Paintings:—Distemper, in Croydon ch., ii, 267, 268; in Stanton Harcourt ch., 365, 367; mural painting of St. Thomas, at St. Alban's Abbey, 387; mural painting in Mells ch., 391—Mural, in Beckley ch., iv, 256-258—Mural, in West Wellow ch., ix, 117—Mural, in Charlwood ch., xxi, 212, 216—Procession of Queen Elizabeth to Blackfriars, xxiii, 131

Plate:—Pax, of silver, parcel-gilt, belonging to New College, Oxford, ii, 149—Golden chalice, formerly belonging to Rheims cath., iii, 129; chalice, Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford, 135; chalices and patens, Treasury of York Minster, 137; chalices at Evesham, Hereford, and Chichester cath., 138—Chalice and paten, of silver-gilt, from Chewton Mendip ch., v, 331—Ancient cup of silver-gilt, exhd. by the Duke of Hamilton, xi, 186—Thurible of the 12th cen., xv, 119; silver hand-bell of Mary, Queen of Scots, 258; Queen Mary's "caudle-cup," *ib.*

Pottery:—In a cromlech at L'Ancrese, i, 142, 146, 148, 149; patera of samian ware, 159, and a plain patera of the same, *ib.*; sundry other articles, 160; various vases from the Channel Islands, 228, 229—Small vase of Roman ware, ii, 254—Mediæval, fd. in Trinity College, Oxford, iii, 62; vases, fd. at Furness, 68; Roman vases, fd. at Tubney, 69; die, of clay, fd. near Swansea, 86; Plan of Roman tiles at Wheatley, 92; tiles, fd. at Woodperry, 128; tile pavement at Hacombe, 152; fictile vases, fd. nr. Kingston-upon-Soar, 159; Roman urns and fictile vessels, fd. at Felmingham, 246, 248; tiles, found at Neath Abbey, 277—Mediæval, fd. at Lewes, iv, 79; mediæval, glazed, fd. in Lincoln's Inn Fields, 254—Roman, fd. in Lower Thames street, London, v, 33; British censor of clay, fd. at Royston, 235; Roman thuribulum of terra cotta, found at Chesterford, 235; Roman terra cotta figure, *ib.*; fragment of Roman pottery, fd. at Blewbury, 291; mode of filling an amphora, 343; decorative tiles at Oxford, Great Malvern, and Canterbury, 232, 233; tile monument at Jumièges, 234—Pavement tile, fd. near Barton, vi, 82—British urns, fd. at Bredon and Great Malvern, vii, 66; hand-brick, fd. in Lincolnshire, 70; tessera of clay, found at

ILLUSTRATIONS—continued.

Shefford, 71; Roman urns, found at Chesterford, 140; object of terra cotta, from the Channel Islands, 175; hand-bricks from same, 176; Roman lamp, incrustated with spar, fd. near Naples, 336; Roman oculist's stamp, fd. in Ireland, 355; at Cirencester, 357; at Wroxeter, 358; British urn, from the Isle of Purbeck, 385; roller of white clay, fd. near Barnet, 397; Majolica dish, 209; Palissy dish, *ib.*; "Fayence de Henri II.," 210; altar-piece of terra cotta, by L. della Robia, 211; sack pot, *ib.*; the Shakspeare jug, 212; English caudlestick, *ib.*—Roman urns, fd. at Stone, viii, 95; mediæval green-glazed ware, fd. in London, 103; "Faience of the time of Henry II.," 119; sepulchral urns, fd. at Broughton, 343, 344—Urn, fd. in a tumulus at Broughton, ix, 11; terra cotta vessels, fd. in a cist at Binstead, 12; urns, fd. at Matlow Hill, 228, 229—Tile-stamp, found in London, x, 4; pottery, fd. in the New Forest, 8; diminutive earthen vases, found at Chesterford, 21; plan of a Roman kiln, found at Ashdon, 22; Roman drain-tile from York, 65; urn, fd. in Pembrokeshire, 177; Samian bowl, fd. at Chesterford, 224; another, fd. at Hadstock, 227; lagena, fd. at Chesterford, 228; poculum of castor ware, fd. there, 229; dolium, fd. at Chesterford, 230; fac-similes of Roman Potters' marks, 233, 234—Roman, fd. at Westergate, xi, 27; Spanish Majolica dish, with arms of Eleanor of Castile, 32; Anglo-Saxon urns, fd. in the cemetery on Linton Heath, 107—Urn, of red ware, Roman, fd. at Chesterford, xii, 114; small urn, fd. in a tumulus on Bincombe Down, 193—Sepulchral urn, fd. near Horn-castle, xiii, 86; sepulchral urn, fd. at Fylingdales, 95; Roman urn, fd. at Lincoln, with potter's stamp, 174—Roman urn, fd. at Great Chesterford, xiv, 85; amphora, fd. near Kertch, 202; pyramidal objects of terra cotta, fd. there, 204; busts, in baked clay, fd. there, 205; Saxon urns, fd. at Kirtou-in-Lindsey, 275; sepulchral urn, fd. at Amble, 282; sepulchral urns, fd. in Ireland, 392—Sepulchral urn, fd. at Luffness, xv, 287—Vase and painted *stetilia*, fd. in the tumulus of Hanai Tepeh, xvi, 4; urns, fd. in a tumulus at Densworth, 101; fictile vases, in form of animals, 103; urn, fd. at Wyke Regis, 202—Vessel of Samian ware, fd. at Lincoln, xvii,

ILLUSTRATIONS—continued.

21; hand-brick, fd. at Ingoldmells, 64; Roman urn, fd. near Pulborough, 83; Roman lamp of red ware, and ornament on *patera*, fd. at Chesterford, 120; stamp on *amphora* handle, fd. there, 124; Roman vase of red ware, and ring of terra cotta, found there, 124; Roman wine vessels of white ware, fd. there, 126; Roman vase and broken saucer, fd. there, 127; Roman, fd. at Sedbury, 192; Roman, fd. at the confluence of the Severn and Wye, *ib.*—Cinerary urns, fd. in Lincolnshire, xviii, 71; drinking-cups, fd. in tumuli, on Alsop Moor and near Pickering, 415—Ovoid vase, fd. near Crediton, xix, 177; diminutive urn, fd. on Clayton Hill, 185; Chelsea cream jug, and mark of Chelsea ware, 344; small urn, fd. at March, 364—Urns, fd. in a barrow near Thirsk, xxii, 115—Urns, with relics, fd. in barrows on Wykeham Moor, 243, 244, 248, 252, 262—Clay urn, with bones and iron sword, fd. in Sleswick, xxiii, 185—Urn, fd. near Tomen y Mur, Carnarvon, xxiv, 16; Urn, as supposed, of Bronwen, 18; urns, found near Swansea, *ib.*; urn, fd. near the Menai Bridge, 19; incense cup, fd. in an urn, near Bryn Sciout, Caernarvon, 22; ornament, on base of incense cup, fd. at Bulford, 24; urn, fd. at Rhosbeirio, 26; Incense cup, fd. at Mynydd Carn Goch, near Swansea, 34; ornament, on base of same, *ib.*; Romano-British urn, fd. at Geldeston, 73—Vase of red ware, fd. in Portland, xxv, 50; cover of an earthen vessel, fd. in Dorset, 52; fragment of baked clay, fd. on Kingston Hill, 154; urns and cylinders of baked clay, fd. there, *ib.*; sep. urn, fd. at Plas Heaton, 168; incense cup, fd. at Bryn Crüg, 246

Rings:—Decade signet-ring, fd. near Cork, ii, 198—Saxon, of silver, exhd. by Mr. Talbot, iii, 78; ring, with cabalistic inscription, fd. at Bredicot, 267; thumb-ring of silver, fd. in the river Severn, near Upton, 268; ring of yellow metal, gilt, inscribed as of Roger, King of Sicily, 269—Inscribed ring of brass, fd. at Cuddesden, iv, 158; ring of a commoner, with coronet and initial letter, 358, 359—Silver decade ring, fd. in Ireland, v, 63; rings, with eleven bosses, fd. in Norfolk and in the Thames, 64; silver inscribed ring, fd. at Attleborough, 65; gold ring, of twisted wire, 155; of gold,

ILLUSTRATIONS—continued.

with talismanic inscription, 159; of bronze, fd. in Cadbury Castle, 195—Of gold, fd. at Orford Castle, vii, 89; of gold, found in Northumberland, Durham, and Colchester, 191; of bronze, fd. at Chesterford, 195; inscribed, of gold, fd. at Lewes Priory, 322—Of gold, from the Brumell collection, viii, 37; of gold, fd. near Soberton, 100; gold ring-money, fd. at Bracklesham, 112; ring-money of white metal, fd. near Somerton, 212; inscribed, of gold, fd. at Sessa, 418; of gold, with merchant's mark, fd. near Nottingham, 425—Fragment of a bone ring, fd. near Tenby, x, 176—Saxon, of gold, fd. at Bormer, xi, 28—Of gold, fd. nr. Peterborough, xiii, 87—The Darnley ring, found at Fotheringay, xiv, 298; of gold, fd. in Ireland and in Dorset, 356—Of gold, fd. at Ringmer, xv, 96; signet-ring of Mary, Queen of Scots, 254, 256; brass signet-ring, fd. at Chiswick, 289—Roman posy-ring of gold, fd. near Corbridge, xvi, 317; collection of, belonging to Lord Braybrooke, 358—Roman gold ring, fd. in Cambridgeshire, xvii, 75; Chinese gold ring, fd. in Ireland, *ib.*; of gold, set with an intaglio of paste, 182—Roman, of gold, xix, 172; inscription on gold ring from Sardinia, 325; gold rings, with niello, fd. near Peterborough, in Lancashire, at Llysfaen, and with name of *Ethelwulf*, 326; nielloed ring, inscribed, 332; silver-ring, enriched with niello, 336—Ivory decade ring, xx, 75; of gold, inscribed, fd. at Heigham, 172; of gold, inscribed with the name *Alhstan*, 226; of gold, fd. at Winchester, 228; with antique plasma, fd. near Oxford, *ib.*; pontifical, *ib.*; episcopal of gold, fd. in tombs of Bishops of Chichester, 235—St. Edward the Confessor giving his ring to St. John, disguised as a pilgrim, from a MS., xxi, 103; gold signet ring, found at Dundee, 186; Roman, of white metal, fd. at Dover, 264; Examples of mediæval engraved gems, including signet of Matthew Paris, 328—Inscribed rings, from the Waterton collection, xxii, 118

Roman Antiquities:—Mile-stone, fd. at Leicester, i, 415; The Jewry Wall, Leicester, 416—Plan of villa, fd. at Bisley, ii, 43; hexagonal tile, fd. there, 44; golden fibula, fd. at Odiham, 46; inscribed stone, fd. near Padstow, 77; inscribed stone, near

ILLUSTRATIONS—continued.

Truro, 78; Anglo-Roman sarcophagus, fd. near Harpenden, 251; vase, found on Lincoln Heath, 253; *præfœriculum* of green glass and patera, fd. near Harpenden, 254; globular urn, fd. there, 255; villa, found at Wheatley, general view, section, and plan of hypocaust, 350, 351; general plan, 351; cistern, &c., for heating water, 353; foundation tiles, 354—Glass vessel, fd. at Lavenham, iii, 69; plan of tiles at Wheatley, 92; various objects, fd. at Woodperry, 119-122; the Ascension of Elijah, sculptured on a sarcophagus at Rome, 193; the sacrifice of Isaac sculptured on a sarcophagus at Rome, 195; inscribed stones, fd. near Swansea, 275; Christian inscriptions and symbols, from the catacombs at Rome, 280-283; votive altar and inscribed tablet, fd. at Tynemouth, 367—Plan of Roman foundations at Caistor, iv, 72; vase, fd. at Holton, 74; sculpture, fd. at Wellow, 355—Remains, found in Lower Thames street, London, v, 25-33; brass *stylus*, fd. at Fritton, 161; fd. in "Cadbury castle," 193, 195; Anglo-Roman fibula, and armillæ of silver, found near Peterborough, 219; Roman vessel, armilla, &c., of bronze, and terra cotta objects, found at Chesterford, 235; pottery, fd. at Blewbury, 291; Roman spears, 342—Ground-plan of villa, Ickleton, vi, 16; specimens of pottery, fd. there, *ib.*; antiquities of bronze, &c., fd. there, 17; Roman remains, and plan of villa, Chesterford, 18; pottery, fd. at Chesterford, 19; iron caltrap, found there, 21; columnar building, Ickleton, 25; patellæ of bronze, fd. at Swinton, 47; gold ornaments, various, 56, 58; bronze box, fd. at Lincoln, 69; fragment of Samian ware, with Christian symbol, 81; bronze *acerra* in the Museum Disceianum, 83; glass bottles, 81; lamp, from villa Adriana, *ib.*; cinerary urns, fd. at Chiusi, *ib.*; glass bottle and bowl, 85; vase, fd. at Flintham, top of lamp from Villa Adriana, and potter's stamp, *ib.*; vase, found near Colchester, *ib.*; small vase and patera, *ib.*; vase-handle of bronze, 86; armilla of bronze, *ib.*; glass vase, fd. at Geldestone, 110; fragment of *bullæ*, 112; golden *bullæ*, in Brit. Mus., 113; plan of building at Weycock, 118; section of foundation wall there, 119; coin and

ILLUSTRATIONS—continued.

scættæ, fd. there, 120; bronze head, fd. there, 121; pottery, fd. in Winchester, 181; bronze clasp-knife, 188; bronze scourge or *flagrum*, fd. at Chesterford, 197; flue-tile, found near Reigate, 288; tessellated pavement, fd. at Cirencester, 321; head of Ceres from same, 328; bronze relic, and fragment of tile from, 333—"Hand-brick," fd. in Lincolnshire, vii, 70; pellets of vitreous paste and tessera, fd. near Shefford, 71; remains of a Roman building, Caerleon, 97; urns, fd. at Chesterford, 140; object of clay, fd. in the Channel Islands, 175; "hand-brick," fd. in the Channel Islands, 176; ground-plan of Roman building at Redenham, 183; bronze forceps, found at Dorchester, 185; bronze rings, fd. at Chesterford, 195; lamp, from Naples, covered with spar, 336; oculist's stamps, fd. in Ireland, 355; at Cirencester, 357; at Wroxeter, 358; fibulæ of various types, fd. at Cirencester, 409; bronze armillæ, found there, 410; bronze statera, fd. there, 411; bronze compasses, and stone sacophagi, found there, 412—Villa at Hadstock, ground-plan of, viii, 28; bath there, 31; section and details, 32; *patella*, and ornaments of the Roman period, from the Brumell collection, 37-40; urns, fd. at Stone, 95; section of a pit there, containing Roman remains, 95; capital centurial stones and earthen pipe, fd. at Cilurnum, 110; Altars, fd. at Nether Hall and Chesterholm, *ib.*; inscriptions, fd. at Caerleon, 158; antiquities of bronze, &c., fd. there, 160; chariot wheel in the Museum at Toulouse, 162; portion of the same, 163; golden *bullæ*, fd. near Rome, 166; *bullæ*, found at Overborough, 168; at Manchester, *ib.*; on a bronze statue in the Louvre, 169; on statue in the Vatican, 170; portrait on glass, showing a *bullæ*, *ib.*; Oculist's stamp, 210; glass vessel, fd. at Caerleon, 219; Roman beads, 352—Inscribed piece of bone, fd. near Somerton, ix, 107, bronze object, supposed to be for drawing the bow, 115; fd. at Matlow Hill, near the Fleam Dyke, 228, 229, 230—Tile stamp, fd. in London, x, 4; sep. inscription, at the base of the Roman Wall, London, 5; plan of the Roman villa, on Great Oport Hill, 16; of a villa at Bartlow, 18; drain tile from York, 65—Sep. inscription, fd. at Lincoln, xi, 26;

ILLUSTRATIONS—continued.

pottery, *fd.* at Westergate, 27; enamelled stands from Farley Heath, *ib.*; ground-plan of a villa at Wenden, 77; altar, *fd.* at Bewcastle, 129; pig of lead, *fd.* in Somersetshire, 278; iron lamp-stand, (?) found in London, 416—Bronze relic attached to a head-piece, *fd.* at Leekhampton, xii, 9; ground-plan of tomb, *fd.* at Caerwent, 76; section of same, 77; inscription, *fd.* at Combe Down, 91; bone knife-handle, *fd.* at Chesterford, 112; various, *fd.* at Chesterford, 114, 115; cross on a Roman slab from Jarrow, 147; altars from the North of England, at Cambridge, 215-228; fibulae, bronze and enamelled, belonging to the Rev. R. Gordon, 279; enamelled vase, *fd.* in the Bartlow Hills, 418—Of iron, *fd.* at Chesterford, xiii, 4, 6; cinerary urn, *fd.* at Lincoln, with potter's stamp and knife, 174; bronze spur, *fd.* near Oxford, 179; iron chain, *fd.* in Berwickshire, 202; tessellated floors on *suspensurae*, *fd.* at Cirencester, 216, 217; portion of same, packed for removal, 220; mode of cutting same for removal, 226; inscriptions on oculist's stamp, *fd.* at Lidney, 282; ground-plan of a villa at Colerne, 328; inscriptions on Coome Crag, 405, 406—Urn, *fd.* at Great Chesterford, xiv, 85; *fd.* at Caythorpe, 141, 142; inscribed Tablet, *fd.* at Benwell, 558—Umbo of a Roman shield, and inscription on the same, *fd.* at Matten, xv, 55—Pig of lead, *fd.* near Blagdon, xvi, 24; another, found at Pulborough, 26; another, *fd.* at Hints, 28; another, *fd.* at Hayshaw Moor, 30; another, *fd.* on Cromford Moor, 31; another, *fd.* at Westbury, 32; another, *fd.* on Matlock Moor, 36; impressions on one found in the Thames, 38; double pig of tin, *fd.* at Falmouth, 39; fragment of block of tin, *fd.* at Carnanton, *ib.*; stamp of an empire, *fd.* at Wroxeter, 66; sepulchral remains, *fd.* at Densworth, 101; glass vessels, *fd.* there, 102; ground-plan of remains, *fd.* at Dorchester Castle, 184; roofing-tile, *fd.* at Dorchester, 186; plan of excavations at Wroxeter, 266—Sepulchral glass vessels and bronze bracelets, *fd.* at Lincoln, xvii, 3; sculptured fragment and sepulchral slab, *fd.* there, 5; sep. inscriptions, *fd.* there, 7; sep. urns, *fd.* there, 12; inscribed tablet in the tower of St. Mary's-le-Wigford ch., Lincoln, 15; mutilated tablet, *fd.* in

ILLUSTRATIONS—continued.

the south wall, Lincoln, 16; inscribed slab, *fd.* at Lincoln, 18; two others *fd.* there, 20; vessel of Samian ware, *fd.* there, 21; small urn, *fd.* near Pulborough, 83; *ampulla* of glass, *fd.* at Great Chesterford, 118; lamp of red ware, and ornament of *patena*, found there, 120; stamp on *amphora*-handle, found there, 124; vase of red ware and ring of terra cotta, *fd.* there, *ib.*; bronze figure of a river-god, *fd.* there, 125; wine vessels of white ware, *fd.* there, 126; vase and broken saucer, *fd.* there, 127; plan of a Roman position in Sedbury, 189; pottery, *fd.* there, 192; incised stones at Caerwent and Caerleon, 270; ornaments and relics, *fd.* near Padstow, 315—Iron lamp-stand, (?) *fd.* in London, xviii, 95—Remains, *fd.* at Lincoln, xix, 170; finger-ring of gold, 172; enamelled fibulae, found in England, 278, 279; figures on Samian ware, found at Windisch, 336—Similar, *fd.* near Munich, xx, 337; bronze compasses, *fd.* at Tingewick, 376—Ring, of white metal, *fd.* at Dover, xxi, 264—Roman spur and cup of bronze, *fd.* in Sleswick, xxiii, 100; bronze helmet, *fd.* there, *ib.*; pig of lead, *fd.* at Bristol, 277, 278; stamp on cake of lead, *fd.* in the Thames, 283; block of tin, *fd.* at Treceife, 285; pig of lead, *fd.* at Basle, 289—Roman coins, struck in Britain, xxiv, 160; Roofing-tiles, 180; plan of the Roman station at Slack, 289; enamelled ornament, found at Slack, 299

Seals :—Of William Moraunt, showing a manor-house, i, 219—Of the College of St. Mary, Warwick, ii, 109; of the Abbey of Furness, and the Abbot's *secretum*, 225; of the Priory of Montacute, 272; of William le Fleming, 285; of Edith de Merton, *ib.*; of William Graindorge, *ib.* and 400; of Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford, 342—Found at Gicz, iii, 74; Mayoralty seal of London, *ib.*; John de Dufforde, 75; seal with antique intaglio, *fd.* near Stoke by Clare, 76; of the Priory of Chertsey, 222; of St. Wolstan, bp. of Worcester, 267; of the Abbey of Neath, 277; of Brembre's chantry, Wimborne Minster, 360; of the sub-dean of Chichester, 361; second great seal of Edward III, 372; of Tynemouth Priory, 373—Matrix of seal of an ecclesiastic, iv, 77; of Ralph the furrier of the Bishopric of

ILLUSTRATIONS—continued.

Durham, 149; of Ilbert de Laci, 249; personal seal of 14th century, found at Finningley, 360—Of the Tinnors of Cornwall, *fd.* near Bath, v, 65; of Walter de Grendene (man in the Moon), 67; steel seal of Thomas Francois of Savoy, Prince of Carignan, 163—Of St. Mary's chapel, Morton Folliot, vi, 35; of Mettingham college, 68; of the Cordwainers of Oxford, 159; Milton's seal, 199; of Jorverth ap Madoc, 296; jet seal, *fd.* in Northumberland, 405—Of Sir John Pelham, vii, 323—Of the Deanery of Pawlett, viii, 74; of Hurley Priory, *ib.*; of the Deanery of Hengham, 76; personal seal of 15th century, 77; of the Abbot of Strata Florida, 221; inedited great seal of Edward III., 246—Of Robert de Vere, Earl of Oxford, ix, 26; Alberic de Vere, and Hugo de Vere, 27; John de Vere, 7th Earl (privy seal), 28; John de Vere, 13th Earl, *ib.*; of the City of Winchester, 88; counter-seal of same, 89; of Guido, Abbot of Chartres, and reverse, 248; the Priory of Anwell, 251—Of the Hundred of Walshcroft, x, 12; leaden *bullæ* of Raimond Berengarius, Master of the Hospitallers, 142; of Raymond du Puis, Master of the Hospitallers, *ib.*; seal of Baldwin de Rosei, *ib.*; Hawise, Lady of Keveoloc, 143; William le Banaster, 149; Hugh de Treverbin, 150; P. Marquier, 151; leaden *bullæ* of Gerinus, Grand Master of the Hospitallers, 327; seal of Elias, son of William Parwikin, 328; of Henry of Lancaster, Earl of Derby, 329; for the subsidy on wool, 330; of William Lord Botreaux, 335; Alexander, Earl of Huntley, 336; John Page, 370—Of Wangford Hundred, xi, 31; seal and counter-seal of Michelham Priory, 84; of Peter, Bishop of Beauvais, and Eudes, King of France, 261; backs of charters, sealed *en placard*, 268; seal of Alice, Countess of Eu, 368; Margaret de Neville, 371; Elianor Ferre, 375; Laurence de Watelington, 377; of the Hundred of South Erpingham, 378; Staplowe and Hurstington Hundreds, *ib.*—Of the guild of St. Canute in Wisby, xii, 257; of the brothers of the convent of St. Lawrence, 258; of the Confraternity of St. Nicholas in Gottland, 259; of the Germans frequenting Gottland,

ILLUSTRATIONS—continued.

260; of the *convive* of St. James of Wisby, *ib.*; of the Mayor of the Guild of All Saints in Wisby, 262; of brother Gerard of Gottland, 263; Sir Humphrey Naufaunt, 293; seal with merchant's mark, 294—Of Wm. de Yspania, xiii, 62; Wm. de Vipont, 65; Margaret de Ouvedale, 71; Sandre de Gloucestre, 73; great seal of William the Conqueror, 109; of Richard the First, 110; of Walsingham Priory, 126; of the Abbot of Robertsbridge, 194; of Sir William Hoo, 196; Chapter-seal of Brechin, 205; of Solomon Bar Isaac, *ib.*; of John Thyngul, (?) 313; of Kings Offa and Eadgar, 366—Of Thor Longus, xiv, 48; of St. Bernard, Abbot of Clairvaux, *ib.*; privy seal of Joan, Queen of Scotland, 54; of Henry le Chamberlain, 55; official seal of Edward IV., for his Chancery of Monmouth, *ib.*; part of matrix of same, 56; of Margaret, wife of Conan, Earl of Richmond, 180; of Roger Bertram, Lord of Mitford, *ib.*; privy seal of Edward the Black Prince, 351—Signet of Henry Smale, xv, 88; signet, found at Chiswick, 289; of Abbots of Chertsey, 292; of Anthony, Bastard of Burgundy, 347; of Peter de Lekeburne, 352—Common seal of the Priory of Pynham, xvii, 88—Royal signet of the Eagle, xviii, 49; seal of William de Fortibus, Earl of Albemarle, 56; of Byland Abbey, 63—Of St. Servatius at Maestricht, xxi, 275—Of the Warden of the Franciscan Friars at Greenwich, xxiii, 57; signet of Q. Cornelius Lupus, 79—Of the Prior Tywardreth, with intaglio of the Laocoon, xxiv, 46; of the Hospital of St. Lawrence of Penpoy or Pontebay, 178—Of Ralph de Mortimer, appended to a grant, xxv, 145

Sepulchral Antiquities :—Interior of cromlech, L'Ancrese, i, 142; position of vase in northern part of same, 146; position of vase and bones in same, 148; grinding-trough and stone implements in same, *ib.*; jars, &c., in same, 149; glass objects and *patena*, *fd.* at Saffron Walden, 159; other vessels of glass and pottery, found there, 160; The Trepidon Catoroe, 222; south view of small cromlech at L'Ancrese, 225; south view of cromlech at La Mare and Mauve, L'Ancrese, *ib.*; urns, *fd.* in cromlechs at L'Ancrese, &c., 228, 229; small urn, found in a barrow in Derby-

ILLUSTRATIONS—continued.

shire, 248; section of barrows, and plan of grave in Bourne Park, 254; hoops of bucket, horse's bit, &c., fd. in a barrow at Bourne Park, 255; small vase, fd. near North Walsham, 381; incised stone and urns, fd. in a barrow on Bernaldby Moor, 412—Skeleton, fd. in a barrow in Dale Park, Sussex, ii, 80—Cromlechs at Plas Newydd, Llanfaelog, and Presaddfedd, iii, 41-43; vases discovered in Furness, 68; views of Towyn y-capel, showing graves and plan of mound with chapel, 223, 226, 228; Roman urns, fd. at Felmingham, 216; vase, found at Bottisham, 255; vases from a barrow near Wimborne, 348-351—Glass vases, bronze vessel and other objects, fd. with skeletons at Cud-desden, iv, 157, 158—Armillæ, &c., fd. at Cadbury Castle, v, 193, 195; fd. at Long Wittenham and Blewbury, 291; fd. in tumuli, in Dorsetshire, 323; armillæ, &c., found on Hollingbury Hill, 325—Section of cemetery at Lamel Hill, vi, 27; sep. cists in Swinton Park, 46; plan of interment at Geldestone, 109, 110; urn, fd. at York, 132; at Lamel Hill, *ib.*; microscopic view of vegetation in, 133; crania, from the cemetery at Lamel Hill, 136; urn, fd. at Cairn Thierna, co. Cork, 191; site of interment, Porth Dafarch, 226; urns, fd. there, 228-230; Bronwen's urn, fd. in Anglesea, 238; British urn, fd. in a barrow at Bulford, 319—Danish remains, fd. in a barrow at Caenby, vii, 36, 39; British urns, found at Beedon and Great Malvern, 66; urns, fd. in Danish interments, 103; Roman urns, fd. at Chesterford, 140; fossil human skeleton at Guadaloupe, 337; bone pin and British urn, from the Isle of Purbeck, 385—Of the Anglo-Saxon period, found at Little Wilbraham, viii, 172; fictile vessel, &c., fd. near Castlecomer, 200; British tumuli at Broughton, and objects, fd. therein, 342-348—Urn, fd. in a tumulus at Broughton, ix, 11; sep. cist containing fictile vessels, fd. at Binstead, and cover of same, 12; urns and other relics, discovered at Matlow Hill, 228, 229—Section of the tumulus, the "Carew Beacon," near Tenby, x, 177—Found in an Anglo-Saxon cemetery at Linton Heath, xi, 96-110; transverse section of "The Cairns" on "The Maiden Way," 232; chambered

ILLUSTRATIONS—continued.

tumulus near Uley, 315, 319; ground-plans of same, 317—Ground-plan of Roman tomb, fd. at Caerwent, xii, 76; Section of same, 77; small urn, fd. in a tumulus on Brincombe Down, 193; Roman, fd. at Hatfield Broad Oak, 197—Urn, fd. near Horn castle, xiii, 86; urn, found at Fylingdales, 95; bronze weapon, fd. in a tumulus in Surrey, 305; beads of glass and amber with relics of bronze, fd. in co. Down, 407—Interior of tumulus near Kertch, xiv, 200; vase, found there, 202; tomb, fd. there, 203; Saxon urns and bone comb, fd. at Kirton-in-Lindsey, 275; fragment of flint, fd. in a sep. cist at Amble, 281; sep. urn, fd. there, 282; grave of rubble, fd. within the tower of Flixton church, 361; urns, fd. in Ireland, 392—Found in a barrow at Hove, xv, 90; plan of tumuli, and sep. remains on Holm Heath, 150; urn found at Luffness, 287—Sections of tumulus of Hanai Tepeh in the Troad, xvi, 2, 3; Roman sepulchral remains, found at Densworth, 101—Roman glass vessels, &c., fd. at Lincoln, xvii, 3; Roman sep. urns, fd. there, 12; section of a tumulus on Thorp Moor, 58—Cinerary urns, fd. in Lincolnshire, xviii, 71; ground-plan and section of the chambered tumulus, Maeshow, Orkney, 355; transverse section of same, 356; figure incised on an internal buttress at Maeshow, 357; plan of interments in a barrow called Top Low, at Swinscoe, 413; drinking-cups, found in tumuli on Alsop Moor and near Pickering, 415—Saxon urns, fibula, &c., fd. at Baston, xx, 30; cromlech, called Arthur's stone, in Gower, 174—Section of a tumulus on Ballidagh in the Troad, xxi, 48—Iron relic, Danes' graves, Yorkshire, xxii, 110; beads of jet, fd. in a barrow in Yorkshire, 112; urns, found in a barrow near Thirsk, 115; urn, with relics of bronze and flint, found in a barrow on Wykeham Moor, 243; other urns and relics, found there, 214, 218, 252, 262—Wooden coffins, fd. in Sleswick, xxiii, 32, 33; portion of a skull and woollen cloth, fd. in a barrow in Sleswick, 34; cruciform tumuli in Herefordshire, Wilts, and Somerset, 268, 269—urn, fd. near Tomen y Mur, Carnarvon, xxiv, 16; relics fd. therein, 17; urn, as supposed, of Bronwen,

ILLUSTRATIONS—continued.

18; urns, found at Mynydd Carn Goch, near Swansea, *ib.*; urn, fd. near the Menai Bridge, 19; cists, enclosing urns on Mynydd Carn Goch, near Swansea, 20; incense cup, fd. in an urn near Bryn Seiont, Carnarvon, 22; ornament on base of same, *ib.*; incense cup, fd. at Meinau'r Gwyr, Pembroke, 22; ornament on base of same, *ib.*; ornament on base of incense cup, found at Bulford, 24; urn, fd. at Rhosbeirio, 26; incense cup, found at Mynydd Carn Goch, nr. Swansea, 34; ornament on base of same, *ib.*; portions of jet necklace, found at Pen y Bone, Holyhead Island, and probable arrangement of same, 257—Urn, fd. in a barrow at Plas Heaton, xxv, 168; cup of shale, fd. at Broad Down, 296; incense cup, fd. there, *ib.*; sections of barrows there, 306

Silver, Antiquities of:—Pax of, parcel-gilt, belonging to New College, Oxford, ii, 149; ear-rings, found at Thetford, 402—Chalice, Corpus Christi College, Oxford, iii, 135—Ingots, armlets, &c. of, fd. in Cnerdale, iv, 111-130, 189, 192—Reliquary, fd. in St. Dunstan's ch.-yd, London, v, 166; fibula and armillæ, found near Peterborough, 219—Silver ornaments, found at Largo, various, vi, 252-256—Ornaments, fd. at Caenby, vii, 36, 38, 39; ring, fd. in Ireland, 192; silver-mounted covered cup of wood, 305; conglomerate of silver coins of Edward I, fd. at Tutbury, 334—Roman vessel with inscribed handle, from the Brumell collection, viii, 36; handle of same, 37; silver gilt fibula from the Brumell collection, 39; spoon and mirror from same, 40; chrismatory, belonging to Mr. Magniac, 118; the Salt, belonging to Christ College, Cambridge, *ib.*; sacred medallion, by Heinrich Reitz, 414—Penannular brooch of, fd. on Orton Scar, ix, 90; chalice and paten, Christ Church, Monmouth, 290; types of spoons, 301; ring of, with wreathed hoop, found near Abbotsbury, 305—King-brooch of, fd. at Castle Bytham, x, 81; enamelled snuffers of silver-gilt with arms of Cardinal Bainbridge, 172—Ancient cup of silver-gilt, exhd. by the Duke of Hamilton, xi, 186—Inscribed fibula of, in the British Museum, xii, 202; silver reliquary in the Cathedral of Orvieto, 419—Silver hand-bell of Mary Queen of

ILLUSTRATIONS—continued.

Scots, xv, 258—Cup presented by Robert Horn, Bishop of Winchester to the Learned Society at Zurich, xvi, 163; cup presented by Queen Eliz. to Bullinger, 164—Examples of spoons, xvii, 260—Crown of a silver helmet, fd. in Sleswick, xxiii, 101; silver helmet, fd. there, *ib.*; fragment of a silver-gilt brooch, fd. there, 118; brooch of, found there, 183—Writing implement of silver, found at Cirencester, xxv, 95; ornaments, fd. at Thebes, 243

Stone, Antiquities of:—Axe, found in S. Wales, iii, 67; hammer-head, fd. near Lough Fee, 94—Quern, fd. nr. Rugby, v, 329—Axe, or maul-head, fd. near Claughton Hall, vi, 74; British implement of, fd. at Sundridge, 409—Flint arrow-heads, vii, 283—Lozenge-shaped object of silex, found in Ireland, viii, 197; arrow heads of silex, found at Broughton, 344; fragments of silex, fd. there, 345, 348; stone celt, fd. in Ireland, 422—ancient stone implements, fd. at Alexandria, *ib.*; axe, fd. in Aberdeenshire, *ib.*; inscribed stone, fd. at Stowford, 424—Ancient relics of stone, fd. nr. the Bay of Honduras, ix, 97; perforated crystal of quartz, found at Myton, 179; moulds for casting bronze weapons, fd. at Hennock, 185—British hammer, fd. at Burns, x, 64; mortar, found in a "Piets House" at Kettleburn, 220; flint arrow-head, fd. on Hamden Hill, 247; relic, fd. in a tumulus on Bow Hill, 356—Stone wedges of Java, xi, 118-121; flint implement from Denbighshire, 414—Truncated spear of, xiv, 390; axe-heads, moulds, tool-stones, &c., fd. in Ireland, 391, 392—Axe-head and whetstone, fd. in a barrow at Hove, xv, 90; small stone celt, fd. in Lydia, 178—Flint arrow-heads, fd. in Co. Durham and Northumberland, xvii, 60; unique stone celt, fd. in Ireland, 172; object of flint, fd. near Armagh, *ib.*; implement of flint, fd. in Denbighsh., *ib.*; flint arrow-head, fd. at Hoxne, 261—Stone hammer, or maul-head, fd. near Corwen, xix, 92—Celt of light-coloured flint, fd. at Panshanger, xx, 192; implement of yellow flint, fd. in the Forest of Bere, 371—Flint knife, found in a barrow on Wykeham Moor, xxii, 243, "thumb-flints," fd. in urns there, 248, 251—Relic of flint, found in an urn near Tomen y Mur, Carnarvonsh., xxiv, 17; stone weapon or implement, fd.

ILLUSTRATIONS—continued.

near Coldstream, 80; grinding-stone and muller, *fd.* at Ty Mawr, 244; fragment of a quern and two mortars, *fd.* in Holyhead Island, 247; implements, &c., *fd.* at Ty Mawr, 250, 251, 252; triangular-shaped arrow-head from Northern Europe, 277—Scrapers or “thumb-flints” and flint implements, *fd.* at Bradford Abbas, xxv, 155; flint arrow-head, *fd.* there, 156; Carib implements of, *fd.* in Barbadoes, 169

Various:—Inscription to St. Sadura, i, 124; figures of Welsh knights from Shobdon, 236; Amicæ of St. Thomas of Canterbury, 285; subject from the life of St. Guthlac, 256; ancient galley, 288; Reliquary of 15th century, 289; penner of Henry VI, 290; embroidery at Steeple Ashton, 318, 333; upon copes, &c., 328, 329, 330, 331; foundations and modes of forming embroidery, 334, 335; ancient chests, Rockingham Castle, 359—Pavement tile, *fd.* in Ulvercroft Priory, ii, 89; early sculpture, Leigh ch., near Worcester, 99; a mediæval dining table, 173; ancient weight, *fd.* at Tulbrooke, 203; ancient salt, 259; mazer with cover, 262; mazer bowl, temp. Richard II, 263; Hanap, 16th century, 264; attendant with ship, 266; inscription in the ch. of Llanvair Waterdine, 269; sculpture of St. George, Brinsop ch., 271; figure of St. George, Ruardean ch., 390; engraved scissor case, dug up near Seven Dials, 392—Carved casement-mold at St. Alban's, iii, 85; ancient boat, *fd.* in the barony of Farney, 94; site of the ancient ch., Woodperry, 116; sculptured head from Hereford cath. 197; statues from the entrance porch of the Guildhall, London, 204; ancient chess-men in the Museum of the Soc. Ant. of Scotland, the Ashmolean Museum, and belonging to Rev. J. Eagles, 241, 243, 244; turbinated shaped ball, found at Allington, Hill, 256; spear and celt-mould, *fd.* between Bodwrin and Tre Ddafydd, 257; plan of Northampton castle, 330; ornamental fruit trenchers, 334, 336; stone vase found at Bath, 356; mazer bowl, found near Hursley, 361—Engraved circlet of gilt metal, *fd.* at Brougham, iv, 63; iron pryke spurs, 65; Etruscan glass from Nola, 67; horn-purse from Grūneck, 75; iron grille in Westminster abbey, 76; antique double-cased watch, 83;

ILLUSTRATIONS—continued.

poppy-heads in Stanton St. John's, ch., 86; sculpture in Sandford ch., 89; crucifix, near Rowsley, 156; portable altar of jasper, with *nido*, 247; mediæval embroidery, various specimens of, 285-300; cope chest, York cath., 301; brass frame-work of alms-bag, found at Yarn, 361—Ancient plan of the monastery of St. Gall, v, 85; mediæval Punch and Judy, 198; illumination in MSS., showing use of the *flabellum*, 205; Druidical circle, Isle of Mull, and plan of same, 218; stone chalice, 242; garden of the 14th century, from a MS., 291; of the 15th century, from a MS. 309; iron axe-head, found in the Thames, 329; figures with *braceæ* from Trajan's column, 339; female head, with pins, &c., for dressing the hair, 343—Iron axe and hammer, *fd.* near Cloughton Hall, vi, 74; chess-piece, from Kirkstall abbey, 170; chess-board of 14th century, 171; Norman sculptured tablet at Hovingham church, 189; maps of entrenchments in Yorkshire, 213, 224, 335; plans of Pierse bridge and Brignal camps, 217; the gad-whip for manorial service at Broughton, 245; the standing stones of Lundin, 258; money-box of the Corversors of Oxford, 278; early Arabic numerals at Rendcombe ch., 291; ancient camps in Yorkshire, 335; mural cell and reliquary, *fd.* in Kew Stoke ch., 401; metal figure of a knight, found at Popham, 404; British implement of stone, *fd.* at Sundridge, 409; illustrations from Greek vases, 420, 423—Sculptured *cippus*, representing a bull, vii, 15; illuminations in MS. St. Matthew, 17; St. Luke, 19; David and Goliath, 23; David playing on the harp, 24; fragments of iron, *fd.* at Caenby, 38; mason's marks, Catterick Bridge, 62; Arabic numerals at Bray, 75; at St. Cross and Bishop's Waltham, 76; in a MS., 85; fragment of an Egyptian calendar, 112; Runes, 124; alphabet of Runes, 125; plan of Exeter castle, 128; of the castle precinct, 138; signature of Margaret of Anjou, 169; of Edward, Prince of Wales, 170; conglomerate of beads, &c., *fd.* near Hastings, 332; ferruginous conglomerate, found in the Thames, 335; fossil human skeleton, *fd.* at Guadaloupe, 337; cliff at at Guadaloupe, 328; masons' marks New Shoreham, 390; iron axe from

ILLUSTRATIONS—continued.

Ashdown, 392; Irish quern, 394; pilgrims' tokens, from Cirencester, 400; women using the hand-mill, 404—Portrait of Margaret of Anjou, in a MS., viii, 98; statue of sandstone, *fd.* at Chesters, 107; "Nine Nicks of Thirlwall," 108; bead of calcedony, *fd.* at Bracklesham, 112; British boat, *fd.* near Worthing, 113; key of wrought steel, 119; map showing ancient earthworks, 143; "British amulet" *fd.* in Merionethsh., 219; plan of Silchester, 227; drinking-vessels of whitened-metal, *fd.* in Ireland, 316; British and Roman beads, 352; plan of the lines round Oxford, temp. Charles I, 380—Egyptian antiqs. of the time of Amenophis III, 396; wooden coffer, with hieroglyphics, 410; wooden tankard or "sapling cup" at Worden Hall, 427—Inscribed tablet from tower of Stixvold ch., ix, 97; buckle of Saxon work, *fd.* at Melton, 116; inscription on a monumental cross at St. Vigean's, Forfarshire, 286; necklace of amber, *fd.* in co. Monaghan, 304; decorated balls, *fd.* in Sussex and Gloucestershire, 336—Fac-simile of autograph of Katharine, Countess of Devon, x, 53; false hand of iron, Italian workmanship, 84; merchants' mark, 86; embroidered hawking-pouch, *ib.*; monogram pendant jewel, 89; embroidered hawking-glove, 155; ground plan of "Picts-House," at Kettleburn, 213; bone comb, *fd.* in same, 218; embroidered hawking-lure, 241; sculptured figures Consistory Court at Lincoln Minster, 260; sculpture at Bourges, 266; iron knocker at Troyes, 268; ornamentation in early MSS., 284-300; terra cotta representing Diana, *fd.* near Caister, 373—Survey of the Maiden Way, xi, 5, 8, 15, 216, 224, 227, 347; decorative pavement in the ch. of St. Remi, at Rheims, 39-43; dial over the south porch, Bishopstone ch., 60; carving with emblems of the Passion at Ballinacarriga Castle, 80; Runic inscriptions at Bewcastle, 130, 131, 132; wooden drinking cups, 187; Mallet and Ball used in the game of Pall Mall, 258—Arched Saxon crowns, from MS. and framework, xii, 17; iron head-piece, *fd.* in Negropont, 21; cruciform conduit at Malvern Wells, 83; fragment of sculpture, *fd.* at St. Helen's chapel, Hartlepool, 149; alabaster tablet, found near

ILLUSTRATIONS—continued.

Salisbury, 185; esentcheon with merchants' mark, *fd.* at Betchworth, 293; sketches of the portions of the "Biblia Pauperum" and "Speculum Humanae Salvationis," 362, 370; Lantern of State, known as "The Moon," at Chichester, 374, 375; sculptures from Chichester cath., 409; diptych of Clementinus, Consul of the East, 413; tapestry, St. Mary's Hall, Coventry, 416; carved saddle-back, 417; sentcheon from a door in St. George's chapel, Windsor, 418; damascened ewer, in the Brit. Mus., 421—Inscribed brass ewer, xiii, 74; frame-work of oak, *fd.* at Dover, 102; portion of a pierced quarry of lead from Haverholme Priory, 105; plan of portion of Walsingham, and conventual buildings there, 115; leaden *ampulla*, perhaps a Walsingham sign, *fd.* at Cirencester, 133; mitre of damask with embroidered orphreys at Beauvais, 139; border of the robe of the Empress Constanza, and one of its ornaments, 144; chess-men of jet, *fd.* at Warrington, 180; candle and candlestick used in Sussex, 193; serpentine mould, *fd.* in Ayrshire, 201; "Drudical patens" of stone, 202; silken tissues, *fd.* in the cath., of Portrose, 206; brank belonging to Mr. Carrington, 257; instrument resembling a brank at Worcester, 262; the Witches' bridle, Forfar, 264; brank in the Ashmolean Mus., 265; at Doddington Park and Lichfield, 266; at Hamstall Ridware, 267; in Moray House, Edinburgh, 268; in the Ludlow Museum, 269; Irish staff-head, 308; sun dial at Park Hall, 417—Ivory comb of Theodelinda, Queen of the Lombards, xiv, 16; fan or Flabellum given by Theodelinda, Queen of the Lombards to the ch. of Monza, 17; details of same, 18; vessel of Kinneridge coal, *fd.* at Great Chesterford, 86; the wooden horse for punishing soldiers, 97; map of the four Roman ways, 99; dodecahedron of marble, 179; symbols on the sculptured stones of Scotland, 184; gnostic gem with symbols, 190; serpent with sceptres and other symbols, 191-194; human calthrop *fd.* near Kerth, 205; brass tryptch in the chapel on the Rocca-Melone, 207; medal of John Napier of Merchistoun, 259; diagram of Napier's Triangular Table, 261; plan of the British camp at Cholesbury,

ILLUSTRATIONS—continued.

274; bone draughtsmen, found at Lincoln, 278; section of a Crannoge in Ireland, 394—Plan of Dunbeg Fort, xv, 3; wall of, and details of same, 4; ground-plan, &c., of early habitations in co. Kerry, 5-20; view of Cahernamactierech, 8; cucking stool in Leominster ch., 78; sculpture in Rottingdean ch., 91; leaden *ampulla*, 156; plan of the Druidical Temple at Stanton Drew, 199; labyrinth, on a pier at Inceca cath., 218; labyrinthine pavement, ch. of St. Quentin, 219; labyrinth, Chartres cath., 221; mazes at Alkborough and Wing, 224; at Houghton Green, Saffron Walden, Sneinton and Ripon, 225, 228; at Pimperm and Winchester, 226; at Theobalds, 230; maze, from an Italian work on architecture, 232; autograph and monogram of Mary, Queen of Scots, 257, 262; collar of the Order of the Holy Spirit in France, 262; cipher of the proposed Order of the Holy Magdalen, 263; of Elizabeth, Queen of Bohemia, *ib.*; conduit at St. Sidwell's, Exeter, 311, 316—The Quig-rich or Crosier of St. Fillan, xvi, 41; details of same, 46, 47; Map illustrating boundaries between the Welsh and English races, 105; carved ivory cover of MS. at Ham-burgh, 133; mass of Iron, *fd.* in Switzerland 200; fac-simile of drawings in a psalter at Utrecht, 246; saucer or stand of Kimmeridge coal, 299; Kimmeridge coal-money, 301; shoe of Hildegard, Abbess of Zurich, 353—*Pile* or mortars for crushing grain, used in Switzerland, 48, 49, 50; leaden *ampulla*, found in the Netherlands, 68; bronze weight, *fd.* on the site of Abydos, 199; circular leaden object, 267; map shewing the site of the ancient Ophrynum in the Troad, 287—British village at Chysauster, plans of, xviii, 39, 40; details of same, 43; bone-die, and pieces for the game of draughts or tables, 76; ancient tissues, *fd.* in tombs in France and Sicily, 174; embroidered hawking-pouch, 188; embroidered hawking-lure, 189; Ivory image of the Blessed Virgin Mary and the Infant Saviour, formerly belonging to Syon Monastery, 276; collar of the Order of the Holy Ghost of France, 282—Incised marks on stones at Stone-henge, xix, 78, 79; jewelled ornaments presented to Queen Elizabeth, by Matthew Parker, Archbishop of

ILLUSTRATIONS—continued.

Canterbury, 146; inscribed personal ornament at Zurich, 157; pendant ornament of vitrified paste, *fd.* in an urn, on Clayton Hill, 186; Map illustrating the English conquest of the Severn Valley, 193; part of an Ivory tablet on the cover of a MS. at Frankfort on the Maine, 229; sculptured ivory in the Museum at Darmstadt, 231; super-altar with niello, formerly at the Abbey of Avellana, 330—Incised markings on the walls of the Picts'-house, in the Orkneys, xx, 34; ground plans and sections of Picts'-houses in the Orkneys, 34, 36; views of Mounts Bay, 64; ovens or fire-places, *fd.* there, 65, 66; poire d'angoisse, an instrument of torture, 80; brank, or instrument of torture, at Munich, 81; sculptured ivory in the cath., of Treves, 148; Illumination in MS. at Treves of the Legion of Devils being cast out, 156; tripod pot of mixed metal, *fd.* at Bodidris, 169; stone mould for casting spear-heads, &c., *fd.* in Ireland, 170; "Earth pillar," in the valley of Stalden, 174; brass *marotte*, 182; sculptured heads at Clyst St. George, 194—Objects of horn, supposed to be hafts for stone implements, xxi, 54; incised markings of doubtful import on rocks in Argyleshire, 102, 164; antique intaglio representing the Clepsydra, 138; incised markings on rocks in Northumberland, 164; the Stone of the Arrows, near Aber, 171; Map illustrating Caesar's invasion of Britain, 220; section of gravel pit at Milford Hill, Salisbury, showing flint implements, *fd.* there, 245; sculpture, *fd.* in Bobbing ch., 246; inscriptions on rocks in Nubia, 261; stonesun-dial *fd.* at Dover, 262—Intaglio on jasper, with monogram, *fd.* at Rome, xxii, 68; Intaglio, from the Dineley collection, 118; view of Mont St. Michel, 137; gateway and position of *Les Michellettes* there, 143; glass dish, supposed to have been used at the christening of Queen Elizabeth, 166; flint *fd.* in a barrow on Wykeham Moor, 246; tripod caldron *fd.* in Denbighshire, 268; Map of the British and Roman towns of Verulam, 299; stone with cup-shaped cavities *fd.* in Wool ch., 339—Chip-box *fd.* in a barrow in Sleswick, xxiii, 33; wooden cups *fd.* in barrows there, 35; Intaglio, with combat between Romans and Gauls, 79; fragments of rings of electrum

ILLUSTRATIONS—continued.

- fd. in Sleswick, 118; glass paste fd. at Rome, 155; Map shewing the campaign of Aulus Plautius, 159; pendant belt ornament, overlaid with silver, fd. in Sleswick, 182; stirrups fd. there, 183; driving-saddle, with gilt ornaments, fd. there, 184; clay urn, with bones, and iron sword fd. there, 185; plan of Caesar's camp, Wimbledon, 261; inscription at Carthage, 274; diagram of cisterns, &c., there, 276—Plans and sections of mounds in the forest of Torwood, Stirlingsh., xxiv, 40; interior view of doorway, Tapock, 40; interior of the chamber (two views), 42; querns, balls, and stones, marked with circles, fd. there, 43; lady's fruit-knife fd. at Bradford-on-Avon, 76; perforated leaden discs, fd. at Norham castle, 81; stone moulds for casting bronze weapons, fd. at Hlenock, 112; plans, sections, &c., of Roovesmore Fort, County Cork, 123; Oghams fd. there, 126; map of group of ancient habitations called *Cyttinur Gwyddelod* on Holyhead mountain, 229; hut-circle at Ty Mawr, Holyhead mountain, 232; ground plan of a hut circle there, 235; group of hut-circles at Plas, 238; leaden token fd. in Bloxham Ch., 354—Norman sculpture of Lincoln Cathedral, xxv, 1, 7, 10, 14, 16, 20; iron object fd. in Portland, 56; Saxon situla fd. at Fairford, 137; Carib implements of shell and stone fd. in Barbadoes, 169; sculpture in Chichester cath., 178; sundial at Inishealtra, 213; sun-dial at Kilmalkedar, 214; sun-dials at Clone and Kells, 217; sun-dial near the ch. of Saul, 220; stone resembling a sun-dial fd. in Herefordshire, 222; plan of Pen Caer Helen, Carnarvonshire, 228; Eucharistic bread used in the Coptic rite, 244; drawing of the Laocoon, 284
- Imhoff, family, memorials of, xxi, 265
'Imperial Cyclopaedia,' the, announced, vi, 100
- Imperial *bulle aurea*, series of casts from, xxiii, 156
- Impey, Mr. W., his notices of Roman and other relics, fd. in London, xiii, 274 -
- Incised slabs, list of, and method of rubbing, i, 211
- India, Mr. Orlebar's memoir on the Buddhist architecture of, v, 173—Silver horoscope and golden polyhedron from, vii, 306—Steel bridle-bits from Afghanistan, ix, 388—Cingalese MS., exhd., x, 67—Arm-lets of glass, fd. in, xv, 160—Onyx talisman, fd. at Lucknow, xvii, 173
- Buddhist, sculptures, coins, &c., fd. at Peshawur xviii, 373—Chain-mail from Seringapatam exhd. xxi, 91; dagger from central, exhd., *ib.*; silver objects from, 101; stamps or seals, exhd., 170—Notice of iron implements fd. at Soultan-gunge, near Calcutta, xxii, 64—Notice of a sculptured statuette fd. at Peshawur, 71—Sculptured remains at Amravati in the Madras Presidency, xxiv, 353; pistols and other arms, *ib.*—A work on Mythology and Art in, announced, xxv, 95.
- Indies, West, relics from St. Domingo, viii, 422—Notices of the use of the ducking-stool in, xvii, 272—Carib implements fd. in, xxv, 169
- Indulgences, notice of a formula of, by Julius II., printed by Pynson, by Mr. Albert Way, xvii, 250
- Ingham ch., paintings on panel in, xiv, 285
- Ingleton ch., font in, i, 393
- Inglis, Esther, a "Book of the Armes of England" by her, presented to Prince Henry, xix, 188
- Ingoldmiells, hand-bricks fd. near, vii, 69, 175—The same *illustr.*, xvii, 64
- Ingram, Rev. Dr., his essay on Iconography and Iconoclasm, i, 131—His letter on Roman roads in Hampshire, ii, 310—Presents a medal to Mr. Britton, vi, 299; his disquisition on Roman roads around Salisbury, 305
- Ingulfus, the history and charters of, considered by Mr. H. T. Riley, xviii, 400—xix, 32, 114
- Ink, mediæval recipe for, ix, 95
- Inkersley, Mr. T., his 'Inquiry into the succession of styles in Architecture,' noticed, vii, 208
- Innes, Mr. Cosmo, exhs. a carved roundel fd. at Melrose, ix, 297—His observations at the Edinburgh Meeting, xiii, 378—His notices of St. Govan's Cave and Chapel, xvi, 198, 361
- Inscriptions, on the preservation of monumental, by Mr. T. W. King, i, 135; Greek, on baptismal and other vessels, 161; on a Brass near Cromer, 163; on stone cross at Penally, 383; on line of Roman wall, 392; on votive altars at Rutechester, 385—French, on a reliquary, v, 156; cabalistic, on rings, 159; on gold ring, 160—On crosses in Wales, x, 177; Rom. in Brecknockshire, 178; at Combe Flory, Somerset, 253; on a metal plate belonging to Mr. Sneyd, 259—Roman, fd. at Lincoln, xi, 25; fd. at Bewcastle, 127; Runes

- on the cross there, 130, 131, 132 — Greek, at Cambridge, xii, 3, 4; Latin, on the Dunvegan cup, 81; Roman, at Bath, 90; at Cambridge, 213; at St. Hilary, Cornwall, 283; French on sep. slab at Doddington, Kent, 280—Greek, fd. by Mr. Newton at Calmynos, xiii, 29; mediæval, remarkable example on the effigy of Abbot Clement at Sherborne, 288—On a slab at Pardel, Devonshire, accompanied by Oghams, xviii, 175; the same, *illustr.*, 176; in South Wales, Ireland, Devon, Cornwall, &c., 177—On incised slab from Penzance, xxi, 160; Roman, fd. at Wroxeter, 131; fd. in Nubia, 260
- Inskip, Mr. Thomas, coms. discovery of Roman remains at Shefford, i, 395—ii, 82—Fd. bronze fibula and tessera at Shefford, vii, 71
- Institute, the Archaeological, *See Association, British Archaeological*—Name of INSTITUTE adopted, ii, 316; regulations for the government of, 317—Auditors' Report for 1848, vi, 200; notice of the Annual Meeting at Salisbury, 297; new apartments of, 395—Auditors' Report for 1849, vii, 199; Report of Annual Meeting at Oxford, 307—Annual London Meeting for receiving Auditor's Report, viii, 214; Report of Annual Meeting at Bristol, 322-336; Auditors' Report for 1850, at end of volume—Annual London Meeting of the, ix, 205; transactions of the Annual Meeting at Newcastle, 311; Report of same, 361; Annual Report of the Central Committee at the Newcastle Meeting, 373—Auditors' Report and Balance Sheet for 1854, xii, 204; Report of Annual Meeting at Shrewsbury, 380-407; of the Central Committee for 1854, 399—Annual London Meeting for 1855, xiii, 190; Auditor's Account and Balance Sheet for 1855, *ib.*; Report of the Annual Meeting at Edinburgh, 375-402; Report of the Central Committee for the year 1855-6, 393—Auditors' Report for the year 1856, xiv, 181; Report of the Annual Meeting at Chester, 1857, 364, 387; Report of the Central Committee, 382—Report of the Auditors for 1857, xv, 179; Report of the Annual Meeting at Bath, 1858, 363-389; of the Central Committee for 1857, 385—Report of the Auditors for 1858, xvi, 211; Report of the Annual Meeting at Carlisle, 364-393; of the Central Committee, 386—Auditors' Report and Balance Sheet for 1859, xvii, 186; Report of the Annual Meeting at Gloucester, 320-355; Report of the Central Committee, 349—Exhs. bronzemacehead fd. at Great Bedwyn, xviii, 163; Professor Donaldson's observations on the special exhibitions of, 170; Auditor's Report and Balance Sheet of, for 1860, 192; Report of the Annual Meeting of Peterborough, 378-409; of the Central Committee for 1860, 403; *Special Exhibitions* of: bronzes, bronze weapons, &c., 88, 92, 156, 168; embroideries and needle work, 182-191; bookbindings, 277-289; Gems, 298-305—Notices of the Arundel Collection of Gems, exh. by, by the Rev. C. W. King, xix, 9, 99; Address of condolence to Her Majesty on the decease of H.R.H. Prince Albert, 84; Catalogue of the Library of, presented, 86; Report of the Auditors for the year 1861, 190; Regulations for the use of the Library of, *following*, 302; notice respecting Special Exhibition of Sculpture in Ivory, *fecing* 303; Proceedings of the Annual Meeting at Worcester, 370-401; Annual Report of the Central Committee, 395; alterations in Laws 3, 5, and 9, 398—Auditors' Report and Balance Sheet for 1862, xx, 203; Report of the Annual Meeting at Rochester, 379-407; of the Central Committee for 1862-3, 399—Auditors' Report for the year 1863, xxi, 191; Proceedings of Annual Meeting at Warwick, 466-392; Report of Central Committee, 385—Auditors' Report and Balance Sheet for 1864, xxii, 95, 170; Annual London Meeting of, 170; Report of the Annual Meeting at Dorchester, 340-382; Report of the Central Committee, 373 — Protest against the threatened destruction of Monte Cassino Monastery, xxiii, 152, 299; Auditors' Report and Balance Sheet for the year 1865, 157; Proceedings of the Annual Meeting held in London, 305-333; Report of the Central Committee, 332—Address voted by the Committee to His Majesty Napoleon III respecting the Plantagenet effigies at Fontevault, presented by Mr. Burt through the English Ambassador at Paris, xxiv, 267; Auditors' Report for 1866, 285, 287; Report of the Annual Meeting at Kingston-upon-Hull, 354-384; of the Central Committee, 376—Report of Auditors and Balance Sheet, xxv, 256; Proceedings of Annual Meeting at Lancaster 1868,

319-350; Report of Central Committee, 329
 Intagli fd. at Wroxeter, xxi, 136; gem, representing Clepsydra, xxi, 139
 Intelligence Archæological, see *Archæological Intelligence*
 Introduction to the *Archæological Journal*, by Mr. Albert Way, i, 1
 Inverness, armilla and signet ring, fd. near, vii, 402
 Iona, fac-similes of ornaments, &c., on cross in, ii, 400; sculptured cross at, *illustr.*, 401—Tombs at, proposed work on the, vi, 211, 303—Reported acts of desecration to remains there, xi, 293—Sepulchral slabs stated to have been brought from, xiv, 88
 Ipswich, sculptures in St. Nicholas ch., vi, 76—Posy-ring fd. near, viii, 426—Town-seals of, x, 74—Seal of the Mayor of the Staple of, xvii, 286.
 Ireland: Canoe fd. near Lismore, i, 164; various objects fd. in, 253; ring-money fd. in, 257; gold ornaments fd. in, 270; cross at Arboe, 383—Cubes of porcelain fd. in, ii, 71; body of a knight fd. in a bog near Garvagh, 72; beads fd. in Antrim, 74; work on geology and architecture of, reviewed, 93; Round Tower, Devenish Island, *illustr.*, 95; details in Round Towers, *illustr.*, 96; Round Tower, crypt of St. Kevin, *illustr.*, 97; battlement of Jerpoint Abbey, *illustr.*, 98; old domestic building, Galway, *illustr.*, 99; sculptured cross at Kells, *illustr.*, 100; notice of cross-legged effigies at Cashel, &c., 121, 397; effigy of Richard de Burgo in Athassel Abbey, *illustr.*, 124; effigy of a knight at Cashel, *illustr.*, 125; three effigies of women there, *illustr.*, 127; coffin of black marble there, 128; Celtic antiqs. fd. in, 186; bronze spear-head, fd. near Ballygawley, *illustr.*, 187; crescent-formed relic of bronze fd. at Aghnacloy, *illustr. ib.*; decade signet ring fd. near Cork, 198; gold ring-money fd. near Macroom, *illustr.*, *ib.*; Notices of Early Iron Works in Queen's County, 384—Annals of Farney in Ulster, noticed, iii, 93; ancient boat, found in the Barony of Farney, *illustr.*, 94; hammer-head found near Lough Fea, 94; bridle of bronze, found at Lough Fea, *illustr.*, 95; bronze caldron fd. at Farney, *illustr.*, 96; sep. chamber in the parish of Aghaboe, Queen's County, 155; tomb of the Butler family at Clonmel, *illustr.*, 164; Ecclesiastical architecture of, by

Ireland—continued.

Geo. Petrie, noticed, 166; Round Tower in Devenish Island, *illustr.*, 168; Fineen's church at Clonmacnoise, *illustr.*, 170; house of St. Finan Cam, *illustr.*, 173; Oratory of Gallerus, *illustr.*, 174; doorway of ch. of St. Fechin, *illustr.*, 176; windows at Glendalough and St. Cronan's ch., *illustr.*, 177; St. Mac Dara's ch., *illustr.*, 178; doorway of the Round Tower of Timahoe, *illustr.*, 179; ch. of Cormac, Cashel, *illustr.*, 180; north doorway of the ch. of Cormac, *illustr.*, 181; details in Cormac's ch., and at Timahoe, *illustr.*, 182; tombstone of Suibne Mac Maellhumai, 183—Celt fd. in Tyrone, iv, 3; celts exhd. from Museum of the Royal Irish Academy and Dublin University Museum, *illustr.*, 328-333; celt-mould of stone, 335—Decade ring fd. near Cork v, 63; the same, *illustr. ib.*; gold lunette or gorget preserved at Piltown, 154; gold armilla fd. at Virginia, County Cavan, 155; the same, *illustr.*, 154; gold torc-ring fd. at Waterford, 155; gold ring, Bandon, *ib.*; the same *illustr. ib.*; ring-money, fd. in the bog of Allen, 218; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; ditto fd. in Galway, *ib.*; Piltown Museum County Kilkenny, 219; Oldham's Ancient Irish Pavement Tiles, noticed, 230; Wakeman's Archæologia Hibernica, noticed, 241; St. Dolough's well, Scurroughstown Castle and bee-hive house in Bishop's Island, *illustr.*, 243—Gold ornament fd. in, *illustr.*, vi, 60; Silver fibula fd. at Ballymoney, 70; the same *illustr. ib.*; weapons and implements found at Lagore, 75, 101; iron weapons, &c., fd. at Lagore, *illustr.*, 104, 105; urn fd. at Cairn Thierra, 191; the same *illustr. ib.*; celt found in Sligo, 198; Kilkenny Archæological Society, proceedings of, 95, 317, 436; engraved celt fd. in County Tipperary, 410; ancient sculptures at Kilmore ch. 289; Chapter Seal of Emly, County Tipperary, 413—Mémorial on peculiarities of Irish Illuminated MSS., vii, 17; bronze fibula fd. in County Roscommon, 78; the same, *illustr. ib.*; Pastoral staff of Bishop of Lismore exhd., 83; relics supposed to be amulets, fd. in, 182; ring of base-metal fd. in County Mayo, 182; silver ring fd. in, *illustr.*, *ib.*; bronze arrow-heads, fd. at Clonmel, *illustr.*, 282; Stamp of Roman oculist fd. in, 354; the same *illustr.*, 355; querns,

Ireland—continued.

fd. in, 393—Fibula fd. near Drogheda, viii, 90; Meeting of the Kilkenny Archaeological Society, 121; flint arrow-heads and bronze celts fd. in Antrim, 197; object of silex fd. in, *illustr.*, 197; fictile vessel, &c., fd. near Castlecomer, *illustr.*, 200; fictile vessel, fd. in Kilkenny, *ib.*; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; relics of gold and silver fd. in, 205; porcelain seal fd. in, 209; pipes for perruquiers fd. in, 210; drinking cups fd. near Killecoleman Castle, 315; drinking vessels of white metal fd. in, *illustr.*, 316; crannoge at Cloufinlough, 414; flat stone celt fd. in Westmeath, the same, *illustr.*, 422; bronze celt from Holy Cross, *ib.*—Bronze weapons from, ix, 107; signet ring fd. in Limerick Cath., *ib.*; Ogham inscriptions fd. at Clannagloch, 116; bronze ribbed-blade, 186; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; pulstave fd. in, 194; beads of glass from, 199; brooches, harp-pin and other pins, &c., of bronze from, 200; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; relics of bone, &c., fd. in, Westmeath, 297, 303; amber beads fd. near Balliboy, 303; documents relative to Irish Bishops, suffragan in England, 358; bronze shoe, *illustr.*, and celts fd. in, 386; weapons and other objects fd. in, *ib.*; proposed Exhibition of Antiqs. at Dublin, 396—Stone weapons and other antiqs. from, x, 63; bronze weapons, &c., fd. in, 64; ornamentation in Irish MSS., 65, 276; notices of Irish suffragan Bishops, 71; bronze blade weapon fd. in, 73; gold armlets and ornaments, fd. in *ib.*; notices of Exhibition of Antiqs. in Dublin, 77, 352; proceedings of Kilkenny Archaeological Society, 96, 178, 273, 375; memoir on cross-legged effigies in, 124, 242; details of sword-belt and scabbard on effigy in county Kilkenny, 125; effigy of one of the Cantevile family at Kilfane, *illustr.*, 126; fragment of an incised slab at Jerpoint Abbey, *illustr.*, 128; notices of sculptured crosses in, 155; shrine of St. Manchán, 157; various antiqs. from, 161; key of Headfort Castle, *ib.*; seal of the Bp. of Kilferora, 162; seal fd. in, 163; bronze arm and hand of Irish work, 241; observations on Irish works in metal, 299; proposed publication of photographs of Irish antiquities, 273, 374; ecclesiastical seals of, 371—Stone ball fd. at Ballymena, xi, 58; flint knife, fd. in County Antrim, *ib.*; bronze brooch fd. near Dublin; bow-shaped

Ireland—continued.

fibula fd. at Clogher; ring-money of gold fd. in, *ib.*; ring-money of silver fd. at Waterford, 59; early types of crucifix, 63; brooch fd. near Galway, 70; seal fd. at Armagh, 73; cemetery at Ballon Hill, county Carlow, *ib.*; cromlech with unburnt bodies and shell necklaces near Dublin, 75; remarks on sculptured crosses at Monasterboice, Kells, Kilkispeen, &c., 75, 169, 185, 400; carving at Ballinacarriga Castle, 80; hoard of gold ornaments fd. in, 184; staff of ancient cross fd. in, 185; silver crucifix fd. at Roscrea, 190; note on sacred symbols occurring in, 193; hoard of Roman silver coins, and ingots, fd. near Coleraine, 283, 409; gold ring-brooch fd. in, 285; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; seal fd. at Kilkenny, 288; crucifix figure fd. at Kilerua, 297; enamelled altar-cruet fd. in, *ib.*; chambered tumuli, 326; hoard of gold ornaments fd. in, 394; illuminated MSS. from Trinity College, *ib.*; bronze bowl fd. near Cahir, 413; bronze spear-head fd. at Ballina, 414—Cross and figure of S. Gobnet at Ballyvourney, xii, 85; the same *illustr.*, 86; bronze trumpets fd. in, 96; celt, 97; silver ingots, &c., fd. near Coleraine, *ib.*; duck-shaped weight fd. near Cork, *ib.*; seal of Donald Og Mac Carthy, 98; ring-money, and its resemblance to African Manilla money, 179, 183; bronze antiq. fd. in, 183; powder-horn of oak and horn fd. in, 202; crosier of the Abbots of Fore, 277; representations of Irish croziers, 278; diocesan Roll of Cloyne, announced, 422—Bronze falx fd. in, xiii, 104; casts from antiqs. in the Museum of the R. I. Academy, 178; bronze buckler fd. in, 187; penannular brooch fd. in, 188; gold armlets fd. in, *illustr.*, 295; bronze spear-heads, 296; bronze relics fd. at Ferncy, *ib.*; transactions of the Kilkenny and South-east of Ireland Archaeological Society, noticed, 305; fragment of a cross head stone fd. in, *illustr.*, 310; Ogham inscriptions, *ib.*; slabs with Ogham inscription fd. at Dumbel, *illustr.*, 312; beads with glass and amber, with relics of bronze, fd. in county Down, *illustr.*, 407—Impressions of seals, to monuments at Kilkenny, xiv, 96; gold ornament of the penannular type fd. in, 176; bone disc fd. in the Isle of Aranmore, 278; gold ring in Capt. Hoare's collection, 355; silver ornaments

Ireland—continued.

bearing the seal of a bishop of Man fd. in county Dublin, 356; gold rings fd. in, *illustr.* *ib.*; notice of the Catalogue of the Museum of the Royal Irish Academy, 388; truncated spear of stone, axe-heads, tool-stones, sepulchral urns, &c., found in, *illustr.*, 390, 392; section of a crannoge in, *illustr.*, 294—Mémorial on the stone-built fortresses and habitations in county Kerry, xv, 1; plan of Dunbeg Fort, 3; wall of, and architectural details of same, *illustr.*, 4; ground-plans of early habitations in county Kerry, 5-20; view of Cahernamaactierech, 8; glass armlets fd. in county Down, 160; Mr. Way's letter on talismanic stones in, 174; notice of the History of Kilkenny Cath., 180; architectural details of the Cathedral of St. Canice, Kilkenny, *illustr.*, 183, 184; Font in Cathedral of St. Canice, *illustr.*, 185; aumbrey in Kilkenny Cath., *illustr.*, 185; plan of excavation of round tower of same, 187; effigy of James Schorthals in Kilkenny Cathedral, 188; effigy of Piers Butler, Earl of Ormonde and his wife there, *illustr.*, 191; incised slab of Christopher Gafrey, Bishop of Ossory, there, 192; effigy of Sir John Grace there, 193; incised slab of William Donoghue there, 194; crosier of the Abbot of Clonmacnoise, 287—The Quigrich, or crosier, of St. Fillan, *illustr.*, xvi, 41; details of same, *illustr.*, 46, 47; stone celts fd. in, 194; talismanic, or eagle, stone from, 203; engraved gem fd. near Rathfarham, *ib.*; Roman coins fd. there, 204; Irish MS. of part of the Brehon Laws and of Irish poetry at Copenhagen, 250—Notices of sepulchral memorials, xvii, 71; incised slab of slate at Jerpoint Abbey, *illustr.*, 72; Chinese gold ring, &c., found in the same, *illustr.*, 75; ovoid stone from Dunluce, 169; celts of Greenstone and lozenge-shaped object, 172; the same, *illustr.* *ib.*; deed relating to land, &c., in, 180; brass ecclesiastical seal fd. near Cork, 185; gold fibula (?), fd. in, 275—Flint flakes, arrow-heads, &c., fd. in, xviii, 75; gold tore-ring fd. in, 83; bronze palstave found in, *illustr.*, 157; socketed celts, 158; bronze blade fd. in, *illustr.*, 163; brooches, pins, blades, and numerous relics from Mr. Brackstone's collection, 164; bridle-bits, 165; bronze arrow-heads, 167; celts and bronze

Ireland—continued.

caldron exhd. by Rev. T. Cornthwaite, 168; Ogham inscriptions noticed, 179, 180—Stone celts fd. in, xix, 92; petition of the Archbishop of Cashel to Thomas of Lancaster, 274; specimens of enamelled work fd. in, 280; enamelled fibula fd. in, *illustr.*, *ib.*; enamelled bridle-bit fd. at Killeevan, *ib.*; enamelled gold ring fd. in, 281; Irish bronze celt exhd., 364—Notice by Mr. Waterton of Irish decade rings, xx, 75; stone mould for bronze weapons fd. at Laughur, 76, 170; the same, *illustr.* *ib.*; iron hand-bell enclosed in a silver shrine, 76; gold ornaments fd. in, 171; bronze brooch, *ib.*; sculpture of St. Christopher at Jerpoint Abbey, 179; silver ring with peculiar bosses fd. in, 183—Rock-marks in, xxi, 163; seal of Abbot of Tracton, county Cork, 170; relic of clk's bone fd. at Dermond Castle, 190—Account of a chambered tumulus at New Grange, xxii, 87—Silver matrix of the seal of the Austin Friars of Ballinrobe, xxiii, 66; Col. A. Lane-Fox's notice of Roovesmore Fort, Co. Cork, 149; silver dishes fd. near the Abbey of Fore, 235—Notice of a human heart enclosed in a leaden case fd. in a ch. in Cork, xxiv, 71; Lieut-Col. Lane-Fox's memoir on Roovesmore Fort and Ogham inscriptions in the parish of Aghish, county Cork, 123; stone implements fd. in, 277; gold "Mammillary fibula" fd. in, 350—Flint implements, &c., fd. in Lough Neagh, xxv, 166; a work on Stone Monuments, &c., with notes of early Irish architecture, announced, 178; notices of ancient sun-dials in, 212, *illustr.*, 213, 214, 217, 220; collection of relics chiefly arms from, 250

Irish antiquities, exchange of, for Danish, vi, 209

Iron, remarkable deposit of Roman implements fd. at Gt. Chesterford, xiii, 1, 13; Anglo-Saxon arrow-heads, and weapons of, noticed, 181, 188, 413—Singular pigs or blocks of, fd. in Switzerland, xvi, 200—Antiqs. of fd. in Isle of Portland, xxv, 56

Ironmongers' Company, London, mazer and plate of, exhd., viii, 213

Iron trade, memoir by Rev. H. G. Nicholls on that of the Forest of Dean, xvii, 227

Irthlingborough ch., perforations in walls of, *illustr.*, iii, 302—Ground-plan, iv, 268; details in, *illustr.*, 269, 272

Irvine, Mr. J. T., exhs. leaden tokens fd. at Dartford, medals, &c., ix, 99

—Exhs. drawings of antiq. in Shetland, &c., xii, 195; sketches of Roman coffin fd. in the Old Kent Road, London, *ib.*; specimen of locksmiths' work, &c., *ib.*—Exhs. a spear and comb fd. on Hamden Hill, xv, 177; Roman urn fd. in Dorset, 178—His observations on Roman roads in Dorset, xxii, 356

Isaeson, Rev. S., communicates discovery of Roman urns, &c., at Dymchurch, Kent, i, 272—Exhs. portion of a thurible fd. there, ii, 74

Isabella, wife of Edward II., casket with her arms, xiii, 131

Isabella, Governess of Low Countries, miniature of, xvii, 282

Isis, the, bronze sheath fd. in, *illustr.*, x, 259

Islands, the Channel, observations on the primeval antiquities of, i, 142, 222

Ismid, in Anatolia, notice of a Roman inscription in, xiv, 279

Issoudun family, notice of, xi, 368

Italy, sculptures on sarcophagi at Rome, *illustr.*, iii, 193, 195; Christian inscriptions and symbols from the catacombs at Rome, *illustr.*, 280-283—Etruscan glass from Nola, *illustr.*, iv, 67—Representation of bas-relief from Pompeii, presented, v, 219—Cinerary urns fd. at Chiusi, *illustr.*, vi, 84; seals from, 199; celt fd. in, *illustr.*, 378—Objects of terra cotta fd. at Calvi, vii, 195; Roman lamp, incrustated with spar, fd. near Naples, *illustr.*, 336: matrix of seal of the ch. of S. Marie de Gallate (Gallarate?), 402—Golden *bullæ* fd. near Rome, *illustr.*, viii, 166; *bullæ* on a statue in the Vatican, 170; pottery made at Pesaro, 196; inscribed gold ring fd. at Sessa, 418—Bronze seal of, fd. in Devon, ix, 98; matrices from Florence, 99; metallic cast from, *ib.*; panel of Italian ware, 109; bronze matrices from 195; bronze incense burner from, 297; helmet from with fine chased work, 305—Beads, various, and crystal, from, x, 161; seal of Anagnina, 371—Notice of Castel del Monte, Apulia, xi, 65; bronzes from Pompeii and Herculaneum, *illustr.*, 88; seal of Doctors of Bologna, 183—Helmets on Trajan's column Rome, *illustr.*, xii, 18, 19; candelabrum at Milan Cath., 97; ivory diptychs at Monza Cath., *ib.*; arms fd. at Taormina, 295; view of the ch. of S. Thermo Maggoire, Verona, 300; mediæval architecture in, Mr. Street's work on, 301; transept of the cath. at Cremona, *illustr.*, 302; windows

Italy—continued.

there, *illustr.*, 303, 304; window in a ch. at Mantua, *illustr.*, 303; the Broletto at Monza, *illustr.*, 305; synopsis of the decorations of the Sistine Chapel in Rome, *illustr.*, 363; enamelled reliquary at Orvieto, 418; silver reliquary in the cath. of Orvieto, *illustr.*, 419—Drawings of painted glass in, xiii, 181—Notices of the precious objects presented by Queen Theodelinda to the ch. of Monza, xiv, 8, 173; drawing of tablet fd. at Verelli, 75; notice of the monument of Sir E. Carne, at Rome, 76; drawing of monuments at Rome, 93; of an iron arm at Venice, 96; brass triptych in the chapel on the Rocca-Melone, *illustr.*, 207; drawing of Queen Theodelinda's silver hen at Monza, 280; impression from intaglio there, *ib.*; notices of the silver votive cups in the Collegio Romano at Rome, 283; seal of the Hospital of the Holy Ghost at Rome, 363—Notice of an engraved brass triptych on the Rocca-Melone near Susa, xv, 79; mail armour on Trajan's column in Rome, 84; Mr. Way's letter on antiqs. at Genoa, 176; Labyrinth incised on a pier of Lucca cath., *illustr.*, 218; bronze ewer in form of an unicorn fd. at Pleurs, 286; notice of Roman tombs fd. near Lovere, 283; notice of Collars of SS. at Milan, 286—Chapter seal of Udine, xvi, 91; notice by Mr. Way of Runes on marble lions at Venice, 188; initial letters from a MS. at Florence, 207; report to the Doge and Council of Venice by their Envoy in England, 371—Plan of a ch. at Rome, xviii, 103; bronze spears, swords, &c., fd. in, 158; Etruscan ornaments exh. in the Peterborough Museum, 409—Ivory casket from Veroli, xix, 88; notice of a sep. memorial and effigy at Florence, 90—Mr. Grey's letter respecting discoveries at the Basilica of St. Clement, Rome, xx, 185; terra cotta mask fd. at Torre del Greco 192; fragments of sculptured bone fd. at Rome, 377—Culet of Italian scale-armour exhd., xxi, 91; ornamented bronze celt from Herculaneum, *illustr.*, 190; anelaces from Rome, 178; silver crucifix from Rome, *ib.*—Intaglio fd. at Rome, xxii, 68; the same *illustr.*, *ib.*; Seal of the prior of the Dominican Friars of Bologna, 71; statuette of Narcissus, said to have been fd. at Herculaneum, 85; Ital. banner, probably of a guild,

Italy—continued.

92; British Archæological Society formed at Rome, 170—Protest against the threatened destruction of Monte Cassino Monastery, xxiii, 152, 299; glass paste, with Christian monogram fd. at Rome, *illustr.*, 155; Mr. Parker's discourse on the Primitive fortifications of Rome, 231—Mr. S. Wood's notice of recent discoveries at Rome, xxiv, 280; Mr. Parker's report on excavations at Rome, 345

Itinerary of Henry III., compiled by Mr. T. Duffus Hardy, xv, 115

Iver ch., Mr. Freeman's memoir on Ang.-Sax. remains in, vii, 70, 147; arches, &c. in, *illustr.*, 148

Ivingho Priory, seal of, xiii, 290

Ivory:—Sculpture in, exhibited by Mr. Hodgkinson, ii, 199—Cameo of Bacchus, vi, 187; snuff-grater, 191; part of a shrine, 407; sculptured comb of, *ib.*; sculptured triptych, 415—Sculptured roundel, exhd. by Mr. Godwin, vii, 87; carving, by Flaminiago, exhd. by Mr. Vulliamy, 88; pax of, exhd. by Rev. R. L. Frier, 306; triptych, exhd. by Mr. Webb, 391—Drawing of tablet of, representing King Henry VI. of England, exhd., viii, 93; sculpture in hunting horn, with imitation of armorial bearings of Portugal, 101; similar horn, exhd. by Mr. Pulstet, *ib.*—Carvings in, rappoir, x, 67; Queen Elizabeth's folding hat of, 73; cover of a table-book, 83; seal of the Prebend of Durham, 165; pax, exhd., 247; tablet of, 253; piece of Italian sculpture in, 262; triptych and sculptures, exhd. by Mr. Farrer, 369—Saracenic coffer of, with Cufic inscription, xi, 71; diptychs of, 72; combs of, found at Pompeii and in Wales, 179; casts from carvings in, 180, 297, 394; portion of a coffer, figure, and mirror-case, 181; tenure drinking-horn, mounted in silver, 188; various specimens of, in the Cambridge Mus. of the Institute, 394—Cup, with history of Noah, xii, 86; figure of S. John, *ib.*; casts from sculptures in, 87, 97, 291; part of triptych, found in London, 88; Saracenic box of, 184; carving, fd. at Old Sarum, *ib.*: Byzantine figure, *ib.*; crosier, head of, formerly in the Newcastle Mus., 187; chess-piece, 195; sun-dial of, *ib.*; consular diptych, 413—Sculptures in, missing crosier-head at Newcastle, found, xiii, 85; examples of early German art, 88; casts, from examples at

Ivory—continued,

Goodrich Court, &c., 96; from a consular diptych at Berlin, &c., 97, 105; 12th century tablet, 97; casts from chessmen sculptured in, *ib.*; example, exhd. by Rev. W. Sneyd, 180; comb, probably of Goa work, 290; casts from examples at Paris, 416—Drawing of tablet, fd. at Vercelli, representing the Morris Dance, xiv, 75; cast from a mirror-case of, 96; examples, exhd. by Mr. Webb, 362; notice of casts of examples in Museums in Germany, *ib.*—Sculpture in, hunting-horn and dagger-hilt, xvi, 90; pyx, casket, and leaf of tablet, *ib.*; at Hamburgh, 133; cross of the Princess Gunhilde at Copenhagen, 140; carved objects at Berlin, 239; consular diptych there, 240; at Brunswick, 242; at Hanover, 243; at Xanten, 244; at Arnheim and the Hague, *ib.*; mirror-cases and hunting-horn, 356; sculpture in, *ib.*—Sculptures, devotional tablets and group of, xvii, 67—Sculpture in, fictitious matrices of seals, xviii, 48; spoon and fork of, 78; image of the B. V. Mary, formerly belonging to the Nuns of Syon, 275; the same, *illustr.*, 276; tablet, on binding of a MS., 280; comb of 12th century, 374; horn of the Clan Clephane, 409; series of, in the Peterborough Mus., *ib.*—Sculptures in, &c., casket from Veroli, xix, 88; devotional tablet from a coffin, Chichester Cath., *ib.*; figure of St. Helena (?) at Treves, 89; box, containing a jewel, presented to Queen Elizabeth by Archbishop Parker, 149; folding tablets from Vale Crucis Abbey, 178; at Cologne cath., 219; casket at St. Ursula's church, Cologne, 222; at the Mus., Cologne, 224; combs, ivory boxes, &c., 225; at Mayence, 227; at Frankfort, *ib.*; tablet there, *illustr.*, 229; consular diptych at Darmstadt, 233; casts, to be obtained at Frankfort, *ib.*—Decade ring, in the Waterton Collection, formed of, xx, 75; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; in the Museum at Carlsruhe, 142; at Treves Cath., *illustr.*, 148; Special Exhibition of Sculptures in Ivory, 367; Mr. C. Tucker's observations thereon, *ib.*; Mr. Digby Wyatt's address thereon, 368; ivory *rappoirs* for snuff, exhd., 370; sculptured casket of, 378—Exhd. by Mr. Webb, xxi, 97, 265; sculpture in, 14th century folding tablet, exhd., 169; spoon, found at Norwich, 178; cinque-cento group, 265; medallions

Ivory—continued.

of, 266—Medallion of, in low relief, xxii, 85; casket of, exhd. by Mr. Knill, 92; brooch of, 164; head of pastoral staff of, *ib.*; various, exhd. in the Dorchester Museum, 381—Sculpture in, mirror-cases of, xxiii, 66; Persian hunting-horn, 69; devotional tablet, 151—Plates of, on a casket, xxiv, 283

Ixworth, fibula, found at, i, 246

J

Jackson, Mr. C., contributes seals, *fd.* at Fittingley and Doncaster, iv, 360

Jackson, Mr. J. B., exhibits drawings and sketches, i, 249

Jackson, Mr. J. G., comms. sketches of tombs in St. Stephen's ch., Bristol, ii, 392; communicates plan, &c. of ch. of St. Michael, Sallisford—Exhs. drawings of monuments, found at Bristol, iii, 81, *illustr.*, 82

Jackson, Mr. Joseph, sends sketch of font in Ingleton ch., i, 393; reports on one at Kirkby Malhamdale, *ib.*

Jackson, Mr., exhs. "globe posy-ring" of gold, a silver hunt, enclosing miniature of Charles I., and a small silver locket, xxii, 164

Jacob, Dr. J., announces a work on Monumental Brasses, i, 70

Jacobs, Mr. B., exhs. a silver ring, *fd.* near Thornton College, xiii, 90

Jamaica, stone weapon, *fd.* in, xiv, 82

James I., King, his watch, by Ramsey, vi, 415—A "rider" or gold coin of, *fd.* near Yarmouth, vii, 90—Seal of, for Carmarthen, Cardigan, and Pembroke, xvii, 62; miniature of, by Hilliard, 276; another, 279; and Anne of Denmark, portrait of, 286—Gloves worn by, xviii, 189; pendant jewel, enclosing portrait of, exhd. by Duke of Hamilton, 303; portrait of, 409

James II., King, Letter of, to Grand Master of the Order of St. John, at Malta, vii, 372—Seal of, for the Duchy of Lancaster, xvii, 62; miniature of, 280—And Mary D'Este, his Queen, portraits of, by Bernard Lens, xviii, 84—Miniature of, xxii, 168

James, Prince, called "the Old Chevalier," son of James II., sometimes styled James III., miniature of, xvii, 276; enamel of, 284

James III., of Scotland, his safe conduct to the Earl of Warwick and others, xvii, 51

James IV., of Scotland, seal of, iv, 164

James V., of Scotland, letter from, to Henry VIII, xiii, 270, 389—Portrait of, xviii, 408

James, Col. Sir H., his application of photozincography in producing facsimiles of MSS., xviii, 130, 170, 192

James, Capt., his lecture on his explorations in Armenia, xvi, 391

James, Rev. E., seconds a motion at the Winchester Meeting, ii, 321

James, Rev. Thomas, his discourse on the Archaeology of Northamptonshire, xviii, 380; on the restoration of St. Sepulchre's ch., Northampton 406

Janet, portrait of Francis I., of France, by, xvii, 281; of Henry II., *ib.*; of Count de la Marek, *ib.*; of Francis, of France, Duke of Alençon, *ib.*; portrait by, unknown, *ib.*

Japan, MS. Journal of Capt. Saris' voyage to, 1611-1614: xvii, 173

Jarrow, memoir on evidences of Saxon architecture at, ix, 372; visit of the Institute to, *ib.*—Cross on a Roman slab from, *illustr.*, xii, 147

Jarvis, Col., exhs. branks, vii, 90

Jarvis, Rev. Edwin G., comms. account of pins used as charms *fd.* at Market Rasen, v, 221—His discoveries at Caenby, vi, 396, his notice of sep. slab in Hackthorn ch., 400; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; on site of a town called West Firby, *ib.*—His account of the discovery of ornaments and remains in a tumulus at Caenby, vii, 36; many objects, *illustr.*, 36-39—Exhs. bronze fibula, viii, 213—Exhs. gold ring from Isle of Man, ix, 110—Comms. documents relating to Lincolnshire, xiv, 79—Comms. documents relating to family of Swynford, xxi, 254—Exhs. pieces of mediæval ironwork, one *fd.* near Hackthorne, xxiii, 235

Java, memoir on ancient stone wedges *fd.* there, xi, 116; stone wedges of, *illustr.*, 118-121

Jefferies, Mr., his memoir on Lansdown, xv, 377

Jenkis, Rev. Dr., his notice of earthworks in Herefordshire, x, 358—His notices of antiqs. near St. Margaret's Park, xi, 55

Jenner, Rev. S., exhs. remains from Clare Castle, vi, 190

Jennings, Archdeacon, comms. gold ring *fd.* at Calne, v, 159

Jenvey, Mr. W., exhs. jewelled cross *fd.* in Romsey Abbey ch., vii, 79

Jerdan, Mr. William, his suggestions for extension of British Archaeological Association, i, 297

Jermy, Mr. W. D., exhs. glass dish, reputed to be the christening-bowl

- of Queen Elizabeth, xxii, 165; the same, *illustr.*, 166
- Jerpoint Abbey, battlement of, *illustr.*, ii, 98—Fragment of an incised slab *fd.* at, x, 128; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; decorative tiles, 375—Notice of an incised monumental slab there, xvii, 71; the same, *illustr.*, 72—Sculpture of St. Christopher at, xx, 179
- Jersey, primæval antiquities in, i, 223
- Jerusalem, seal of the fraternity of St. Lazarus of, x, 86—Signet-rings brought from, xii, 189—Prior of the Hospital of, seals of, xvi, 357—A chaplain of St. John of, notice of a grant of land to, by John de Bernch, xvii, 162—Tomb near, *illustr.*, xxiii, 250, 251, 252; pendentive in, *illustr.*, 253—Representation of, xxiv, 64
- Jervaulx Abbey, paper on encaustic pavement in, ii, 307—Abbot, &c., of, their lease to Henry Watt of land, &c., at Kencrdly Hunton, 2 Rich. III., xvii, 163
- Jervoise, Sir J. Clarke, Bart., his notices of ancient remains near Idsworth, xx, 371; exhs. flint implements *fd.* there, *ib.*—Exhs. Roman pottery *fd.* at Idsworth, &c., xxi, 186—His remarks on calcined flints called "milk-stones," *fd.* near the forest of Bere, xxii, 174; exhs. gold ring *fd.* near Idsworth, and pedigree of Lee Warner family, *ib.*—Exhs. *denarius* of Domitian *fd.* in Hampshire, xxiii, 235
- Jet, seals made of, ix, 109; chessmen of, *fd.* at Warrington, 304—Forged seal of, x, 67; relie of, *fd.* with Saxon remains in Lincolnshire, 81—Spanish seal of, xi, 73; bead of, *fd.* with Saxon remains, 109—Handle of Roman knife made of, xii, 286—Chessmen of, *fd.* at Warrington, xiii, 180; seal of William de Wald of, 280—Notes on the fabrication of objects of, in Yorkshire, xiv, 171
- Jetons, of Mary Queen of Scots, xv, 259; French, found at Croydon, xix, 89
- Jetty, ancient, on the Thames, vi, 71; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Jewel, presented by Archbishop Parker to Queen Elizabeth, xix, 116; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; various other presents to that Queen, 154
- Jewitt, Mr. Orlando, exhs. seal *fd.* near Abingdon, iii, 75; exhs. ring-brooch *fd.* near Oxford, 77—Exhs. glass bead *fd.* near Headington, iii, 354; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*—Comms. notice of paintings in Beckley ch., iv, 256—His memoir on the Jacobean Gothic style in Oxford, vii, 316—viii, 382
- Exhs. an Albanian *hategar*, ix, 298
- Jewitt, Mr. Llewellyn, his notice of mediæval potteries *fd.* in Derbysh., xix, 184; his memoir on the Scold's bridle or brank, 394; exhs. specimens of same, *ib.*
- John, St., the Baptist, sculpture relating to, x, 123
- Johnes, Mr. J., his remarks on Roman gold ornaments *fd.* in Carmarthensh., vii, 173
- Johns, Mr., exhs. the Plate of Cripple-gate Ward, London, x, 244
- Johnson, Mr. Goddard, exhs. drawing of a *gypegère*, i, 251—Communicates discovery of bronze implements near Attleborough, Norfolk, ii, 80
- Johnson, Mr., exhs. rapiers and dagger *fd.* at Taormina, morion from Venice, xii, 295; *étui* and sheath for scissors, *ib.*
- Johnson, Mr., of Gaines, his notices of sep. Brasses at Upminster, Essex, xiii, 105, 181, 182
- Johnson, Dr. Henry, his reports on excavations at Wroxteter, xvi, 174, 211, 302—xvii, 72, 269—xix, 80—xx, 196
- Johnson, Mr. Manuel J., on illuminated MSS., vii, 314
- Jones, Archdeacon, his remarks on the state of some churches in Anglesey, i, 403
- Jones, Rev. H. L., his memoir on the Antiqs. of Anglesey, i, 40; on some of the Churches of Anglesey, 118, 386; on Eccles. Arch. of Paris, 237, 336—His suggestions as to provincial Archaeological Societies, ii, 73; his letters as to accounts of monastic establishments, and possible results from the formation of the Chester and Holyhead railway, 76—Memoir on cromlechs in Anglesey, iii, 30—His report on Roman remains at Mathynaval, vi, 399
- Jones, Rev. Hugh, D.D., his remarks on cromlech at Illogwy, ii, 269—Exhs. a bronze palstave, *fd.* in Anglesea, xiii, 85—Exhs. Roman brass coins (of Carausius?) found in Anglesea, xvii, 75—Remarks upon his decease, xxiv, 378
- Jones, Mr. Michael, comms. account of tumulus in Lancashire, v, 22—Communicates drawings of fibulæ, &c., *fd.* near Garstang, vi, 74—Remarks on his decease, ix, 375
- Jones, Mr. T. W., of Nantwich, exhs. knife and fork of Milton's wife, xiv, 89, and at the Chester Meeting, 370; comms. certificate by the Black Prince, regarding Thomas de Prayer, 349

- Jones, Mr. W., of Clytha, enamelled casket, belonging to, *exhd.*, xvi, 207
- Jones, Mr. Pitman, comms. deed, relating to Drewsteignton, v, 32—Comms. the will of Katharine, Countess of Devon, x, 53; pedigrees of the Courtenay family, *after*, 324—Remarks on his decease, xvii, 351
- Jones, Mr. Winter, on palimpsest brass, at West Lavington, v, 160—His memoir on antiquities at Kertch, in the Crimea, vi, 279; his observations on early British relics, 306—His memoir on early Slavonic Antiquities, vii, 121; on Roman remains at Pau, 386
- Jonge, Peter, seal of, xx, 200
- Jonson, Ben., MS., attributed to, xii, 295
- Jorverth, son of Madoc, seal of, vii, 73; the same, *illustr.*, 296
- Jorwerth, father of Idwelyn, his supposed tomb, vi, 413
- Jousts of Peace, *see* Way, Mr. A.
- Joyce, Rev. J. G., his observations on a tessellated pavement at Sherborne, xxii, 361—His discourse on excavations at Silchester, xxii, 331
- Judicial Combats; *see* Way, Mr. A.
- Julius II., Notice of a formula of an Indulgence by, printed by Pynson, xvii, 250
- Jumièges, tile monument in the Abbey of, *illustr.*, v, 234
- Jutland, South, Mr. Worsae's memoir on The Antiquities of, xviii, 21, 96
- Juxon, Bishop, gloves given to him by Charles I, xviii, 291
- K.
- Kabye charms and ornaments, xxii, 174
- Kampe, Cohnract Van, seal of, vi, 292
- Kanturk, gold armilla, *fd.* at, viii, 206
- Kassiteros of the Greeks, memoir on, viii, 331
- Katharine of Arragon, Queen, memoir on her obsequies at Peterborough, xi, 353, 398—Quarry of glass with device, xv, 88—Miniature of, xvii, 281; portrait of, attributed to Holbein, *ib.*
- Katharine, Countess of Devon, her will, x, 53; note thereon, 240
- Kearney, Mr., stays demolition of station of Lanchester, viii, 198
- Kefn Mably, painted leather hangings at, xvi, 178
- Keighley, cross slabs, *fd.* at, *illustr.*, vi, 78
- Kelke, Rev. W. H., comms. notice of sepulchral effigies at Chenies, ix, 382—His memoir on effigies at Chenies, x, 41; remarks thereon, 359; notices of effigies at Clifton Reynes, 255—His memoir thereon, xi, 149—His memoir on "Creslow Pastures," xiv, 173; on Choulesbury Camp, 273
- Kell, Mr., remarks on his decease, xix, 398
- Keller, Dr. Ferdinand, comms. the seal of the Bastard of Burgundy, xv, 345—His notice of silver cups at Zurich, xvi, 158, 361; of iron blocks, *fd.* in Switzerland, 200; of painted glass at Königsfelden, 339; of shoes of the Princess Hildegard at Zurich, 353—His Note on the Monastery of St. Gall, and ancient mortar used there, xvii, 48, 59—His notice of a monumental effigy at Zurich, xix, 1; *exhs.* a photograph of a bronze dodecahedron there, 83; a drawing of a pendant amulet, set with an intaglio, 157; his notice of a die for striking Gaulish gold coins, *fd.* at Avenches, 253--xx, 171—His memoir on ornaments upon Samian ware, *fd.* in Switzerland, xx, 331—Communicates Benedictions used at St. Gall, xxi, 347—His account of Rom. remains, discovered at Avenches, the chief city of the Helvetii, xxii, 134
- Kells, sculptured cross at, *illustr.*, ii, 100
- Kelso Abbey, visit of the Institute to, xiii, 386
- Kelly, Mr. D. H., his account of a cranege in Clonfinlough, viii, 414
- Kemble, Mr. J. M., his paper on Anglo-Saxon names, ii, 307; his remarks at the Winchester Meeting, 322—His Introduction to the volume, vi, 1; his address on the history, &c., of Becket, 302—His memoir on Burial and Cremation, xii, 309; his memoir on the heathen graves of Northern Germany, 385; his discourse on vestiges of the Bronze Age, 395—His memoir on "Burial and Cremation," continued, xiii, 81; dissertation on the mortuary customs of the Scandinavians, 92, 100, 181, 291; on houseurns, 273; his discourse on antiquities of the heathen period, 388; his notices of excavations at Mereworth, 403; at Coldrum, 404; of the monument of Lady Salby at Ightham, 416—His observations on documents of the time of Eadgar and Cnut, xiv, 58; on antiqs. *fd.* near Kertch, 69; on the proposed Exhibition of Ancient Art at Manchester, 77; his discourse on notices of Heathen Interment in Anglo-Sax. Charters, 78, 119; remarks on stone weapons 82; on antiqs. formed of

- horns of the deer and elk, *ib.*; on sep. usages in Germany, 136; on remains of the horse occurring in ancient tombs, 202; observations upon his decease, 272, 383; the proposed publication of his "Hore Ferales," 295—His proposed publication of Anglo-Saxon documents, xx, 357
- Kemmeridge coal, *canistra* or vessels formed of, *fd.* in Essex, xiv, 87; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Kenchester, Roman remains *fd.* at, ii, 307—xiv, 83
- Kendal, visit to ch. of Holy Trinity at, xxv, 344
- Kendrick, Dr., exhs. seal of Liverpool, vi, 189—Exhs. chessmen of jet *fd.* at Warrington, ix, 304—The same, *illustr.*, xiii, 180—Exhibits various objects at the Chester Meeting, xiv, 369—Exhs. seal used by Greatham Hospital, Durham, in reality that of Stephen Payn, Almoner to Henry V, xvii, 166—Exhs. bronze celts, xviii, 159; brass ewer in form of a mounted knight, *ib.*—Exhs. impressions of Italian and other seals in the Bodleian Library, xix, 369—Exhs. an impression of a seal of John Bassett, Vice-Admiral of Cornwall, xx, 78; a collection of impressions of seals formed by Dr. Prattinton, including seals of Wm. Winter, Robert Dudley Earl of Leicester, Sir Hugh de Mortimer, and of the Hospital of St. John the Baptist at Lichfield, 185—Exhs. documents relating to Staffordshire and Shropshire, accompanied by remarkable seals, xxiii, 70; exhs. series of casts from Imperial *bullæ auræ*, 156—Exhs. three Ivory miniatures, xxv, 158
- Kennedy, Rev. Dr., receives the Institute at Shrewsbury School
- Kenerdly Hunton, lease of land, &c., at, by the Abbot, &c. of Jervaulx to Henry Watt, 2 Richard III, xvii, 163
- Kenilworth Castle, gold signet ring, *fd.* at, iv, 358; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; crystal reliquary, *fd.* at, 359—Stone piscina (?) *fd.* there, xi, 297—Parliament of, xxi, 143; Ban of, 277; visit of the Institute to, 379
- Kenilworth ch., Norman doorway at, viii, 423
- Kennaway, Rev. C. E., exhs. a stamped leaden token; *fd.* in Bloxham ch., xxiv, 354
- Kennett, West, flint arrow-head (?) *fd.* at, xvii, 170
- Kenrick, Rev. J., his publication, connected with the Yorkshire Philosophical Society, xxi, 102
- Kensington, Miss, exhs. a cast from a sculptured ball, *fd.* near Exeter, x, 75
- Kent:—Pieces of gold, *fd.* at Margate, i, 67; Roman building *fd.* nr. Maidstone, 68; sepulchral remains, found near Ramsgate, *ib.*; weapons, &c., *fd.* at Stowting, 69; figure, *fd.* near Eastry, 163; Roman remains at Snodland, 164; fresco paintings in East Wickham ch., 165-274, 385, 400; barrows in Greenwich Park, 166, 167, 249, 251; fibula and coin, found near Southfleet, 253; opening of barrows in Bourne Park, 253, 380; section of barrows, and plan of grave in Bourne Park, *illustr.*, 254; hoops of bucket, horse's bit, &c., found in a barrow in Bourne Park, *illustr.*, 255; alterations at Dover Castle, 256; probable earthworks at Hollingbourne, 256, 250; Roman Pharos at Dover, 256-311; flint celt, found at Darenth, 260; opening of Roman barrow at Holborough, 262; researches in the valley of Maidstone, 264; Annual Meeting at Canterbury, 267; painting in Lenham ch., &c., 270, 274; in East Wickham ch., *ib.*; barrows at Breach Downs and Bourne, 271, 379, 380; Kimmeridge Coal Money, memoir on, 272, 347; Commn. on the place of Cesar's landing in Britain, 273; remarks on Dover Castle, &c., 276; ruins of St. Augustine, Canterbury, *ib.*; drawings of remains in, 277; visits of the Society to Richborough and Barfreston, *ib.*; remarks upon Reculver, 278; objects *fd.* in and near Canterbury, 279; Itineraries, relating to Canterbury, 280; celtic and other remains, *fd.* at Sittingbourne, *ib.*; East Langdon, cope at, 330; Groombridge House, built for R. Waller, 386; interment and head-piece, *fd.* at Leckhampton, *ib.*; Branch Association formed at Maidstone, 404; flint celt, found at Betherden, *ib.*; Mr. Dunkin's "History and Antiquities of Dartford," noticed, 418—Mural painting in Lenham ch., ii, 73; portion of Thurible *fd.* at Dymchurch, 74; drawings of piscina in Ramsgate ch., 83; remarks on glass in Kingsdown ch., 188; tile from Boxley Abbey, exhd., 194; Brass in Minster ch., 197; Prof. Willis' "History of Canterbury Cath." noticed, 274; arches, architectural details, &c., in Canterbury cath., *illustr.*, 277, 278, 280, 281, 282; Will of Richd. Marley,

Kent—continued.

of Canterbury, 395—Ring-brooch fd. near Rochester, iii, 77; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; Credence Table in Brabourn ch., 83; Darenth ch., *illustr.*, 385—Monumental effigy at Sittingbourne, iv, 81; notice of the conventual buildings of Canterbury Cath., 160; metal dish of Roman work, and gold fibula fd. in the Isle of Thanet, 164—Brick panel in Frittenden ch., *illustr.*, v, 34; Rev. Beale Post's "History of All Saints Maidstone," noticed, 77; brass stylus fd. at Frittenden, 161; Seal of Newchurch, Romney Marsh, 166; Seal of Deanery of Ospreng, *ib.*; correction of error, in vol. iv, respecting site of Anderida, 229; decorative tiles at Canterbury, *illustr.*, 233—Notice of Norman leaden font in Brookland ch., vi, 159; the same, *illustr.*, 160; remarks on an effigy in Minster ch., *illustr.*, 351; British implement of stone fd. at Sundridge, 409; Seals of the Corporation of Dover, 412; Brasses at Westerham, 414—Sep. Brasses in, vii, 96; notice of Hever Castle, 175; sculptures on the Font in Darenth ch., 179—Account of an ancient mansion at Farnborough called "Franks," viii, 88; description of Knightly effigies at Sandwich and Ash, 291; effigy in St. Peter's ch., Sandwich, *illustr.*, 292; in Ash ch., *illustr.*, 302—Leaden tokens fd. at Dartford, ix, 99; Seal of Sevenoaks School, 298; Anglo-Saxon relics fd. at Ringwould, 304; table for finding the Dominical Letter, at Eastry, 389; the same *illustr.*, *ib.*—Matchlock, musket, and caliver, from Penshurst Place, *illustr.*, x, 67; drawings of timbered houses, &c., in Chiddingstone, *ib.*; head-piece, from Hayes, 85; Brass at Cobham, 86; armour, formerly in St. Dunstan's, Canterbury, 258; leaden seal, fd. in Stockbury ch., 327; Seal of the Prior of Bilsington, 332, xi, 61—Seal, fd. at Canterbury, xi, 73; drawing of St. Ethelbert's Tower, Canterbury, exhd., 81; documents as to rights of Christ Ch., Canterbury, 273; Anglo-Saxon relics, fd. at Ash, 295; Accounts of Constables of Dover Castle, 381; church of the Templars at Dover, 413—British gold coin, fd. in, xii, 84; bronze palstaves, fd. near Goudhurst, 193; silver Saxon brooch, fd. at Chatham, 202; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; inscribed slab at Doddington, 280—Appeal on behalf of the Pharos at Dover, xiii,

Kent—continued.

84, 98; the like on behalf of the Templar's ch. there, 85; remains of an ancient pier at Dover, 101; the same, *illustr.*, 102; "privy cap of fence," found at Davington Priory, 185; enamelled badge, in the Rev. W. Sneyd's collection, 289; notices of excavations at Mereworth Castle, 403; at the cromlech, called "Coldrum Stones," 404; sketches of architectural subjects in, exhibited, 414; notice of the monument of Lady Selby, at Ightham, 416—Remarks on the preservation of the ancient church, in Dover Castle, xiv, 276; notice of a brigandine head-piece, found at Davington Priory, 345; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; section of wall, shewing where the same was fd., *illustr.*, 346; drawing of a Market Cross, formerly at Maidstone, exhd., 359—Mural painting at Eastry, xv, 79; Roman urns, fd. near Staplehurst, 165; Will of Sir John de Foxle, of Apuldfreifeild, 267—Transactions of the Archaeological Society of, xvi, 216; Roman urns, fd. near Dover, 297—Gold ring, fd. in, xvii, 183—Notice of the "Bredenstone" on the Western Heights of Dover, xix, 86; disquisition, by Mr. E. Lloyd, on the place of Caesar's landing in Britain, *ib.*; Rochester, decided upon as the place of Meeting for 1863, 399—Coin of James VI., King of Scots, fd. at Cowden, xx, 195; brass ornament, fd. in, 198; memoir on Rochester Castle, by the Rev. C. H. Hartshorne, 205; mouldings therein, *illustr.*, 220; Report of the Meeting of the Institute at Rochester, 379; Rev. J. L. Petit's memoir on Bayham Abbey, 384; notices of legal celebrities connected with, *ib.*; visit of the Institute to "Kits Coty House," &c., *ib.*; memoir of Roger de Leybourne, 385; visit of the Institute to Cobham Hall, 385; to Upchurch and the neighbourhood, 386; Mr. Rye's memoir on Visits to Rochester and Chatham by Royal and distinguished personages, *ib.*; visit of the Institute to Knole, *ib.*; to the Mote at Ightham, *ib.*; to Old Soar, West Malling, Leybourne castle and ch., 388; Dr. Hook's memoir on the Life and Times of Gundulph, Bishop of Rochester, 389; Mr. Parker's memoir on the Buildings of Bishop Gundulph, *ib.*; Mr. Black's memoir on "The Textus Roffensis,"

Kent—continued.

ib.; Professor Willis's discourse on Rochester Cathedral, *ib.*; Mr. R. Morris's memoir on the early Dialect of Kent, 390; Mr. Foord's on Old Rochester Bridge, *ib.*; Mr. Bloxam's, on the Monumental Remains in Rochester Cath., *ib.*; visit of the Institute to Leeds Castle, Battle Hall, &c., *ib.*; to Maidstone, 391; to Allington Castle, 392; Mr. Hawkins' memoir on the Mint of Rochester, *ib.*; Mr. Thorpe's Notes on Local Names, &c., in, 393; Rev. C. H. Hartshorne's memoir on the Castle of Rochester, read, 397; visit of the Institute to the churches of Stone, Dartford, Darenth, and Horton Kirby, *ib.*; to Coldrum and Addington, 398; Mr. Waller's memoir on the sep. Brasses of, *ib.*; Mr. Warwick's, on the poet Gower, and his connection with, *ib.*; Rev. W. Stubbs' memoir on the ancient connection of the Sees of Canterbury and Rochester, 403; Mr. Burt's on the Archives of Rochester, *ib.*; Mr. Poynter's on a Sun-dial of stone, *fd.* at Dover, *ib.*; visit of the Institute to Upnor Castle, 406; to Cooling Castle, 407—Memoir of Gundulf, Bishop of Rochester, xxi, 1; memoir on Roger de Leybourne, 29; memoir on John Warner, Bishop of Rochester, 42; tilting helm in the Museum at Woolwich, 60, 98, 176; the same *illustr.*, 60; memorial in Leybourne ch. of Roger de Leybourne, 90; costrel, *fd.* at Strood, 97; tilting-helm in Ashford ch., over the tomb of Sir John Fogge, *illustr.*, 99; Ang.-Sax. relics, from an interment in parish of Guston, 101; seal of Bertrand de Verneto, *fd.* at Strood, 102; glass in Nettlesed ch., 166; bronze celts, &c. *fd.* at Murston, 171; Rom. remains, *fd.* at Charlton, 181; sculpture in Bobbing ch., 246; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; stone sun-dial, found at Dover, *illustr.*, 262; Rom. ring of white metal *fd.* at Dover, *illustr.*, 261; mason's mark, found at Darenth ch., *illustr.*, 265—Discoveries of Rom. remains near Southfleet, xxii, 63, 68; posy rings obtained at Dover, 70; bronze celt, *fd.* at Wrotham, 81—Charter of Henry VII to the Franciscan Friars at Greenwich, xxiii, 54; seal of John le Furmager *fd.* at Dover, 151; enamelled plate on Cowling Castle, 233—Notice of recent discoveries of Roman remains near Dover, xxiv, 279; pottery, &c., *fd.* at Horton Kirby, 281—Photographs of early

Kent—continued.

interments at Darenth, *exhd.*, xxv, 94; lease of wharf at Deptford with signature of John Evelyn, *exhd. ib.*; St. Augustine's, Canterbury, drawing of altar of, *exhd.*, 166; remarks on "Simpson's Moat" at Bromley, 175; view and plan of the same, 176; Cobham, Palimpsest Brass at, 249
Kent, the Duchess of, enamel portrait of, by H. O. Bone, xix, 296
Kent, Mr. T., comms. sketch of inscribed slab near Padstow, ii, 77
Kent, Miss, *exhs.* a portrait of Petrarch, by Battista Dossi, xix, 366
Kent Archaeological Society, their welcome to the Institute at Rochester, by the Earl of Darley, xx, 380; contribute objects to the Museum formed at Rochester, 383
Kenton ch., perforations in walls of, *illustr.*, iii, 305
Kenwith, Deanery of, ground-plans of churches in, xviii, 231, 234, 236, 255
Kerr, Mr. A., his notes on Masons' marks in Scotland, xiii, 460
Kerr, Mrs. Alexander, presents to the Institute antiqs. *fd.* in France xvi, 179—Presents to the Institute photographs of mediæval plate, &c., xvii, 68—Presents photographs of examples of mediæval art at Vienna, xxiii, 74—*Exhs.* documents relating to Manor of Froyle, Hants, xxv, 94; *exhs.* lease of wharf at Deptford, with John Evelyn's autograph, *ib.*
Kerrier, Deanery of, ground-plans of chs. in, xviii, 231, 234, 236, 255
Kerslake, Mr. T., *exhs.* bookbindings from the Hengwrt Library, xviii, 287; dagger, formerly at Rûg, worn by Charles I., when Prince of Wales, 289
Kertch, in the Crimea, notices of antiqs. in, vi, 259—Proposal to publish an account of discoveries in, by Dr. McPherson, xiii, 314, 397—Notices of discoveries at, by Dr. McPherson, xiv, 65; bronze celt *fd.* there, 91; the same, *illustr. ib.*; his work on the antiquities of, reviewed, 196; amphora *fd.* near, *illustr.*, 202; objects of terra-cotta and busts of baked clay *fd.* there, 201, 205; human calthrop *fd.* near, *illustr.*, 205; gold armlet, *fd.* at, xvi, 181, 354; the same, *illustr.*, 355
Kestner, the Chevalier, his remarks at the Bristol Meeting, viii, 325—Remarks on his decease, x, 349
Kettleburn, notice of the exploration of a Picts' house at, x, 212; ground plan

- of the same, 213; stone mortar, *fd.* there, *illustr.*, 220
- Kettlethorpe, documents relating to the Swynfords from, xxi, 254
- Keveloe, Hawise, Lady of, seal of, x, 113; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Kewstoke ch., discovery of mural reliquary at, vi, 100; the same, *illustr.*, 401
- Key of St. Hubert at Liege, xxi, 274; Cellarer's Keys, *ib.*
- Keynsham, tessellated pavement, *fd.* at, exhd. at Bristol, viii, 326
- Keythorpe Hall, Anglo-Saxon interment and relics, *fd.* at, xviii, 76
- Kidd, Dr., remarks on his decease, ix, 375
- Kiddle, Mr., exhs. drawings of Egyptian gold ornaments, *fd.* at Thebes, xx, 75; his proposed publication of them, 82
- Kidlington ch., east end of south aisle, *illustr.*, i, 178
- Kidwelly, tiles from a farm-house at, xxiv, 76
- Kighley family, gravestones, &c. of, vi, 78
- Kilburn, sculpture in ivory, *fd.* at, ii, 199—Kilburn Priory, relics, reported to have been found at, ix, 387; x, 65
- Kilcoleman Castle, drinking-cups, found near, viii, 315; the same, *illustr.*, 316
- Kilcrea, representation of bronze crucifix figure, *fd.* at, xi, 297
- Kilfane, effigy of one of the Canteville family at, *illustr.*, x, 126
- Kilfenora, seal of the Bishop of, x, 162
- Kilkenny, Co., urn, *fd.* in, i, 253; fictile vessel, *fd.* in, viii, 200—Sepulchral effigies in, x, 126; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Kilkenny Cath., sepulchral slabs, &c. in, xv, 157; notice of the History of, by Rev. J. Graves, 180, 298; architectural details in the eath. of St. Canice, *illustr.*, 183, 184; font in cath. of St. Canice, *illustr.*, 185; aumbrey in Kilkenny cath., *illustr.*, 186; plan of excavation of the Round Tower of St. Canice cath., 187; effigy of James Schorthals in, *illustr.*, 188
- Kilkenny Castle, casts of seals to documents in, xiv, 96
- Kilkenny Archæological Society, the proceedings of, vi, 95, 317, 436—vii, 108, 414—viii, 127, 223, 435—x, 96, 178, 272, 375—xi, 422
- Killeevan, enamelled bridle-bit *fd.* at, xiv, 280; portion of ring-brooch *fd.* there, 281
- Kilmore ch., casts from sculptures at, vi, 289
- Kilnwick Percy, Brass of Thomas Woods at, vi, 82
- Kilvert, Rev. F., his memoir on Ralph Allen and Prior Park, xv, 370; on the Batheaston vase, 382
- Kimbolton, gold ring-brooch *fd.* at, xvi, 181
- Kimmeridge coal money in Isle of Purbeck, vii, 384—*Fd.* in Dorset, x, 362 vessel of, *fd.* at Great Chesterford, *illustr.*, xiv, 86—Armlet of, *fd.* at Chesterford, xv, 84; antiqs. of, *fd.* in Dorset, 87; armlets of, 160—Money, notices of, xvi, 299 300; vessels, &c., of, 300, 302; the same, *illustr.*, 299—Money *fd.* abundantly in Isle of Purbeck, xxv, 55
- Kineton medal, remarks on the, by Mr. Hawkins, xxii, 47
- King, Archdeacon, his observations on paintings in East Wickham ch., i, 400
- King, Dr., his observations at the meeting at Kingston-upon-Hull, xxiv, 361
- King, Rev. C. W., his notices of the Royal Collection of Gems at Windsor Castle, xviii, 307; of the Marlborough Collection, 313; of the Besborough Collection, 315—Of the Arundel Collection of Gems, exhd. by the Institute, xix, 9, 99; his remarks on a jewel presented to Queen Elizabeth, 146—Exhs. engravings of Etruscan palstaves, &c., xxi, 100; his notes on a gem representing Clepsydra, 138; his remarks on a Rom. intaglio, 264; memoir on mediæval gem-engraving, 319—His memoir on the use of antique gems in the Middle Ages, xxii, 77, 118—His memoir on the signet of Q. Cornelius Lupus, xxiii, 79—His memoir on a seal set with an intaglio of the Laocoon, used by Thos. Colyns, Prior of Tywardreth, xxiv, 45; on the Blacas gems, 140, 203, 300—Memoir on a Ceraunia of Jade converted into a Gnostic talisman, xxv, 103
- King, Rev. F. B., his memoir upon bells, xxiv, 369; on Partington ch., 371
- King, Mr. H. W., exhs. the seal of Henry Prince of Wales, for Carmarthen, xiii, 189; rubbing of the sep. Brass of Sir John Giffard, *ib.*—His notice of a mural painting in West Ham ch., xxiii, 63
- King, Rev. S. W., exhs. stone axe and celt, *fd.* in Scotland, viii, 422; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*—Exhs. urn *fd.* at Hedenham, xviii, 374
- King, Mr. T. W., his memoir on the Preservation of Monumental Inscriptions, i, 135; exhd. fac-simile of

- Brass at Swyncombe, ii, 273—His remarks on sculptured figures in Goodrich Castle, vii, 177
- King, Mr. Thomas, sends drawings of Egyptian antiquities, i, 388—Coms. account of interment in Dale Park, near Arundel, ii, 86; his remarks on spoliation of Brasses of Camoys at Trotton, Sussex, 84; on documents at Cowdry House, Sussex, *ib.*
- King, Mr. W. Warwick, his observations on antiquities, at E. Ham, xxi, 96; exhs. drawings of same, 100—Exhs. Brass of a priest from a ch. in Buckinghamshire, xxii, 169: a "Palimpsest" Brass from Cheam ch., *ib.*
- Kingerby, spas at, v, 222
- King's College, Cambridge, artistic notes on painted glass in the chapel of, xi, 400—xii, 356; *illustr.*, 361, 362, 363—xiii, 44; *illustr.*, 49, 52, 54
- King's Holme, Roman lamp, *fd.* at, xii, 83
- King's Evil, memoir, by Mr. E. L. Hussey, on the cure of, by Royal touch, x, 187
- King's Somborne, bell-cot at, *illustr.*, iii, 207
- King's Weston, coins, &c., *fd.* at, ii, 209—Inscribed silver ring, *fd.* at, xviii, 91
- Kingsbridge, painted wall-hangings, *fd.* at, xx, 184
- Kingsdown ch., remarks on glass in, ii, 188
- Kingston-upon-Hull, decided upon for the Annual Meeting in 1867, xxiii, 332—Inaugural Address of the Archbishop of York at the Meeting held at, xxiv, 83, 358; Mr. J. Loft, the Mayor of, assures the Institute of a hearty welcome there, 350; Report of the Annual Meeting of the Institute at, 354; Mrs. Green's memoir on the siege of, in 1642, 366
- Kingston-on-Soar, vases, *fd.* at, iii, 158; the same, *illustr.*, 159
- Kingston-on-Thames, Roman remains, *fd.* at, i, 273—Roman antiquities, *fd.* near, ii, 310—Decade ring, *fd.* near, v, 64; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; bronze fibula and sword, *fd.* at, 326; the same, *illustr.*, 327; spiked object of bronze, *fd.* there, 328; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Kingston Hill, Surrey, ancient pottery, &c., *fd.* on, xx, 372—Pottery, &c., *fd.* at, xxv, 154; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Kingston Lacy, engraved silver ring, *fd.* at, xii, 193
- Kingswear, discoveries in the ch. of, iii, 263
- Kinnoul, chalice belonging to, xxv, 252
- Kirby-Wisk ch., notes on, ii, 181
- Kirby, Sir Richard, his remarks at the Warwick Meeting, xxi, 391
- Kirdford church, mural paintings in, ii, 89
- Kirk Andreas, sculptured cross at, *illustr.*, ii, 75
- Kirk Braddan, Isle of Man, an inscribed sculptured cross at, *illustr.*, ii, 75—Notes of a sculptured fragment of another, inscribed with runes, *fd.* there, xiv, 263; the same, *illustr.*, 264
- Kirk Michael, sculptured cross at, *illustr.*, ii, 76
- Kirk Newton, drawings of the ancient ch., there exhd., xiv, 286
- Kirk-Oswald, sepulchral slab at, vi, 406
- Kirkby Malhamdale, font at, i, 393; buildings at, 404
- Kirkby Ravensworth, survey of, vi, 343
- Kirkby Mallory, matrix, *fd.* there, vi, 403
- Kirkby Thore, bronze box, *fd.* at, *illustr.*, xiv, 75; antiqs. *fd.* there, exhd., xv, 87—Sculptured stones of the Roman period, *fd.* at, xvii, 59—Enamelled figure, found at, xix, 279; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Kirkdale, Sun-dial at, xxv, 209
- Kirkstall Abbey, notice of chess-piece, *fd.* at, vi, 170; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Kirkwall Cath., appeal on behalf of, ix, 196
- Kirskill, document relating to, xx, 201
- Kirtling, drinking-glass and spice-mill from, vi, 416
- Kirton-in-Lindsey, notice of Anglo-Sax. interments at, xiv, 275; comb, *fd.* there, *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Kirwan, Rev. Richard, on sep. harrows at Broad Down, Devon, and cup of shale *fd.* there, xxv, 290
- Kite, Mr. Edward, exhs. specimen plates of his proposed publication on the "Sepulchral Brasses of Wiltshire," xvi, 91, 207; copies of Brasses of Robert Wyvil and Robert Hallum, Bishops of Salisbury, at Constance, 207; of Robert Longe at Broughton Gifford, 208
- Kits Coty House, &c., visit of the Institute to, xx, 384
- Kloster Neuburg, near Vienna, memoir on the Votive Monument of, ix, 367
- Knaresborough, the "Minister" of the House of Trinitarian Friars near, Indulgence to John Dod and his wife by, xxiii, 145
- Knevyntone, Ralph de, sep. Brass of, at Aveley, viii, 214
- Knight, Rev. H. H., exhs. talismanic gold ring, iii, 358
- Knight, Mrs., portrait of, xvii, 285

- Knights of the Bath, ceremonial of creation of, v, 253
 Knights Templars, Preceptories of, in Herefordshire, i, 264—In Northumberland, Mr. Woodman's memoir on the, ix, 368
 Knill, Mr. Stuart, exhs. a brass box engraved with sacred subjects, xix, 366—Exhs. ivory casket from Treves, xxii, 92
 Knole, visit of the Institute to, xx, 386
 Knowsley Park, painted leather hangings at, xvi, 178
 Köhne, Dr. Bernhard, presents a book to the Association, i, 165
 König, Mr. remarks on his decease, ix, 375
 Königsfelden, notice of military costume in painted glass at, xvi, 339; painted glass in the Abbey ch. of *illustr.*, 340
 Kovilensky, John, sepulchral slab of, at Craeow, *illustr.*, ix, 113
 Kress, Antony, of Nuremberg, illuminated drawing, a portrait of, xxiii, 78
 Kymmer Abbey, gold ring and silver ring-brooch fd. at, xvii, 166
 Kyle, Rev. J. T., Irish bronze weapon presented by, x, 73
 Kymer, Miss, exhs. drawings of painted glass, &c., at Fairford, xiii, 275
 Kyrle, Rev. J. S. M., remarks on his decease, ix, 375

L.

- Labunoff, Prince, presents the Catalogue of his Collection of Portraits of Mary Queen of Scots, xiv, 276; presents an engraving of his portrait of the Queen, privately executed, 285
 Labarte, M., his Handbook of "The Arts of the Middle Ages and Renaissance," noticed, xii, 408
 Labbe, Reginald, Inventory of effects of, iii, 65
 Labourers, Royal passes for, xi, 378
 Labyrinths, notices of ancient and mediæval, xv, 216, 382
 Laci, Ilbert de, charter of with seal, *illustr.*, iv, 249
 Lacroix, P., "Les Arts du Moyen Age," et de L'Epoque de la Renaissance, noticed, xxv, 95
 Lady, portrait of a, by J. Hoskins, xvii, 278; miniature of a, by N. Hilliard, 282
 Lagore, weapons and implements fd. at, vi, 75, 101; the same, *illustr.*, 101, 105
 Laigneville ch., view of, ix, 144
 Laing, Mr., his descriptive catalogue of ancient Scottish Seals, noticed, vii, 302 n.
 Lang, Mr. D. his memoir on the contract for building Heriot's Hospital in

- Edinburgh, xiii, 383—Exhs. a portrait of Roger Honing, xvi, 211
 Laing, Mr. H. exhs. casts for celt moulds fd. in Scotland, xiv, 278; fac-simile of the Hunterston brooch, 359—publication of his second series of Scottish seals, xxii, 176
 Laing, Mr. J. T., presents photographs of architectural examples, xiv, 76
 Laing, S., his "Tour in Sweden" noticed, ix, 308
 Laing, Mr. T., presents photographs of Stokesay Castle and Wenlock Priory, xiii, 182; his communication on Portraits of Lady Jane Gray, 388
 Lake-dwellings in Switzerland, relics from, xxi, 166
 Larkenheath, Roman and other fibula fd. at, vi, 405; the same, *illustr.*, 404
 Lamballe, the Princesse de, enamel portrait of, by Sarrard, xix, 296
 Lambert, Anne Therese, Marquise de, portrait of, xvii, 285
 Lambert, Mr. J., his discourse on the Sarum Hymnal, xviii, 398
 Lambert and Rawlings. Messrs., exh. chalice, &c., xxv, 86; processional cross, &c., 95; tazza, &c., 159; lady's girdle, &c., 247; various objects of plate, 252; grace-cup of guilds of Luneburg, 256
 Lambeth, sepulchral Brass in, vii, 79
 Lambeth Palace, visit of the Institute to, xxiii, 330
 Lamborne, notices of excavations near, vii, 386; gold inscribed ring, fd. at, xiii, 105
 Lamel-lill, Dr. Thurnam's notice of a cemetery at, vi, 27, 69, 123; section of cemetery at, *illustr.*, 27; urn, fd. at, *illustr.*, 132; crania from the cemetery at, *ib.*
 Lanark, seal, fd. at, xxi, 102
 LANCASHIRE:—Roman coin, fd. at Lancaster, ii, 201; seal of the Abbey of Furness, and the Abbot's *secretum*, *illustr.*, 225; Furness Abbey, Hist. of, 285—Vases, fd. near Roose, iii, 68; vases, fd. in Furness, *illustr.*, *ib.*—Mr. Hawkin's memoir on coins and treasure, fd. at Cuerdale, iv, 111, 189—Fibula, and other relics, fd. near Garstang, vi, 74; the same, *illustr.*, 74, 75; seal of Liverpool, 189—Early Arabic numerals at Warrington, vii, 303; stone celt, fd. at Flixton, 389—Golden *bullæ*, fd. at Overborough, *illustr.*, viii, 168; fd. at Manchester, *ib.*; wooden tankard or "sapling cup" at Worden Hall, 427; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*—Chessmen of jet, fd. at Warrington, ix, 304—The same, *illustr.*, xiii, 180—Bronze sword-hilt and scabbard,

- fd. at Norton, xiv, 91; South, memoir on the primitive condition and settlement of, 373; visit of the Institute to Speke Hall, 377; mazer-bowl, presented to Lord Talbot at Liverpool, 378—Remarks on bosses, of Roman shields, fd. in, xv, 55, 279; proposed publication by Dr. Hume on antiqs., fd. at Hoylake, 298—Painted leather hangings at Knowsley Park, xvi, 178; Roman ring, fd. near Leyland, 262; gold ring, fd. in Cuerdale, *ib.*—Lease of land at Kenerlyd Hunton by the Abbot, &c., of Jervaulx to Henry Watt, 2 Richard III, xvii, 163—Bronze spear found at Winmarley, xviii, 158; bronze blade, celt with ring, urn, &c., found at Winwick, *ib.*; bronze box, fd. at Bewsey Hall, *ib.*; the same, *illustr.*, 159; beaded collar or torque, fd. near Roehdale, 167—Gold ring, with niello, fd. in, *illustr.*, xix, 326—Mr. Hewitt's notice of helms on sepulchral effigies at Furness Abbey, xx, 134; helms from effigies at Furness Abbey, *illustr.*, 134, 135—Drawings of a low arch in Leyland ch., xxiii, 70—Stanley's of, notes on the, xxv, 324; bone caves of Thirkhead and Cartmel, *ib.*; memoir on the Roman roads in, and in North Cheshire, 333
- Lancashire and Cheshire, the Historic Society of, vi, 97—Visit of deputation from, to the Shrewsbury Meeting, xii, 393—Reception of the Institute by, xiv, 177
- Lancaster, Runie cross at, *illustr.*, iii, 72; inscription on same, *illustr.*, 73—Report of Annual Meeting at, xxv, 319; the Castle of, and the ch. of St. Mary, visited, 322
- Lancaster, Duchy of, seal of James II. for the, xvii, 62
- Lancaster, Henry of, seal of, x, 261; Henry of, Earl of Derby, seal of, *illustr.*, 329
- Lancaster, mediæval pottery fd. at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, viii, 103; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; efforts to prevent demolition of Roman station of, 198—Durham, Anglo-Saxon weapons, &c., fd. there, xviii, 67
- Lancaster Common, flint arrow-heads fd. on, xvii, 60; the same *illustr.*, *ib.*
- L'ancresse, interior of Cromlech, *illustr.*, i, 142, 146; position of vase in the Northern part of, *illustr.*, 146; position of vase and bones in, *illustr.*, 148; grinding-trough and stone implements in same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; jars, &c., in interior of Cromlech, *illustr.*, 149; south view of a small cromlech at, *illustr.*, 225; south view of the cromlech at La Mare aux Mauve, *illustr.*, *ib.*; urns found in cromlechs at, 228, 229
- Land's End, the cross at, *illustr.*, iv, 312
- Landewednack ch., doorway in, *illustr.*, xviii, 240
- Landschaden, Ulrich, effigy of, in Neckarsteinaeh ch., *illustr.*, ii, 215
- Landseer, Mr. C., exhibits hunting horn and dagger, ix, 196
- Lane, Mr. Bowyer, reports discoveries at Colechester, vi, 183; reports result of operations at Silbury Hill, 395
- Lane-Fox, Col. A., his notice of Roovesmore Fort, co. Cork, xxiii, 149—His accounts of objects of the Roman period fd. near the Old London Wall, xxiv, 61; his notice of a human heart in a case fd. in a ch. at Cork, 71; his memoir on Roovesmore Fort, and Ogham inscriptions, in the parish of Aglish, co. Cork, 123; plan of Roovesmore Fort, *ib.*—His remarks on Mr. Tindall's collection of flints, xxv, 154; exhibits flints from Cissbury, Sussex, *ib.*
- Lancercost, survey of the "Maiden Way" through, xi, 1
- Lancercost Priory, Roman inscriptions at, xv, 158—"Architectural Notices" of the ch., by Rev. J. L. Petit, xvi, 371; visit of the Institute to, 375—Drawing of part of a cross at, xvii, 76
- Langley Kington, sword and key, fd. at, x, 64
- Langley, Rev. D. B., sends seal, fd. at Lavendon, ii, 389
- Langport, vessel of green glazed ware, fd. near, xx, 182
- Lanham Down, Roman remains on, i, 386, 387
- Lanherne or Mawgan, in Pyder, churchyard cross at, *illustr.*, x, 324
- Lansdown, Mr. II. V., his notices of houses in Bath inhabited by eminent men, xv, 379
- Laocoon, Mr. C. W. King's memoir on a seal set with an intaglio of, used by Thomas Colyns, Prior of Tywardreth, xxiv, 45; Note on the restoration of the Laocoon, 188—Remarks on the same, by Mr. E. Suirke, xxv, 281
- Laon, sepulchral slab of P. Spifame at, *illustr.*, ix, 114; sepulchral slabs at, 114, 383, 384—Memorial slab of Pierre Spifame at, xvi, 85, 364; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*—Bishop of, enamelled eroser of the, *illustr.*, viii, 431
- Lapworth, notes on the ch., by Mr. E. W. Godwin, xxii, 33, 35; architectural details in, *illustr.*, 36, 37, 39

- Lara, De, enamelled badge, with arms of, xiii, 289
- Largo, gold bracelet, fd. at, *illustr.*, vi, 53; ornaments, fd. at, 75; notices of silver ornaments, fd. at, 248; silver ornaments, fd. at, various, *illustr.*, 252-256
- Larisa in the Troad, memoir by Mr. Calvert on its site, xviii, 253
- Larking, Rev. L. B., comms. discoveries at Leekhampton, i, 386; announces formation of Branch Association at Maidstone, 404—His account of antiquities, fd. at Leekhampton, xii, 11—Comms. Inventory of effects of Roger Mortimer, at Wigmore, xv, 354—Exhs. a brass object, found in Kent, xx, 198—His fac-simile of the Domesday Survey of Kent, xxv, 350
- Lascelles, Hon. and Rev. J., exhs. cufic Ang-Sax. coins and ornaments, fd. at Goldsborough, xvi, 197
- Latham, Mr. II., exhs. celt and Roman pottery, fd. at Wiggonholt, xii, 278
- Latham, Mr., exhs. two-handed sword, preserved at Newuham, and called King John's sword, xxii, 340—Exhs. a late wheel-lock rifle, xxiv, 71
- Latten dishes, exhd. by Mr. Oct. Morgan, vi, 295
- Laughgur, stone mould for casting weapons, fd. at, xx, 76
- Laughton-le-Northern, Yorkshire, condition of St. John's ch., near, i, 389, 401; services in, 401
- Laughton ch., brass in, ii, 189
- Laughton Tower, Sussex, notices of, x, 346
- Laughton Place, ornamental brickwork at, xi, 190
- Laurence Waltham, memoir on remains of the Anglo-Roman age at Weycock, vi, 114
- Laurent, Rev. Felix, his essay on a monument to a De Vere in Goxhill ch., xxiv, 370
- Lausanne, fragments of Roman glass and fictile ware, fd. near, xvi, 179
- Lavendon, seal, found at, ii, 389
- Lavenham, Roman glass vessel, fd. at, iii, 69; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Laverick (?), effigy of, at Ash, viii, 302
- Lavington, West, palimpsest brasses at, iv, 362; v, 160
- Lawrance, Mr., his investigation of Roman remains at Dorchester, xvi, 82, 183
- Lawrence, Mr., exhs. brass engraved basin, fd. at Haw passage on the Severn, xviii, 72
- Law, Rev. II., contributes portraits to the Bath Museum, xv, 370
- Lawrence, Mr. W. L., his discoveries of Roman antiquities at Wycomb, xxi, 96, 263
- Lawrie, Mr. W., exhs. the guard of a weapon, fd. near Downham Market, xvi, 303; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Lawson, Sir W., Bart., comms. Samian ware with symbol of the cross, vi, 80; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; exhs. bronze matrix of seal of Adam Bretel, 291; powder flask, 292—Comms. contract for Catterick Br., vii, 56—Seconds a vote of thanks at the Newcastle Meeting, ix, 366
- Lawson, Mr. A., remarks on his decease, x, 348
- Laycock Abbey, rubbing from tomb at, ix, 110
- Laxfield, rings, fd. at, xiv, 177
- Lea, the river, bronze sword, fd. in, xix, 91; spear-head, fd. in, 173
- Lea, Sir R., Queen Elizabeth's commission to, as Envoy to Russia, xxi, 189
- Lead, sepulchral vessels of, ii, 252—Workings in the North of England, memoir on the, ix, 368—Pig of, fd. on the Mendip Hills, xi, 278; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*—And Tin, enumeration of blocks of, relics of Roman metallurgy, discovered in Great Britain, remarks on, by Mr. Albert Way, xvi, 22—Disc of, found in Durham, xvii, 164; pig of Roman, in the Museum at Avignon, 257, 259; discs of, found in Cumberland, Worcester, Lincoln, &c., of unknown use, noticed, 267-268—Roman pigs of, Mr. Way's notices of, &c., xxiii, 277
- Lean, Mr. J., *see Maclean.*
- Lean, Mr. A., exh. French embroidery, vi, 183
- Le Bas, Rev. H. V., his notice of mural paintings fd. in Bedford ch., xxiii, 63
- Lechmere, Sir Edmund, Bart., exhs. portion of a fine enamelled tazza, xix, 288; his observations on welcoming the Institute to Worcester, 373; a document with the seal of Ralph de Mortimer, 293—Contributes charter of Ralph de Mortimer to the Monks of Worcester, xxv, 145
- Leekhampton, discoveries at, i, 386—ii, 71—Pottery and iron implements fd. near, xi, 292; bronze head-piece and spear fd. at, 293, 413—Notice of a bronze relic fd. at, xii, 9; the same *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Lecointre-Dupont, M., presents books to the Association, i, 163, 388
- Ledbury ch., Brass of Thomas Capel in, vi, 293—Incised slab at, x, 367

- Lee, Mr. Faulkner, comm. Seal of Deanery of Ospreng, v, 166
- Lee, Mr. J. E., notice of his work on the "Antiquities of Caerleon," ii, 417—His notice of Roman inscriptions and antiqs. fd. at Caerleon, viii, 15—His communication upon an "earth-pillar" in the valley of Stalden, and the cromlech called Arthur's Stone in Gower, xx, 174—Notice by, of incised tile and stone from Caerwent and Caerleon, xvii, 269—Exhs. Roman enamels fd. at Caerlon, xix, 279; his "Catalogue of the Museum" there, noticed, 302—Exhs. drawing of cannon fd. in Tenby Bay, xxi, 178—Exhs. drawings of Roman wall at Clermont-Ferrand, xxii, 82; ancient cannon and other objects there, 84; construction of wall at Caerleon, *ib.*; his notice of an unusual type of piled lake dwelling, fd. in Switzerland, 334
- Lee, Rev. T. F., exhs. plan, &c. of Roman remains at St. Alban's, vi, 406—Exhibits pottery, found at St. Alban's, Brasses there and at Redbarn, vii, 87; exhs. bronze fibula, fd. at St. Alban's, 398; the same, *illustr.*, 399
- Lee Warner, Rev. James, seal in possession of, viii, 77; his memoir on Tyndale's New Testament, 328—His memoir on Walsingham Priory, xiii, 115—Exhs. rubbings of sep. Brasses in Walsingham ch., xiv, 93—Exhs. Saxon antiquities at the Chester Meeting, 370—Exhs. Saxon urns and ornaments, fd. in Norfolk, xv, 88—His notices of Coverdale's edition of the Bible, xviii, 116, 324—His notice of a passage in the life of John Warner, Bishop of Rochester, xx, 386
- Lee Warner family, pedigree of, exhd., xxii, 174
- Leeds, Oswinorpe Hall near, painted glass in, ii, 81—Antiquities exhd. at, vi, 401—Carved oak panels, fd. near, xvii, 61—Sculptured cross, fd. at, xxii, 337
- Leeds Castle and ch., visit of the Institute to, xx, 390
- Leemans, Dr. Conrad, his memoir on objects of stone in Java and Borneo, xi, 116, 139
- Lees, Mr. Edwin, acts as *cicerone* to the Institute at Worcester, xix, 375; his memoir on the Battle of Worcester, 385; his observations on the Herefordshire Beacon, 388
- Lefroy, Col., exhs. a Roman *labrum*, in bronze, fd. near Basingstoke, xix, 82; a sabre with a finger-guard from the Arsenal at Woolwich, 318; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*—Exhs. wheel-lock pistols, xx, 201
- Lefroy, Brigadier Genl., exhs. tilting-helm from Woolwich, xxi, 69, 98; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; discovers ancient cannon at St. Michel, Normandy, 99; exhibits fine-sight of fire-arms, 91; exhibits relics from lake-dwellings in Switzerland, 166—Comms. discovery in Peshawur by Col. Hogge of a statuette of a sacred figure, xxii, 71; his remarks on the drawings of a cannon at Clermont, 84; the same, *illustr.*, 83; his account of a chambered tumulus at New Grange, Ireland, 87; of *Les Michellettes*, two large ancient English cannon at Mont St. Michel, Normandy, 137; view of Mont St. Michel, *ib.*; his memoir on excavations in the Torwood, Stirlingshire, 173; his observations on Maiden Castle, 354—Exhs. head of tilting-lance, xxiii, 65; his remarks on a 14th century helmet, 155; exhs. iron shield and head-piece from Tangiers, 156—His notice of the excavation of a circular chamber at Tapock, in Torwood, Stirlingshire, xxiv, 39; exhs. early rifled and other fire-arms, 76, 74; exhs. specimens of fire arrows of the 17th century, 273; his description of a helmet of the 14th century, and other objects preserved in the Royal Artillery Museum, Woolwich, 315—On the Arsenals in Switzerland especially as to Morning Stars fd. there, xxv, 85, 139; exhs. a jade celt inscribed with Gnostic characters, 157; his account of the great cannon of Muhammed II, 249, 261; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Lefroy, Mr. C. E., exhs. gold coins fd. at Crondale, ii, 199
- LEICESTERSHIRE:—Restorations at St. Mary's ch., Leicester, ii, 81; pavement tile from Ulverscroft Priory, 89; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*—Seal of St. Leonard's Hospital, vi, 73; Glossary of local dialect, noticed, 310; gold coin fd. at Hallaton, 403; matrix fd. at Kirkby Mallory, *ib.*—Silver brooch fd. in, xi, 59—Notice of Rom. relics fd. at Hallaton, xiii, 409—Anglo-Saxon interment and relics fd. at Keythorpe Hall, xviii, 76—Roman antiquities found near Cranoe, xix, 182; enamelled ornament fd. at Wibtoft, 279—Pavement tile fd. at Ulverscroft Priory, xx, 77—Fibula and ring fd. at Leicester, xxii, 69; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*—Notice of an Ang.-Saxon cemetery at

- Melton Mowbray, xxiii, 300—Letters of confraternity by the Master, &c., of the Hospital of Burton Lazars to John Dod and family, xxiv, 265
- Leicester, Roman remains *fd. at*, i, 312; of early masonry *at*, 390, 415: splay of an arch-opening *at*, *illustr.*, 390; Roman mile-stone *fd. at*, *illustr.*, 417: the Jewry Wall *at*, *illustr.*, 416: the Handbook of. by James Thompson, noticed, 416—Drawing of a Mosaic pavement *at*, xiv, 280—Rom. relics, *fd. at*, in the Museum at Peterborough, xviii, 409—Bronze enamelled fibula, *fd. at*, *illustr.*, xxii, 69—Roman remains, *fd. at*, xxiii, 70
- Leicester, Robert Dudley, Earl of, seal of, xx, 185
- Leigh, Northleigh ch., belfry window *at*, *illustr.*, i, 177
- Leigh, Surrey, Brass of Richard Arderne *at*, vi, 78
- Leigh ch., near Worcester, early sculpture in, *illustr.*, ii, 90
- Leigh Court, visit of the Institute to, viii, 331
- Leigh Delamere ch., view of, and bell-turret *at*, *illustr.*, i, 37
- Leigh, the Lord, presides at the Warwick Meeting, xxi, 366: receives the Institute at Stoneleigh Abbey, 379
- Leigh, Major Egerton, exhs. objects at the Chester Meeting, xiv, 370
- Leighs, Little, notice of a wooden effigy of a priest *at*, xviii, 73
- Leighton, Rev. F., exhs. pavement tiles, *fd. at* Harpsden, ix, 297
- Leipsic, Heinrich Reitz of, notice of the works of, viii, 317
- Leith, ancient chapel *at*, *illustr.*, vi, 203; fragment of the citadel there, *illustr.*, 208
- Le Keux, Mr. J. H., exhs. early knives and forks, vii, 81: early engraved drinking glasses, 90—Exhibits armour from West Drayton ch., x, 75; his remarks on cleaning armour, 79; offers casts to the Architectural Museum, 80; exhs. armour from Hayes, &c., 85; remarks on mediæval and forged metal-work, 216—Exhs. drawings of Stonehenge and architectural subjects, xi, 59; jar, *fd. at* Ealing, 72; drawing of S. Ethelbert's Tower, Canterbury, 81; illustrations of restored Cath at Drontheim, 180; his observations on stone crosses, 280—His notice of sculptured crosses at Bakewell, xii, 192—His notices of Seals of the Percy family, xiii, 81; exhs. sketches of architectural subjects in Kent and Dorset, 414—His notices of discoveries at Sherborne Abbey, xiv, 70; exhs. drawings of churches in Berkshire, 84: collection of illuminated initial letters from MSS., *ib.*; drawings of buildings at Oxford, 179; drawings of inscriptions from the Roman Wall, and of a Mosaic pavement at Leicester, 280; of paintings, formerly in Ingham ch., 285; of various relics, by John Carter, 289; of various antiqs., from Mr. Britton's Collections, 358: series of drawings by distinguished topographical draftsmen, 359—His notices of architectural examples at Chester, xv, 167; exhs. a Chinese mirror, 174—Exhs. copies of initial letters from a MS. at Florence, xvi, 207—Exhs. a choice dish of Wedgwood ware, xix, 189
- Lekeburne, Peter de, seal of, xv, 351; the same, *illustr.*, 352
- Lelant ch. noticed, xviii, 337; details in, *illustr.*, 338, 339
- Lely, Sir Peter, miniature of the Earl of Dalkeith (?) by, xvii, 283
- Lenham ch., Kent, mural painting in, &c., i, 270, 274—Mural painting in ch. of, ii, 73
- Lennox, the Earl of, miniature of, xvii, 281
- Lens, Bernard, miniature of Anne, Countess of Sunderland by, xvii, 276; copy of miniature of Lady Temple, 279—Portraits of James II. and Mary, his Queen, by, xviii, 84
- Lentilhac-Sedière, Comte de, MS. vol. of heraldic and genealogical evidences relating to, vii, 79
- Leominster, Cucking-stool in, xv, 76; the same, *illustr.*, 78
- Leominster Priory, ch., vase, &c., *fd. at*, i, 162; sculptured head *fd. near*, *ib.*—Mr. Freeman's memoir on, x, 109, 157; interior of nave, *illustr.*, 169; ground-plan of, 111; chalice and paten from, 243; view of, 244
- “Leominontis, Sancti Petri,” seal of, vi, 404
- Lepers, extr. ets from records relating to their being burnt, xxii, 326—Observations on the burning of, in the reign of Edward II., xxiii, 68, 72
- Lestrangle, Aliz, inscription *fd. at* Shrewsbury bearing her name, xiv, 73
- Lestrangle, Mr., remarks on his decease, xx, 401
- Letters, mediæval, formulæ for writing, iv, 142
- Letts, Messrs., exh. an Archaeological map of Belgium, xx, 194
- Levens Hall, visit to, xxv, 343
- Lewes, object of brass *fd. at*, i, 274—Effigy *fd. at*, iii, 79; the same, *illustr.*,

- 80 : coffin of Gundrada fd. at, 81 ; inscription on the incised slab and leaden cist of Gundrada fd. at, *illustr.*, 81—Fictile vessel, like a mounted knight, fd. at, iv, 79 ; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*—Gold ring fd. at, vii, 89—Visit of the Institute to, x, 345—British urn fd. near, xi, 64 ; bronze relic fd. near, 187—Engraved bronze celt fd. near, *illustr.*, xviii, 167—Enamelled ornament, fd. near, xix, 281
- Lewes ch., Brasses in, vi, 293
- Lewes Priory, inscribed gold ring fd. at, *illustr.*, vii, 322—Plan of the lantern at, xii, 104
- Lewis, Mrs. Harvey, exhs. intaglio, xviii, 305
- Lewys, John, slab of, v, 336
- Leybourne, visit of the Institute to, xx, 388
- Leybourne, Roger de, Mr. Burtt's memoir on, xx, 385—Memoir of, xxi, 29 ; memorial in Leybourne ch., 90
- Leyland ch., drawings of a low arch in, xxiii, 70
- Lichfield, petition of merchants of, to the Earl of Arundel, in the 14th century, iv, 69—Seal of Dean and Chapter, vi, 198—Remarks on an Ang.-Saxon MS. at, x, 66—Brank at, *illustr.*, xiii, 266—Hospital of St. John the Baptist at, seal of, xx, 185
- Lichfield Cathedral, memoir by Rev. Prof. Willis, on Early English buildings discovered there, xviii, 1-79 ; moulding of walls, *illustr.*, 5 ; historical plans of, 22, 23—Memoir on painted glass in, by Mr. Winston, xxi, 193 ; visit of the Institute to, 382—Mr. Hewitt's memoir on the Stanley monument in, xxiv, 222—xxv, 86 ; Dr. Rock's remarks on same, 226
- Lichfield, Mayor of, exhs. branks, vi, 407—vii, 90
- Lichfield, Mr. contributes objects to the Cambridge Museum of the Institute, xi, 394
- Liddell, the Hon. H. T., moves vote of thanks at the Newcastle Meeting, ix, 365 ; his observations at the same, 366, *et seq.* ; his notice of the discovery of bronze weapons at Whittingham, 363
- Lidgate, bronze signet-ring fd. at, vi, 181—Spiked ring of bronze, fd. at, *illustr.*, xviii, 163
- Lidney, notices of ancient vestiges at, xiii, 281 ; inscription on Roman oculist's stamp fd. at, *illustr.*, 282
- Liège, brass font there, cast at Dinant, xviii, 217 ; figure thereon, *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Lilleshall, Norman font at, xi, 413—Abbey, memoir on, xii, 229
- Lima, service of silver plate from, exhd., viii, 321—Silver plate of 16th century fd. at, xvii, 265—Sculptured alabaster tablet from, xviii, 374
- Limerick Cathedral, signet-ring with Greek inscription fd. at, ix, 107
- Limoges, *see* Enamels.
- Limoges, enamels from, vi, 407—Casket of Limoges Work, exhd., vii, 73 ; reliquary of, exhd., *ib.* ; port. of Luther in, exhd., 81 ; pyx of, exhd., 197—Enamels of, x, 11, 67, 75, 262, 369 ; priket candlestick of, *illustr.*, 372 ; enamelled copper candlestick of, *illustr.*, 373—Crozier of, xi, 31 ; plates of sacred subjects of, 80, 186 ; mythological subjects in, 296—*See* Exhibition of Enamels, *passim*, xix, 281-301
- Limousin, Leonard, hunting-horn, painted by, vii, 88—Enamels by, ix, 109—Enamel portrait of, xix, 282 ; plates by him, 284
- LINCOLNSHIRE :—Inscription at Thursby, i, 280—Head, fd. at Southorpe, ii, 87 ; escutcheon of Sir Thomas De la Laund, formerly in North Witham ch., *ib.* ; earthen vessel and seals, fd. at Stamford, *ib.* ; panel from North Witham ch., with arms, *ib.* ; palimpsest Brass in Loughton ch., 189 ; Brass at Ingoldmells, 248 ; vase, fd. at Ashby Puerorum, *illustr.*, 253 ; Paper on Stowchurch by Mr. Turner, 310 ; memoir on Thornton Abbey, 357 ; view of Thornton Abbey, and window in same, *ib.* ; architectural details in same, 360, 361, 362, 363—Rom. bar of iron, fd. near Hembury Fort, v, 196—Pins used for Charms, fd. at Market Rasen, 221 ; Spas at Kingerby, 222 ; notice of church of Stow-in-Lindsey, 225 ; visit of the Institute to, *ib.*—Bronze box, fd. at Lincoln, vi, 71 ; tombs at Norton Disney, 77 ; notices of the tenure of gad-whip in the Manor of Broughton, 175 ; British urns, fd. nr. Wold-Newton, 184 ; coins, &c., fd. near Caistor, Thoresway, and Nettleton, 188 ; leaden object fd. at Heighwood, 189 ; sep. cist, fd. in Rothwell ch., 195 ; notice of the gad-whip service at Caistor, for lands at Broughton, 239 ; gad-whip for manorial service at Broughton, *illustr.*, 245 ; casts from font in Bourn ch., 290 ; memoir on discoveries at Cauby, 396 ; site of ancient town called West Firsby, 400 ; sep. slab, fd. in Hackethorne ch., *illustr.*, *ib.* ; gold ring, found at Stamford, 404 ;

LINCOLNSHIRE—continued.

celts and implements from Lincoln in York Museum, 408; Ang-Saxon antiqs., fd. at Scarby, near Caistor, 411—An account of discoveries in a tumulus at Caenby, vii, 36; bronze and silver ornaments, &c., found there, *illustr.*, 36-38; incised slab of Wisselus Smalenburgh at Boston, *illustr.*, 54; hand-bricks, found near Ingoldmells, 69, 175; hand-brick, fd. in, 70; inscribed sword from Witham, 290, 373; effigy of Wisselus de Smalenburgh at Boston, 373, effigy in Goxhill church, 387; sep. memorial of John Waltham, at Waltham, 389; investigations at Broughton, 391—Seal of the Abbot of Revesby, viii, 76; examination of barrows at Broughton, 199, 341; remains of Vaudey Abbey in Grimsby Park, 210; bronze fibula, fd. in, 213; British tumuli at Broughton, and objects fd. therein, *illustr.*, 342-343—Inscribed tablet on the tower of Stixwold ch., ix, 97; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; leaden seal, fd. at, Sleaford, 99; jet seals, found at Lincoln, 109; Roman silver ring, found at Lincoln, 200—Seal of the Hundred of Walshcroft, *illustr.*, x, 12; sepul. head-stones, &c., at Ranceby, 62, 162; the same, *illustr.*, 63; signet-ring fd. at Wrangle, 67; fictitious seal, said to have been fd. at Spilsby, 68; bronze celts, &c., fd. at West Halton, 69; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; Saxon relics fd. at Quarrington, 74; bronze weapons fd. at South Kyme, *ib.*; palstave, fd. in, *ib.*; sculptured font at Dunsby, 75, 173; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; bronze sword pomel fd. at Lincoln, 76; fibula, &c., fd. at Castle Bytham, 81; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; lanip fd. at Lincoln, 83; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; Seal of Simon Bassett, 148; decorative tiles fd. at Thornton Abbey, 165; Seal of Preb. of Dunham, *ib.*, 263; bronze brooch fd. at Lincoln, 259; sculptures at Lincoln Cathedral, 260; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; Seal of Henry, Earl of Lancaster, 261; seal fd. at Quarrington, 333; seal of Great Grimsby, 371—Roman inscriptions from Lincoln in British Museum, xi, 25; hand-bricks, 27; mural paintings at Ranceby, 68; cross-slab there, 189; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; stone coffin fd. near Ancaster, 283; pavement tiles from Thornton Abbey, *exhd.*, 285; ball of variegated clays, fd. at Revesby, *exhd.*, 295; seal of Walshcroft Hundred, 378; of Flaxwell

LINCOLNSHIRE—continued.

Hundred, 379—Seal of Flaxwell Hundred, xii, 98; specimens of knives, from Croyland Abbey, *exhd.*, 188; Croyland token, *ib.*; matrix fd. at Blankney, *ib.*; fd. at Scopwick, *ib.*—Sep. urn fd. near Horncastle, xiii, 86; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; silver signet-ring fd. nr. Thornton College, 90; examples of Roman glass, at Lincoln, 100; pierced quarry of lead fd. at Haverholme, 105; Roman pottery of peculiar manufacture at Lincoln, 173; the same, *illustr.*, 174; Customers' seal for Lincoln, 190; brank preserved at Doddington Park, 265; the same, *illustr.*, 266; interments in hair-cloth garments at Lincoln Cath., 284; Anglo-Saxon urns fd. in, 411—Enamelled perfume box fd. at Little Humby, xiv, 75; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; bronze box fd. at Lincoln, *ib.*; seal of Grimsby Abbey, 77; documents relating to, 79; seal of Sixhille Priory, 81; dagger and gold armlet fd. in, 92; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; memoir on Roman remains fd. at Caythorpe, 140; the same, *illustr.*, 141, 142; Anglo-Saxon Antiqs. fd. at Caistor, 174; Saxon urns and bone combs fd. at Kirton in Lindsey, 275; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; urn found at Ancaster, 276; bone discs found in, 278; seal of the Commissary of Lincoln, now in Mr. Hayward's possession, 363—Swords found in the river Witham, *exhd.*, xv, 156, 173; maze at Alkbrough, 224; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; Saxon interments and weapons fd. near Sleaford, 278; the weapons, *illustr.*, *ib.*; document with the seal of Peter de Lekeburne, 351—Bronze fibula fd. at Greetwell, xvi, 209; the same, *ib.*—Sepulchral remains at Hale Mayne, and hand-bricks found there, xvii, 63; hand-brick fd. at Ingoldwells, *illustr.*, 64—Cinerary urns fd. in, *illustr.*, xviii, 71; bronze trumpet fd. in River Witham, 150; bronze bridle-bits fd. at Brigg, 159; spears, palstaves, &c., found at Nettleham, *ib.*; seals of Great Grimsby, 169; visit of the Institute to Stamford, 392; discourse by Mr. Freeman on Crowland Abbey, 395; visit of the Institute to Thorney, 398; to Crowland, *ib.*; to Peakirk, 399—Bronze weight, fd. at Croyland, xix, 82; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; Saxon *fibula*, fd. near Louth, 172; Seal of the Abbey of Louth Park, 173; notice, by Sir C. Anderson, of Traces of the Scandinavian language

LINCOLNSHIRE—continued.

in, 377—Rev. E. Trollope's memoir on Anglo-Saxon burial ground at Baston, xx, 29, 179; Saxon urns, fibula, &c., fd. at Baston, *illustr.*, 30—Documents relating to the Swynford family, xxi, 254; Ang.-Sax. brooch, fd. at Scarby, 264—Rom. pottery, fd. at Bourne, xxii, 337—Piece of mediæval ironwork, fd. near Hackthorne, xxiii, 235—Rev. F. Laurent's memoir on a monument to a De Vere in Goxhill ch., xxiv, 370; visit of the Institute to Thornton Abbey and Barton, 372

Lincoln:—Capitals, &c., at the Cathedral there, *illustr.*, iii, 389—Seal, fd. at, v, 166—Bronze box, fd. at, vi, 71; the same, *illustr.*, 69; Roman tablet, fd. in, 289—Inscribed sword, fd. near, *illustr.*, vii, 290—Proposed publication of monumental inscriptions in the Cath. of, viii, 123—Bronze sword pomel, fd. at, x, 76; bronze lamp, fd. at, 83; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; sculptured figures in Consistory Court of Minster of, 349—Sep. inscription fd. at, *illustr.*, xi, 26—Armilla, beads, &c., fd. at, xiii, 85; Roman glass fd. at, 100; Roman pottery of peculiar ware found at, 173; cinerary urn with potter's stamp, and knife fd. at, *illustr.*, 174; Customar's seal for, 190; notice of interments in hair-cloth in, 284—Bronze box fd. at, *illustr.*, xiv, 75; description of the North Rose window of the Cathedral, 211; diagram of, 212; bone draughtsmen fd. at, *illustr.*, 278; seal of the Commissary of, 363—Rom. cinerary urns and other remains fd. at, xvi, 208—Memoir on Roman inscriptions and sepulchral remains at, by Rev. E. and Mr. A. Trollope, xvii, 1; glass vessels and bronze bracelets of the Roman period fd. at, *illustr.*, 3; sepulchral slabs, tablets, &c., fd. there, *illustr.*, 5-20; Roman pottery fd. there, *illustr.*, 12, 21; bronze box fd. at, 159; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; Sir C. Anderson's remarks on the works in progress at Lincoln Minster, 395—Shafts of the Roman period fd. at, xix, 169; Roman remains fd. at, *illustr.*, 170; Roman fibula fd. at, 278; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*—Rev. E. Trollope's notice of a sep. slab fd. on the site of the Maladerie, xxiii, 212; sep. slab fd. in the Maladerie field, *illustr.*, 214; bronze enamelled fibula fd. at, *illustr.*, 304; bronze tweezers and picker fd. near, *illustr.*, *ib.*—Rev. Canon Trollope's memoir on the Maladerie, or House of Lepers, near,

xxiv, 64; Archdeacon Trollope's description of the sculptures of the Cath., 369—xxv, 1

Lincoln, the Bishop of, remarks on his decease, x, 349—His observations at the Peterborough Meeting, xviii, 385—His observations at the Meeting at Kingston-upon-Hull, xxiv, 358

Lincoln, Seal of Wykeham, as Archdeacon of, iv, 156

Linfild, view of Chaloners in, xvii, 80

Lindisfarne Priory, arches in, *illustr.*, vii, 202—Restoration at the Abbey ch. xiii, 283, 411; inscribed plate of lead fd. there, 411

Lindsay, Rev. H., reports on the mural paintings in Croydon ch., ii, 92

Lingfield ch., tile monument in, vi, 176; the same, *illustr.*, 177

Linley chapel, font in, *illustr.*, xii, 209; doorway in, *illustr.*, 211

Linton Heath, notices of an Anglo-Saxon cemetery fd. at, xi, 51, 95; antiqs. fd. there, *illustr.*, 96, 110

Lisle, notice of Meeting of the French Society for the Preservation of Historical Monuments, held at, ii, 405

Lisle, Alice Lady, miniature of, xxii, 168
Lismore, canoe fd. near, i, 161—Pastoral staff of, St. Carthag, first Bishop of, vii, 83

Liss, bronze celt fd. at, xii, 278

Lister, Dr., his notices of early manufactures of porcelain in France, &c., xix, 341, 343

Lister, Mr. T. Villiers, exhibits spoons, xxv, 256

Lithuania, notices of ancient earthworks in, by Count Tyszkiewicz, xix, 85

Littlemore, bronze spear-head, fd. at, exhd., xi, 186

Littleton, bell-cot at, *illustr.*, iii, 207

Little Saxham, visit of the Institute to, xi, 398

Liverpool, seal of, vi, 189—Visit of the Institute to, xiv, 377

Livet, John, seal of, fd. at Eastbourne, viii, 78

Livock, Mr., his memoir on ancient horticulture, xix, 177; exhs. curious tapestry, *ib.*

Llan Jestyn, font at, *illustr.*, i, 126

Llan Tysilio ch., details of, *illustr.*, i, 128; view of, *illustr.*, 129

Llanaber, interment at, xii, 189—Bronze cross and crucifix fd. at, xvi, 204; the same, *illustr.*, 205

Llanarmon ch., *corona lucis* and effigies in, vi, 402

Llanarmon Dyffryn Ceiriog, Roman coins found at, ii, 270

- Llanbeblig, Brass of Richard Foxwist, a notary at, vi, 414
- Llandaff Cathedral, slab in, v, 336—West doorway of, *illustr.*, vii, 405; details in, *illustr.*, 406—The "Liber Landavensis," an ancient MS. Register of, exhd, xviii, 279
- Llandovery, gold ornaments fd. near, *illustr.*, vii, 174
- Llandough Castle, iron spur fd. at, xii, 187
- Llandudno, sep. slabs fd. at, ii, 210—v, 336
- Llanegryn, sculptured boss at, xx, 194; incised cross there, *ib.*
- Llanerchrugog, gold signet-ring at, vii, 90
- Llanfaelog, cromlech at, *illustr.*, iii, 42
- Llanfihangel Tyn Sylwy ch., plan of, *illustr.*, i, 127; view of, *illustr.*, 129
- Llanfihangel-crom-du, cross at, v, 336
- Llangollen, visit of the Institute to, xii, 399
- Llangwynhoydyl, inscription at, vi, 176
- Llanidan ch., desecrated, description of, i, 380
- Llanrhaidr ch., inscription on glass in, vii, 395
- Llanrwst, sep. Brasses at, vi, 191
- Llantoney Abbey, Monmouth, condition of, ii, 82
- Llanvair-Waterdine ch., inscription in, *illustr.*, ii, 269
- Llanver ch., inscription at, vi, 184
- Llanwyllog, antiquities of bronze, amber beads, &c., fd. at, xxii, 74; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Llewellyn, Jorwerth, father of, supposed tomb of, vi, 413
- Lloyd, Mr., his disquisition on Julius Cæsar's landing in Britain, xix, 86
- Llugwy, remarks on cromlech at, ii, 269
- Llysfaen, gold ring, with niello, fd. at, *illustr.*, xix, 326
- Loches, in Touraine, views of, xi, 207, 301
- Loddon ch., panel of roodscreen in, representing crucifixion of St. William, ix, 113
- Lodsworth House, reception of the Institute at, x, 345
- Loft, Mr. J., Mayor of Kingston-upon-Hull, assures the Institute of a hearty welcome there, xxiv, 350; his observations at the Meeting there, 355
- Lombardy, bronze ewer, fd. at Pleurs, xv, 280; Mr. Way's letter upon Roman tombs, &c., fd. in, 283
- Lombards, Theodelinda, Queen of the, ivory comb of, and details, *illustr.*, xiv, 16, 17; Fan or Flabellum of, and details, 17, 18
- Londesborough, Lord (1st Baron), exhs. an Irish bronze talx, xiii, 104; a spurious flint lance-head, from Yorkshire, *ib.*; portion of a war-saddle of chased steel, 181; bronze buckler fd. in Ireland, 187; silver étuis with mathematical instruments, 189—Observations on the Wetherby Barrow, xvii, 59; remarks on his decease, 351
- Londesborough Lord (2nd Baron), exhs. an embossed saddle-mount of steel, xv, 46—Contributes MSS. to the Museum at Kingston-upon-Hull, xxiv, 382
- LONDON, The Tower of, *illustr.*, 1, 95; memoir on Roman, by C. Roach-Smith, i, 168; human and other remains found in, 162; mediæval sculpture fd. in Friday street, 253; leaden fibulæ fd. in the Thames at, 277; Roman glass bowl fd. in, 279; prints and drawings illustrating, 400—Foundations of Roman buildings in Fish street Hill, ii, 72; Roman coins fd. in Oxford street, 392; engraved scissor-case dug up near Seven Dials, *illustr.*, *ib.*; notice of work on the Monuments, &c., in the Temple ch., 416—Roman brick fd. in, iii, 69; seal of the Mayoralty of, fd. at Gîéz, 74; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; remarks thereon, 266; drawings of frescoes in Carpenter's Hall, and of statues of King Lud and his sons, 86; statues from the entrance porch of the Guildhall, *illustr.*, 204; archives of St. Paul's Cathedral, extracts from, 252—Mouldings at the Temple church, *illustr.*, 391—Mediæval pottery fd. in Lincoln's Inn Fields, *illustr.*, iv, 254; "The Chronicle of the Mayors and Sheriffs of," noticed, 273; Survey of the Tower Armoury, A.D. 1660, 341—Notice of Roman remains fd. in Lower Thames street, v, 25; the same, *illustr.*, 25-33; document relating to Holy Trin. Priory, Aldgate, 152; silver reliquary fd. in St. Dunstan's, Fleet street, 166; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*—Celt fd. in Harewood Square, vi, 75, 188; hair-cloth from Temple ch., 190; General Meeting of the Institute in, 200; grant by W. de Heryghes of land in, 280; note on same, 416; Institute of Civil Engineers of, vote of thanks to, 296; Mr. Archer's work on ancient, proposed, 437—Annual Meeting at, vii, 198; proposal for Exhibition of Antiquities at, 201; Chapel in the White Tower, *illustr.*, 203; terra-cotta objects fd. near, 397—Mediæval green-glazed ware fd. in, *illustr.*, viii, 103; Museum of the

LONDON—continued.

Corperation at Guildhall, 117; mazer and plate of the Ironmongers' Company, exhd., 213; effigy at St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, with Tau-cross, 211; Annual Meeting of members in, *ib.*; helmet, &c., in the Tower Collection, 420—Memoir on antqs. in the British Museum, ix, 7, 110; gold crown fd. in the Tower, exhd., 98; objects in the British Museum, 187, 303, 304; Mosaic pavement &c., found in Cannon street, 297—Roman tile-stamp fd. in, *illustr.*, x, 4; sepulchral inscription at the base of the Roman wall, 5; slab with runes found near St. Paul's, 82; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; bust and relics from Gerrard's Hall, 86; *bull* of Master of the Hospitallers fd. at the Temple ch., 142; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; bronze celt and ring fd. in the Thames, 161; green-glazed vessels found at Lincoln's Inn, 172; particulars regarding Plate belonging to Cripple-gate Ward, 244; Mace used by the Lord Mayor, 245; Rom. sarcophagus fd. in the Minorities, 255; iron spear and bronze dagger-sheath from the Thames, 259; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*—Samian ware, tiles, &c., found at Haberdasher's Hall, exhd., xi, 72, 81, 180; gold ring fd. in Old London Bridge, exhd., 72; bronze blade weapons found in the Thames, 79; proceedings in reference to threatened destruction of city churches, 176, 183, 282, 401; Mosaic pavement fd. in Old Broad street, 184; sep. slabs fd. at St. Benet's Fink, 185; bronze armlet fd. in Bucklersbury, exhd., 186, 283; escutcheon of the Draper's Company, 191; Seal of the Mayoralty of, *ib.*; bronze *cochlear* and *ligula* fd. in Bucklersbury, 283; decorative brickwork found in Whitefriars, 286; antiquities, various, found in, 416; iron lamp-stand (?) found in, *illustr.*, 416—Portion of a sculptured ivory tryptych found in the Minorities, xii, 88; petition as to expenses at the New Temple, 137; agreement relating to Clock at St. Paul's Cathedral, 173; Russo-Greek tryptych fd. in Spitalfields, 186; silver ring fd. in the Thames, 194; Roman coffin fd. in the Old Kent Road, 195; antiq fd. in the Thames, 281, 202; bronze figure of Hercules fd. near St. Paul's churchyard, 286—Bronze figure of Hercules, fd. in, xiii, 188; fragments of painted glass, fd. at Clerkenwell, 189; relics, discovered in Mincing Lane, 271; fie-

LONDON—continued.

tile urn, fd. in Fleet Street, 276; proof-piece of a penny of Alfred, fd. in St. Paul's Churchyard, 287; pilgrims' signs fd. in, *ib.*; bronze Rom. brooch fd. in Throgmorton street, 288; pot of green-glazed ware, *ib.*: enamelled ornament in possession of Mr. Roach-Smith, 289—Silver sign of Messrs. Goslings' Bank in, xv, 177—Flint implements fd. in Gray's Inn Lane, xvii, 170—Iron lamp-stand (?) of the Roman period fd. in, *illustr.*, xviii, 95; notice of armour in the Middle Temple Hall, 154—Rom. bronze box and finger-rings of gold fd. in, xix, 172; ring *illustr.*, *ib.*—Mr. Walford's memoir on an inscribed coffin-lid fd. at the Temple ch., xx, 138; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; 371; tessellated floor at the India House, 177; notices of other Mosaics, *ib.*; The Tower of, arms and armour contributed from to the Museum formed at Rochester, 383; Society of Antiquaries of, contributes MSS., &c., to the Museum formed at Rochester, *ib.*—Remarks on fabrication of antiquities in, xxi, 167; stone shot found in the Tower moat, exhd., 169; bronze spoon fd. in, 266; spurious antiquities said to have been found in, *ib.*—Chosen as the place of the Annual Meeting for 1866, xxii, 378—Dr. Guest's memoir on the Campaign of Aulus Plantius and the origin of, xxiii, 159, 312; Sir John Lubbock's address to the section of "Primæval Antiquities" at the Annual Meeting in, 199, 309; Report of the Annual Meeting of the Institute held in, 305; Mr. De Salis's memoir on the Mint of, 312; Mr. Hepworth Dixon's on the "Historical Associations of The Tower" of, 317; visit of the Institute to The Tower of, 323; Mr. G. T. Clark's lecture on The Tower of, 324; prints, drawings, &c., in illustration of, 326; Mr. W. De Gray Birch's memoir on the Seals of, 332—Objects of the Roman period found near the old Wall of, xviv, 61; Richard de Elmham, Canon of St. Martin le Grand, Will of, 340—Matrix of seal of William Picard fd. at, xxv, 247; Treasurer's Account for the Meeting at, after 256

London, Bishop of, receives the Institute at Fulham Palace, xxiii, 331

Long Wittenham, *see* Wittenham, Long
Long, Archdeacon, his observation at the Meeting at Kingston-upon-Hull, xxiv, 360

- Long, Mr. C. E., his notice of sep. slabs at Greystoke Castle and Kirk Oswald, vi, 178, 406
- Long, Mr. C., his notice of a tumulus at Beadon, vii, 65; presents impressions of Brasses, 79; exhibits arrow-heads from Marathon, 86; exhibits Roman coins fd. at Chaddlesworth, 87; his notice of mural painting at Chelsworth ch., *ib.*; exhs. rubbing of sep. Brass in Thrunton church, 197; exhs. pottery fd. near Guildford, *ib.*
- Long, Mr. C. E., exhs. a pair of silver cups formerly belonging to Lyon's Inn, xiv, 290; miniature of William Allington, *ib.*—A painting, supposed to represent Becket, xv, 165—Exhs. copy of Holbein's portrait of Johanna, Countess of Abergavenny, xvii, 284—Remarks on his decease, xix, 298
- Long, Mr. H. L., his memoir on some Ancient British Tribes, x, 346—Exhibits pottery from Wagden Common, xvi, 179; fragments of rich blue Roman glass, and of stoneware, fd. near Lausanne, *ib.*
- Long, Mr. Robert, comms. pax-mould fd. at Dunston, vi, 182
- Long, Robert, Sepulchral Brass of, at Broughton Gifford, xvi, 208
- Long, Mr. W., his memoir on the Druidical Temple at Stanton Drew, xv, 199, 382—His remarks on entrenchments and interments on Walton Down, Somerset, xvi, 157
- Longbrey, bronze ring-fibula found at, ix, 296
- Longcroft, Mr. C. J., exhibits gold tore-ring, found in Hayling Island, xvii, 181
- Longstaff, Mr. W. H., communicates his description of glass in ch. of Thirsk, ii, 78; his notes on Darlington and Kirby Wisk churches, 184—Exhs. sketch of sculptured stone in Carmarthenshire, iii, 356—Contributes sketch of coffin-lid found at Banningham, iv, 357; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; and of frame of alms-bag fd. at Yarm, 361; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*—Comms. notice of bronze fibula found near Bedale, v, 220; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*—His memoir on evidences of Saxon architecture at Jarrow, &c., ix, 372—His memoir on Norton church, xii, 141, 199; notice of sculptured fragments at Stainton-le-Street, 196; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; his memoir on the history of St. Oswald and the battle of Maserfield, 404—His memoir on the connection of Scotland with the Pilgrimage of Grace, xiii, 386—Exhs. impressions of seals of Margaret, daughter of William the Lion, and of Roger Bertham, Lord of Mitford, xiv, 181; his memoir on the connection of Scotland with the Pilgrimage of Grace, continued, 331
- Loniolus, John, seal of, x, 371
- Lorraine, Francis of, Duke of Guise, &c., portrait of, by Porbus, xvii, 281—Henry, Duke of Guise, "le Balafré," portrait of, *ib.*
- Loscombe, Mr., contributes objects to the Bristol Museum, viii, 326—Remarks on his decease, xi, 404
- Lostwithiel church, spire of, *illustr.*, x, 319; details of same, 320
- Lothian, memoir on the condition of, previous to its annexation to Scotland, xiii, 383—Memoir on its position prior to its annexation to Scotland, xiv, 301
- Lough Fea, bridle of bronze fd. at, *illustr.*, iii, 95
- Lough Neagh, flint implements found in, xxv, 166
- Louis IX, curious incident in 1259, shewing difference between his devotion and that of his brother-in-law, Henry III of England, xvii, 318
- Louis XI (of France), portrait of by Quintin Matsys, xvii, 281
- Louis XII, King of France, medal of, xii, 295—Cameo portrait of, among the Royal gems at Windsor, xviii, 308
- Louis XV, miniature of, xvii, 279
- Louth, Saxon *stibula*, fd. near, xix, 172
- Louth Park, Abbey of, Seal of, xix, 173
- Lovelace, the Earl of, exhs. bronze weapons, &c., fd. in the Thames at Ditton, xix, 364
- Lovere, notice of Roman tombs, fd. near, xv, 283
- Lovthint, John, sepulchral slab of, vi, 406
- Low Countries, Isabella, Governess of the, miniature of, xvii, 282
- Lowder, Rev. W. H., his notice of Roman relics, fd. at Bisley, xix, 394—xx, 186
- Lowe, Mr. R. G., his description of Roman Theatre at Verulam, noticed, v, 237
- Lowe, Rev. W., his notice of the ch. of Bunbury, xxiv, 67
- Lower, Mr. M. A., his memoir on the badge of the Pelhams, i, 275—Exhs. a design for a Herald's enamelled badge, x, 164; *écuyer* of the Institute at Pevnsey, 345; his memoir on the "History and Antiquities of Seaford," 346—Exhibits seal of an ecclesiastic, xi, 182
- Lowndes, Mr. G. A., presents impressions of Brasses in Dunstable ch., vii, 79—Document relating to the

- De Yspania family, in his possession, xiii, 62—Documents amongst his Essex evidences, xx, 162—Comms. Privy Seal licence of Edward II., xxi, 154
- Lowndes, Rev. Chas., exhs. collection of Anglo-Saxon weapons and relics, fd. at Hartwell, xxiii, 78
- Luard, Major, contributes objects to the Mus. formed at Rochester, xx, 384; receives the Institute at Ightham, 386
- Luard, Capt., R. E., reports on a postern passage at Windsor Castle, xxv, 149
- Lubbock, Sir John, Bart., his Address to the Section of "Prææval Antiquities" at the London Meeting, xxiii, 190, 309—His remarks on the collection of Yorkshire flints, formed by Mr. Tindall, xxv, 153
- Lübeck, Brasses in Cath. of, ix, 202, 294—Sep. Brass of Frederick, Duke of, at, xi, 291—Brass of two Bishops at, xvii, 167
- Lucas, Mr. S., his memoir on Bristol, in connexion with De Montfort, viii, 331
- Lucas, Mr., exhs. painted glass from Surrey, ix, 100
- Lucca Cath., labyrinth incised on a pier of, *illustr.*, xv, 218
- Lucknow, onyx talisman from, xvii, 173
- Lud, King, and his sons, statues of, iii, 86
- Luda, Nicholas de, Rev. C. Overton's memoir on a Brass of, in Cottingham ch., xxiv, 370
- Ludford ch., Brass of William Foxe in, vi, 293
- Ludgvan ch., noticed, xviii, 337; font in, *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Ludlow ch., memoir on the architectural history of, xii, 393; visit of the Institute to, 394
- Ludlow, brank in the Mus. there, xiii, 269; the same *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Luffness, sep. urn, fd at, xv, 287; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Lukis, Mr. F. C., his memoir on the Prææval Antiquities of the Channel Islands, i, 142, 222—His observations on Roman hand-bricks, found near Ingoldmells, vii, 175
- Lukis, Rev. W. C., his memoir on the ancient bell-founders of Gloucester, xvii, 327
- Lullingstone ch., painted glass at, i, 174
- Lulworth Castle, visit of the Institute to, xxii, 366
- Lumley, John Lord, his funereal helmet at Cheam, xxii, 92
- Lumley, Thomas, enamel portrait of, by Zincke, xix, 295
- Lundin, the standing stones of, *illustr.*, vi, 258
- Luneburg, Grace-cups of Guilds of, exhd., xxv, 256
- Lupus, Q. Cornelius, signet of, Mr. C. W. King's memoir on, xxiii, 79
- Luther, copy of miniature portrait of, by Bone, xix, 297
- Luther, the wife of, supposed portrait of, xxi, 190
- Luton ch., Brasses in, preserved, vii, 79
- Luttrell, the Lady Anne, needlework portrait of, exhd., xviii, 190
- Luyens, Duke de, key with arms of, exhd., xii, 296
- Lyall, Rev. Dr., late Dean of Canterbury, remarks upon his decease, xiv, 384
- Lychscopes, memoir by Mr. J. H. Parker on, iv, 314—Observations on, v, 70, 228—In churches in Cornwall, Memoir on, xi, 34.
- Lyddington, notice of coffin-lids at, iii, 85
- Lydgate, poem by, in the Public Library, Cambridge, xi, 393
- Lydia, small stone celt, fd. in, *illustr.*, xv, 178
- Lyell, Sir Charles, his observations on flint implements, fd. in the drift in the Valley of the Somme, &c., xvii, 176
- Lylam, John, and wives, sep. Brass of, vii, 79
- Lympsey Stoke, incised grave-stones at, iv, 260; incised grave-stones at, *illustr.*, 262
- Lyndwode, Bishop, discovery of his corpse at Westminster, ix, 110
- Lynn, seal of Lord Fitzwalter fd. at, iv, 150—Lead seal of Godfrey Fitz Peter fd at, xx, 378
- Lyon, Rev. Dr., his letter respecting pavement at Sherborne Castle, ii, 183
- Lyon's Inn, silver cups formerly belonging to, exhibited, xiv, 290
- Lyons, Thomas de, seal of, xviii, 375, 376
- Lysippus, bronze horse's head attributed to, xviii, 86
- Lysons, Mr. S., his work illustrating Roman remains fd. at Frampton, xvi, 186—His memoir on Richard Whittington, and observations on his connection with Gloucestershire, xvii, 327; on *Gleum*, or vestiges of Roman occupation in Gloucester, 334—His memoir on the rescue of Henry VIII. on a field of battle by three Gloucestershire men, xix, 376; his notice of a sculptured tablet fd. at Gloucester, *ib.*—His notice of a Roman villa at Chedworth, xxi, 391

- Lyster, Sir R., monument of, at Southampton, ii, 310
- Lyte, Mr. F. M., comms. discoveries in a cavern at Berry Head, ix, 938 exhs. various antiqs. fd. in Devon, 98;
- Lyttelton, Lord, his observations at the Worcester Meeting, xix, 370, 373, 374—Exhs. the patent of nobility granted by Charles I. to the first Baron Lyttelton, xx, 184; his observations on Professor Willis's discourse on the Monastic buildings of Worcester, 199
- M.
- Maberly, Mr. A. W., comms. account of Rising Castle, viii, 421
- Mabuse, painting attributed to, xxiii, 74 —Portions of a triptych attributed to, xxiv, 76
- MacAdam, Mr. Robert, his notice of a powder-horn fd. in Ireland, xii, 202
- MacCarthy, Donald Oge, seal of, xii, 93
- McCaul, Rev. Dr. J., his remarks on a Roman inscription fd. at Bath, xiv, 172—Exhs. antiqs. found near the Niagara river, xix, 363
- Maclesfield, bronze figure found at, ii, 198
- Macdonald, Major Ker, exhs. silver chain fd. in the Hebrides, vi, 72; exhibits illuminated MSS. and two rings, *ib.*
- McEwen, Dr. W., exhs. a bronze armlet fd. near Plunton Castle, Kirkcudbright, xvi, 194
- Macgowan, Dr., his account of an inscribed memorial of Ta-Yu, Emperor of China, xix, 166
- Machen Place, forked arrow-heads fd. at, ix, 118
- Mackenzie, Mr. F., comms. drawing of doorway at Beverley, v, 73
- Mackenzie, Mr. K. S., exhs. an enamelled tazza, xix, 289
- McKie, Mr. Hugh, his report on relics found at Carlisle, xvi, 379—Sends drawing and inscription of Roman fragments fd. at Carlisle, xvii, 73, 159; drawing of bronze palstave fd. at Aspatiria, 164
- Mackie, Mr. S. J., his notice of relics of bronze, bone, &c., fd. in a cavern in Weardale, xix, 358—His notice of a species of oxen formerly existing in Britain, xx, 71
- Mackworth Castle, drawing of gateway of, presented, ii, 87
- Mackworth, Sir Digby, presides at a Reception of the Institute at Cuerleon, viii, 333
- Maclauchlan, Mr. Henry, his memoir on Roman roads, camps, and earthworks in the North Riding of York, vi, 213, 335—His memoir and plan of Silchester, vii, 314—viii, 227—His survey of the Roman Wall, xii, 384, 400
- Maclean, Rev. Hugh, his discovery of an incised slab at Sudbury, v, 222—Exhs. coins and ring-fibula found in Caistor, vi, 188; comms. discovery of interments and sepulchral cist at Rothwell, 195; exhs. Anglo-Saxon antiquities, found at Scarby, 411—Exhs. rubbings of Brasses, vii, 90—His notice of Saxon antiquities, fd. at Caistor, xiv, 174—Exhs. Anglo-Saxon brooch, fd. at Scarby, xxi, 264
- Maclean, Mr. J., comms. rubbing from Brass in Blisland ch., ii, 193; sketch of font there, 197; rubbings from Brasses in Minster ch., *ib.*—His "Parochial and Family History of the Deanery of Trigg Minor in Cornwall," noticed, xxiv, 286—Exhs. rubbing from inscription in Bodmin ch., xxv, 246; comms. Notarial Instrument relating to St. Nectan's chapel in St. Winnow, Cornwall, 312
- MacLeod, Mr. Norman, exhibits the Dunvegan cup, xii, 79
- McPherson, Dr. Duncan, his notice of excavations in the Crimea, xiii, 397—His notices of excavations at Kertch, xiv, 65, 196; deposits in the British Mus., the antiqs. there fd., 199, 201
- Macroon, variety of ring-money fd. nr., ii, 198; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*—Silver ornament, fd. at, viii, 206
- Madden, Sir F., his Paper on the common Seal and privileges of the men of Alverstokey, ii, 309; on the monument of Sir R. Lyster at Southampton, 310—Exhs. gold ring, found at Sessa, viii, 418—His notice of inscription at Stixwold, ix, 97—His explanation of a device on the font at Dunsby, x, 173—His observations on the mode of sealing *en placard*, xi, 261—Comms. agreement, relating to a clock in St. Paul's Cath., London, xii, 173—His remark on the Ang.-Sax. charters, granted to the Abbey of St. Denis, France, and the seals attached to them, xiii, 355—His memoir on the "Historia Britonum" of Geoffrey of Monmouth, xv, 299—His notice of the new seal, made for the Chapter of Norwich Cath. in 1349, xviii, 79—Discourse on a spurious charter of

- Edward the Confessor, exhd. by the Earl of Winchelsea, xix, 176; his correction as to Westminster charters, 369
- Madeley Court, sun-dial at, xi, 413
- Madoc, Prince, supposed signet-ring of, exhd., vii, 99
- "Madonna pulcherima," seal of, vi, 403
- Madron ch., font in, *illustr.*, xviii, 337
- Maes-how, Orkney, Mr. G. Petrie's memoir on the chambered tumulus of, xviii, 353; ground-plan, sections, &c., of the same, *illustr.*, 355-357—xix, 81—Roman coins fd. near, xx, 192—The tomb in the mound of xxiii, 72
- Maestricht, casket from, exhd., xi, 71—Seals and relics of St. Servais at, xxi, 274; seal of St. Servatius at, *illustr.*, 275
- Magic in the Middle Ages, memoir on illustrations of, xiv, 372
- Magniac, Mr. Holingworth, exhibits enamelled casket of Limoges, vii, 73; exhs. reliquary from Basle and other enamels, &c., 88—His staff of Ruler of the Choir exhd., viii, 203—Exhs. remarkable jewelled reliquary, in form of a human foot, crucifixes, &c., xvii, 265; fine collection of 15th century miniatures, 280-1—Exhs. portrait of Mary Queen of Scots, xviii, 468—Exhibits various enamels, xix, 284
- Maiden Castle, Yorkshire, survey of, vi, 344
- Maiden Castle, Dorset, visit of the Institute to, xxii, 353
- Maiden Way, memoir on the, xi, 1, 124, 217, 345
- Maidstone, Roman building found at, i, 68; researches in the valley of, 263; Branch Association formed at, 464—Visit of the Institute to, xx, 391
- Mainwaring, Mr. C. K., exhs. objects at the Chester Meeting, xiv, 370—Contributes to the Exhibition of Ivories, xx, 368
- Maitland, Rev. S. R., his remarks at the Winchester Meeting, ii, 322
- Maitland, Dr., his "Church in the Catacombs" noticed, iii, 278
- Majendie, Mr. Ashurst, exhs. seal of Dean and Chapter of Lichfield, vi, 198—Presents copy of report upon the Bayeux tapestry, vii, 84—On the church at Little Maplestead, viii, 99; exhs. Survey of the Honour of Hedingham, 212—Exhibits ancient plan of Hedingham Castle, ix, 196—Exhs. drawings of the De Vere tombs at Earl's Colne, xi, 78—His notice of the monument of the Earl of Oxford at Castle Hedingham, xii, 181; exhs. drawing of a sculptured chimney-piece, formerly at Gosfield Hall, 182; and of a carved bedstead with the De Vere arms, *ib.*; exhs. casting in iron, 187; presents engraving of Coutances Cathedral, *ib.*—Exhs. portraits of the Emperor Maximilian, Philip II, and other royal and noble personages, xviii, 306—Exhs. fragments of Roman mirror fd. at Sible Hedingham, xx, 181; a portrait of Charles I, 378—Exhs. Indian seals, or stamps, xxi, 170; tile found at Castle Hedingham, 190—Exhs. portrait of Charles I, xxii, 175
- Majolica drinking bottles exhd., xxi, 178
- Malacot, Sir Pandulf, and Richard Beauchamp, combat between, *illustr.*, i, 287
- Malaga, fac-similes of Roman bronze tablets, fd. near, presented, xx, 170
- Malahide, Lord Talbot de (*passim*) see *Talbot, Lord*
- Maldon, Greek or Greco-Russian Seal fd. at, xiii, 98
- Male, Louis de, Count of Flanders, portrait of, xviii, 306
- Malhamdale, Kirkby, buildings at, i, 404
- Malling, South, portion of devotional folding-table, fd. at, xix, 281
- Malmesbury Abbey, notices of, xv, 381, 382; visit of the Institute to, 382
- Malta, notice of documents in Record Office at, vii, 369—Notice of discoveries in, ix, 299—Bulle of Grand Masters of the Hospitalers at, x, 327; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*—Memoir on Megalithic remains, fd. in, xiii, 397—Notices of remains of temples in, xv, 382
- Malton, hammer-head, or manl, found at, xvii, 170
- Malvern, Great, site of St. Michael's Chapel at, i, 67; memoir on the legend of St. Werstan, and the first Christian establishment at, by Mr. Albert Way, ii, 48; painted glass of the legend of St. Werstan, at, *illustr.*, 53, 55, 57, 59—Decorative tiles at, *illustr.*, v, 232, 233—Coins and tokens, fd. at, vi, 191—Urns, fd. at Worcestershire Beacon, vii, 67; Explorations in Abbey ch. of, 70; fac-simile of painted glass at, exhd., 298—Bars of steel, fd. near, xiv, 81—Visit of the Institute to, xix, 385
- Malvern, Little, state of ch. of, i, 250—Roman coins, fd. at, iv, 356—Priory of, Mr. Parson's memoir on, xix, 385; visit of the Institute to, 387—Portraits of Edward IV and his Queen, Prince Edward (afterwards Edward V) and his sisters in the east

- window of the ch., xxii, 163, 302 ; portrait of Edward Prince of Wales in window of ch. of, *illustr.*, 309 ; of the Princess Elizabeth and her sisters there, 310
- Malvern Wells, cruciform conduit at, *illustr.*, xii, 83
- Mambury Rings, visit of the Institute to, xxii, 352
- MAN, ISLE OF, crosses in the, ii, 74 ; sculptured crosses at Kirk Braddon and Kirk Andreas, *illustr.*, 75 ; at Kirk Michael, *illustr.*, 76 ; bronze spear-head found at Peel, 187—Memoir on the Eccles. antiquities of, iii, 49—"Ecclesiastical Notes" on, noticed, v, 351—Bronze implement from the, *illustr.*, vi, 390—Runic inscriptions in, vii, 314—Gold ring *fd.* in, ix, 110—Memoir on crosses in, xii, 393—Antiqs. of stone *fd.* there, xiii, 104, 400 ; a detailed work on Runic and other monumental remains in, announced, 314—Memoir on sculptured crosses and Runic inscriptions in, xiv, 78, 263 ; observations on the peculiar character of its sculptured monuments, 186, 195 ; fragment of a Runic cross *fd.* at Kirk Braddon, *illustr.*, 264 ; seal of Thomas, Bishop of Man, *fd.* in Ireland, 356—Corrected description of the same xv, 289—State sword of the, *exhd.*, xxv, 159
- "Man in the Moon," on a seal, v, 67
- Manaccan ch., details in, *illustr.*, xviii, 245
- Manby, Mr., exhs. Roman bronze swords found in Northumberland, i, 246 ; Norman sword *fd.* in the Thames, *ib.*
- Manchester, *bull.* *fd.* at, *illustr.*, viii, 168—Proposed Exhibition of Antiqs. and Ancient Art at, xiii, 424—xiv, 77 ; collection formed by Mr. G. Scharf and Mr. Waring, 371 ; notice of visit of the Institute to the Medieval portion of the Art Treasures Exhibition at, 371, 372 ; address on the Gallery of Ancient Masters at, *ib.*
- Manchester, the Duke of, exhs. a gold ring-brooch, xvi, 181
- Maney, blade-weapon *fd.* at, xii, 193
- Manilla ring-money, current in Africa, notices of, xii, 179
- Manners and costume, mediæval, Illustrations of, by Mr. A. Way, iv, 226—v, 258
- Manning, Rev. C. J., his notice of the Brass of John De la Pole, iv, 338
- Manning, Rev. C. R., comms. account of Mettingham College, Suffolk, vi, 62 ; exhs. seal *fd.* at Terrington, 199—Exhs. Limoges pyx, and rosary, viii, 196 ; exhs. impressions of seals *fd.* at East Rudham, 214—Exhs. impressions of gold ornaments *fd.* at Palgrave, ix, 107 ; exhs. gold ornament and gold and silver rings, 304—His notices of Saxon architecture at Howe, x, 62—Exhs. sketch of a "fenestral" at Framingham, xi, 189—His notice of a seal set with an intaglio, *fd.* at Ashwicken, xiii, 280—Exhs. an impression of the seal of Robert Archer xiv, 96—Exhs. enamelled escutcheons, a pyx, &c., xix, 283, 287—Exhs. a leaden seal of Godfrey Fitz Peter, *fd.* at Lynn, xx, 378
- Manning, Mr. Charles, exhs. embroidery on satin, xviii, 191
- Manning, Mr. Fred., his notice of an ancient vessel *fd.* at Southampton, viii, 192
- Manningforde, Roger de, seal of, iv, 360
- Mansell Gamage, sepulchral slab at, xiii, 418 ; the same, *illustr.*, 419
- Mansfield, the Earl of, exhibits a vase of lacquered work, miniatures of Frederic V, King of Denmark, &c., and watch-cases, xx, 378
- Mantell, Dr. G. H., comms. bronze antiq. *fd.* in Sussex, v, 323—Exhs. gold ring *fd.* on Flodden-field, vii, 72 ; seal of Paulet Deanery, Somersetshire, *ib.* ; his remarks on Roman remains in Cambridgeshire, 296 ; his discourse on Archaeology and Geology, 316, 327—His remarks on flint flakes *fd.* near Barmouth, ix, 93 ; exhs. Egyptian figures, 96 ; ball *fd.* in an urn near Brighton, *ib.* ; his notices of the Mantell tombs in Northamptonshire, 300 ; palimpsest escutcheon, in his possession, *ib.* ; remarks thereon, 385, 386—Remarks on his decease, x, 348—His Collection of Antiqs., now in British Museum, xi, 23, 28
- Manton, bell-cot at, *illustr.*, iii, 210
- Mantua, window in ch. at, *illustr.*, xii, 303
- Manuals, a series of, proposed by the Committee of the Institute, iv, 365
- Manuscript of the Statutes, 15th century, *exhd.* by Mr. Sydenham, vi, 412
- Maps, plans and sections, *see* ILLUSTRATIONS, *various*
- Map, Walter, notices of, by Sir T. Phillipps, Bart., viii, 283
- Maplestead, Little, the round ch. at, project for restoring, viii, 99
- Mapplebeck, Mr., contributes autographs to the Museum at Kingston-upon-Hull, xxiv, 382
- Marathon, arrow-heads of silex from field of, vii, 86
- Mareh, urn *fd.* at, xix, 364 ; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*

- Marden, Anglo-Saxon bell of bronze fd. at, *illustr.*, v, 329
- Marden Newtown, Roman urn fd. at, xv, 178
- Margam, remarks upon a restored cross at, x, 156—The cross of Grutne at, *illustr.*, x, 175
- Margam Abbey, gravestone at, v, 336
- Margaret, Queen of Scots, dau. of Henry VII, seal of, xiii, 271—Portrait of, xvii, 281
- Margaret, the Princess, Paper on the marriage of the Duke of Burgundy with, ii, 309
- Marguerite of Anjou, Queen, letter from, and signature of, *illustr.*, vii, 168—Her roll of prayers, viii, 97; portrait of, in MS., *illustr.*, 98
- Margate, pieces of gold, fd. at, i, 67
- Margier, P., seal of, *illustr.*, x, 151
- Market Weighton, small bronze celt, fd. near, *illustr.*, xviii, 156
- Market Rasen, pins, as charms, and other relics, fd at, v, 221, 222
- Markland, Mr. J. H., his observations at the Winchester Meeting, ii, 319, 321, 322—His memoir on the ch. of St. Mary, Ottery, vi, 299; announces publication of tombs, &c. of Iona, 303—His remarks on Humphrey, Duke of Buckingham's rent-roll, vii, 309—viii, 259; proposes a vote of thanks at the Oxford Meeting, 319—His address to the Architectural Section at the Bristol Meeting, viii, 329—Moves vote of thanks at the Chichester Meeting, x, 351—His appeal for preservation of chs., xi, 183, 282—His observations at the Chester Meeting, xiv, 369—His observations at the Bath Meeting, xv, 365; his memoir on an Ang.-Saxon guild at Bath, 371; on the Domestic Architecture of Bath, 379—His observations at Great Malvern, xix, 387—Remarks on his decease, xxii, 377
- Marlborough, John, Duke of, miniature of, xvii, 276
- Marlborough, the Duke of, exhs. miniatures of Margaret Tudor, of the Churchill family, &c., xvii, 276;—Exhs. the Blenheim gems, xviii, 291, 300; Natter's MS. Catalogue of the Besborough collection in his possession, 314; exhs. portrait of Mary Queen of Scots, 408
- Marlborough, the Duke and Duchess of, enamel portraits of, by Zincke, xvii, 285
- Marlborough, Caroline, Duchess of, miniature of, xvii, 276
- Marlborough, Henrietta, Duchess of, miniature of, xvii, 276
- Marlborough, the Duchess of, enamel portrait of by Zincke, xix, 297
- Marlborough, a daughter of the Duchess of, miniature of, xvii, 282
- Marlborough Gems, drawings, &c., of, xviii, 305; Mr. King's notices of the collection, 313
- Marley, Richard, of Canterbury, his Will, ii, 395
- Marryat, Mr. J., his "History of Pottery," &c., noticed, vii, 209
- Marsden, Rev. J. H., his discourse on Archæology at the Cambridge Meeting, xi, 391—His "Introductory Address" at the Cambridge Meeting, xii, 1—His memoir on the Altar with a Greek inscription, found at Chester, xiv, 373
- Marsden, Rev. W., exhs. portrait of Henry VII at the Chester Meeting, xiv, 370
- Marshall, the Earl, Writ of Henry III, relating to disorders arising from the quarrel with, xx, 162
- Marshfield, drawings of sculptured figure fd. at, exhd., xii, 195
- Martham, notices of stained glass at, viii, 332
- Martin, Mr. K., exhs. drawings of sep. remains, fd. near Ramsgate, i, 68
- Martin et Cahier, M. M., their "Vitreaux Peints de S. Etienne de Bourges," noticed, i, 169
- Martin, le Père, remarks upon his decease, xiv, 384
- Martineau, Mrs., exhibits various embroideries, xviii, 191
- Marvel, Andrew, the Bible of, xxiv, 383; his portrait, *ib.*
- Mary, Queen (of England), portrait of, xvi, 356—Book of Hours, formerly belonging to, xviii, 280—Her Manual for hallowing Cramp-rings, &c., exhd., xxi, 112, 185, 188
- Mary, Q. of Scots, photographs of her port., published, xv, 97; her signet-ring, 253; description of the same, and *illustr.*, 254, 256; copy of her autograph and monogram, 257; her silver hand bell and her caudle cup, *illustr.*, 258, 261; her silver jetons, 259; agate cup and precious relics in Mr. Bruce's possession, 265; portrait of her at Gloucester, 266—Gold ring, said to have been given by, xvii, 183; miniature of, 277; as Dauphiness, copy miniature of, 286—Cameo portrait of, among the gems at Windsor Castle, xviii, 300, 310; Coll. of Portraits of, formed at the Peterborough Meeting, 408—Silver medallion of, xix, 173; enamel portraits of, 296, 297; MS.

- Justification of the policy of Queen Elizabeth in regard to her, 393
- Mary, Princess, daughter of Charles I, miniature of, xvii, 284
- Mary, daughter of Henry VII, portrait of, xvii, 281
- Mary D'Este, Queen of James II, portrait of, by B. Lens, xviii, 84
- Maserfield, memoir on the battle of, xii, 404
- Maskell, Rev. W., exhs. gold reliquary fd. at Devizes, v, 156
- Maskell, Mr. W., contributes Ivories to the Cambridge Museum of the Institute, xi, 394—Comms. document relating to a captive knight, xii, 292—Exhs. Italian embroidery, xviii, 188—Exhibits silver spoons fd. in Somerset, xxv, 256
- Maskelyne, Prof., exhs. intaglio portrait of Newton, xviii, 304
- Masons' marks at Canterbury, Mr. Godwin's notices of, i, 382—At Catterick Br., vii, 62; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; at New Shoreham ch., 390; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*—In Scotland, memoir on, xiii, 400—At Darenth, *illustr.*, xxi, 265
- Massie, Rev. E., his notice of mural paintings at Gawsorth, ix, 101
- Massie, Rev. W. H., remarks on his decease, xiii, 395—His exertions to promote Archaeology in Cheshire, xiv, 291, 294
- Master, Mr. G. S., exhs. rubbing of Brass in Topcliffe ch., ii, 207
- Master, Rev. G., exhs. playing cards bearing scientific devices, xiii, 89
- Matcham, Mr. G., reads an essay at the Salisbury Meeting, vi, 298—His notices of remains of temples in Malta, xv, 382
- Matten, umbo of a Roman shield, fd. at, *illustr.*, xv, 55; a notice of the same, 87
- Mathews, Mr. J. H., exhs. enamelled roundell with arms of Charles I, xii, 188—Exhs. serjeants' rings, xv, 161—Exhs. an early edition of the Book of Common Prayer, xvi, 91; medals of Sir Edmondbury Godfrey, *ib.*, 175—Exhs. Roll of Arms of Ralph Lord Eure, xvii, 218; a portrait of Burke, 284—Exhs. portrait of Mary Queen of Scots, xviii, 408—Exhs. impressions of seal of Thomas, Bishop of Man, xix, 173; of the Abbey of Louth Park, *ib.*; of Sir William Eure, 174
- Mathyral, Roman remains at, vi, 399
- Matilda, the Empress, memoir on events in her history, by Rev. E. Turner, x, 302, 350
- Matlock Moor, Roman pig of lead fd. on, *illustr.*, xvi, 36
- Matlow Hill, urns and other remains fd. at, *illustr.*, ix, 228, 229, 230
- Matson ch., drawing of gold chalice and salver at, exhd., xix, 89
- Matsys, Quintin, portrait of Louis XI, by, xvii, 281
- Matthew, the Chaplain, seal of, xi, 73
- Mangham, Rev. J., his memoir on the "Maiden Way," from Birdswald into Scotland, x, 345—xi, 1, 124, 217, 345—His memoir on a Runie inscription on the Bewcastle Cross, xii, 199; presents cast of same, *ib.*—His memoir on a Runie inscription discovered at Carlisle, xiii, 383; his notices of Roman inscriptions in Cumberland, 400, 404—His memoir on the Station *per lineam valli* in Cumberland, xiv, 380—His notice of Roman inscriptions at Lanerost, xv, 158—His memoir on vestiges of the Ancient Britons and Romans in Cumberland, xvi, 379; on traces of the Anglo-Saxons and Norwegians in the same, 380
- Maule, the Rev. T. Carteret, exhs. pewter chalice and paten found at Cheam, and funeral helmet of Lord John Lumley, xxii, 92
- Mauleverer, Brass of, i, 389
- Mauleverer, family of, v, 63; Sir John and wife, Brass of, at Allerton Mauleverer, *illustr.*, v, 68
- Mauleverer, Allerton, brass in ch. of, v, 67
- Maulon, Ralph Lord Eure, Baron of, notice of a Roll of Arms, shewing his descent, xvii, 218, 271
- Mauntell, Sir Walter, and wife, Brass of, at Nether Heyford, *illustr.*, ix, 300
- Maurice, Prince, enamel portrait of, by Bone, xix, 297
- Maury, M., his visit to the Institute Meeting at Rochester, xx, 389, 397
- Mawgan in Pyder, Lanherne, or churchyard cross at, *illustr.*, x, 324—Lychnoscope in ch., *illustr.*, xi, 34—Details in, *illustr.*, xviii, 246, 247
- Mawgan in Meneage, notice of a grave, &c., of the Carminow family there, xxiii, 76
- Maximilian I, Emperor of Germany, portraits of, xvii, 281—xviii, 306
- Maxtoke Castle, photographs of, xxii, 85
- Maxtoke Castle and Priory, visit of the Institute to, xxi, 384
- Maxwell, Sir John, remarks on his decease, xxii, 377
- Mayence, Roman *acerra* fd. near, ix, 53; Rom. comb fd. at, 54—Museum of Antiq. at, xii, 178
- Mayer, Mr., purchases the Faussett

- Collection, 91, 94, 103—Exhs. gold ornaments and other objects at the Chester Meeting, xiv, 369; his address on the presentation of a mazer bowl to Lord Talbot, 378—Exhs. various enamels, xix, 283; specimens of niello, 293
- Mayfield Place, model of, x, 76
- Maynard, Sir John, miniature of, by J. Hoskins, xvii, 276; by N. Dixon, 277
- Mazer bowl, exhd. by Mr. Evelyn Shirley, ii, 195; various, mentd., 263—Of Sir W. Heathcote, fd. in the Castle of Merdon, iii, 361—Inscribed, exh. of, vi, 189—Belonging to the Cripplegate Ward, x, 244—Presented to Lord Talbot at the Chester Meeting, xiv, 378—Observations on, by Mr. Octavius Morgan, xvii, 259
- Mealy, Rev. H. R. Parry, his excavations at Segontium, iii, 69
- Meare, the Abbot's "Fish House" at, vi, 409—vii, 175, 311—x, 139; the same, *illustr.*, 140—Mr. A. Nesbit's memoir on the Manor House of Glastonbury Abbey at, x, 130; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; plans of same, 136; fire-place in, 138; window there, 139; the "Fish House" at, *ib.*; the same, *illustr.*, 140
- Meaux Cath., incised Slab of Jehan Rose and wife in, *illustr.*, ix, 384
- Mecklenburgh, Brass of a noble lady at, ix, 204
- Medcnet Haboo, Thebes, Temple of, articles of bronze and silver, fd. at, xxv, 242
- Mediaeval Art and Manufacture, proposed exhibition of, vi, 438
- Medieval Seals, Examples of, Memoirs on, by Mr. A. Way and Mr. W. S. Walford, viii, 74: x, 141, 326: xi, 367
- Medicis, Catherine de, portrait of, xvii, 276
- Mediolanum, supposed site of, vi, 399
- Megalithic remains in Malta, memoir on, xiii, 397
- Meissen, note on a bracteate coin of, x, 173—Sep. Brasses at, xi, 289
- Melancthon, copy miniature portrait of, by Bone, xix, 297
- Mélanges "d'Archeologie, d'Histoire et de Littérature" the, vi, 319
- Melbourn, bronze objects, fd. at, xi, 294—Spear-shaped weapon of flint, fd. at, xvii, 170
- Melbourne, wood carving converted into graphite, fd. at, xvi, 213
- Melcombe-Horsey ch., mural paintings in, iii, 265
- Meldreth, Rom. interments, fd. there, xiii, 291
- Melecumbe, William de, seal of, xix, 369
- Meline, Pembrokeshire, chalice and cover, formerly belonging to the ch. of, xxv, 86
- Mellor, Rev. G. B., exhs. Irish celts of stone, xix, 92
- Mells ch., painted glass in, representing St. Sitha, *illustr.*, ii, 202; seal, fd. at, 389; mural painting in, *illustr.*, 391
- Melrose, bronze medallion of an Imperial head, fd. near, xxiv, 351
- Melrose Abbey, carved roundel, fd. at, ix, 297; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*—Visit of the Institute to, xiii, 386
- Melton, Suff., buckle of Saxon work, fd. at, ix, 116; the same, *illustr.*, 117
- Melton Mowbray, Anglo-Saxon cemetery at, xxiii, 300
- Melverley, wooden chapel at, i, 161
- Memling, Hans, painting by, xvi, 206—Triptych attributed to, xxiv, 66
- Memorial, to the Secretary of State, in reference to the destruction of churches and monumental inscriptions, xi, 177, 183
- Mendip Hills, pig of lead fd. at, xi, 278; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; ancient lead-workings there, 279—Notice of a tumulus on the, xii, 89—Account of tumuli on the, by the Rev. H. M. Searth, xvi, 146
- Meninde, Coptic convent at, *illustr.*, xxiii, 18, 19
- Meon, East: mural paintings in the ch., ii, 201; memoir on, 310
- Merchiston, Napier, John, of, illustrations of coincidences between him and Sir Isaac Newton, xiv, 221; medal of, *illustr.*, 259
- Mercury, privy seal with intaglio representing, xiii, 189
- Merdon, mazer fd. in the castle of, iii, 361
- Meredith, Rev. R. F., exhs. rubbing of sep. slab of warrior at Ashington ch., viii, 319
- Mereworth Castle, notice of excavations at, xiii, 403
- Meriet, Maud, memorial of, at Combe Flory, x, 253; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Merionethshire, account of excavations at Castell y Bere, viii, 314—Vase of the British period, fd. in, xxiv, 184
- Merrifield, Mrs., her translation of Cennini's Treatise on Painting, reviewed, ii, 105
- Mertens-Schaeffhausen, Madame, the collection of Gems, &c., of, xviii, 302
- Merthyr, figure of St. Anthony fd. in the parish of, ii, 201
- Merton College, Oxford, Bursar's accounts of, ii, 137
- Merton, Edith de, seal of, *illustr.*, ii, 285
- Meryet, Sir John de, grant by, with seal of, xiii, 279

Metal doors in European churches, list of, ix, 350
 Metallurgy and mining, ancient, in Britain, essay on, by Professor Phillips xvi, 8; enumeration of relics of, by Mr. Albert Way, 22
 Metallurgical relics in Cornwall, &c., Mr. Way's notices of, &c., xxiii, 277
 Metcalfe, Mr. F. M., calls attention to threatened injury to chancel screen at Emneth, xxiii, 151
 Mettingham College, accounts of, vi, 62; seal of the chantry of, *illustr.*, 68
 Metivier, Mr., seals, in his possession, relating to the Channel Islands, xi, 192
 Mew, W. de, charter of, v, 57
 Mexico, gold ornaments from, vii, 179—Antiquities from, ix, 194
 Meyrick, Sir S. R., his letter upon a missile weapon, ii, 307
 Meyrick, Rev. E., exhibits drawings of remains, fd. near Abury, vii, 399
 Meyrick, Col., exhs. portrait of Mary Queen of Scots, xviii, 408
 Michelham Priory, notice of, xi, 81; fire-place, &c., in, *illustr.*, *ib.*; crypt there, *illustr.*, *ib.*; seal and counter-seal of, *illustr.*, *ib.*
 Middle Ages, usages of domestic life in the, memoir on, ii, 173, 258
 Middleham College, original statutes, for, xiv, 160, 276
 Mid-Lavant ch., mural paintings in, iii, 265
 Middleburgh, Holland, Westmonstre College in, v, 160
 MIDDLESEX.—The Tower of London, *illustr.*, i, 95: proposed alterations in Westminster Abbey, 166; accounts relating to the King's ships in the Thames, 278—Foundations of Rom. buildings near Thames st., London, ii, 72; condition of St. John's Gate, Clerkenwell, 89; sculpture in ivory fd. at Kilburn, 199; steel scissor-case, fd. near Seven Dials, 392; Roman coins, fd. in Oxford st., *ib.*; gold ring, fd. near Fulham, 396; notice of work on the monuments, &c., in the Temple ch., 416—Cast of iron-work from screen in Westminster Abbey, iv, 75; frontal of Altar at Westminster Abbey, 164—Palimpsest brass at Isleworth, v, 161; bronze weapons, fd. opposite Kingston, 326; fibula, found near Kingston, *illustr.*, 327—Ancient jetty, fd. on the Thames, vi, 71; plan and section of same, *ib.*; weapons, fd. near the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; Roman vessels, fd. at Old Ford, 76—Early Arabic numerals at Monkton Hadley, vii, 76; mediæval relics, fd. in

MIDDLESEX—continued

the bed of the Thames, 402—Seal of Deanery of Hengham, viii, 76—Body of Bishop Lyndwode, found at St. Stephen's, Westminster, ix, 110; remarks on the state of Royal tombs in Westminster Abbey, 194; Rom. remains, fd. at Kilburn, 387—Antiqs. fd. at Kilburn Priory, exhd., x, 65; armour from West Drayton ch., 75, 85; notice of Danes' skins on a door at Westminster Abbey, 167—Jar fd. at Ealing, xi, 72; seal of Edmonton Hundred, 379—Helmets figured in the painted chamber at Westminster, *illustr.*, xii, 20—Gold ring fd. at Wapping, xiii, 98; work on the Architectural antiqs. of St. Stephen's Chapel, Westminster, presented to the Institute, 402—Anglo-Saxon documents relating to lands in Send and Sudbury, xiv, 58; stone celt fd. on Hounslow Heath, 82; notice of a singular building at Hackney, 175; ground plan, &c., *ib.*; daggers fd. at Westminster, exhd., 178; bronze celt fd. near Staines, exhd., 279; silver cups, formerly belonging to Lyon's Inn, 296—Brass signet-ring fd. at Chiswick, *illustr.*, xv, 289—Roman coin fd. near Staines, exhd., xvi, 179—Notice of discoveries of documents, &c. near the entrance to the Chapter House, Westminster, xvii, 186; gold ring, set with onyx, fd. at St. John's Wood, 183—Bronze spear-head fd. on the bank of the Thames, xviii, 161; Ivory image of the Virgin and Infant Saviour, formerly belonging to Syon Monastery, *illustr.*, 276—Notes on the manufacture of Porcelain at Chelsea, by Mr. Franks, xix, 340, 394; Chelsea cream jug and mark of Chelsea ware, *illustr.*, 344—Processional of the house of Syon, exhd., xxi, 178—Forgeries of antiqs. in London, xxii, 168; discovery of Rom. coffin, &c., at Old Ford, 173—Mural paintings fd. in Ledfont ch., xxiii, 63; notice of a remarkable interment in Westminster Abbey, 303; *Conversazione* at the Deanery of Westminster, 307; visit of the Institute to Westminster Abbey, 312; Mr. G. Scharf's memoir on the historical paintings at Hampton Court, 319; *Conversazione* at the Rooms of the Royal Institute of British Architects, 326; prints, drawings, &c., in illustration of Westminster, &c., *ib.*; Mr. E. Foss's Essay on the Legal History of Westminster Hall, 329; visit of

MIDDLESEX—continued.

- the Institute to ch. of St. Giles, Cripplegate, 330; to Hampton Court, 331; to Fulham, *ib.*; to the Christy Museum, Westminster, 333—Fossil piece of Buck-horn and Roman coin *fd.* in the Thames embankment at Whitehall, xxiv, 76—Anglo-Saxon remains at Shepperton-on-Thames xxv, 171; tilting helm *fd.* in Westminster Abbey, 224; matrix of seal *fd.* at London bridge, 247
- Milan Cath., electrolytes from candellabrum in, xii, 97—Notice of Collars of SS. occurring at, xv, 286
- Mildenhall, bronze blade *fd.* at, xi, 414
- Miles, Mr. W., his gallery at Leigh Court, visited by the Institute, viii, 331
- Miles, Mr. P., exhs. silver inscribed ring *fd.* at King's Weston, xviii, 91.
- Milford, or Slebech Pill, grant of, by Henry VIII, xxii, 175
- Milford-hill, Wilts, flint implements *fd.* at, xxi, 243, 269
- Military Architecture, memoir on, by G. T. Clark, i, 93
- Mills, Mr., exhs. an ivory tablet, *fd.* in Chichester cath., xix, 88
- Milman, Dr., Dean of St. Paul's, London, his observations at the Cambridge Meeting, xi, 393
- Milton, North Field, Berks, gold fibula, *fd.* at, iv, 252; the same, *illustr.*, 253
- Milton ch., Mr. Freeman's lecture on, xxii, 367
- Milton Abbey, visit of the Institute to, xxii, 371
- Milton House, stone celts, *fd.* at, xv, 156
- Milton, John, seal of, *illustr.*, vi, 199; model of head of, 200—Portrait of, xiii, 189—Knife and fork, formerly in possession of his widow, *exhd.*, xiv, 89, 370; on the date of her decease, 90—Miniature of, xvii, 282; memoir on his portrait, *ib.*—Enamel portrait of, by H. P. Bone, xix, 296
- Milward, Mr. A., his memoir on the Norman Keep Towers of Coningsburgh and Richmond v, 41—His observations on Continental chs., vii, 318—His notice of Records at Malta, 369
- Mimic Entertainment, mediæval, resembling "Punch and Judy," v, 198
- Minty, Mr., comms. letter relating to murder of Duke of Buckingham, vi, 196
- Miniature Portraits, special exhibition of, xvii, 275-286
- Mining, Metallurgy and, ancient, in Britain, memoir on, xvi, 7; enumeration of relics of Roman Metallurgy in, 22
- Minster ch., rubbings of brasses in, ii, 197—vii, 90—Memoir on an effigy, *fd.* in ch.-yard, at, vi, 351; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Minster Acres, leaden disc, *fd.* at, xvii, 164
- Minster Lovell ch., perforations in walls, and plan, of, *illustr.*, iii, 393
- Mint at Shrewsbury, notice of by Mr. Hawkins, xiii, 38—At Worcester, notice of the, by the same, xix, 388—At Rochester, notice of, by the same, xx, 392—In Warwickshire, memoir on, by the same, xxii, 41
- Minto, brass to family of, ii, 89, 90
- Minty, Mr. R. G. P., his remarks on the state of St. Julian's ch., Norwich, ii, 196; on the "Strangers' Hall," at Norwich, 197—His notice of armour in St. Dunstan's, Canterbury, x, 258—His account of Roman remains at Froxfield, xii, 199, 278; exhibits bronze celt, found at Liss, 278—Exhibits a bow of horn found in Cambridgeshire, xiii, 412; ovoidal pebble, *fd.* in a barrow on Petersfield Heath, *ib.*—Remarks on a bow of horn in his possession, xiv, 284—His account of discoveries in dredging in Portsmouth Harbour, xvi, 199—His notices of monuments of the Caryll family at Harting ch., Sussex, xix, 91; exhs. a silver ring, *fd.* at Tenby, 189
- Mirror, Chinese, of bronze, *exhd.*, xv, 174
- MISCELLANEOUS NOTICES:—(The chief items only mentioned). Proposed History of Swansea, vi, 98; works at Carnarvon Castle, *ib.*; proposed work on Neath Abbey, *ib.*; on Darlington, *ib.*; on pavement at Aldborough, *ib.*; Dr. Rock's work on Ritual Antiquities, 99; works by Rev. W. L. Cutts and Rev. C. Boutell, *ib.*; by Rev. A. Hussey, 99, 212; the "Imperial Cyclopædia," 100; proposed work on the tombs at Iona, 211; Mr. Westwood's examples of Illumination, *ib.*; Rev. C. Boutell's "Christian Monuments," 212; the "Mélanges d'Archéologie, d'Histoire et de Littérature," 319; Mr. Sim's "Index to Pedigrees and Arms in the Brit. Museum," 320; Messrs. Day's work on Wilton ch., *ib.*; Mr. Carter's on Wiltshire chs., *ib.*; work on Roman remains at Cirencester, 437; on the Roman Wall, *ib.*; Mr. W. Archer on Ancient London, *ib.*; "Illustrations of Shobden church," 438; work on a late

- pageant at Ghent, *ib.*: proposed exhibition of Examples of Mediæval Art and Manufacture, *ib.*—Notes of Meetings of Local Societies, vii, 326; plan for a Church History Society, 415; work on the Towers and Spires of Churches in Great Britain, 416; the Roman Wall, *ib.*—Proposed work "Illustrations of the Choir of Lincoln Minster," ix, 124; Mr. Akerman's "Remains of Pagan Saxondom," *ib.*; proposed publication of *Crania* by Dr. Thurman and Mr. Davis, 212; Mr. Hardy's new edition of *Le Neve's Fasti*, *ib.*; Mr. C. Roach Smith's "Collectanea Antiqua," 399; the Rev. E. Trollope's Illustrations of Pompeii and Herculaneum, *ib.*: proposed publication of the Sculptured Crosses in Ireland, *ib.*
- Mitcheldever, Roman villa, &c., fd. at, iii, 160
- Michell, Rev. H., his memoir on the Monastery, v, 345
- Mitford, Roger Beitram, Lord of, seal of, *illustr.*, xiv, 180, 181.
- Mitre preserved at Beauvais, account of, xiii, 94, 139
- Mocenigo, Antonio, Doge of Venice, portrait of a daughter of, xvii, 284
- Modena, Mary of, Queen of James II, miniature of, xvii, 282; enamelled *chatelaine*, formerly belonging to, xix, 295
- "Modus Tenendi Parliamentum," treatise, by Mr. Duffus Hardy, on the, xix, 259; unique copy of a French version of, exhd. by the Earl of Winchelsea, 187, 264, 268
- Moeris, Lake, dissertation on, viii, 328—Seal representing, xxiv, 187
- Moghul Sovereigns of Persia, notices of their relations with King Edward I, viii, 45; additional observations on, 200
- Mold, gold corslet fd. at, xi, 59; the same, *illustr.*, xiv, 292
- Molyneux, Mr. F., his notice of mediæval remains at Beaudesert, xx, 198; exhs. pottery and relics fd. in Cannock Chase, *ib.*—His notice of mediæval remains there, xxi, 391
- Monaghan county, antiquities found in, ii, 307
- Monasterboice, crosses at, *illustr.*, v, 242
- Monastery, ancient plan of St. Gall's, Switzerland, v, 85
- Monkton Priory ch., Pembrokeshire, noticed, ix, 161
- Monk, George, Duke of Albemarle, miniature of, xvii, 277
- Monkstot, bronze spur fd. at, i, 249
- Monkton Down, notice of excavations on, x, 356
- Monkton Farleigh, seal found at, v, 166
- Monkton Hadley, early Arabic numerals at, vii, 76
- MONMOUTHSHIRE: condition of Llantony Abbey, ii, 82; notice of work on Antiquities of Caerleon, 417—Coffin lids at St. Pierre, near Chepstow, v, 164; formation of Caerleon Antiquarian Association, 167—Notice of Rom. antiqs. at Caerleon, viii, 157; Roman remains fd. near Chepstow, 333—Forked arrow-heads fd. at Machen Place, ix, 118; chalice from Christ's ch., Monmouth, 291; the same, *illustr.*, 290; heraldic pavement tile from Monmouth, 298—Roman tomb found at Caerwent, xii, 76; plan of, *ib.*; section, 77; leaden disc fd. at Newport, 89; silver cup fd. there, 192; mosaic pavement at Caerwent, 275—Notice of excavations at Caerwent, xiii, 91; communication from French Authorities as to same, 99—Seal for the Chancery of Monmouth, fd. in the Monnow, xiv, 55; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*: traces of Roman potteries near Chepstow, 276; rubbing of inscribed brass plate in the ch. of Usk, exhd., 289; discourse on St. Mellon's ch. 353; bronze spear-head, fd. near Cardiff, exhd., 357—Barrow at Penhow, excavated, xviii, 71—Effigy of a lady at Abergavenny, xix, 27; Roman enamels, fd. at Caerleon, 279; Catalogue, by Mr. Lee, of the Museum there, 302—Steel die of the official seal of John Morgan of Tredegar, as Lord Lieut., xxv, 166
- Monmouth, notice of a tumulus near, vii, 188—Decorative tile fd. at, x, 13—Roman antefix of terra cotta fd. near, xiii, 188—Seal of Edw. IV for his Chancery of, *illustr.*, xiv, 55—Notices of a singular custom there regarding baptism, &c., xvi, 88
- Monmouth, Geoffry of, notices of his "Historia Britonum," viii, 281; xv, 299
- Monmouth, the Duke of, enamel port. of, by Zincke, xvii, 285; another, 286—Supposed sword of, xxi, 62, 90
- "Mons Meg" at Edinburgh, Mr. Hewitt's memoir on, x, 25
- Monson, Lord, remarks on his decease, xx, 401
- Monstrance, &c., exhibited, xxv, 95
- Mont St. Michel, Normandy, memoir on cannon at, xxi, 90—General Lefroy's account of two ancient English cannon there, xxii, 137; view of, *ib.*; gateway at, *illustr.*, 143

- Montacute, iron weapons *fd. near*, i, 165; blade of iron weapon, *fd. nr.*, *illustr.*, *ib.*—Seal of the Priory of, *illustr.*, ii, 272
- Montacute, armorial bearings of, *illustr.*, iii, 277—William de, Earl of Salisbury, escutcheon of, ix, 385
- Montalto, De, memoir on, xv, 236
- Monte Cassino Monastery, protest against threatened destruction of, xiii, 152, 299
- Montespan, Madame de, miniatures of, xvii, 277, 279
- Montezuma, gold cup of, *exhd.* xviii, 181
- Montfort, Simon de, incised slab of, at Carcassonne, xii, 280—Mr. Freeman's memoir on, xix, 378
- Montmajour, plan of crypt at, xviii, 111; interior of the same, *illustr.*, 113
- Montpensier, the Duchesse de, miniature, of, xvii, 279
- Monumental Inscriptions, Treatise on the Preservation of, i, 135; destruction of, at Yarmouth, 136
- Monuments, Historical, in France, notice of the Meeting of the Society for the preservation of, iii, 361
- Monza, the Broletto at, *illustr.*, xii, 305—Notices by Mr. W. Burges on the gifts of Queen Theodelinda to the church of, xiv, 8, 173; drawing of Queen Theodelinda's silver hen at, 280; impression from intaglio there, *ib.*
- Moody, Mr. H., his memoir on the Domesday of Wiltshire, vi, 303—His "Notes and Essays" announced, vii, 215
- "Moon, The," notice of a state lantern at Chichester, known as, xii, 374; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Moore, Lady H., *exhs.* stylus, *fd.* at Frittenden, v, 161
- Moore, General, *exhs.* a gold fibula, *fd.* in Ireland, xxiv, 350
- Moore, Mr. Joseph, *comms.* notice of gad-whip tenure, at Broughton, vi, 175—*Comms.* notice of barrow there, viii, 199; his remarks on Bridgwater ch., 335; examination of barrows at Broughton, 341; ground-plan, 342; urns, &c., *fd.*, 344, 345—His remarks on Oriol windows, xx, 73
- Moore, Mr. Robert, *exhs.* an Irish handbell, enclosed in a case, or shrine, xx, 76
- Moorish vessels of metal and other objects, *exhd.*, vi, 296
- "Moot Lowe," barrow so called, report on, i, 247
- Moraunt, William, seal of, showing a manor house, *illustr.*, i, 219
- Morayshire, bronze spear *fd.* in, xiii, 413
- Morden, John, sep. Brass of, at Emberton, vii, 72
- More, Sir Antonio, enamel portrait of, by Bone, xix, 297
- More, Sir Thomas, seal of, xi, 191—Portrait of a son of, by Holbein, xvii, 281—Gold enamelled girdle-pendant of, xix, 292; his pectoral cross ornamented with niello, 336
- Moreton ch., appeal for preservation of painted glass in, xiii, 275
- Moreton Corbet, visit of the Institute to, xii, 385
- Moreton, North, notice of painted glass in the church of, and its repair, xviii, 152
- Morgan, Mr. C. Octavius, exhibits a series of ancient watches, vi, 286; *exhs.* collection of chargers, &c. of latten and brass, 295—Exhibits Limoges and Chinese enamels, &c., vii, 89, 197; exhibits portion of dagger, clasp-knife and carved box-wood, 197; his notice of a silver cup with arms of Rodney, 298—*Exhs.* silver salt-cellar, viii, 196; various rings, turnery, &c., 206; his remarks upon the President's Address, 210; refers to mazers, 214; *exhs.* a series of *viatoria* or sun-dials, 320; his observations on early plate-marks, 330—His remarks on the desecration of graves, ix, 111; *exhs.* forked arrow-heads, found at Machen Place, 118; his treatise on Assay-Marks, 125, 231, 313; notices of early church plate, 289; *exhs.* Chinese vessels of bronze, 298; remarks on his collection of spoons, 301; *exhs.* silver ornament in form of a tower, 302—His Table of Assay-Marks on plate, x, 33; exhibits a green-glazed vessel, 67; a table clock and watch, *ib.*; Cingalese MS., *ib.*; French bonbonnière, *ib.*; his remarks on metal work in Germany, 160; a jug of French ware, 165; dish of English manufacture, *ib.*; silver-box containing counters engraved by Pass, *ib.*; chalice and paten from Locominster, 243; remarks on the plate belonging to Cripplegate Ward, 244; arrow-heads and objects of flint from America, 260; specimen of Nuremberg ware, *ib.*; early watch and table clock, *ib.*—His observations on stone implements, xi, 169; exhibits brass mould for Agnus Dei, 180; document with seals of Cologne and its Guilds, 298—His notice of Roman tomb at Caerwent, xii, 76; *exhs.* leaden disc with lion rampant, *fd.* at Newport, 89; brass æolipile, *ib.*;

MS. Chronicle of Strasburg, 190 ; episcopal ring of silver, 195 ; lanterns of earthenware and metal, *ib.* ; portable sun-dials, 195, 286 ; enamelled watch, 203 ; his notice of Mosaic pavement at Caerwent, 275 ; pierced leaden quarries from Ely, 286 ; portrait of Seifrid Pfingz in wax, 296 ; rush-candlestick, *ib.* ; French and Italian pottery, *ib.*—His account of Roman remains discovered at Caerwent, xiii, 91 ; exhs. ancient clocks, 97 ; model of Sawston Hall, 98 ; portable dial and pedometer, 280 ; Papal ring, 290 ; silver poringer, 297 ; Gothic reliquary of copper gilt, *ib.* ; ecclesiastical and other rings, *ib.*—Exhs. various astrolabes, xiv, 96, 289 ; silver ring and reliquaries, 96 ; collection of Papal rings, 177 ; his notices of appliances for "Eating and Drinking," 285 ; exhs. a silver talisman, 288 ; a collection of astronomical and other instruments, *ib.* ; impression of an inscribed brass plate at Usk, 289 ; his observations on the Art of Watchmaking, 353—Exhibits ecclesiastical and other rings, xv, 88 ; Cingalese MS. and stylus, *ib.* ; silver mounted cocoa-nut with arms of Nassau, 173 ; jewelled pectoral ornament, 174 ; Oriental and Venetian metal work, 283 ; mediæval girdle, 289—Contributes rings, &c. to the Bath Museum, xv, 370—His remarks on gilt leather hangings, xvi, 178 ; on a quadrant with badge of Richard II, 180 ; on a Sutton's quadrant, 181 ; exhs. ring of Pope Paul II, *ib.* ; enamelled casket with Bacchanalian subjects, 207 ; pewter vessels made at Nuremberg, 212 ; a pitched wooden tankard, *ib.* ; ecclesiastical and other rings, 362—His remarks on the opening of a new Session, xvii, 54 ; on ancient plate, mazer bowls, &c., 259 ; on forms of spoons, 269 ; exhibits parcel gilt salt-cellar, Apostle and other spoons, &c., 265 ; German Guild tankards, cups, 266 ; chamberlain keys, *ib.* ; curious double key, *ib.* ; miniatures of Mary of Modena, &c., 282—His observations on the commencement of a new Session, xviii, 66 ; his notice of a barrow in Monmouthshire, 71 ; exhs. rings, 78 ; enamelled purse, *ib.* ; Flemish hand-bell, 91 ; his remarks on Lord Braybrooke's decease, 146 ; diminutive clock, 169 ; needlework, lace, purses, embroidery, and letter-book, 189 ; his remarks on church "res-

torations," 275 ; his notices of bronze hand-bells, 277 ; exhs. gems and antique pastes, 304 ; his observations at the opening of the Peterborough Meeting, 378 ; exhs. collection of Papal rings and chamberlain's keys, 409—his observations at the commencement of a Session, xix, 76 ; exhs. a Chinese seal of agate, 83 ; his observations on Mr. Newton's work on the Antiquities of Halicarnassus, 166 ; exhs. various specimens of enamel, 283, 287, 293, 297 ; a baldric with Italian armorial bearings, 293, 331 ; a series of watches in enamelled cases, 293 ; Chinese enamels, 300 ; oriental laver and ewer of brass, 365—His remarks on the commencement of a new Session, xx, 72 ; on the Castle of Dinas Brân, *ib.* ; exhs. an illuminated service-book from Tredegar, 78 ; steel locks and a *brûquet*, 201 ; contributes to the Exhibition of Ivories, 367 ; his remarks on ivory *rappoirs* for snuff, 370 ; his observations on "crackled" flints, 372 ; exhs. a miniature of Charles Louis, Elector of the Rhine, and his Consort, 377—Exhs. Indian silver objects, xxi, 101 ; exhs. an Arabic quadrant, dial, and jewel of the Danish Order of the the Elephant, xxi, 273—Exhs. cylinder of the Babylonian period, xxii, 75 ; cameo of St. George, *ib.* ; exhs. German keys of office, miniature in wax of Seifrid Pfingz von Henfenfeld, miniatures of Alice Lady Lisle, Charles II, and James II, 168 ; his remarks on cracked porcelain, 174—His observations on Roman baths at Caerwent, xxiii, 67 ; on a Mosaic pavement at Caerleon, 74 ; on the threatened destruction of Monte Cassino monastery, 155 ; exhs. a Dutch silver prize-whip, 235—His observations on the restoration of the portrait of Richard II, xxiv, 70 ; exhs. chalice and paten, belonging to the parish of Nettlecombe, 73 ; his observations on Roman roof-tiles, 181 ; on the monumental effigies of the Plantagenets at Fontevault, 183, 185 ; his observations on Mr. Hawkins's decease, 278—Exhibits enamelled miniatures, xxv, 93 ; snuff-box recording victories of Frederic the Great, 94 ; two rings of *pietra dura* work in relief and other articles, 94 ; remarks on ancient spoons, 151 ; exhibition of various articles by, 166, 346, 247 ;

- Morland, Mr. George, exhs. *Gibecière* of velvet, xviii, 188—Exhibits an enamelled triptych, &c., xix, 289
- Morland, Mr. W. C., exhs. embroidered cushion-cover, xxi, 266
- Morle, Sir Rob., warrant for payment to him, temp. Edw. III, vii, 85
- "Morning Stars" in the arsenals in Switzerland, xxv, 85, 143
- Morrell, Mr. W. Wilberforce, his memoir on the Askes of Aughton, xxv, 170
- Morris, Mr. G., remarks on his decease, xvii, 352
- Morris, Mr. J. P., his description of the bone-caves of Curtemell, xxv, 324
- Mortara, the Count, his remarks at the Winchester Meeting, ii, 322
- Mortimer, Sir Hugh de, seal of, xx, 185
- Mortimer, Roger, Inventory of his effects, xv, 354
- Mortimer, Mr., contributes flint and stone weapons, &c. to the Museum at Kingston-upon-Hull, xxiv, 382
- Mortimer, Ralph de, Charter of to the Monks of Worcester, with *illustr.*, of Seal, xxv, 145
- Morton, reception of the Institute by the Mayor of Carlisle at, xvi, 375
- Morton, Cardinal, Dr. Hook's memoir on, xxii, 370
- Morton Folliott, St. Mary's chapel, seal of, *illustr.*, vi, 35
- Mortuary "house-urns," xiii, 273
- Morville ch., font in, *illustr.*, xii, 209; capital in, *illustr.*, 210
- Mosaics, Wyatt's Specimens of, noticed, vi, 92
- Moscardo Museum, bronze implement from the, *illustr.*, vi, 391
- Moseley, Sir Oswald, exhs. silver seal of Grammar School at Rolleston, vi, 292
- Mostyn, Sir Pyers, Bart., exhs. chasuble and other vestments from the Escorial, xviii, 187
- "Mother-o'-pearl," used in mediæval goldsmith's work, xiv, 14
- Moule, Rev. H., his observations on Maiden Castle, xxii, 354; on Fordington ch., 367; contributes "Kimmeridge coal money" to the Dorchester Museum, 380
- Moultrie, Mr. Gerard, comms. notice of tumulus at Ryton-upon-Dunsmoor, v, 217, 328; comms. pottery, found near Rugby, 328—His notices of antiqs. in Arran, x, 59
- Mounecaux, William, deed with seal of, xi, 298
- Mounts' Bay, Mr. Rogers' memoir on ancient remains *id.* at, xx, 64; view of Coast of, *ib.*; ovens or fire-places *id.* there, *illustr.*, 65, 66
- Mozley, Rev. T., exhs. seal of Sub-dean of Chichester, ii, 210
- Muhammad II, memoir on the great Cannon of, xxv, 249, 261
- Mull, Isle of, Druidical Circle in, v, 217; view of the same and plan, 218
- Mullion ch., details in, *illustr.*, xviii, 334
- Mummy from Thebes, exhd. by Mr. Pettigrew, i, 281
- Muncaster, the Lord, remarks on his decease, xix, 398
- Munch, M., his remarks on Runic inscriptions in the Isle of Man, vii, 314
- Munich, brank, or instrument of torture at, *illustr.*, xx, 81; figures on Samian ware *fd.* near, *illustr.*, 337
- Munn, Rev. G. S., his communications as to churches, &c. in Worcestershire, ii, 90; comms. drawing of early sculpture at Leigh ch., *ib.*; of monuments at Bredon ch., *ib.*; and the "Gesten Hall," Worcester, 91
- Munster, Mr., exhs. bookbindings, xviii, 288; Roman cameo, 305
- Murch, Mr. Jerom, his observations at the Bath Meeting, xv, 364; contributes objects to the Museum, 370
- Murchison, Sir R., exhs. several German miners' axes, xix, 174; choice specimens of enamel from the Museum of Practical Geology, 279, 281, 298, 300—Exhs. a bronze armlet, *fd.* at Stoke Prior, xx, 200
- Murphy, Mr. D. B., exhs. white porcelain seal, vii, 403
- Murray, Mr., exhs. medallion portrait of Cromwell, xviii, 91
- Murray, Notices of the family of, and their memorials in Dunfermline Abbey, xiii, 397
- Murrhard, St. Walderich's, capital at, *illustr.*, i, 408
- Murston, bronze celts, &c. found at, xxi, 171
- Murton, Mr., contributes objects to the Museum formed at Rochester, xx, 384
- Museum, *Abnwick Castle*, visited by the Institute, ix, 369
- *Antiquaries* of Scotland, proposal for its extension, vi, 209
- *Architectural*, formed, x, 79, 160
- *British*, MSS. in, i, 27, 35, 48, 64, 152, 301—Celts from the, iv, 329, 330—Antiquities preserved in, vi, 52, 113, 387, 410, 411—Golden patera from Agrigentum, vii, 10; tablet from Lord Belmore's Coll., 11; MS. of the Gospels, 22; bronze arrowheads in, 281; opening of British Room, 296; Rom. oculist's stamps in, 359; Egyptian relics presented to by Lord Northampton,

- 384—Gold ornaments from the Brumell Coll., described, viii, 35 ; gold armlet in Payne Knight's Coll., 38 ; Rom. portrait in glass, 176 ; Anglo-Saxon relics, 175 ; enamelled crucifix, 196 ; specimen of Bow porcelain, 201 ; Egyptian relics, temp. Amenophis III, 396—Gold ring found near Peterborough, xiii, 87 ; ivory sculpture presented by the Dean of Llandaff, 88 ; matrices of Customer's seals, 196 ; Roman enamel, pilgrim's signs, &c., in Mr. Roach's collections, 287 ; recent acquisitions noticed, 395—Antiqs. from Kertch deposited there by Dr. McPherson, xiv, 69, 199, 201 ; bronze celt, fd. in the Crimea, there, 91 ; bronze sword-hilt and scabbard, found at Worton, Lancashire, *ib.* ; fragments of the gold corslet fd. at Mold, 292 ; inscribed tablet found at Benwell, on the Roman wall, there preserved, 359 ; *illustr.*, 358—Roman umbo, found at Garstang, xv, 55 ; nail, found at Stanwick, Yorkshire, 85 ; four bracelets recently acquired, 87 ; antiqs. fd. at Kirkby Thore, *ib.* ; glass armlets from India, 160 ; glass armlets, fd. in Sussex and in Ireland, *ib.* ; stone celt from Sardis, 178 ; signet-ring of Mary Stuart, 252—Rom. pigs of lead there preserved, xvi, 24, 26, 28 ; ingot of bronze from Livonia, 39 ; pig of lead from Spain, 40 ; bronze capsule or arm-purse, fd. at Hoddam, 84 ; gold armlet, fd. at Kertch, 181, 364 ; one of the Coway stakes, 203—Brass standard weights with the Royal arms there preserved, xvii, 165 ; stone celts, fd. in London, 170 ; celt from Babylonia, *ib.* ; matrices of seals of the Fraternity of St. Thomas at Rome, 253—Gold Byzantine ring, ornamented with niello, there, xviii, 325, gold ring, fd. nr. Peterborough, 326 ; ring with inscription partly in runes, 327 ; Ethelwulf's ring, *ib.* ; examples of the art of Niello, 331, 333, 336 ; Saxon antiqs., fd. in Kent, 339 ; Irish bells of sacred character, *ib.* ; vase of Chelsea porcelain, 347 ; urn fd. at Appleford, Berks, 365—Moiety of stone mould for casting weapons of metal, xx, 76, 170 ; bronze armlet in, 200 ; Samian ware, 338 ; recent additions to, 399—Pig of lead presented xxiii, 63
- Caen, i, 82
- Carlsruhe, notice of, xx, 142
- Cirencester, established by Earl Bathurst, Professor Buckman's account of, xiv, 354
- Corporation of London, Catalogue of Antiquities noticed, viii, 115
- Copenhagen, National Antiquities, iii, 241 ; xvi, 140—Gold ring, fd. in Yorkshire, there, xix, 327
- *Disneorum* notice of, vi, 83—
- Le Mans, mentioned, i, 82
- Metz, mentioned, iii, 364
- Norwich, Catalogue of Antiquities there, x, 374
- Practical Geology, enamel there, described, viii, 63—German miners' axes there, xix, 174 ; enamels from, exhd., 279, 281, 298, 300
- Strasburgh, notice of, xx, 114
- Royal Irish Academy, bronze celt in, viii, 91 ; collections of drawings from exhd. at Bristol, 325—Notice of Catalogue of, xiv, 296
- Treves, mentioned, iii, 365 ; xx, 156
- Musgrave, Rev. G., exhs. drawings of the Plantagenet effigies at Fontevrault, xxiv, 185
- Myers, Mr. A., exhs. sculpture in Ivory, Persian tiles, &c., xxv, 217
- Mylor ch., doorway of, *illustr.* ix, 318
- Myton, crystal of quartz, fd. at, *illustr.*, ix, 179 ; bronze fibula, fd. at, *illustr.*, *ib.*

N.

- Nanfant, Sir Humfrey, document relating to ; xii, 292 ; seal of, *illustr.*, 293
- Nanson, Mr. J., his memoir on the Ordinances, Bye-laws, &c. of Carlisle, xvi, 371
- Nantwich, ch., memoir on, xiv, 389 ; visit of the Institute to, *ib.*
- Naples, Roman lamp incrustated with spar, fd. near, *illustr.*, vii, 336
- Napier, Mr. M., his memoir on the Progress and Prospects of Science in Scotland, xiii, 386 ; xiv, 221
- Napier, John, of Merchistoun, medal of, *illustr.*, xiv, 259
- Napoleon I, rifle formerly belonging to, exhd., xxi, 266
- Napoleon III, address voted to him by the Committee of the Institute respecting the Plantagenet effigies at Fontevrault, presented by Mr. Burt through the English Ambassador at Paris, xxiv, 267
- Nardon, enamel by (?), xvi, 207
- Nash, Mr. D. W., his memoir on the Kassiteros of the Greeks, viii, 331
- Nassau, Prince of, silver-mounted cocoonut with his arms, xv, 173
- Nassau, Engelbert of, xvii, 281
- National Antiquities in the British

- Museum, Mr. Franks' memoir on additions to the Collection of, x, 1; xi, 23
- Naughten, Mr. R., exhs. drawing of armilla and silver signet-ring, fd. near Inverness, vii, 462
- Naworth castle, visit of the Institute to, xvi, 375
- Neagh, Lough, cross at Arboe on the shore of, i, 383
- Neale, Mr. T. C., exhibits Flemish jug, fd. at Butley Priory, i, 158; earthen vessel, fd. at Chelmsford, 165
- Neale, Mr. A., his notices of antiqs. in Portland, x, 60
- Neath, plan of the castle, iii, 276; tiles fd. at the Abbey of, *illustr.*, 277; seal of the Abbey of, *illustr.*, *ib.*—Abbey, proposed work on, vi, 98
- Neaves, Lord, his memoir on the Ossianic Controversy, xiii, 333; receives the Institute at a *conversazione*, 386; his remarks on antiqs. in Orkney, 390—His memoir on the Ossianic Controversy, contd., xiv, 25—His observations at the Peterborough Meeting, xviii, 408—Proposes vote of thanks to Lord Leigh, xxi, 391—His observations at Canford Manor, xxii, 269
- Neckarsteinach ch., effigy of Ulrich Landschaden in, *illustr.*, ii, 215
- Needlework, mediæval, exhd. by Lord Willoughby De Broke, vi, 290, *see* "Embroidery"
- Negropont, iron head-piece found in, *illustr.*, xii, 21
- Neish, Mr. J., exhs. gold signet-ring, xxi, 186
- Nelson, Rev. G. M., exhs. ring, fd. at Hempton, vii, 402—Exhs. a perfume bottle, xiii, 105; a gold inscribed ring, fd. at Lamborne, *ib.*—Exhs. bronze ewer from Lombardy, xv, 289—Remarks on his decease, xvii, 351
- Nelson, Mr., his notice of jars fd. in the church of St. Peter, Mancroft, Norwich, xii, 276—Exhs. the ancient bindings of Domesday Book, &c., xviii, 184; gloves given by Chas. I to Bishop Juxon, 291
- Nesbitt, Mr. Alex., his notice of leaden font at Brookland, vi, 159; comms. notice of tile monuments at Lingfield, 176; comms. notice of slab at Bishopstone, 186; comms. notice of slab at Tickhall, 187; his notice of a *gutturium*, fd. in Scotland, 285; exhs. casts of Irish sculpture, 289; his notice of the Abbot's "fish house" at Meare, 409—His notices of the "manor-house," &c. at Meare, vii, 175, 311; of Flemish Brasses at Rye and Hastings, 189—On Brass at Cracow, viii, 194; on Brasses at Breslau, 201; on Staff of Ruler of the Choir at Cologne, 204—Exhs. rubbings of incised slabs at Cracow and Laon, ix, 113; of altar-cloth at Soest, Westphalia, 188; incised slab at Bamberg, 190; sep. Brasses at Paderborn, Lübeck, &c., 201; his memoir on bronze doors of Gnesen Cath., 213, 339; his notice of sep. Brasses at Lübeck, 294; incised slabs in France, 383—His memoir on Manor House at Meare, x, 130; notice of the shrine of St. Manchan, 157; exhs. rubbings of sep. Brasses in Germany, 168; in Poland, 248; notices of bronze arm belonging to Mr. Fountaine, 241; exhibits bronze female bust, 262; his composition for moulding objects, *ib.*; exhs. incised slab from Cyprus, 362; casts of stone moulds in the Hotel de Cluny, Paris, 365; rubbings of alabaster slab at Ledbury, 367—His account of sep. Brasses at Erfurt, Breslau, and Cracow, xi, 170; exhibits casts of ivory carvings, 180; his notice of Brasses at Meissen and Lübeck, 289; contributes casts of ivories to the Cambridge Museum of the Institute, 394; his memoir on Brick Architecture in Germany, 396—His notice of the Dunvegan cup, xii, 79; exhibits casts from sculpture in ivory, 87, 97, 291; electro-types from candelabrum at Milan Cathedral, 97; rubbing from incised slab at Carcasonne, 280—His notice of sepulchral Brasses at Verden and Brunswick, xiii, 82; exhs. casts from ivory sculptures at Goodrich Court, &c., 96; penannular bronze brooch and bi-cornute pin, found in Ireland, 183—His memoir on an engraved brass triptych at Susa, xiv, 207—His notice of an engraved brass triptych at Susa, xv, 79—His notice of slabs and monuments in Bosbury ch., xvi, 84; of slabs at Laon, *illustr.*, 304; exhs. damascened metal work, 361; an ewer with Arabic inscriptions, 362; a saucer-shaped vessel of silver, probably Oriental, *ib.*—His remarks on Brasses of Bishops of Lübeck, xvii, 168; exhibits miniatures of Charles VI, Emperor of Germany, 284—Exhs. Italian embroidered linen altar-cloth, xviii, 187; Italian book-binding, 283—Exhs. portion of a casket, ornamented with sculptured plates of bone or ivory, xxiv, 283
- Nether Hall, Roman altar fd. at, *illustr.*, viii, 110

Nether Pillerton, enamel fd. at, *illustr.* vii, 78

Netherclift, Mr. F., exhs. a copy of the Magna Carta de Forestis, xx, 201

Netherlands, leaden *ampulla*, or pilgrim's badge fd. in the, *illustr.*, xvii, 68; view of Nimeguen ch., xviii, 106

Netherlands, Clara Eugenie, Governess of the, miniature of, exhd., xvc, 158

Nctley Abbey, Hants, condition of, ii, 81

Nettlecombe, chalice and paten belonging to the parish of, exhd., xxiv, 73

Nettleham, bronze objects fd. at, xviii, 159

Nettledsted ch. painted glass in, xxi, 166

Nettleton, jetton fd. at, vi, 183

Nevers, Anglo-Saxon cross at, iii, 70; the same, *illustr.*, 71—Cross of St. Brynach at, v, 336

Neville family, seals of the, xvii, 174

Neville, R. A., 2nd Lord Braybrooke, miniature of, xvii, 279

Neville, Hon. R. C., notice of British coins in his Cabinet, found in Essex, 115; exhibits ancient weapons, 255—Communicates particulars of skin on Hadstock ch. doors, v, 188; communicates iron ring, found at Hildersham, 227; his "Antiqua Explorata" and "Sepulchra Exposita," noticed, 235—His memoir on Roman remains at Ickleton and Chesterford, vi, 14, 69; comms. gold ornament, fd. at Thaxted, 57; his memoir on Roman remains at Weycock, 114, 192; exhs. pendant of bronze, 180; exhs. Roman antiqs., fd. in Essex, 188; exhs. Rom. chain or scourge of bronze, 197; exhibits bronze sword, found in the Thames, and other objects, 198—Exhibits Roman intaglio, found at Chesterford, vii, 77; notices of his collection of antiquities, 82, 139; exhs. bronze Ang.-Sax. fibulae, 87; Roman urns in his museum, 139; exhs. Roman and mediæval rings, found at Chesterford, Bury St. Edmunds, Weston, York, and Wimbish, and in the Thames, 195, 389; remarks on Roman construction fd. at Hadstock, 393—His account of a Roman villa at Hadstock, with *illustr.*, viii, 27; exhs. British coin, fd. at Saffron Walden, 91; exhs. gold and silver ornaments, fd. in Ireland, 205; exhs. *crania*, fd. at Little Wilbraham, 424—His memoir on excavations at the Fleam Dyke, ix, 226; exhs. coins fd. there, 296; supports suggestions of Lord Talbot as to Treasure Trove, 382; reports excavations at Ashdon, *ib.*; his "Saxon Obsequies" noticed, 395

—His investigations of Roman remains in the county of Essex, x, 11; his notices of a kiln for pottery at Ashdon, 21, 78; plan and section, 22; his observations at the December Meeting, 59; exhibits drawings of fresco paintings, found at Hadstock, 61; Roman drain-pipe, fd. at York, *ib.*; bronze armlet and ring, found at Wenden, 170; palstaves, celts, &c. from the Stow Collection, *ib.*; his memoir on Rom. pottery, found in Cambridgeshire and Essex, 224; his notice of an inscribed signet-ring, fd. at Colchester, 350; his notice of excavations at Wenden, 357—His notices of a Sax. cemetery, fd. on Linton Heath, xi, 51, 95; notices of antiquities in his museum, seal of a Prior of Bilsington, 61; gold ring, fd. at Easton, *ib.*; of Roman villa at Wenden, 77; coin of Cunobeline, fd. at Wenden, 78; silver ring, fd. at Great Chesterford, 79; his memoir on the Anglo-Saxon cemetery at Linton Heath, 95; leaden birds in his Museum, 179; memoir on ancient Cambridgeshire, 207, 392; notices of pits, of the Roman period, containing iron implements, &c. at Chesterford, 278; exhibits Greek medallion of Caracalla, 294; bronze antiquities, fd. at Melbourn, *ib.*; drawing of piscina at Wenden, 298; communicates seal of Margaret de Neville, 370; the same, *illustr.*, 371; contributes objects to the Cambridge Museum of the Institute, 394; receives the Institute at Audley End, 399—Exhs. impression of seal, xii, 89; his notices of Roman shafts and rems. fd. at Chesterford, 109; pottery, bronze antiq., &c., fd. there, 180; 193; silver ring, fd. at Kingston Lacy, 193; exhs. relics of bronze and mediæval rings of silver, 193, 194; Roman rem., fd. at Takeley, 197; his remarks on Treasure Trove, 200—His memoir on Roman antiqs. fd. at Great Chesterford, xiii, 1; his observations on a new Session, 81; exhs. a bronze fibula, fd. at Chesterford, 86; Samian ware, crystal fork and spoon, &c., *ib.*; British coin, fd. near the Fleam Dyke, 87; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; gold signet-ring, 90; Greek or Russo-Greek seal, fd. at Maldon, 98; his notices of a Roman cemetery excavated at Great Chesterford, 171, 409; exhs. bronze fibula, fd. at Great Chesterford, 188; exhs. a Roman dio of bone, found in Herts, 287;

- his notice of a Roman interment at Meldreth, 291; exhibits gold ring, with a rebus, 297; bronze spoon, found at Chesterford, 413; iron spears, *fd.* at Finchinbrook, *ib.*—His notices of Roman remains, *fd.* in Essex, xiv, 63; exhs. a diminutive bronze bird, *fd.* with Roman remains and other relics, *ib.*, 71; Roman urns and silver brooches, *fd.* at Gt. Chesterford, 85; exhibits gold ornament, *fd.* in Ireland, 176; stone maul, or pestle, found near Andley End, 357; selection of rings, *ib.*; exhs. collection of rings and silver ornaments at the Chester Meeting, 370—His notice of researches at Great Chesterford, xv, 84; armlet of Kimmeridge coal *fd.* there, *ib.*
- Neville, Henry, miniature of, xvii, 279
- Neville, Margaret de, seal of, xi, 370; *illustr.*, 371
- New College, Oxford, the Rev. the Warden of, his remarks at the Winchester Meeting, ii, 304—Remarks on his decease, xvii, 351
- New College, Oxford, memoir on the painted glass at, ix, 29, 120
- New Forest, the, pottery *fd.* in, *illustr.*, x, 8, 81
- New Grange, chambered tumulus at, xxii, 87
- Newark ch., sep. Brass at, xi, 191
- Newarke Priory, enamelled armorial escutcheon, *fd.* at, *illustr.*, iii, 79—part of frame of pouch, *fd.* at, xi, 80
- Newborough ch., rubbing from a cross in, viii, 101
- Newcastle on Tyne, intended destruction of church in, i, 70; the same demolished, 157; discoveries in church of St. Nicholas, 249; the Keep of the Castle, *illustr.*, 97—Proposed restoration of the Norman Keep, &c. at, iv, 82; the Society of Antiquaries there, and the Castle, 162; notes on the Keep at, 365—Chosen as the place for the Annual Meeting, viii, 335—Address of the Mayor and Corporation to the Institute, ix, 361; report of the Annual Meeting at, 361-380; memoir on the ancient topography of, 372; vote of thanks to the Mayor, &c., 379, 380—Missing crossier-head there, *fd.*, xiii, 85
- Newcastle, Society of Antiquaries of, exht. flint arrow-heads, found in Durham and Northumberland, xvii, 60; exht. bronze blade, *fd.* at Carham, 75; exht. bronze socketed celt *fd.* at Holeside, *ib.*; another from Chester-le-Street, *ib.*; leaden disc, *fd.* in Durham, 164
- Newchurch, in Romney Marsh, seal of, v, 166
- Newenden, Roman remains at, v, 229
- Newhaven, the church, *illustr.*, vi, 138—Notice of Roman remains near, ix, 285
- Newington, the Rev. Frank, exhibits drawings of stone with cavities, as supposed, for holy oil, &c., *fd.* at Wool Church, xxii, 339
- Newman, Mr., exhs. sculptured mirror-cases of ivory, xxiii, 66; a work in terra-cotta, *ib.*
- Newmarch, Mr. C., his observations on Roman remains at Cirencester, vi, 396; exhs. Roman armillæ from Cirencester, 410; his proposed publication on Corinium, 437—Exhibits drawings of tessellated pavements at Cirencester, vii, 77, 309
- Newmarket Heath, report of excavations of tumuli on, iii, 255
- Newnham, sword, of the time of Henry VIII. called "King John's sword," preserved at, xxii, 340
- Newnham Murren ch., perforations in walls of, *illustr.*, iii, 304
- Newport, Isle of Wight, notice of Roman remains, *fd.* near, xix, 168—Locket with hair of Princess Elizabeth, *fd.* at, xxiii, 74
- Newport, Mon., leaden disc, *fd.* at, xii, 89; silver cup, *fd.* at, 192
- Newstead, Roxburghshire, portion of slab with symbols, *fd.* at, *illustr.*, xiii, 203
- Newton ch., carved stone at, *illustr.*, i, 411
- Newton-Arlosh ch., ground-plan of, xvi, 321
- Newton Solney, Mr. Hewitt's memoir on effigies of the De Sulneys at, vii, 360; the same, *illustr.*, 361, 366
- Newton, Wold, Brit. urns, *fd.* at, vi, 184
- Newton, Sir Isaac, memoir on, coincidences between him and Napier of Merchistoun, xiv, 221—Intaglio portrait of, xviii, 304
- Newton, Mr. C. T., his discourse at Wilton House, vi, 302—His address at Oxford on the Study of Archæology, vii, 308—The same printed, viii, 1—His researches at Malta, ix, 299—His memoir on excavations in the Island of Calymnos, xii, 404; the same printed, xiii, 14—His discourse on recent discoveries at Budrum, xvi, 376; on discoveries in Asia Minor, 380—Presentation of his work on the Antiquities of Halicarnassus, xix, 166; cast of the head of a statue of Ceres, *fd.* by him at Cnidus, exhibited, *ib.*—His report of a visit to the scene of his

- discoveries in Asia Minor, xxii, 335; his lecture on Phœnician Art, 362
- Niagara River, relics of stone, &c. from tunnuli on the banks of, xix, 363
- Niblet, Mr. J. T. D., comms. drawings of coffin-lids at St. Pierre, Monmouthshire, v, 164—Exhs. tracing of scutcheon plate, at Rendcombe ch., with early Arabic numerals, vi, 291—Acts as *cicerone* to the Institute at Farnford, xvii, 333; his memoir of Jonathan Hulls, 353
- Nicaragua, Mr. F. Boyle's memoir on the ancient tombs of, xxiii, 41, 300
- Nicholas, St. Ilfracombe, Indulgence for the maintenance of a beacon-light at the chapel of, xx, 69
- Nicholls, Rev. H. G., his memoir on the ancient iron trade of the Forest of Dean, xvii, 227, 347—Remarks on his decease, xxiv, 379
- Nichols, Mr. J. Bowyer, exhs. portraits of the Honing family, xvi, 211—Exhs. ancient and mediæval bronzes, xviii, 90; velvet chasuble, 184; specimens of bookbinding, 285; account of the Jubilee, 1809, *ib.*—Contributes objects to the Exhibition of Ivories, xx, 368; contributes objects to the Museum formed at Rochester, 384
- Nichols, Mr. J. G., his observations on Reculver, i, 278; exhibits copy of inscription at Thursby, 280—comms. notice respecting monuments in Reigate ch., ii, 208; remarks on tiles at Beaulieu, 309; his Papers on Seals at the Winchester Meeting, *ib.*—exhs. escutcheons of enamel, iii, 79—His remarks on Seals, iv, 164—His "Examples of Decorative Tiles" noticed, v, 230—Contributes memorials of the Earls of Salisbury, vi, 306—His memoir on the descent of Earldom of Oxford, vii, 313—Exhs. mazer and plate of the Ironmongers' Company, viii, 213; his memoir on the descent of Earldom of Gloucester, 332—His memoir on the descent of the Earldom of Oxford, printed, ix, 17—Exhs. ancient needlework; xi, 286; his observations at the Cambridge Meeting, xi, 395—His notice of rings brought from Jerusalem, xii, 189—His proposed publication on Topographical and Genealogical subjects, xiv, 296—Exhs. bronze figure of a wadewose, or wild man, xviii, 91; medallion portrait of George II, *ib.*; Swiss embroidery, 189; English embroideries, 190; book-covers, *ib.*—Proposed publication by him on Heraldry and Genealogy, xix, 191; exhs. a miniature of the Earl of Scarborough by Zincke, 295; his observations on the decorative tiles at Malvern, 387—Exhs. portrait of Q. Elizabeth, xxi, 274—His observations on the locality of Blackfriars, xxiii, 302
- Nichols, Mrs. J. Gough, exhs. a miniature of Anne, Princess Royal and of Orange, by Zincke, xix, 295; a Chinese enamelled box, *ib.*
- Nicholson, Rev. Dr., his notices of the restoration of St. Alban's Abbey Church, vii, 86
- Nicholson, Mr. G. S., remarks on his decease, xv, 388
- Nicholson, Mr. W. A., communicates discovery of hand-bricks near In-goldmells, vii, 69
- NIELLI, exhd. by Mr. Forrest, vi, 73—On the Dunvegan cup, xii, 79—On gold ring, *fd.* at Peterborough, xiii, 87; on Ethelwulf's ring in British Museum, *ib.*; on Aag.-Sax. sword, *fd.* in Isle of Wight, 188—medallions enriched with, exhd. by Mr. Farrer, xvi, 90; Italian rings ornamented with, in Mr. Waterton's collection, 316—Memoir on the art of, by Mr. Waterton, xix, 175; the same printed, 323; specimen of, on the mounting of a nautilus-shell cup, exhd. by the Rev. W. Sneyd, 189; special exhibition, illustrative of the art, 292, 293; *acus* for attaching the pall, *fd.* in the tomb of Archbishop Wolstan, 292; the same, *illustr.*, 339; unique impression on vellum and other specimens, exhd. by the Hon. R. Curzon, 292; specimens exhd. by the Rev. Dr. Wellesley, *ib.*; exhd. by Mr. Slade, 293; by Mr. Shirley, Mr. Waterton, Mr. Colnaghi, and Mr. Mayer, *ib.*; baldric ornamented with armorial escutcheons, exhd. by Mr. Morgan, *ib.*; sword with ornaments of Tula work, exhd. by Sir Philip de M. Grey Egerton, *ib.*; scymetar, Circassian dagger, &c., with ornaments in niello, 301; rings in Mr. Waterton's Collection ornamented with niello, 325, 327, 332, 336; gold ring with, *fd.* in Lancashire, 326; various examples noticed, a shrine at Hildesheim, &c., 327; objects of Irish workmanship, *ib.*, 328, 339; Scottish brooches, 328; the Dunvegan cup, *ib.*; reliquary at Quedlinbury, *ib.*; paten at Hanover, *ib.*; niello at Hildesheim, 329; at Cluny, *ib.*; recipe for the composition of niello, given by Theophilus, 330; super-altar belonging to the Very Rev. Dr. Rock, *illustr.*, *ib.*;

- German, Italian, and French nielli, 331; Italian chalice belonging to Very Rev. Dr. Rock, 332; reliquary and cross at St. Severino, *ib.*; various Italian specimens noticed, *ib.*, 333; paxes executed by Pollajuolo, 334; origin of chalcography traced to the works in niello by Finiguerra, *ib.*; Vasari's account of the discovery, 335; notices of sulphur casts, &c. from nielli, *ib.*; impressions on paper, 336; ornaments and objects of personal use enriched with niello, *ib.*; the art practised by Cellini, 337—Ring enriched with, in the Waterton Collection, xx, 75; on the silver shrine of an Irish hand-bell, 76; on inscribed brooches, 201; on a gold ring bearing the name of Alhstan, 226; addition to Mr. Waterton's memoir on the art of, 238; Italian ring with work in niello, 377; Russian silver spoon of Tula work, *ib.*
- Nightingale, Mr. J. E., comms. silver reliquary fd. in London, v, 166—Exhs. Spanish decorated tiles and terra-cotta from Tangiers, vii, 303—His remarks on a pastoral staff, fd. in Ireland, xi, 185; exhs. disc of baked clay and cresset, found at Wilton, 190—Exhs. ivory carvings and alabaster tablet, xii, 184—Exhs. a vessel of metal, fd. near Wilton, xiv, 93; a silver ring, fd. at Ugford, *ib.*—Exhs. a miniature (in enamel) of Wriothesley Earl of Southampton, xvii, 282; seal of the Mayoralty of the Staple at Ipswich, 286—Exhs. seals from Salisbury, xxi, 181—Exhs. a bronze stamp obtained in Oxfordshire, xxii, 69—Exhs. a portrait of Chaucer, xxiv, 76
- Nile, domed building on the, *illustr.*, xxiii, 3
- Niméguen ch., view of, xviii, 166
- Nineveh sculptures, soldiers using celts in, *illustr.*, vi, 363—Egyptian and Roman coins, fd. at, xv, 282
- Ninon de l'Enclos, enamel portrait of, xix, 296
- Noah, ivory cup with subjects from history of, xii, 86
- Noake, Mr. John his "Worcester in Olden Times" noticed, xiv, 97—His memoir on the Ancient Guilds of Worcester, xix, 385
- Noble, Mr., seconds a resolution at the Canterbury Meeting, i, 275
- Nogent ch., view of (and tower), ix, 68
- Nola, Etruscan glass from, *illustr.*, iv, 67
- Norfolk, intended destruction of ch. at Newcastle, i, 70; the same demolished, i, 157; Flemish jug, fd. at Butley Priory, 158; bronze figure, found at Beeston Priory, 163; inscription on brass at, *ib.*; painting in N. Walsham ch., 256, 258; Rom. remains found near N. Walsham, 381; small vase, fd. nr. North Walsham, *illustr.*, *ib.*; Roman remains, discovered at Felmingham, 381, 385—Injury threatened to Burgh Castle, ii, 73; bronze implements discovered at Carlton Rode, 80; sketch of part of Norwich cath. communicated, 86; remarks on St. Julian's ch., Norwich, 196; destruction of the "Strangers' Hall" at Norwich, 197, 389; Brasses in Frenze ch., 244; sepulchral Brasses of Anne Rede at Norwich, *illustr.*, 247; silver ear-rings, fd. at Thetford, *illustr.*, 402—Bell-cot at Welborne, *illustr.*, iii, 213; Rev. J. Gunner's memoir on Roman urns, fd. at Burgh and Felmingham, 246; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*, 248; early coped coffin-lids at Repps, and Bircham-Tofts, 268—Excavations at Caister, iv, 72; plan of foundations, *ib.*; seals, found at Diss, Sprowston and Lynn, 150; notice of remains, found in church of St. Nicholas, Great Yarmouth, 151; Roman antiquities, fd. at Brettenham, 252; British coins, found at Sherringham, 252; coins, &c., fd. at Threxton, *ib.*; report of the Annual Meeting of the Institute at Norwich, 265; notes on Hemsby ch., 364—Ring with eleven bosses, fd. in, *illustr.*, v, 61; silver inscribed ring, found at, Attleborough, 65; mural paintings in Ditchingham, ch., 69; seal of Hare family, (?) 166; seal of Deanery of Breccles, *ib.*; seal, fd. at Rushford, *ib.*—Mould, fd. at Durston, vi, 78, 182; memoir on Roman sepulchre at Geldestone, 109; glass vase, found at Geldestone, *illustr.*, 110; sculptured fragment, fd. at Caister, 180; seal, found at Terrington, 199; notices of chs. in, 282, 359-363; drawings of Burgh Castle, 287; Witton church, *illustr.*, 359; St. Andrew's, Framlingham Pigot, *ib.*; arch in same, *illustr.*, 361; tower of Waborne ch., *illustr.*, 362; bronze fibula, found at Lakenheath, *illustr.*, 404; bronze object, found in, 405; bead, fd. at Oxburgh, *ib.*; seal, fd. at (romer, *ib.*); buckle and sheath of bronze, fd. at Swaffham, *ib.*; beads, found at Pensthorpe, *ib.*—Architectural notices of Gillingham ch., vii, 75, 142; British village a

Weybourne, 82; gold coin, *fd.* near Yarmouth, 90; view of the Priory ch. Thetford, and remains of the tower, &c., *illustr.*, 92; views, plan and details of St. Mary's ch., Gillingham, *illustr.*, (fifteen pages) 142-156; British remains on Roughton Heath, 190; elsewhere in, 392—Seal, *fd.* near Walsingham, viii, 77; pectoral cross, *fd.* at Wotton, 91; bronze relics, *fd.* in, 191; seal, *fd.* at East Rudham, 214; notices of stained glass at Marham, 332; of Roman vase, *fd.* at Burgh Castle, *ib.*; notice of Rising Castle, 421—Palimpsest sep. Brass at Norwich, ix, 95; painting on rood-screen at Loddon, 113; Anglo-Saxon antiqs. *fd.* in, 115; chess-piece of walrus tooth, *fd.* in, 195; ring-brooch, *fd.* near Norwich, 297; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; seal of William de Raytheby, 390—Saxon architecture at Howe, x, 62; Saxon urns, *fd.* in, 161; Archaeological Society, meeting of, 274; seal of subsidy on wool, *fd.* at Brampton, *illustr.*, 330; copper mould for tokens, *fd.* near Swaffham, 369; "Original Papers" of, published by Norfolk and Norwich Archaeological Society, noticed, 372; bronze miniature bust of the Emperor Geta, *fl.* at Caister, *illustr.*, 373; Roman relics at Caister, 374—Bronze bust, *fd.* at Caister, xi, 58; frame for a "fenestral" at Framingham Earl, 189; costrell, *fd.* in, 285; Saxon relics, *fd.* at Pensthorpe, 295; seal of Laurence de Watelington, 377; seal of Hundred of South Erpingham, 378; of Hundred of W. Flegg, 379; seal of the Hundred of South Erpingham, *illustr.*, xi, 378—Enamelled ornament, found at Southacre, xii, 89; seal of Peter de Dalling, *fd.* at Dalling, 196; vessels *fd.* in the walls of St. Peter, Mancroft, Norwich, 276; documents relating to Yarmouth, published by Mr. C. J. Palmer, 307—Seal, *fd.* at Happingburgh, xiii, 90; memoir on Walsingham Priory, 115; plan of portion of Walsingham, and conventual buildings there, *illustr.*, 115; seal of Walsingham Priory, *illustr.*, 126; painted glass in Walsingham ch., *illustr.*, 127; armorial bearings of the Prior and Priory of Walsingham, *illustr.*, *ib.*; leaden *ampulla*, perhaps a Walsingham sign, *illustr.*, 133; seal set with an intaglio, *fd.* at Ashwicken, 280; beads, found at Northwold, 296; fragments, silver ornaments, one set with a Roman

family coin, &c, *fd.* at Northwold, *ib.*, gold signet-ring, *fd.* at Pulham, 420—Inscribed cross, *fd.* at Islington, xiv, 74; sep. Brasses at Walsingham, 93, *illustr.*, 94; seal of Robert Archer, *fd.* at Diss, 96; Roman brooch, *fd.* at Caistor, 176; seal, *fd.* at Wotton, 179; drawings of ancient paintings at Ingham, 285; jewelled ornament, *fd.* near Swaffham, 287; Roman mirror, *fd.* at Caistor, *ib.*; photographs of objects in, 362—Saxon urn and ornaments, *fd.* in, xv, 88; seal with an antique gem, *fd.* near Diss, 174—Antiquities, *fd.* in, xvi, 180; guard of a weapon, found at Downham Market, 303; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*—Stone celt, *fd.* at Stockton, xvii, 57; seal of Hospital of Holy Trinity at Walsoken, 69; celt, *fd.* at Swaffham, 170; posy-ring, *fd.* at Norwich, 182—New seal made for the Chapter of Norwich, in 1349, xviii, 79; mural paintings at Easton ch., 268; Roman urn, *fd.* at Hedenham, 374—Notice of a mural painting at Norwich, xix, 81; bronze torque-rings, *fd.* near Norwich, 88—Inscribed gold ring, *fd.* at Heigham, xx, 172; the same *illustr.*, *ib.*; Rom. urns *fd.* at Detchingham, 179; moulded Flemish brick, *fd.* at Walsoken, 376; leaden seal, *fd.* at Lynn, 378—Ivory spoon, *fd.* at Norwich, xxi, 178; miniature pistol-barrel, *fd.* in, 181;—Flint implement, found at Corton Beach, xxii, 75; tripod caldron, *fd.* at Norwich, 91; glass vessel, found at Geldeston, ch., 92; signet-ring, *fd.* at Cromer, 164—Romano-British urn, *fd.* at Geldeston, xxiv, 72; gold fore-finger ring, found at Great Ormesby, 285

Norfolk, Roger Bigod, Earl of, seal of ix, 237

Norfolk, John, Duke of, grant by, xii, 290

Norham, iron sword, *fd.* near, xxiv, 80

Norham castle, perforated leaden discs, *fd.* at, *illustr.*, xxiv, 81

Normandy, cannon at Mont St. Michel, memoir on, xxi, 90—Mont St. Michel, Brigadier-General Lefroy's account of two large ancient English cannon there, xxii, 137

Norman sculpture of Lincoln cath., xxv, 1

Norris, Mr. H., comms. discovery of iron weapons near Montacute, i, 165—Sends notice of Roman coins, *fd.* in Somerset-sh., viii, 314; comms. drawing of a palstave, *fd.* at South Petherton, ix, 387; exhs. antiqs., *fd.* at South Petherton, x, 246;

- porcelain seal, *ib.*; silver dice, 247; bronze seal of Hugh de Penceriz, *ib.*; ring-money from Africa, *ib.*; exhibits deed with seal of William Mounceaux, xi, 298
- Norroy, King of Arms, design for badge of, x, 164
- North of England, memoir on some of the relations of archaeology to physical geography in the, x, 179
- North, the Lady, embroidered hawking pouch belonging to, x, 86—Exhs. embroidered hawking pouch, glove, and lure, xviii, 188; the Chancellor's purse used by Lord Keeper North, 189; embroidered binding, 285
- North, Mr. T., his notice of an Anglo-Saxon cemetery at Melton Mowbray, xxiii, 300
- NORTHAMPTONSHIRE, Tower of Earl's Barton ch., *illustr.*, i, 26; columns in belfry window of same, *illustr.*, 30; window in Barnack ch., *illustr.*, 32; coins found at Wootton, 67; mural paintings in the churches of Castor, Etton, Orton, Peakirk, and Yaxley, 158; drawings of churches in, 277; of statues, model of kiln for pottery, &c. there, 280; Rockingham castle, view and details, &c. cf. *illustr.*, 356, 357, 358, 359, 378; Rev. C. H. Hartshorne's memoir on Rockingham castle, 356; stone coffins at Chalcombe Priory, 393—Bead found at Chipping Warden, ii, 82; discoveries at Boughton House, 189—Notice of coffin-lids at Castor, iii, 85; chancel of Higham Ferrers ch., church-yard cross, &c., *illustr.*, 97; church-yard cross there, *ib.*; window, &c. in church, *illustr.*, *ib.*; font at Higham Ferrers, 100; British kistvaens, or stone coffins, at Pychley, 165; Brass of Henry Denton at Higham Ferrers, 139; bell-cot at Northborough, *illustr.*, 208; window in Caistor ch., *illustr.*, 288; perforations in walls of Ithlingborough ch., *illustr.*, 302—Plan of Roman foundations at Caistor, iv, 72; ground-plan of Ithlingborough ch., 268; details in, *illustr.*, 269-272—Rev. C. H. Hartshorne's "Historical Memorials of Northampton" noticed, v, 78; seal of Nicholas, Prior of Daventry, 165; Roman fibulae and armilla of silver, fd. near Peterborough, *illustr.*, 219—Roman villa in Whittlebury Forest, vii, 172—Memorial Brass of John Chetwode and wife, at Warkworth, viii, 423; of the Washington family in Sulgrave ch., *ib.*—Sepulchral Brasses of the Washington family at Sulgrave, ix, 119; proposed publication of Brasses of the county, 124; notices of Mantell tombs, 300; Brass of Sir Walter Mauntell and wife at Nether Heyford, *ib.*; palimpsest eschecheon there, *ib.*, 385—Signet rings, fd. at Carlton and Thorpe, exhd., x, 162; decorative tiles at Pipewell Abbey, *ib.*; drawings of Roman urns, fd. at Oundle, exhd., 259; Sax. brooch, fd. near Welford, exhd., 362—Hand brick, found at Oundle, xi, 27; seal of W. de Clare, 31; memoir on the obsequies of Katharine of Arragon at Peterborough, 353—Grant of custody of the Castle and County, xii, 287—Gold ring, fd. near Peterborough, exhibited, xiii, 87; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; copies of documents relating to Rockingham Forest, presented, 97—Photographs of architectural examples in, exhibited, xiv, 76; the Darnley ring, fd. at Fotheringay, *illustr.*, 298; seal, fd. near Peterborough, exhd., 363—Fragment of vase at Chalcomb Priory, xv, 88; Maze at Boughton Green, *illustr.*, xv, 225—Memoir on the Foundation and early Fasti of Peterborough, by the Rev. W. Stubbs, xviii, 193, 400; Report of the Annual Meeting held at Peterborough, 378-408; Rev. T. James's discourse on Archaeology of, 380; visit of the Institute to Thorpe Hall, 386; Mr. Freeman's observations on the churches of, 387; Rev. J. Earle's memoir on the local nomenclature of, 389; visit of the Institute to Barnack, Wittering and Castor, *ib.*; to Sutton, 391; memoir on the monumental remains in Peterborough cath., by Mr. Bloxam, 394; Rev. J. Lee-Warner's memoir on the chronicle and chantulary of Robert Swapham in the library of Peterborough cath., *ib.*; Professor Babington's on the ancient history of the Fens to the south of Peterborough, *ib.*; visit of the Institute to Warrington, 400; to Fotheringay, 401; to Tansor, Elton Church and Hall, 402; to Cotterstock, *ib.*; to Oundle, *ib.*—Bronze weight, fd. at Croylard, exhd., xix, 82; memoir by Mr. Bloxam on effigies in Peterborough cath., printed, 134; gold ring, with niello, fd. near Peterborough, *illustr.*, 326—Lists of the gifts of Bishop Æthelwold to the monastery of Peterborough, xx, 355
- Northampton, "The Churches of the Archdeaconry of," work on, noticed, iii, 97; The Rev. C. H. Hartshorne's

- memoir on its castle and parliaments, 309; arcade in St. Peter's Church, *illustr.*, 379—Work on the Churches in the Archdeaconry of, noticed, iv, 268; St. Giles' ch., low side window in, *illustr.*, 315—Observations on the restoration of St. Sepulchre's ch., by the Rev. T. James, xviii, 406
- Northampton Castle, plan of, iii, 330
- Northampton, Rev. C. H. Hartshorne's Historical memorials of, v, 78
- Northampton, Ven. Archdeacon of, his observations on welcoming the Institute to Peterborough, xviii, 379
- Northampton, Marquis of, his remarks at the Winchester Meeting, ii, 302, 305, 314, 319, 321—Exhs. seal, *fd.* near Stoke by Clare, an antique intaglio in mediæval setting, iii, 76—His observations at the Oxford Meeting, vii, 307; relics brought by him from Egypt, 284—Exhs. collection of antique glass, xviii, 409; Etruscan ornaments, *ib.*; the Howard Book, *ib.*; pedigree of the Comptons, *ib.*; ivory horn of Clan Clephane, &c., *ib.*
- Northborough, bell-cot at, *illustr.*, iii, 268
- Northbrook, British or Gaulish coin, *fd.* at, xii, 84
- Northern Counties, memoir on visits of Henry III to, xv, 99—Topography of, xxv, 92
- NORTHUMBERLAND, the Keep of Newcastle on Tyne, *illustr.*, i, 97; Roman swords, *fd.* in, 246; discoveries in ch. at Newcastle, 249; Roman altars at Rutchester, 385; condition of the Roman Wall, 392—Observations on crypt of Hexham church, ii, 239; mouldings in the same, *illustr.*, 240; plan of the same, 242—Remarks on Hexham Abbey Church, iii, 163; votive altar and inscription, *fd.* at Tynemouth, *illustr.*, 367; seal of Tynemouth Priory, 373—Proposed restoration of the Norman Keep, &c. at Newcastle-on-Tyne, iv, 82; gold ring, *fd.* at Prudhoe castle, 164; the Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle, and the Keep of the Castle there, 262, 365—Memoir on sep. slabs in, v, 253; *illustr.*, *ib.*, 253, 256—Observations on sepulchral slab, at Hexham, vi, 178; proposed excursion along the Roman Wall, 216; jet matrix, *fd.* at Warke, *exhd.*, vi, 405; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*—Gold ring, *fd.* at Warkworth, *exhd.* vii, 191; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; others, *fd.* at Prudhoe Castle, and near Corbridge, *ib.*; glass bead, *fd.* near Corbridge, 192; sketch of gold armlets, *fd.* near Bowes, *ib.*; notice of Old Bewick Chapel, 395—The Trararium at Chesters, *illustr.*, viii, 104; crypt of St. Wilfrid's ch. at Hexham, *illustr.*, *ib.*; statue of sandstone, found at Chesters, *illustr.*, 107; "Nine Nick's of Thirlwall," *illustr.*, 108; capital, centurial stones, &c., *fd.* at Chesters, *illustr.*, 110; Roman altar, *fd.* at Chesterholm, *illustr.*, *ib.*—Notice of a "British town" in, ix, 185; memoir on Brinkburn Priory, 198; Transactions of the Meeting of the Institute at Newcastle, 311; bronze weapons, *fd.* at Whittingham, 366; memoir on Tynemouth Priory, 367; on the Lady Chapel of same, 368; memoir on the Historical traces of the Knights Templars in, and the Preceptory of Chibburn, *ib.*; on the Castle and Barony of Alnwick, *ib.*; visit of the Institute to, Warkworth and Alnwick, 369; to Hulne Abbey, 370; memoir on incised markings on rocks at Ford and Eglingham, 372; visit of the Institute to Tynemouth, *ib.*; Memoir on Brinkburn Priory, *ib.*; on the topography of ancient Newcastle, *ib.*; on discoveries at Rochester 378; on the ancient state of Northumberland, 379—Cross-slab at Hulne Abbey, *illustr.*, x, 171; memoir on the "Maiden Way," 345; ring *fd.* at Hexham, 367—Brass ewer, found near Hexham, xi, 29; bronze spear-head, *fd.* near the "Camp Graves," *illustr.*, 231; notice of ancient chapel at Beadwell, near Ebb's Nook, 410; ground-plan, 411; details, 412—Roman inscriptions at Cambridge, from Rochester and Risingham, xii, 214; from Halton Chesters, 224; from Carveran, 225; survey of the Roman Wall by direction of the Duke of Northumberland, 384, 400—Restorations at the Abbey church, Lindisfarne, xiii, 283, 394; notice of an interment, *fd.* near Hexham, 410; inscribed leaden plate, *fd.* at Lindisfarne, 411—Sep. cist, *fd.* at Ambre, xiv, 281; fragment of flint, *fd.* there, *illustr.*, *ib.*; sep. urn, *fd.* there, *illustr.*, 282; inscribed leaden plate, *fd.* at Lindisfarne, 285; the same, *illustr.*, 286; drawings of ancient buildings and antiquities in, *ib.*; symbols incised on rocks near Doddington, *ib.*; gold ring, *fd.* at Corbridge, 357; Roman inscribed tablet, *fd.* at Benwell, *illustr.*, 358—Memoir on the bosses of Roman shields in, xv, 55.

279; umbo of a Roman shield, *fd.* at Matfen, *illustr.*, 55; Dr. Bruce's notices of surveys of Roman vestiges and proposed publication of *Lapidarium* of the Roman Wall, 84; armour of mail, *fd.* at Brementenium, 85; spear-head, *fd.* at Carvoran, 86; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; bronze relics, *fd.* in the camp called "The Guards," 87; memoir on visits of Henry III., to. 99; bronze relic with celtic ornament, found near Hulne Abbey, 156; proposed new edition of Dr. Bruce's Roman Wall, 298—Bronze capsule or arm purse, *fd.* at Birdoswald, xvi, 84; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; gold ring, *fd.* at Corbridge, 308; the same, *illustr.*, 317; survey of the Eastern Watling Street or Devil's Causeway, 368; visit of the Institute to Aydon castle, 379; memoir on an ancient interment near Featherstone castle, 379—Memoir on the Preceptory of the Knights Hospitallers at Chibburn, and notices of Temple Thornton, by Mr. W. Woodman, xvii, 35; ground-plan of the Preceptory of the Hospitallers at Chibburn, 36; details, &c., of same, *illustr.*, 37, 38; ancient wooden coffins, found near Featherstone castle, 54; flint arrow-heads, *fd.* in, *illustr.*, 60; *salade* in Hexham Abbey ch., 61; bronze blade, celts, &c., exhibited by the Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle, 75; brass tripod vessel, found near Hexham, 184; piece of plate known as the Corbridge *Lance*, 261—Examination of ancient remains at Greaves Ash, xix, 183; ditto on Brough Law, 184; enamelled ornament, *fd.* near Haltwhistle, 279; notices by Mr. Clayton of remains of a Roman bridge across North Tynce, 359; bronze weapons, *fd.* in, 363—Rock-markings in, xxi, 87—Survey of the Watling Street in, presented to the Institute, xxiii, 73—Stone weapon or implement, *fd.* near Coldstream, xxiv, 79; iron sword, *fd.* near Norham, *illustr.*, 80; leaden discs, *fd.* at Norham and Horncliffe, 81; stone celts, *fd.* in, *ib.*; balls of stone, *fd.* at Weetwood, *ib.*; ring-brooches and seals, *fd.* at Alnwick, 82—Bronze tripod caldron, *fd.* at Yeavinger Bell, xxv, 92

Northumberland, the Duke of, exhibits gold ring set with a gem, found at Prudhoe castle, iv, 164—Calls attention to Cornish antiqs., vii, 16; Commis. notice of Egyptian relics, *fd.* near Gloucester, 173, 182; exhs.

gold ring, *fd.* at Warkworth, 191; another *fd.* at Prudhoe castle, *ib.*; another *fd.* near Corbridge, 192; a ring of brass metal, *fd.* co. Mayo, *ib.*; a glass bead, *fd.* nr. Corbridge, *ib.*; sketch of gold armlets, *fd.* near Bowes, *ib.*—Chosen President for the Annual Meeting at Newcastle, viii, 335; sends notice of incised slab at Stowford, Devon, 424—The Survey of Watling Street made by his directions, ix, 363, 374, 379; his speech at the Newcastle Meeting, 368; receives the Institute at Alnwick Castle, 369—Heraldic MS. in his library at Syon House, xiii, 164; Survey of the Roman Wall, by his direction, 394—Exhs. the "Rudge Cup," xiv, 282; drawings of ancient buildings and vestiges in Northumberland, 286; gold ring, found at Corbridge, 357; matrices of seals of the Percy family, *ib.*; miniature of the Duke of Buckingham, by Gerbier, 358—Exhs. an iron sword, *fd.* in the river Witham, xv, 186; flat cake of bronze with celtic ornaments, *fd.* near Hulne Abbey, *ib.*—Gold posy ring, *fd.* at Corbridge, in his collection, xvi, 308, 317; Surveys of Roman vestiges made by his direction, 368, 387; promotes the publication of a "Corpus Inscriptionum," 371—Exhibits ancient mining implements, *fd.* at Plinlimmon, xvii, 66; exhs. fac-simile of the Corbridge *Lance*, 261; gold fibula, (?) *fd.* in Ireland, 275; miniatures of Queen Elizabeth, Mary Queen of Scots, Villiers, Duke of Buckingham, by Gerbier, &c., 277—Exhs. bronze shield, *fd.* at Stamfordham, xviii, 157; bronze sword, *fd.* at Bath, in his Museum, 160; remarks of Lord Talbot, on his appointment as Trustee of the British Museum, 268—Exhibits a miniature of the Duke of Buckingham, by Gerbier, xix, 296; two enamels by W. Essex, *ib.*; bronze weapons, *fd.* in Northumberland, 363—Remarks by the Marquis Camden and Lord Talbot de Malahide on his decease, xxii, 86; address of condolence to the Duchess thereon, 87; report of its acknowledgement, 162; History of Alnwick, by Mr. Tate announced, 177; remarks on his decease, 376

Northumberland, the Duchess of, acknowledges address of condolence, on the death of the Duke, xxii, 162

Northwich, Roman salt pans, *fd.* at, xxii, 77

Northwode, Roger de, Brass of, *ib.*, 197

- Northwold, silver ornaments, *fd. at*, xiii, 296
- Norton ch., memoir on, xii, 141, 199; window and chancel arch of, *illustr.*, 145; outline of interior of same, 147; shields and badge (?) on effigy in, *illustr.*, 148, 149; cross at Coalpitt's farm near, *illustr.*, 151
- Norton Disney, tombs at, vi, 77
- Norton, Mr., contributes drawings to the Bristol Museum, viii, 326; his memoir on Bristol High Cross, 329
- Norway, drawings of objects in, *exhd.*, i, 219—Relics from, *exhd.* by Dr. Thurnan, viii, 97—Engravings of restored cath., of Drontheim, *exhd.* xi, 180—Report of the Association for the Preservation of Norwegian Antiquities, noticed, xvii, 356
- Norway, the Maid of, Expenses of the Embassy to bring her to Scotland, xv, 137, 278
- Norwich, sketch of part of the cathedral of, *commd.*, ii, 86; remarks on St. Julian's ch., 196; on the "Strangers' Hall" at, 197, 389; sep. Brasses of Anne Rede at, *illustr.*, 247—Report of the Annual Meeting of the Institute at, iv, 265—Impressions of palimpsest sepulchral Brass at, *exhd.*, ix, 98; ring-brooch of bronze, *fd. near*, *exhd.*, 297—Jars, *fd. under floor* at St. Peter's, Mancroft, xii, 276—Posy ring, *fd. at*, xvii, 182—Notice of a mural painting at, xix, 81; bronze tore-rings, *fd. near*, 88—Ivory spoon, *fd. at*, *exhd.*, xxi, 178—Bronze caldron, *fd. at*, *exhd.*, xxii, 91
- Norwich, Archaeological Society of, v, 167
- Norwich, the Lord Bishop of, presides at the Annual Meeting of the Institute, iv, 265
- Norwich, John Parkhurst, Bishop of, enamelled escutcheon with armorial bearings of, *illustr.*, xvi, 164
- Nott, Dr., his notes on the opening of the tomb of Bishop Fox at Winchester, vii, 311
- NOTTINGHAMSHIRE, fictile vases, *fd. near Kingston-upon-Sear*, *illustr.*, iii, 159—Communication respecting Workshop ch., and discoveries there, iv, 153, 264; seal, *fd. at* Fittingley, 369; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*—Memoir on monumental effigies at Goralston, vi, 5; effigy of knight there, *illustr.*, *ib.*; of the lady there, *illustr.*, 10; vase, *fd. at* Flintham, *illustr.*, 85; notice of Church of Barnly-in-the-Willows, 178; effigy in low relief at Gedling, *illustr.*, 316—Gold ring, *fd. at* Nottingham, *exhd.*, xi, 188; rubbing from sepulchral Brass in Newark ch., *exhd.*, 191—Drawing of sep. slab at Southwell Minster, *exhd.*, xiv, 76—Maze at Swinton, *illustr.*, xv, 225; the same, *illustr.*, 228—Roman pig of lead, *fd. near* Mansfield, xvi, 36
- Nottingham, terra-cotta objects, *fd. at*, vii, 391—Iron swords and spurs, *fd. at*, *exhd.*, viii, 424, 425; gold ring, *fd. near*, *exhd.*, *ib.*; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Nonshall, Stephen de, seal of, iii, 346
- Noyer, Mr. G. Du (*passim*), *see* Du Noyer
- Nubia, Upper, Mr. Talbot's notice of supposed Egyptian remains in, iv, 139
- Nubia and Egypt, memoir on the condition of the monuments of, xiii, 151, 281—Notice of inscriptions in, xxi, 260; inscribed tablet from, *illustr.*, 263
- Nugent, Mr. R., *exhs.* crozier of Abbots of Fore, xii, 277
- Nuneaton, decorative tile, *fd. at*, *illustr.*, x, 370
- Numismatics, memoir on, by C. Roach Smith, i, 7
- Nun-Monkton, St. Mary's Church, Mr. Parker's memoir on, iv, 131; west front, diagram and impost, *illustr.*, *ib.*; details in, *illustr.*, 133, 134, 135; interior of west end, *illustr.*, 136; three bays of interior, and head of niche in, *illustr.*, 137; ground-plan, 138
- Nunneley, Mr., *exhs.* gold ring, from Fountains Abbey, xxi, 101
- Nuremberg, incense burner from, vi, 181—Turnery from, exhibited, viii, 206—Lock from, exhibited, ix, 99—Counters, *fd. at* Kilburn, *exhd.*, x, 65—Pewter vessels, &c., made at, *exhd.*, xvi, 212
- Nutfield, license to Henry Shove of, to absent himself from his parish ch., *exhd.*, xiv, 277

O.

- Oates, Capt., *exhs.* 16th century watch, and relics of Charles I, xii, 188; presents photographs, 296—Photographs of objects in Norfolk, presented by him, xiv, 362—Exhibits Anglo-Saxon relics and arms, found near Cookham, xv, 287; dagger, *fd. in* the Thames, 288; rubbing of a sepulchral Brass at Cookham, *ib.*; fragments of painted glass from Hedsor ch., *ib.*—*Exhs.* Roman urns and iron spears, *fd. at* Cookham, xviii, 76

- Oakham, The Rev. C. H. Hartshorne's memoir on the Hall of, v, 124—The Castle, details, &c. of, *illustr.*, 132, 136, 140; ground-plan, 141—Visit of the Institute to, xviii, 392
- Oakley, pavement tile, *fd. at, exhd.*, x, 162
- Ober-Ammergau, notices of the Passion Play at, xvii, 177
- Osborne, seal of Coymract Van Kampe, *fd. at vi*, 292
- Obscure Words in charters, &c., Mr. E. Smiuke's notice of, v, 20, 118, 273—vi, 164; Mr. W. W. E. Wynne's, remarks on, 393
- Ockendon, South, Brass of Sir Ingelram Bruyn at, viii, 214
- Oddington, objects found on site of Monastery at, iii, 87
- Odiham, golden fibula, *fd. at, illustr.*, ii, 46
- Offa, King, his charter to St. Denis, and his seal, xiii, 355; seal of, *illustr.*, 366—Note on the seal of, xiv, 57
- Offley, drawing of the font at, ii, 184
- Ogham inscriptions, in Ireland, ix, 116; *illustr. of, ib.*; in Wales, 117—*Fd. in Ireland*, xi, 422—On a sep. slab, *fd. in the Shetland Isles*, xii, 275—Slabs with, *fd. at Dunbel, illustr.*, xiii, 312—Inscribed on sepulchral slabs in Scotland, xiv, 196—On an inscribed stone, *fd. at Fardel, Devon*, xviii, 175; the same, *illustr.*, 176; on sep. stone, *fd. at Bressay, Shetland*, 179, 181; the same, *illustr.*, 179; alphabet of, 180; examples in Scotland, Wales, Ireland, &c., *ib.*; at Haekness, Yorkshire, 181—Roovesmore Fort and Lieut.-Col. Lane Fox's memoir on, xxiv, 123
- Ogilvie, Lady, remarks on the escape of, viii, 316
- Ogle, Robert, his Oratory at Hexham Abbey ruthlessly destroyed, xvii, 61; inscription on Brass there, *ib.*
- Ogle, Mrs., exhs. gold ring of Mary Q. of Scots, xvii, 183
- Old Hall Green, the President of the College exhs. set of keys, xxi, 274
- Old Sarum, ivory carvings and alabaster tablet, found near, xii, 184; the tablet, *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Oldfield, Mr. Edmund, his Introductory Address on the Study of Antiquities, ix, 1—Arranges Mr. Winston's drawings of painted glass, xxii, 93; his memoir on portraits of Edward IV and his Queen, Edward Prince of Wales (afterwards Edward V) and his sisters, in window of Little Malvern ch., 163, 302; exhibits a wooden casket of the 14th century with carved *bas-reliefs*, 338
- Oldham, Mr. J. Lane, his memoir on Roman urns, *fd. at Chesterford*, vii, 139
- Oldham, Mr. Thomas, his account of a cross on the shore of Lough Neagh, i, 383—"His Ancient Irish Pavement Tiles," noticed, v, 230
- Oliver, Rev. Dr., George of, Exeter, his memoir on History of Exeter Castle, vii, 128, 314—Comms. pedigree of the Courtenays, viii, 318—Comms. the Will of Katharine, Countess of Devon, x, 53; note on her Will, 240; pedigrees of the Courtenay family, *after* 324—On the ancient ch. in Exeter castle, xi, 156—Exhs. document relating to the Courtenay family, xii, 290; seal of Sir M. Gornay, *ib.*—Comms. documents preserved by the Cary family, xiii, 414—Remarks on his decease, xviii, 405—Proposed publication of a new edition of his Parochial Antiquities of Devon, xix, 192—Copy of an Indulgence by Bishop Veysey, obtained from his collections, xx, 70
- Oliver, Rev. Dr., Vicar of Scopwick, comms. notice of British urns, *fd. near Wold Newton*, xi, 184
- Oliver, Isaac, miniature of Q. Elizabeth by, xiv, 358—His miniature of Arabella Stuart, xvii, 276; three miniatures by, unknown, 281
- Oliver, Peter, miniature of a daughter of the Duke of Buckingham by, xvii, 277
- Oliver, Rev. R. B., exhs. drawing of a mural painting in Whitwell church, Isle of Wight, xxiv, 353
- Oliver Samuel, miniature of Sir F. Bacon by, xvii, 281
- Ollard, Rev. H., comms. rubbing of a Brass to the Minto family in Glasgow cath., ii, 89
- O'Neill, Mr. Henry, his remarks on Irish Way-side crosses, x, 155—His observations on Irish interments xi, 75; on sculptured crosses in Ireland, 75, 169, 185, 400
- Onslow, Hon. Colonel, brass figure in his possession, found at Guildford, xiii, 89
- Onslow, Mr. Speaker, his watch, xxiv, 184
- Ophrynum in the Troad, map showing the site of, xvii, 287; memoir on its site and remains of, by Mr. F. Calvert, 291
- Orange, William, sixth Prince of, and his Princess, miniature of, xvii, 282; William Charles, Prince of, enamel portrait of, xix, 297; Anne, Princess

- of, daughter of George II, enamel portrait of by Zinke, 295
- Oratories of Cornwall, memoir on, ii, 225
- Ord, Mr. J. W., his "History and Antiquities of Cleveland" noticed, i, 411
- Order of the Bath, ceremonial of, v, 258
- Ordinary of arms, suggestions for, v, 9
- Ordinance, Hon. Board of, contributes arms to Bristol Museum, viii, 226; armour and ancient objects from the Tower armory, exhd. by permission of, 93, 292, 298, 305—Contributes armour to the Cambridge Museum of the Institute, xi, 394
- Orford, Mr. C. W., comms. early crosses at High Lane near Stockport, v, 337
- Orford castle, gold ring, fd. at, *illustr.*, vii, 89
- Orgoner, Walter the, agreement by him respecting a clock at St. Paul's, London, xii, 173
- Oriel Windows, Mr. J. Moore's remarks on, xx, 73
- ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS, extracts from Capitular Records of St. Paul's, London, iii, 252; grant by Hawisia de Wygornia, 343—Petition of two merchants of Lichfield to Earl of Arundel in the 14th century, iv, 69; formulae for composition of mediæval letters, &c., 142; charter of Ilbert de Lacy, 219; Survey of the Tower Armory, A.D. 1660, 341; *see* DOCUMENTS, ORIGINAL
- Orkneys, the, Ecclesiol. Notes on, noticed, v, 351—Memoir by Mr. Petrie on the Round Church at Orphir, xviii, 227; on the "Maes-how," a chambered tumulus at Stenness, 353, 408; ground-plan, sections, &c., of the same, *illustr.*, 355, 357—Mr. Petrie's memoir thereon, xix, 81—On the Round Church at Orphir in, 85; on the Pict's houses in the, xx, 32, 73; markings on the walls thereof, *illustr.*, 34; ground-plans and sections thereof, *illustr.*, 31, 36—remarks on the tomb of Maeshow in, xxiii, 72—Remains of pre-historic buildings, fd. at Skail in, xxiv, 278
- Orkney and Shetland, notices of the antiquities of, xiii, 389
- Orleans, Philip, 1st Duke of, miniature of, xvii, 282; Henrietta, Duchess of (daughter of Charles I), miniature of, xvii, 279; by S. Cooper, 285
- Orlebar, Mr. A. R., his memoir on the influence of a parabolic moulding in Indian architecture, v, 173
- Ormerod, Dr G., his notice of Roman remains, fd. near Chepstow, viii, 332; presents an altar. fd. at Tidenham Chase, *ib.*—His notices of Roman potteries near Chepstow, 276; presents his memoir on the Cheshire Domesday, 293—His memoir on discoveries of Rom. remains at Sedbury, Gloucestershire, xvii, 189, 347; on the Chapelry of St. Briavels, 294, 347—His notice of coins, fd. at Woolaston, xix, 394—His notice of Roman coins, fd. in Gloucestershire, xx, 167
- Ormesby, Great, gold fore-finger ring, fd. at, xxiv, 285
- Ormonde, Piers Butler, Earl of, and his wife, effigies of, in Kilkenny cath., *illustr.*, xv, 191
- Ornaments, &c., Sacred, Mr. Albert Way's memoir on the chalice, iii, 129—Notices of ancient, and appliances of Sacred use, by Mr. A. Way, iv, 239—His notice of the flabellum, v, 201
- Ornamentation, memoir on British, Anglo-Saxon, and Irish, by Mr. Westwood, x, 275
- Orphir, memoir on the Round Church at, by Mr. Petrie, xviii, 227; details of apse of ch. at, *illustr.*, *ib.*, 227-229—Memoir by Mr. Petrie on the Round Church at, xix, 85
- Orton ch., mural paintings in, i, 155
- Orton Scar, silver ornaments, fd. on, ix, 50; penannular brooch of silver, fd. on, *ib.*
- Orvieto, silver reliquary in the cath. of, *illustr.*, xii, 419
- Orwell, font, fd. near mouth of the, ii, 272; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Orwell, Cambridgeshire, Cross at, exhd., vii, 194
- Osborne, Rev. G., reports discovery of Brass in Coleshill ch., i, 389
- Osculatorium, (*passim*) *see* Pax
- Ospring, seal of Deanery of, v, 166
- Ossianic controversey, memoir on the, xiv, 25
- Ossory, Christopher Gafrey, bishop of, incised slab of, in Kilkenny cath., *illustr.*, xv, 192
- Oswestry, oriental vessel, fd. in, vii, 80—Implement of bronze, found near, *illustr.*, xxii, 167
- Oswithorpe Hall, near Leeds, account of painted glass in, ii, 81
- Othona, *see* Bradwell
- Othona, Rev. R. P. Coates' notice of a visit to the Roman station of, xxiii, 60
- Otterborne ch., perforations in walls of, *illustr.*, iii, 302
- Oundle, Roman urns, fd. at, x, 259

Ousby, and other places in Cumberland, documents relating to, xix, 367

Ouvédale, Margaret de, seal of, *illustr.*, xiii, 71

Ouvry, Mr. F., exhs. perfumed ball, in silver case, ii, 183—Exhs. watch of King James I, vi, 415—Exhs. casts of Arabic numerals at Monken Hadley, vii, 76

Overborough, *bullæ*, fd. at, *illustr.*, viii, 168

Over ch., low side window in, *illustr.*, iv, 317

Overton, flint arrow-head, found in the parish of, xii, 285

Overton, Rev. Charles, his memoir on a Brass of Nicholas de Luda in Cottingham church, xxiv, 370; his "History of Cottingham," 381

Owen, Sir D., notice of his tomb, &c., at Easebourne, x, 345

Owen, Col. John, seal of, vi, 403

Owen, Rev. W. H., his remarks on roof of oak from Basingwerk Abbey, in Cilcain ch., ii, 211

Owen, Mr. W., exhs. rings and object of iron, fd. near Haverfordwest, xxii, 81

Oxburgh, stone bead, fd. at, vi, 405

Oxelære, Gillis Norman S. de, seal inscribed, xix, 296

OXFORDSHIRE:—Belfry window at North Leigh ch., *illustr.*, i, 177; east end and south aisle of Kidlington ch., *illustr.*, 178; capital a Bicester ch., *illustr.*, *ib.*; kitchen at Stanton Harcourt, *illustr.*, 179—Arbury Banks, a British occupation, ii, 82, 83; extracts from Bursar's Rolls of Merton College, Oxford, 137; rood-loft at Merton College, Oxford, 181; remarks on monuments in ch. of St. Peter, Oxford, 208; inscription on Brass at Ewelme, 273; remarks of the Warden of New Coll., Oxford, at the Winchester Meeting, 304; and of the Master of University College, *ib.*; Roman villa at Wheatley, 350; general view, sections, details, &c., *illustr.*, 350, 351, 353, 354, 356; mural paintings at Stanton Harcourt ch., 364; *illustr.*, 365, 367; inscriptions on Brasses at Stokenchurch, 396—Notice of mediæval pottery, fd. in Trinity College, Oxford, iii, 62; ring brooch, fd. near Oxford, 77; objects, found at Oddington, showing site of monastery there, 87; engraving of Roman tiles at Wheatley, 92; antiquities, found at Woodperry, 116; site of the ancient church of Woodperry, *illustr.*, *ib.*; various objects, fd. at Woodperry, *illustr.*, 120, 121; fragments of ch.

at Woodperry, *illustr.*, 126, 127; monumental slabs, found at Woodperry, 127; bell-cots at Idbury and Binsey, *illustr.*, 209; perforations in walls of Minster Lovell ch., and plan, *illustr.*, 303; of Newnham Murren ch., *illustr.*, 304; skeleton with remains of helmet, found at Souldern, 352; glass bead, found near Headington, 354; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; door-way at Adderbury church, *illustr.*, 390—Roman vase, found at Holton, iv, 74; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*: "Guide to the Architectural Antiquities of the Deanery of Cuddesden," noticed, 84; view of Cuddesden ch., *ib.*; poppy-heads in Stanton, St. John's ch., *illustr.*, 86; stoup in Horsepath ch., *illustr.*, 87; font and desk in Beckley ch., *illustr.*, 88; sculpture in Sandford ch., *illustr.*, 89; monument of Fitz-Elis in Waterperry ch., *illustr.*, 90; glass vases, bronze vessel, and other objects, fd. with skeletons at Cuddesden, *illustr.*, 157, 158; memoir on St. Mary's ch., Ifley, 218; west door of, *illustr.*, *ib.*; ground-plan, 219; window and details in, *illustr.*, 220-225; mural paintings in Beckley ch., *illustr.*, 256-258—"Remarks upon the ch. of Great Hasley," noticed, v, 171; Church's "Patterns of Inlaid Tiles in Diocese of Oxford," noticed, 230—Memoir on the Cordwainers and Corvessors of Oxford, vi, 146, 266; document relating to the church bells at Deddington, and occurrences there, temp. Charles I, 179; Roman remains, found at Headington, 183; gold ring, fd. at Barton, exhd., 289; the same, *illustr.*, 290; brass seal, fd. at Somerton, 292; cover of a pyx, fd. at Sandford, 412; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*—Memoir on Dorchester Abbey Church, vii, 310; excursion to Ewelme and Dorchester, 312; earthen vessels immured in a church in, 314; notices of Walter Map and other Oxfordshire writers, *ib.*; excursion to Blenheim and Nuneham, 316; ring, fd. at Hempston, 402—Notes on the Fernor family of Somerton, viii, 179; excavations at Evesham Abbey, 211; memoir on three writers of, 281; Rom. remains at Horton, 313; pottery, &c., found at Deddington, exhd., 423; tile from Eynsham, exhd. *ib.*—Memoir on the descent of the Earldom of Oxford, ix, 17; iron weapons found at Blenheim Park, 112; fragment of painted glass, representing an armed Saint from

a church in *illustr.*, 119; memoir on Dorchester Abbey church, 158, 262, 329; plan of the same, 158; details of same, *illustr.*, 266, 267; pavement tiles from Harpsden church, 297—Notice of a miniature effigy at Blechingdon, x, 164; bronze dagger sheath, *fd.* near Dorchester, 259—Brass of Sir John Wylecotes, at Great Tew, xi, 61; bronze spear-head, *fd.* at Littlemore, 186; iron arrow-heads, *fd.* at Blenheim, 295—Celt, found at Deddington, xii, 83; painting of emblems of the Passion at Cassington, 202; bronze brooches found at Drunshill, 279; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; spear-head, found at Blenheim, 285—Axe-heads, &c., *fd.* near Banbury, xiii, 87; knightly effigy at Haseley, *illustr.*, 111; figure of St. George and Dragon, *fd.* in, 289; mural painting in Horley ch., 416—Haft of stag's horn, found in Wychwood Forest, xiv, 82—Sacring bell, *fd.* at Deddington, *exhd.*, xv, 88—Leather-hangings from Chipping Norton, xvi, 91; drawings of sep. Brass at Adderbury, *exhd.*, 182; drawing of effigy, and tracing of mural painting there, *exhd.*, *ib.*; *misericorde*, *fd.* there, *exhd.*, 356—Discovery of Roman villa, *fd.* at Beckley, xx, 73; Romano-Brit. urn, *fd.* at Deddington, 172; miniature pistol, *fd.* at Little Bourton, *ib.*—Stag's horn relie, *fd.* in Wychwood Forest, xxi, 57; paintings in Charlgrove ch., 212; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*—Bronze stamp from, *exhd.*, xxii, 69—Roman pottery and a fictile lamp, found near Dorchester, xxiii, 73—Stamped leaden tokens, found in Bloxham ch., xxiv, 354; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*

Oxford, Guide to the Architectural Antiquities in the Neighbourhood of, noticed, i, 177—View of window in Merton College chapel, ii, 137; architectural details and portions of the chapel, *illustr.*, 137, 141, 142; pax of silver, parcel-gilt, belonging to New College, 149; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*—Mediæval pottery, *fd.* at Trinity College, *illustr.*, iii, 62; ring-brooch, *fd.* near, 77; chalice at Corpus Christi College, *illustr.*, 135; enamelled bead, *fd.* near, *illustr.*, 355—Decorative tiles in the cath., *illustr.*, v, 232—Rev. J. Wilson's memoir on the Cordwainers and Corversors of, vi, 146, 266; seal of the Cordwainers of, *illustr.*, 159; money-box of the Corversors of, *illustr.*, 278; bronze cover of a pyx, found near, *illustr.*,

412—Annual Meeting of the Institute at, vii, 307, 320; Walter Map, Archdeacon of, notices of, 314; memoir on the Jacobean-Gothic style in, 316; memoir on the Castle and the Provisions of, by the Rev. C. H. Hartshorne, 309; memoir on the Castle and muniments of, 318—Memoir on St. Mary's ch., viii, 125; pinnacles of the tower of St. Mary's ch., restored, *illustr.*, 125; details of same, 132, 134, 140, 142; ground plan, 139; Rev. C. H. Hartshorne's memoir on the Castle, and "Provisions" of, 354; on military lines round, and the Royalist cause at, 366; plan of the lines round, temp. Charles I, 380; on late Gothic buildings in, 382; examples of late Gothic buildings in, and details, *illustr.*, 384-395—Memoir on the descent of Earldom of, ix, 17; seals of the Earls, 27; memoir on painted glass at New College, 29; note thereon, 120; gold ring, found near, 110; memoir on sep. monuments in the cath., 150—Silver seal, *fd.* at xii, 296—Roman spurs, *fd.* near, *illustr.*, xiii, 179; brank in the Ashmolean Museum at, *illustr.*, 265—Drawings of buildings at, *exhd.*, xiv, 179—Mr. Greaves's observations on internments at, xx, 191; gold ring, with antique plasma *fd.* near, *illustr.*, 228

Oxford castle, window in, *illustr.*, iii, 289
Oxford cath. ch., discourse on, by Professor Willis, vii, 315—The murder of Becket in a window in, *illustr.*, xiii, 113

Oxford, Earldom of, memoir on the, vii, 313—ix, 17

Oxford, the Bishop of, his remarks at the Salisbury Meeting, vi, 297—His observations at the Oxford Meeting, vii, 320—His observations at the Chester Meeting, xiv, 367—His remarks at the Warwick Meeting, xxi, 368—His observations at Sherborne, xxii, 358—His observations at the London Meeting, xxiii, 306

Oxford University, the Vice-Chancellor of, his observations at the Oxford Meeting, vii, 307, 308; building accounts of Wadham College, 316

Ozleworth ch., view of, iv, 107

P

- Packwood, notes on the ch., by Mr. E. W. Goodwin, xxii, 33, 38, 40; Architectural details in, *illustr.*, 36, 39
- Paderborn, rubbings from Brasses in cath. of, *exhd.*, ix, 201
- Padlocks, Roman, *fd.* at Great Chesterford, xiii, 7
- Padstow, inscribed stone, *fd.* near, *illustr.*, ii, 77—Mémorial on Roman remains found near, by Rev. E. Trollope, xvii, 311; the same, *illustr.*, 315—Mr. E. Smirke's memoir on golden ornaments, *fd.* near, xxii, 275, 335, 380; golden lunette, *fd.* near, *illustr.*, 275, 277; bronze celt, found with same, *illustr.*, 277
- Padua, diploma of the University of, xix, 368; seals of same, *ib.*
- Page, John, seal of, *illustr.*, x, 370
- Paget, Rev. A. T., his notices of MSS. in Shrewsbury School Library, xii, 404
- Paget, Mr., contributes arms to the Bristol Museum, viii, 326
- Packenham, spur found at, i, 246
- Packington, Sir John, Bart., his observations on welcoming the Institute to Worcester, xix, 373
- Palatine, the Princess, miniature of, xvii, 279
- Palestine, remarks on Mediæval architecture in the East, minaret at Ramleh, *illustr.*, xxiii, 249; tomb near Jerusalem, *illustr.*, 250, 251, 252; pendentive in same, *illustr.*, 253; mosques in Damascus, *illustr.*, 253, 254; Roman cornice there, *illustr.*, 254; view of grand mosque there, 255—Picture-map of, xxiv, 64
- Palestine Exploration Fund, proceedings of the, xxiii, 329
- Paley, F. A., his "Manual of Gothic Architecture," noticed, iii, 379
- Palgrave, gold bulla, *fd.* at, *exhd.*, ix, 107, 304; the same, *illustr.*, 107
- Palimpsest slabs, v, 336, 337—Brass at Cobham, Kent, xxv, 249
- Palissy, Bernard, tiles by, *exhd.*, viii, 196
- Pall Mall, notices of the game of, xi, 79; memoir on, 253
- Palmer, Mr. C. J., makes communications respecting injury threatened to Burgh Castle, Norfolk, ii, 73, 77—Communicates notice of discoveries at Yarmouth, iv, 151—*exhs.* gold coin of James I, *fd.* near Yarmouth, vii, 90—His publication of documents relating to Yarmouth, xii, 307
- Painswick, enamelled fibula, *fd.* at, xii, 279

PAINTINGS.—On glass, Mémorial, by Mr. C. Winston on, i, 14; mural, at Godshill church, Isle of Wight, 67, drawing of, *exhd.*, 165; in various chs., in Northamptonshire, 158; in distemper, hints on restoring, 161; of 16th century at Chichester, 165; in East Wickham ch., Kent, 165; published work on that at Bourges, noticed, 169; remarks on a fresco in Ilenham ch., 274, 386, 400—Mural in Ilenham ch., Kent, ii, 73; in Kirdford ch., Sussex, 89; in Croydon ch., 92, 194; of St. Christopher, at East Meon, 201; of St. Christopher, at Croydon ch., *illustr.*, 267; in Stanton Harcourt ch., *illustr.*, 363, 367; St. Thomas at St. Albans, 386, *illustr.*, 387; of Aquila and Priscilla, in Mells ch., *illustr.*, 391—Portrait of Queen Elizabeth, *fd.* in Suckley parish, iii, 89; mural in Melcombe Horsey ch., 265; in Mid Lavant ch., *ib.*—Mural in Beckley ch., iv, 256, 260—Mural at Ditchingham ch., v, 69; mural at St. Lawrence ch., Boughton, vi, 176; at St. Lawrence, Winchester, 184; Italian, representing exploit of Coele, 413—Tryptich by Altdorfer, vii, 81; mural, at St. Albans, 86; at Chelsworth, Berks, 87; mural at South Elmham, 297; at Beddington, 198; of a *battue* by Lucas Cranach, 303—Portrait of Robert Car, Earl of Somerset, viii, 208; of our Saviour, 320—Mural in Gawsorth ch., ix, 101; panel of rood screen in Loddon ch., 113; mural at East Wellow, 117—Drawings of fresco, in Roman buildings at Hadstock, *exhd.*, x, 64; at St. Alban's, 358; mural in Exeter cath., 71, 171; miniatures of Sir Philip Hoby and Lord Bacon, 263—Mural at Pickering, xi, 66; at Raucoby, 68; miniature portrait, 228; miniature, by S. Cooper, 298—Mural, at Ditteridge ch., xii, 195; panel at Cassington, 202—Miniature, attributed to Holbein, xiii, 97; mural at Wimborne Minster, 103; early Italian, of St. Barbara and St. Agatha, 181; of an altar on panel, *ib.*; portraits of Cromwell and Milton, 189; memoir on portraits of Lady Jane Gray, 388; mural at Horley ch., 416—Miniature of Sir F. Drake, xiv, 84; on panel, representing our Lord, 91; portrait of a person unknown, 96; portraits of Queen Mary and Queen Elizabeth, 179; on panel in Ingham ch., 285; miniature of the Duke of Buckingham

PAINTINGS—continued

by Gerbier, 358; of Q. Elizabeth, by Isaac Oliver, *ib.*; portrait of Shakespeare, 362; of Henry VII, 370—Mural, at Eastry, xv, 79; supposed portrait of Becket on panel at Grey-stoke castle, 165; miniature attributed to Sir J. Thornhill, 279; exhd. in the Bath Museum, 370—Mural, in Charlwood ch., xvi, 89; in Deddington ch., 182; tablet by Hans Memling, 206; portraits of the Honning family, 211; ports. of Queen Mary and Philip of Spain, 356—Portrait of Henry VII, at Avignon, wrongly ascribed to Louis XII, xvii, 258; of Knox the Reformer, (so called) but really of Nostradamus, *ib.*; observations by Mr. Scharf on Collection of Historical miniatures and portraits, 275; Exhibition of miniature and other portraits, 275-286—Portrait of Anne Queen of James II, xviii, 83; of James II, and Mary d'Este, 84; of Charles V, at Windsor Castle, 169; of Prince Arthur, *ib.*; of President de Thou, 191; of Camden, cut in paper, *ib.*; mural, at Easton ch., 268; mural, in Norfolk and other places noticed, 269; portraits of Henry VII in illuminations, 278, 279; portrait of Roger Payne, 284; miniature in enamel of the Duke of Tyconnel, by Petitot, 377; of the Duke of Shrewsbury, *ib.*—Mural, in St. Gregory's ch., Norwich, xix, 81; portrait of (as supposed) Prince Arthur, 83; of Henry Darnley, *ib.*; miniature of Queen Elizabeth, 152; miniature (as supposed) of the Duke of Marlborough, by J. Forster, 181; of Jane Seymour, 187; of Zuinglius, 188; miniature of Esther Inglis, *ib.*; miniatures by Zincke, Bone, and other enamellers, 295-296; portrait of Petrarch, by Battista Dossi, 366—Mural, in Westmeston ch., xx, 73, 168; at Knockmoy Abbey, 180; at Shorwell, *ib.*; portrait of Charles I, 378; miniatures of Frederic V, King of Denmark, and his Queen, *ib.*—The Ashbourne portrait of Shakespeare, exhibited, xxi, 169; supposed painting by A. Durer, *ib.*; of St. Catharine and Edward the Confessor, at Bury St. Edmunds, exhd., 178; mural, in Idsworth ch., 184; Italian, on panel, 190; supposed portrait of Luther's wife, *ib.*; of the legend of St. Margaret and "Les Trois Vifs, et Trois Morts," in Charlwood ch., 209-219 *illustr.*, 216;

PAINTINGS—continued

fresco from Herculaneum, exhd., 263; portrait of Queen Elizabeth, exhd., 266, 274—At Amberley castle, supposed to be Flemish, xxii, 65; mural, in Whitwell ch., 79; on alabaster, Italian, 168; miniatures of Charles II, and James II, *ib.*; portrait of Charles I, on panel, 175; various, exhd. in the Dorchester Museum, 382—Mural, fd. in Bedford ch., xxiii, 63; found in West Ham ch., *ib.*; a Madonna, attributed to Mabuse, 74; portrait of a lady, by G. Chinnery, *ib.*; mural, fd. in Whaddon ch., 78; Mr. Scharf's memoir on a painting of Queen Elizabeth's procession, to celebrate the marriage of Anne Russell, 131; portrait, assigned as that of Chaucer, 236—A small picture, fragment of a *gradino*, by L^o. Spagna, xxiv, 66; photograph of triptych, attributed to Memling, *ib.*; the restoration of the portrait of Richard II, 68; portions of a triptych attributed to Mabuse, 76; portrait of Chaucer, *ib.*; miniature of St. Joseph nursing our Lord, 186; triptych, with portraits of children of Philip le Bel and Johanna of Castile and Arragon, 278; mural, in Whitwell ch., Isle of Wight, 353—Miniatures of Prince Charles Edward and George III, xxv, 93; Miniatures of the Countess of Desmond or Clara Eugenia, Thomas, Prince of Savoy, and Van Dyck, 158; Black Madonnas, 247-249; triptych of fifteenth century, 251; miniature of Camaldolese, 252; in fresco, presumed of classical period, 252; miniature of Alice Hillyard, 253; portrait of lady on panel, 256—Panama, Isthmus of, antiqs. of the, ix, 198—Pangbourn, Roman remains, found at, i, 163—Panmure, Lord, his communication respecting the Pharos at Dover, xiii, 98; his instructions for the record of ancient remains through the Ordnance Survey in Scotland, 378—Panofka, Theodore, his "Manners and Customs of the Greeks," noticed, vi, 429—Panshanger, celt of light-coloured flint, fd. at, *illustr.*, xx, 192—Paoli, General Pascal, enamel portrait of, by H. P. Bone, xix, 297—Papal medals, series of, xix, 178—Pape, M. D., enamels in the style of, xi, 296—Papworth, Mr. J. W., his remarks on transitions in styles in Campanili,

- vii, 45—His observations on surnames, viii, 331; his proposed publication of an Ordinary of Arms, xiii, 424—xiv, 394
- Papyrus, published by direction of Prince of Wales, xxi, 92; exhd., 263
- Parabolic moulding in Buddhist architecture, Mr. Orlebar's memoir on the influence of, v, 173
- Parham Park, Sussex, The Hon. R. Curzon's memoir on armour at, xxii, 1, 77; armour from, exhd., xxi, 177, 273—Greek and English helmet at, *illustr.*, xxii, 7; other armour there, *illustr.*, 8-12
- PARIS:—Rev. H. L. Jones' Memoir on Mediæval Ecclesiastical Architecture of, i, 237, 336—Enamelled *bucette* at, *illustr.*, ii, 168—Palstaves in the Bibliothèque Nationale, *illustr.*, vi, 374; celts in, 404—Impression of sep. slab at, vii, 72; drawings of bronze celts in, 74; transcripts of letters relating to the History of England in the Bibliothèque Nationale, 84—*Bulla* on a bronze statue in the Louvre at, *illustr.*, viii, 169—Tomb of the Countess of Pembroke at, ix, 201—Rubbing and casts from antiquities at the Hotel de Cluny, exhd. by Mr. Nesbit, x, 362, 365; armour on an incised slab in the Hotel de Cluny, *illustr.*, 363—Seal of the fraternity of the Conception of B.M. of St. Augustin of, xiii, 297—Memoir on gold gothic crowns in the Hotel de Cluny at, xvi, 253—Exhibition of 1867, the President of of the Institute added to the Commission for, xxii, 179
- Paris, Matthew, signet of, *illustr.*, xxi, 328
- Park Hall, sun-dial at, *illustr.*, xiii, 417
- Parker, Archbishop, presents an agate intaglio to Queen Elizabeth, xviii, 304—The same, *illustr.*, xix, 146; notice of same by Mr. A. Way, *ib.*
- Parker, Mr. H. M., commss. seal of Prince of Carignan, fd. at Winchester, v, 163
- Parker, Mr. J. H., exhibits drawing of monument in Long Wittenham ch., i, 257; commss. documents relating to Merton College, Oxford, 279; drawing of a Saxon coin, 285—His memoir on Long Wittenham ch., Berkshire, ii, 132; on the date of the Introduction of the Decorated style of Architecture into England, 137; his remarks on churches, &c., at Southampton, 308; his memoir on Thornton Abbey, Lincolnshire, 357—His memoir on some arrangements for hanging bells, iii, 205—His remarks on the "King's House" and other architectural remains at Southampton, iv, 7—His description of St. Mary's church, Nun-Monkton, 131; his description of Illey ch., 218; his illustrations of Low-side windows, 314—His memoir on "Domestic Architecture of 13th and 14th centuries," v, 311—His observations at the Cambridge Meeting, xi, 396—His notices of St. John's ch., Chester, xiv, 370; his observations on the architecture of Chester Cath., 373—Acts as *cicerone* to the Institute at Malmesbury, xv, 382—His notices of examples of Domestic Mediæval Architecture in Gloucestershire, xvii, 328; remarks on domestic architecture, 331; acts as *cicerone* at Deerhurst ch., 332; his observations at Cirencester, 333; at Goodrich Castle, 348; against the destruction of St. Mary Magdalen's Hospital, near Gloucester, and the Guesten Hall at Worcester, 352; his observations on the ch. at Bishop's Cleeve, 352; acts as *cicerone* at Chepstow Castle, 354—His observations on the Abbey gate at Reading, xviii, 87; at the Peterborough Meeting, 386, *et seq.*—His observations at Pinvin chapel, xix, 377; upon Evesham, Buckland, Broadway and Campden, 378; acts as *cicerone* to the Institute at Buckland and Broadway, 380; brings forward the resolution passed respecting the demolition of the Guesten Hall at Worcester, 401—His observation on Castell Dinas Brân, xx, 73; his memoir on the Buildings of Bishop Gundulph, 389—His lecture on discoveries at Rome, xxii, 349; his observations on Sherborne Castle, 359; on Corfe Castle, 367; on the City of Wells, 371; at Milton Abbey, 372—His discourse on the primitive fortifications of Rome, xxiii, 231; acts as *cicerone* to the Institute at the London Meeting, 307, *et seq.*; his discourse on the Architectural History of Windsor Castle, 319; acts as *cicerone* at Windsor Castle, 327; at Lambeth church, &c., 330—His observations on recent discoveries at Rome, xxiv, 281; his report on excavations at Rome, 345; his observations on chs. in Kingston-upon-Hull, 362, 363; acts as *cicerone* to the Institute at St. Mary's, Beverley, 368; his observations on Pattrington ch., 372; on Barton ch., 373; on Diifield ch., 376; on Flamborough ch., *ib.*—His account of

- recent archaeological discoveries in Rome, xxv, 255, 341-346
- Parker, Mr. T. Lister, exhs. rubbing of sepulchral slab at Sawley Abbey, Yorkshire, vii, 196
- Parkhurst, John, Bishop of Norwich, notice of a silver cup presented by him, at Zürich, xvi, 158, 163: enamelled escutcheon with armorial bearings of, *illustr.*, 164
- Parkin, Rev. C., his remarks on a mural painting in Lenham ch., Kent, ii, 73
- Parkinson, Mr. G. H., exhs. daggers, fd. at Westminster, xiv, 178
- Parkinson, Mr. John, commis. a rubbing of a sep. brass of a goldsmith of York, ii, 183
- PARLIAMENTS: Memoir by the Rev. C. H. Hartshorne on that held at Northampton, iii, 309—On that of Cambridge, xii, 127—On that of Carlisle, xvi, 326—On that of Kenilworth, xxi, 143—French version of the *Modus tenendi Parliamentum*, exhd. by the Earl of Winchelsea, xix, 187; memoir thereon by Mr. Duffus Hardy, 259
- Parnell, Mr. H., exhs. flint-flakes fd. near Boulogne, xxiv, 82
- Parry, Mr. T. Gambier, his observations at the Gloucester Meeting, xvii, 324; receives the Institute at Highnam Court, 333—Contributes to the Exhibition of Ivories, xx, 367—His discourse on Mr. Winston's drawings of painted glass, xxii, 93
- Parsons, Mr., exhs. gold ring fd. at Lewes, vii, 89—His remarks on Heraldic book-plates, xviii, 332—His note on sacred symbols occurring in Ireland, xi, 193—His memoir on Little Malvern Priory, xix, 385
- Parthy and Pinder, Drs., their edition of the Itinerary of Antoninus, noticed, ix, 391
- Parwikin, Elias, son of William, seal of, x, 327; *illustr.*, 328
- Paschal, Pope, with square nimbus, *illustr.*, i, 75
- Pass, Simon, counters engraved by, x, 165
- Passes, Royal, for labourers, temp. Rich. II, xi, 378
- Passion, emblems of the, on carving at Ballinacarriga castle, xi, 80—On a crystal benitoire, xii, 202; painting of, at Cassington, *ib.*
- Passion Play, the, at Ober-Ammergau, notices of, by Mr. James Yates, xvii, 177
- Paston family, palimpsest escutcheon with bearings of, ix, 119
- Paton, Mr. J. N., his ring fd. on Flodden Field, iii, 269
- Patrington, visit of the Institute to, xxiv, 371; Rev. F. B. King's memoir on the ch. of, *ib.*
- Pau, notice of a Roman villa fd. near, vii, 174, 386
- Paul II, Pope, ring of, xiii, 290—xvi, 181
- Paul, Rev. C., contributes a Roman bas-relief fd. at Wellow, iv, 355
- Paulet, seal of the Deanery of, vii, 72—The same, *illustr.*, viii, 74; noticed, 75
- Pax, or Porte-paix, the notice of, ii, 144
- Paxhill House, view of, xvii, 78
- Payne, Mr. J. P., exhs. specimens of book-binding, xviii, 284; portrait of Roger Payne, *ib.*
- Payn, Stephen, almoner of Henry V, seal of, xvii, 166
- Peakirk ch., mural paintings in, i, 158; visit of the Institute to, xviii, 399
- Pease, Lieut.-Col., his observations at the Meeting at Kingston-upon-Hull, xxiv, 361
- Pecham, John, seal of, ii, 183
- Peecke, Robert, sepulchral Brass of, xv, 283
- Peecock, Richard, sep. Brass of, vii, 87
- Pectoral cross, of gold, fd. at Clare Castle, xxv, 60
- Peel, Isle of Man, bronze spear-head fd. at, *illustr.*, ii, 187—The Castle, *illustr.*, iii, 49-51: Cathedral of St. German's in, and details of same, *illustr.*, 52, 53, 54, 55, 57
- Pelham family, memoir on the badge of the, i, 275—xi, 190—*illustr.* of, with initials, xii, 100
- Pelham, Sir John, seal of, *illustr.*, vii, 323
- PEMBROKESHIRE: Discovery of iron rings, &c, near Haverfordwest, xxii, 81—Chalice formerly belonging to the ch. of Melinc, exhd., xxv, 86; alabaster reliquary fd. in Caldy Island, 166
- Pembroke, Eleanor, Countess of, tomb of, ix, 201
- Pembroke, Mary, Countess of, portrait of, by J. Hoskins, xvii, 286
- Pen Caer Helen, Caernarvonshire, memoir on, by Rev. T. G. Bonney, xxv, 228
- Pen Hill, tumulus on, examined, xii, 89
- Penally, stone cross at, i, 384; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Pencrizz, Hugh de, seal of, x, 247
- Pendilton, Richard, Brass of, vi, 406
- Pengwern, wooden font, fd. at, *illustr.*, xiii, 292
- Peniarth, documents relating to, xx, 199
- Pénicaud, enamel by (?) xvi, 207
- Penkevill, St. Michael, sep. brass at, xiv, 93
- Penmon Priory ch., *illustr.*, i, 118; font and water-stoop in, *illustr.*, 122; compartment of font in, *illustr.*, 123:

- west-door of, *illustr.*, 124; details and sections of, *illustr.*, 125; enamelled plate, *fd. at*, xii, 97
- Penn, Vice Admiral, gold medal and chain presented to, vii, 306
- Pennant Melangle, rubbing from tomb at, vi, 413
- Penrith, visit of the Institute to, xvi, 385
- Penrose, Mr. F. C., exhs. photographs of details, St. Paul's cath., xxiii, 326
- Penruddock, Col. John, memorial of, xvii, 283
- Penshurst, hand fire-arms from, *exhd.*, x, 67—Matchlock, musket, and caliver from, *illustr.*, 67
- Penson, Mr. R. K., his memoir on the "Architectural History of Ludlow Church," xii, 393
- Pensthorpe, beads found at, vi, 405—"Pully beads," arrow-heads, &c., *fd. at*, xi, 295
- Pentelicens, Mount, *ch. on*, and plan, thereof, *illustr.*, xxiii, 7
- Penwith, monumental crosses at, *illustr.*, iv, 303, 304
- Penzance, seal *fd. near*, xiii, 297—Incised slab *fd. near*, xxi, 100
- Pepys, Mr. E., exhs. "Original Declaration" of the House of Commons, June, 1660, xxiii, 74; crown-piece of Edward VI, and crowns of Charles I, *ib.*
- Percy family, seals of, xiii, 84—Matrices of, seals of, *exhd.*, xiv, 357—Document relating to lands in Cumberland, xvi, 362
- Perdue, Mr. J., exhs. a spur and stirrup *fd. at* Kingsclear, i, 251
- Peres, Nicholas, lease by, xii, 289
- Perigueux, *ch. of* St. Trout at, view of, xi, 301; of St. Etienne in la Cité, 302
- Perkins, Rev. B. R., his observations on names of Chichester, x, 346
- Perian-Zabuloc, Cornwall, silver ring, found at, ii, 74
- Pershore Abbey Church, memoir on, by Mr. E. A. Freeman, xix, 376; visit of the Institute to, 377; Mr. Bloxam's observations on an effigy in, 378; his memoir on an effigy of a knight, with a horn in, at, xx, 158
- PERSIA:—Moghul Sovereigns of, relations of Edward I with, viii, 45 88, 200; incense burner from, *exhd.*, 207—Bronze helmet, found in the river Tigris, xiii, 273—Dagger from, xxi, 91—Decorative and inscribed tiles from, xxv, 177
- PERTNSHIRE, fac-simile of gold armilla *fd. in*, vii, 194
- PERU, silver plate of 16th century *fd. at* Lima, xvii, 265
- Peruvian ware, vessel of, x, 173
- Pesaro, *Mezza-Majolica* from, *exhd.*, viii, 196
- Peshawur, Buddhist sculptures, coins, &c., *fd. at*, xviii, 373—Notice of a sculptured statuette *fd. at*, xxii, 71
- Peter, Bp. of Beauvais, remarks on his seal and charter, xi, 269
- Peterborough. Rom. fibulæ and armillæ of silver found near, *illustr.*, v, 219—Memoir on the obsequies of Katharine of Arragon at, xi, 353—Gold ring enriched with niello *fd. near*, xiii, 87; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*—Seal *fd. near*, xiv, 363—Chosen as the place of Meeting for 1861, xvii, 352—Memoir by the Rev. W. Stubbs on the Foundation and Early Fasti of, xviii, 193, 400; extracts from the Black Book of, 209; Report of Meeting of the Institute there, 378; Mr. Bloxam's memoir on the monumental remains in the cathedral of, 394; Rev. J. Lee-Warner's memoir on the chronicle and chartulary of Robert Swapham in the library of, *ib.*; Professor Babbington's memoir on the Ancient History of the Fens to the South of, *ib.*; Professor Willis's discourse on the cath., 397; Perambulation of the cathedral by the Institute, 398; reception of the Institute by the High Bailiff of, 400; notice of the temporary Museum formed at, 408—Gold ring, with niello, *fd. near*, *illustr.*, xix, 326—List of the gifts of Bishop Æthelwold to the Monastery of, xx, 355
- Peterborough Cathedral, painted glass formerly there representing a Knight Templar, xvi, 88—Memoir by Mr. M. H. Bloxam on sep. effigies in, xix, 131; sculptured shrine of peculiar fashion there, 142
- Peterborough, Dean of, receives the Institute at the Deanery, xviii, 392
- Petersfield Heath, ovoidal pebble *fd. in* a barrow on, xiii, 412
- Petherton, South, palstave *fd. at*, ix, 337—Antiquities *fd. at*, x, 246; palstave *fd. at*, x, 247
- Petit, Rev. J. L., his memoir on bell-turrets, i, 36; his letter upon church architecture in Wiltshire and Gloucestershire, 67—His memoir on Tong ch., Salop, ii, 1; reads a Paper on Romsey Abbey Ch., 306; his remarks at the Winchester Meeting, 322—His memoir on Ecclesiastical Antiquities of Isle of Man, iii, 49; His notice of Stanton Lacy ch., 297; his memoir on some perforations in the walls of churches, 299—Architectural notes around Cheltenham,

- iv, 97—His "Abbey Church of Tewkesbury" noticed, v, 347—His architectural notices of churches in Gloucestersh., vi, 40; in Sussex, 137—His memoir on Sherborne ch. and Wimborne Minster, vi, 303—His memoir on Gillingham ch., vii, 75, 142; memoir on Sherborne ch., 314; proposes a vote of thanks at the Oxford Meeting, 319: his Introduction to the study of Gothic Architecture, noticed, 202; his remarks on Ewelme and Dorchester, 312—Memoir on Ecclesiastical Architecture in France, viii, 421—Notice of a pigeon-house of decorative brickwork, near Rouen, ix, 15, 112; memoir on Architectural Examples in France, 59, 141—His memoir on the Architecture of Boxgrove Priory ch., x, 343; his remarks on proposed restoration of Sompting, x, 362—His memoir on Buildwas Abbey ch., xi, 385—His memoir on Sweetheart Abbey, xiii, 386—His memoir on Nantwich ch., xiv, 380: conducts the Institute there, *ib.*—His architectural notices of Buildwas Abbey, xv, 335; acts as *cicerone* to the Institute at Glastonbury Abbey, 377—His observations on ecclesiastical architecture in Dorsetshire, xvi, 355: his "Architectural Notices of Lanercost Priory Church," 371—His memoir on Tewkesbury Abbey church, xvii, 327; acts as *cicerone* there, 332—Presents photographs of Tewkesbury Abbey ch., xviii, 75; His "Notes on Circular Churches" 101, 292—His memoir on Bayham Abbey, xx, 354—His "Remarks on Mediæval Architecture in the East," xxiii, 1, 152, 243—Acts as *cicerone* to the Institute at Howden, Yorkshire, xxiv, 374—Memoir on Howden ch., xxv, 180; exhibition of his drawings, 257
- Petition to Parliament regarding the laws of Treasure Trove, ix, 377
- Petitot, portrait of the Comtesse de Grignon, by, xvii, 283—Miniature of the Duke of Tyreconnel, by, xviii, 377—Another, xix, 293
- Petrarch, portrait of, by Battista Dossi, xix, 366
- Petrie, George, his "Ecclesiastical Architecture of Ireland," noticed, iii, 166—His memoir on the circular ch. at Orphir, Orkney, xviii, 227; on the chambered tumulus called Maeshow, Orkney, 353, 408—His memoir on the Maeshow, in Orkney, xix, 81; on a circular ch. at Orphir, 85—His memoir on Picts' Houses in the Orkneys, xx, 32, 73—His notice of remains of pre-historic buildings fd. at Skail in Orkney, xxiv, 278
- Petrossa, notes on the "Trésor" found there, xxv, 162
- Pettigrew, Dr., his remarks on the bones in barrows at Breach Downs, i, 272; unrolls a mummy from Thebes, 281
- Potworth, visit of the Institute to, x, 345
- Pevensy, visit of the Institute to, x, 345—Proposed publication on the excavations there, xiv, 296
- Pevensy castle, font and piscina fd. at, xi, 83; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Peverell's Castle in the Peak, memoir on, by the Rev. C. H. Hartshorne, v, 207; views, plans, and details, *illustr.*, 214, 216
- Peverell, Sampford, observations on the church of, vi, 185
- Peverel, Sir Hugh de, effigy of, *illustr.*, vi, 185
- Pewter manufactured in the 15th century, ii, 258—Description of alms dish of, xii, 74—Collection of vessels of, exhd. by Mr. O. Morgan, xvi, 212—Nuremberg tankard mounted in, xviii, 78; paten of fd. at Charlewood, 276; chalice and paten of, fd. at Chertsey, 277—Chalice of, fd. in coffin of Abbot of Chertsey, xix, 168—Chalice and paten of, found at Cheam, xxii, 92
- Peyré, M., his "Manual d'Architecture Religieuse ou Moyen Age," noticed, v, 247
- Pfinzing, Seifreid, wax portrait of, xii, 293
- Phelps, Mr. W. J. (Sheriff of Gloucester), his observations at the Gloucester Meeting, xvii, 322
- Philip II, of Spain, portrait of, xvi, 356
- Philip I, Archduke of Austria, portrait of, xvii, 281
- Phillip II, King of Spain, portrait of, xviii, 306
- Philip le Bel and Johanna of Castile and Arragon, triptych with portraits of children of, xxiv, 278
- Philip Arideus, memoir on a calendar of, vii, 111
- Phillippa, wife of Eric, King of Denmark, monumental slab of, *illustr.*, vi, 315
- Phillipps, Sir Thomas, his Paper on the marriage of the Duke of Burgundy with the Princess Margaret, ii, 309: his remarks at the Winchester Meeting, 322—His notices of Walter Map, Archdeacon of Oxford, vii, 314—His memoir on three Oxfordshire writers, viii, 281: his notices of the family of Rowley, 331

- Phillips, Alderman, his observations at the London Meeting. xxiii, 305, 306
- Phillips, Professor John, his memoir on some of the relations of Archæology to Physical Geography, x, 179, 345—Memoir by, on Ancient Metallurgy and mining in Britain, xvi, 7
- Phillips, Mr. Barclay, his notice of a sep. deposit at Hove, xiii, 183
- Phillips, John S., Rev. J. Wilson's memoir on "Berkshire Antiquities" on his estate, v, 279
- Phillips, Mr. Robert, exhs. mediæval jewelry, xvii, 62; matrix of seal of James II., *ib.*; specimens of mediæval and cinque-cento jewelry, 76; silver Mexican stirrup, *ib.*; photographs of Greek and Roman sculptures, 166; lithographs of the Campana Collection, *ib.*; rings, pearl rosaries, devotional tablet, enamelled watch-cases, &c., 183; exhs. remarkable repoussé silver-plate, salver, bénitier, &c., 265—Italian ornaments, cameo, reliquaries, &c., xviii, 78; ivory spoon, and fork, *ib.*; bronze vessel *fd.* near Naples, 90—Exhs. a Japanese bronze vase, xx, 192; contributes to the Exhibition of Ivories, 368—Exhs. spoons, &c., xxv, 256
- Phillips, Mr. W., exhs. bronze celts, &c., from Portland, xxi, 90; vase *fd.* at Fiesoli, 91
- Philological Society, circular of, relating to local dialects, ii, 88
- Phippen, Mrs. contributes objects to the Bristol Museum, viii, 326
- Phipson, Mr., describes discoveries in Holbrook ch., xxi, 89
- Phœnician Art, Mr. Newton's lecture on, xxii, 362
- Photographie Historical Portrait Gallery, the, xvii, 283
- Photozincography, reproduction by, of Anglo-Saxon MSS., *fd.* at Gloucester, xviii, 92; of Domesday Book, 128, 170, 192
- Picard, William, matrix of seal of, xxv, 247
- Pickering, mural paintings at, xi, 66; sep. effigies there, 67—Drinking cup, *fd.* in tumulus near, *illustr.*, xviii, 415
- Picinino, iron candlesticks executed by, for Francis I (?), xviii, 83
- Pieton, Mr. J. A., his Memoir on the Primitive Condition and Early Settlement of South Lancashire and North Cheshire, xiv, 373
- Picts' Houses, memoir on, at Kettleburn, x, 212; at Wick, 241—In the Orkneys, Mr. Petrie's memoir on, xx, 32, 73
- Piddinghoe ch., *illustr.*, vi, 139
- Piersebridge, bronze fibula *fd.* near, *illustr.*, v, 221—Roman gold ring *fd.* at, vii, 191—Roman interments *fd.* at, 101
- Piersebridge Camp, plan of, vi, 217
- Piers Plowman, Mr. Warwick's memoir on the vision of, xix, 394
- Pigott, Rev. Wm., exhs. drawings of mural paintings, *fd.* in Whaddon ch., xxiii, 78
- Pigon, Rev. H., contributes objects to the Dorchester Museum, xxii, 380
- Pigon, Mrs. H. C., her account of an interment *fd.* at Wyke Regis, xvi, 201
- Pike, Mr. L. O., exhs. flint implements, &c., *fd.* at Lough Neagh, xxv, 166
- Pilgrimage of Grace, memoir on the connection of Scotland with the, xiii, 386; xiv, 331—The, and the connection of the Askes of Aughton, with, xxv, 170
- Pilgrims' signs, or ampulla, found at Cirencester, *illustr.*, vii, 400—*fd.* in the Thames, xiii, 105; *fd.* in France, exhd. by Rev. W. Sneyd, 180; Canterbury bells, ampullæ, &c., *fd.* in London, 287—*fd.* at Dunwich, *illustr.*, xv, 156—Representations of, *illustr.*, xvii, 68
- Pillerton, Nether, armorial bearings of Hastang, on enamelled plate, *fd.* at, *illustr.*, vii, 78
- Pimper, maze at, *illustr.*, xv, 226
- Pinder and Parthey, Drs., their edition of the Itinerary of Antoninus, noticed, ix, 391
- Pinnacle, rules for construction of a, iv, 21
- Pinvin, visit of the Institute to, xix, 377
- Pipe rolls, remarks upon, in connection with ancient Mints, ii, 309
- Pipwell Abbey, pavement tile *fd.* at, x, 162
- Piscinas, drawings of, of various dates presented by Mr. Repton, ii, 83—decorated in Wittenham ch., 134
- Piteur, bronze chisel *fd.* near, *illustr.*, vi, 377
- Place, Mr., specimens of his manufacture of China exhd, ix, 109
- Plas Heaton, Denbighshire, sep. urn *fd.* at, xxv, 168
- Plas Newydd, cromlech at, *illustr.*, iii, 41
- Planché, Mr. J. R., his "Pursuivant of Arms" noticed, ix, 121
- Plantagenet family, marks of cadency borne by the members of, Mr. Walford's memoir on, vii, 156; the same, *illustr.* (six cuts), 162—Monumental effigies of the, at Pontefract, observations on, and on their suggested removal to this country, xxiv, 182, 184; Mr. Burt's report of the presentation by him through the

- English Ambassador at Paris, of the Address voted by the Institute thereon to His Majesty Napoleon III, 267
- Palstave fd. in Devonshire, xiii, 85; fd. in Anglesea, *ib.*
- PLATE: Challice and paten at Chewton Mendip, *illustr.*, v, 331—Assay Marks memoir on, by Mr. O. Morgan, ix, 125, 231, 313; Church, notices of early, 289; challice and paten from Christ Ch., Monmouthsh. exhd., 298; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*—Table of Assay Marks upon, x, 33; chronological list of articles of ancient, 39; Inventories of, given to Winchester College, 235; challice and paten at Leominster ch., 243; belonging to Cripplegate Ward, London, 244; a pyx exhd., 262; Italian and German challices exhd., 369—Chalice of silver with Arabic numerals, xi, 72; 15th century goblet of silver gilt, 186; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; remarks thereon, 187; German cabinet of silver, with *repoussé* work, 188; set of silver toilet implements, exhibited, *ib.*—Silver cup found at Newport, xii, 192; English Apostle-spoons, 292—Silver drinking cups presented to Lyon's Inn, xiv, 290—Mary Stuart's silver hand-bell, xv, 258; her agate exp, spoons, &c., 266; various cups, &c., enumerated in the Will of Sir John de Foxle, 276—Dr. Keller's "Notice of three Silver Cups, preserved in the Public Library at Zurich, presented by Bishop Jewel and other English Bishops, in the reign of Elizabeth, to their friends of the Reformed Ch. in that city," xvi, 158; silver cup, presented by Q. Elizabeth to Bullinger, *illustr.*, 164—Silver, exhibition of mediæval, and goldsmith's work, 257—267; observations by Mr. Octavius Morgan thereon, 259; on mazer bowls, *ib.*; spoons, *illustr.*, 260—Silver paten exhd., xviii, 83; silver censer and ship for incense fd. in Whittlesea Mere, 409—Drawing of gold challice and salver at Matson ch., xix, 89—Silver globular calcifactory, belonging to a Bishop, xxii, 69; silver salver fd. at Trevarnick, 91; various, exhd. in the Dorchester Museum, 380, 381—Chalice and paten belonging to the parish of Nettlecombe, xxiv, 73; articles of silver for table use acquired in the North of Europe, 185, 187; various, exhd. in the Museum formed at Kingston-upon-Hull, 381
- Playden, sep. slab at, vii, 189; sep. Brass, at, *ib.*
- Playford ch., state of the Brass of Sir J. Thelbrigg in, i, 70
- Pleading, MS. precedents in special, xv, 286
- Pleurs, unicorn-shaped ewer fd. at, xv, 280
- Plinlimmon, ancient mining implements fd. at, xvii, 66
- Plon, M. Henri, announces the publication of the "Trèsor des Chartes," xx, 191
- Plumptre, Rev. F. C., his memoir on Bakewell ch., and remains fd. there, iv, 37
- Plumptre, Vice Chancellor of Oxford, his observations at the Oxford Meeting, vii, 307
- Plunton castle, bronze armlet fd. near xvi, 195; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Plympton Priory, deeds relating to, v, 57
- Plympton St. Mary, sketches of cross at, exhd., vi, 190
- Pocklington, palimpsest slab at, v, 337
- Poitiers, gold object, in form of a divided cone, fd. near, *illustr.*, i, 232—Diana of, steel key with initials and devices of, xvii, 166
- POLAND; Brass in Cracow cath., viii, 194; Sep. slab of John Kovilensky at Cracow, *illustr.*, 113; memoir on the bronze doors of Gniesen cath. 213, 339—Rubblings from sep. Brasses at Gniesen and Posen, exhd., x, 248—Notice of Cardinal Frederick of, and his tomb, xi, 174—Leadon pellets or *bulle* fd. at Drohitchin, xxiii, 62
- Poland, Augustus, King of, enamelled portrait of, by Dinglinger, xix, 296
- Polden Hills, antiquities from the, viii, 326
- Pollard, Mr. J. P., exhs. "puzzle-nug" of red ware, viii, 297—Exhs. a coin of Cunobeline, ix, 199—His notice of the sepulchral Brass of William Bradbridge, at Chichester, x, 368—Exhibits silver seal found at Oxford, xii, 296; impression of seal of Hayles Abbey, *ib.*—His account of interments in hair-cloth at Lincoln, xiii, 284—Exhs. stone celt fd. on Hounslow Heath, xiv, 82; the like, fd. in Jamaica, *ib.*
- Pollen, Sir John, Bart., exhs. key of gilt metal, with sacred monogram, vii, 197
- Polluxfen, Rev. J. H., his brass seal fd. at Colchester, xxi, 91
- Pomander, golden, fd. near the Thames, xi, 79
- Pompeii, bronze handles from, vi, 190—Bronzes from, *illustr.*, xi, 88; ivory

- comb fd. at, xi, 179—Photographs of objects from, xxi, 91
- Pompeii and Herculaneum, "Illustrations of Ancient Art" from, noticed, xi, 87
- Ponting, Mr. W., his notice of Saxon interments at Upton Snodsbury, xxiv, 351
- Ponynges, Luke de, Will of, xi, 45
- Poole, Rev. G. A., his "Churches of Scarborough, Filey," &c., noticed, v, 170; his "History of Architecture in England," 343
- Poore, Mr. Dyke, exhs. bronze blades, &c., fd. at Abington, x, 248
- Pope, Mr. his notices of the Chapter House, Bristol, viii, 332; of the Norman nave of Bristol Cath., 335
- Pope, enamel portrait of, by H. P. Bone, xix, 296
- Popham, Rom. remains at, vi, 194; small copper figure fd. at, 404
- Porbus, portrait of Francis of Lorraine by, xvii, 281
- PORCELAIN :—Bowl of Bow manufacture, exhd., viii, 204—Specimen of Place's China, exhd., ix, 109—Cup of, sent by Queen Elizabeth to the Earl of Essex, xv, 88—Chinese, of the 15th century, xvii, 62—Mr. Franks's notes on the manufacture of Chelsea, xix, 340, 394; cream jug and mark of Chelsea ware, *illustr.*, 344—Notices of manufacture at Worcester, 388
- Porch of St. Stephen's Bristol, supposed removal of, v, 333
- Porchester castle, remarks upon, ii, 303, 309
- Porchester, west front of St. Mary's, *illustr.*, iii, 214; font at, *illustr.*, 216, 217
- Porkington, bronze sword, &c., fd. at, vii, 195
- Porth Dafarch, the Hon. W. O. Stanley's memoir on a sepulchral deposit at, vi, 226; site of interment at, *illustr.*, *ib.*; urns fd. there, *illustr.*, 228, 230
- Portland, Isle of, antiqs. fd. at, x, 60—Bronze celts, &c. from, xxi, 90—Notices of interments &c., fd. in, xxiii, 75, 78; vestiges of early occupation in, 149—Memoir on the ancient remains fd. there, xxv, 46
- Portman, Rev. T. B., his notice of ancient remains in Northumberland, ix, 185
- Portsmouth, discoveries in dredging at, xvi, 199
- Portsmouth, John, Earl of, miniature of, xvii, 279
- Portsmouth, Louise de Quéronaille, Duchess of, miniature of, by N. Dixon, xvii, 283
- Posen, rubbings from sepulchral Brasses at, exhd., x, 218
- Possingworth Manor, near Uckfield, account of flint flakes fd. at, xxii, 68
- Post, Rev. Beale, his remarks on supposed earthworks at Hollingbourne, i, 260; on the place of Caesar's landing in Britain, 273—His "History of the College of All Saints, Maidstone," noticed, v, 77; his notice on Roman remains at Newenden, 229—His remarks on a British coin fd. at Silchester, xi, 57; on a coin of Cunobeline fd. in Essex, 78
- Postlip ch., view of, iv, 99; clancel arch in, and details, *illustr.*, 100
- Posy-rings, memoir on, by Mr. Waterton, xvi, 307
- Potters' marks on Samian ware, list of, x, 233
- POTTERY : Urns fd. at Bonchurch, i, 68; fd. in Guernsey, 118, 228; Roman, fd. at Colchester, 156; Flemish jug fd. at Butley Priory, 158; Roman, fd. at Saffron Walden, 159; earthen vessel fd. at Chelmsford, 165; fd. in Southwark, 246; model of Roman kiln for, and pottery fd. therein, &c., 280; Roman urns, &c., fd. in Wiltshire and Essex, *ib.*; Roman, fd. at Stafford, 395—Notice of peculiar vessel and other remains discovered at Basingstoke, ii, 195; sep. Roman ware, 254—Medieval, notice of, iii, 62; vases fd. near Roose, 68; Rom., exhd. by Rev. E. Hill, 69; Anglo-Roman, fd. at Woodperry, Oxon, *illustr.*, 116; primeval vases fd. at Kingston-upon-Soar, *illustr.*, 158; Roman, fd. at Burgh and Felmingham, *illustr.*, 246; fd. on Newmarket Heath, *illustr.*, 255; urns found in tumulus at Badbury Camp, *illustr.*, 348, 349—Rom. fd. at Caister, iv, 73; Rom. urn fd. at Droitwich, *ib.*; Roman vase fd. at Holton, *illustr.*, 74; figure of a mounted knight fd. at Lewes, *illustr.*, 79; Roman, fd. at Droitwich, 147; fd. near Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, *illustr.*, 251—Roman and British, at Ryton-upon-Dunsmoor, v, 217; Anglo-Roman vase fd. at Frome Billet, 323; urns fd. near Brighton, *ib.*; fd. near Rugby, 328—Fd. at Lincoln, vi, 71; vessels fd. near Durham and York, 73; Roman, fd. at Old Ford, 76; with the symbol of the cross, 80; Anglo-Roman, fd. at Comberton, 181; fd. at Colchester, Readington, 183; at Winchester, *illustr.*, 184; British urns fd. near Wold Newton, *ib.*; urn fd. at Cairn Thieraa, 191; urn fd. at Winchester, 194; blue-tile fd. at Reigate, *illustr.*, 288; cwers, of glazed ware, from France, 295; urn

POTTERY—continued.

fd. at Pensthorpe, 405—Brit. urns fd. at Beedon, Berks, vii, 65, *illustr.*, 66; urn fd. at Worcestersh. Beacon, *illustr.*, 66; British urn fd. at Malvern, 67; Anglo-Roman, fd. in Denbighshire 73; Roman found at Chesterford 82, memoir on, 139; Roman, &c., at St. Albans, 87; Roman, fd. at Colchester, *ib.*; Romano-British, fd. near Bath, 179; Greek vase fd. in Argina, 194; objects of *terra-cotta* fd. at Calvi, 195; fd. at Puttenham, 197; Majolica fruit-dishes, *ib.*; Martyn's History of, noticed, 209; earthen vessels immured in a ch. in Oxfordshire, 314—Roman, fd. at Stone, *illustr.*, viii, 95; fd. in Norway, 97; Anglo-Saxon, fd. in Yorkshire, *ib.*; bellarmine fd. in Wiltsh., 103; mediæval, fd. at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, *illustr.*, *ib.*; mediæval English, in Whittlesea Mere, 195; Mezza-Majolica and Palissy tiles, exhd., 196; Irish urn unfitted to stand erect, *illustr.*, 200; the Porcelain manufactory at Bow, 204; Samian ware fd. at Bittern, 205; "puzzle-ring" of red ware, 207; decorative tiles fd. at Eynsham, 211; of Dutch fabrication, 17th century and time George I., 321; found at Cirencester, 329; fragments of Samian ware found near Deddington, 423; enamelled tiles from Tunis, 427—Roman tiles found at Cirencester, ix, 91; Roman, *id.* with fossil remains in Dev'n, 93; fd. on Worle Hill, 96; fragments of mediæval fd. at Burg Town, 98; Tunisian vases exhd., 99; collection of Flemish, from Ghent, 108; Spanish faience, *ib.*; specimens of Italian, German, and English ware, 109; unique specimen of Place's China, from Strawlerry Hill, *ib.*; tiles from Witham ch., 195; urns fd. in a tumulus near the Fleam Dyke, 228; Samian, fd. at Newhaven, 285; tiles from Harpenden, 297; fragments of, fd. in Westmeath, *ib.*; tiles from Monmouth, 298; lamp of terra-cotta, 388—Fragments of pottery from Worle Hill, Somerset, x, 60; Roman drain-tile fd. at York, 64, the same, *illustr.*, 65; drain-tiles in the British Museum, 65; fd. at Kilburn, *ib.*; jug of white ware with green glaze, 67; French bonbonnière, *ib.*; Roman, fd. at Winterton, 71; fd. in the New Forest, 81; urns fd. in Norfolk, 161; pavement tiles from Northamptonshire, 162; French, with mottled

POTTERY—continued.

glaze, 165; tiles from Thornton Abbey and Wendover, *ib.*; English delft, *ib.*; fd. at Farley Heath, 166; kiln at Farley Heath, 167; jug of white ware, with green glaze, 172; ewer, French, *ib.*; Peruvian, 173; The Hon. R. E. Neville's memoir on Roman pottery in Cambridgeshire and Essex, 224; Samian bowl fd. in Chesterford, *illustr.*, *ib.*; legena fd. there, *illustr.*, 228; poculum of castor ware, fd. there, *illustr.*, 229; list of marks on Samian ware, 233; Rom., fd. at Oundle, 259; enamelled Nuremberg ware, 260; various, fd. at Wangford, 354; Saxon, at Lakenheath, 355; Roman, found at St. Albans, 358; fd. in Holyhead Island, 367; sepulchral vessels from Germany, 367; tile fd. at Nuncatn, 370; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*—Italian and Spanish majolica, xi, 31, 72, 86; British, fd. in tumulus near Lewes, 64; jar of red ware and tiles, found at Haberdashers' Hall, London, 72; jar, found at Ealing, *ib.*; urns fd. at Ballon Hill, 73; at Linton Heath, 100-114; Samian ware, 112; Moorish pavement-tiles, 186, 188; discovery of baked clay and cresset fd. at Wilton, 190; costrels found in Norfolk and in London, 285, 416; pavement-tiles from Thornton Abbey, 285; fd. near Leckhampton, 292; various, in the Cambridge Museum of the Institute, 394; fd. in the Thames and in London, 416—Roman fd., with interments at Combe Down, xii, 90, 178; tile pavement at Chertsey Abbey, 96, 199; various, fd. at Chesterford, 111-123, 180; terra-cotta ring fd. at Richmond, 184; cylinder found at Wimbledon, *ib.*; urn fd. in a tumulus at Bincombe Down, 193; Moorish and Hispano-Arabic ware, 195; Samian, &c., fd. at Takeley, 197, 198; antique terra-cottas exhd., 200; vase of Arrhetine ware, 201; jars found under church floors at Norwich, Fountains Abbey, &c., 276; Roman, fd. in Sussex, 278; fd. near the Wansdyke, Wilts, 284; moulds for Samian ware, *ib.*; Samian ware fd. at Cirencester, 286; Nevers ware, 296; Italian, *ib.*; notices of urns of the Saxon period, 315—Sep. urn fd. near Scarborough, xiii, 85; near Horncastle, *illustr.*, 86; Samian, fd. at Chesterford, *ib.*, 172; fd. at Fylingdales, *illustr.*, 95; Roman ware fd. at Lincoln, 173; antefix of terra-cotta found near Monmouth, 188;

POTTERY—continued.

Samian fd. at Cirencester, *ib.*; sep. house-urns, descrd. by Mr. Kemble, 273; mediæval vessel fd. in Fleet-street, 276; money-pot, or tirdire, of green glazed ware fd. in London, 288—Roman, fd. in Essex, xiv, 63; *illustr.*, 85; amphoræ and urns, fd. in tombs at Kerch, 67; urns fd. in South America, 70; Roman urn and coins fd. at Caythorpe, 142; Anglo-Saxon urns fd. in Lincolnshire, 177; sepulchral urns fd. at Kirton, in Lindsay, *illustr.*, 275; traces of Rom. potteries near Chepstow, 276; sep. urn fd. in a cist at Amble, *illustr.*, 282; sep. urns fd. in Ireland, *illustr.*, 393—Mode of preserving ancient urns from decay, xv, 79; Samian, with potter's mark, fd. in Dorset, 87; Saxon urn fd. in Norfolk, 88; fragment of vase fd. in Northamptonsh., *ib.*; porcelain cup said to have been sent to the Earl of Essex, *ib.*; early examples of tobacco pipes, 156; fd. near Staplehurst, 165; Roman urn fd. in Dorset, 178; Samian, &c. in Lombardy, 284; sep. urn fd. at Luffness, Haddingtonsh., 287; exhd. in the Bath Museum, 370—Dish of white English delft ware, xvi, 91; numerous fragments fd. on Wagden Common, Surrey, 179; Roman, fd. at Dorchester, 185; Roman, and mediæval, fd. in the silt of Portsmouth harbour, 199; Roman urn fd. with an interment at Wyke, 201; *illustr.*, 202; Roman cinerary urns fd. at Lincoln, 208; Roman, fd. near Dover, 297; Samian bowl fd. at Chesterford, 302—Samian and other ware fd. at Exeter, xvii, 61; Chinese porcelain of 15th century, 62; Samian and red, fd. at Gt. Chesterford, Essex, 120; Roman lamp of red ware, *illustr.*, *ib.*; fictile lamp and cup of Roman ware found in Carlisle, 159; fd. at North Wraxhall, Wilts, 161; Roman, at Sedbury, Co. Gloucester, *illustr.*, 192; Greek glass and painted vases fd. at Colônæ, 290; jars and fragments of vases at Ophrynum, 294—Roman urn fd. at Cookham, xviii, 76; Nuremberg tankard exhd. by Rev. J. Beck, 78; Rhodian ware, mounted in silver, *ib.*; Samian and Roman ware in Essex, 95; remarkable specimen of Caster ware found at Colchester, 96; a similar vase found in Bedford, *ib.*; *gully*, or glazed ware, 138, 145; Roman, found at Carminow, Cornwall, 168; majolica plate, 304; Roman urn fd. at Hedenham, 374;

POTTERY—continued.

fragments fd. in Warwickshire, *ib.*; in Canada, *ib.*; in Derbyshire, &c., 413—Roman, fd. at Newport, Isle of Wight, xix, 169; urns from Catacombs at Alexandria, 171; ovoid vase fd. near Crediton, *illustr.*, 177; fragments of vessels fd. at Greaves Ash, 184; notice of mediæval potteries in Derbyshire, *ib.*; diminutive urn fd. on Clayton Hill, near Brighton, *illustr.*, 185; Rom. statuette of Venus fd. at Chester, 186; choice dish of Wedgwood's ware, 189; Mr. Franks' notes on the manufacture of porcelain at Chelsea, 340; fragments of vessels fd. in caves in Weardale, 359; Samian ware, fd. near Chesters, 362; resembling Celtic urns, fd. in a tumuli on the Niagara river, 363; one-handled urn fd. at March, *illustr.*, 364; fragments of Roman, fd. at Ely, 365; mediæval pottery, and statuette of Italian white ware, *ib.*; notices of the porcelain manufacture at Worcester, &c., 388—Anglo-Saxon, found at Baston, *illustr.*, xx, 30; urns fd. in chambered tombs in the Orkneys, 35; Roman, found at Beckley, 74; Romano-British urn fd. at Deddington, 172; Rom., fd. at Detchingham, 179; mediæval vessel of green glazed ware fd. near Langport, 182; sep. urns in barrows at Snape, 189, 374; fd. in excavations at Beaudesert, 198; vessel of stone-ware fd. at Beaulieu Abbey, *ib.*; Dr. Keller's memoir on ornaments upon Samian ware fd. in Switzerland, 331; fd. on Kingston Hill, 372; in Dorset, 373; fictile lamps exhd., 375, 376; visit of the Institute to site of the Roman potteries at Upchurch, 386—Found in Woad, xxi, 48, 50; at Cockshoot Hill, Oxon, 57; Roman, at Carlisle, 88; vase fd. at Fiesoli, 91; Roman, at East Ham, 94; mediæval costral at Strood, 97; Roman, fd. at Charlton, 181; jug fd. in Rome, 185; Roman, found at Idsworth, 186; "bellarmine" found in Southwark, 190—Roman fd. at Barton Farm, near Abingdon, xxii, 82, 162; kiln for Rom., 163; said to have been found in the Thames, 168; perforated hexagonal vessel, 169; Roman, fd. at Bourne, 337—Roman, fd. near Dorchester, Oxon, xxiii, 73; ancient fragments of, fd. near Abingdon, *ib.* The Hon. W. O. Stanley's memoir on sepulchral urns fd. in Wales, &c., xxiv, 13; Romano-British urn fd. at Geldeston, *illustr.*, 72; fragments of

POTTERY—continued.

- vase of the British period *fd.* at Merionethsh., 184; small perforated urn *fd.* at Bryn Seiont, 186; Roman, *fd.* near Dover, 279; *fd.* at Horton Kirby, 281; Roman, found at Horton, 313; various, exhibited in the Museum formed at Kingston-upon-Hull, 383
- Potts, Mr. F., *exhs.* photographs of Roman inscription *fd.* at Chester, xix, 186; a statuette of Venus in white clay, a Roman legionary tile, and a leaden stamp *fd.* there, *ib.*—*Exhs.* cameo and agate ornament, xxiii, 151
- Poundbury, visit of the Institute to, xxii, 355
- Powder Plot, rubbing from an engraved plate commemorative of, at Shepton Mallett, *exhd.*, x, 253—Notice of a similar tablet at Ightham, xiii, 416
- Powell, Rev. Canon, his observations on Cirencester ch., xvii, 333
- Powell, Mr. J. J., his memoir on the early commerce and manufactures of Gloucester, xvii, 327
- Powell, Mr. N., communicates pottery *fd.* in London, iv, 254
- Poynings ch., *illustr.*, vi, 141, 143; plan of, 142; window at, *illustr.*, 143
- Poynings (?) family, decorative tile with device of, xxiii, 74
- Poynter, Mr. Ambrose, communicates drawing of font in Olley church, Hertfordshire, ii, 184—His memoir on St. Winefred's Well, iii, 148—*Exhs.* seals of Corporation of Dover, vi, 412—*Exhs.* Ang.-Sax. remains *fd.* near Dover, ix, 304—His account of Mosaics at S. Sophia, Constantinople, xii, 94—His appeal respecting the preservation of the ancient ch. at Dover castle, xiv, 276—His notice of the ancient silver sign of Messrs. Gosling's Bank, xv, 177—His memoir on a stone sun-dial *fd.* at Dover, xx, 403—Describes Roman remains *fd.* at Charlton, Kent, xxi, 181; his account of stone sun-dial *fd.* at Dover, 261
- Pratellis, John de, Sir Thomas de, seals of, xi, 192
- Pratt, Mr., *exhs.* wood carvings, i, 270
- Pratt, Mr. S. P., *exhs.* celts *fd.* in Spain, vi, 69—*Exhs.* stone objects *fd.* near Alexandria, viii, 318, 421
- Prattington, the late Dr., Collection of seals formed by, xx, 185
- Praun, the Collection of Gems, *exhd.*, xviii, 302
- Prayer, Book of Common, printed in 1566, vii, 80
- Prayers, or de Pratis, Thomas de, certificate of Edward the Black Prince, relating to, xiv, 349
- Preaux family, notice of, xi, 367 *n.*
- Presadded, cromlech at, *illustr.*, iii, 43
- Preston, Mr., *exhs.* seal of William Graindeboerge *fd.* at Flasby, ii, 399
- Preston, Mrs. Berthon, contributes objects to the Dorchester Museum, xxii, 380, 381
- Pretty, Mr. E., *exhs.* drawing of painting in Lenham ch., &c., i, 270; of remains in Kent, 277
- Price, Mr. E. B., communicates discovery of human and other remains in London, i, 162
- Price, Mr. J. E., contributes objects to the Museum formed at Rochester, xx, 384
- Price, Mr. T., *exhs.* Roman coins found near Maesmor, xx, 192
- Pridy, notice of the opening of barrows near, xv, 381
- Primæval Antiquities, memoir on their classification by Mr. A. H. Rhind, xiii, 209, 388—Sir John Lubbock's Address to the Section of, at the London Meeting, xxiii, 190, 309
- Prince Consort. H. R. H. the, attends the Cambridge Meeting of the Institute, xi, 393; his remarks on the Museum there, 394—His visit to the Institute's Exhibition of Gems, xviii, 299
- Princethorp, Roman remains *fd.* near, v, 328
- Prinstead, Roman family-coin found at, xiii, 96
- Prior Park, memoir on Ralph Allen and, xv, 370; visit of the Institute to, 377
- Pritchett, Mr. R., *exhs.* a panel of German painted glass, xix, 174; choice specimens of iron work, and an Italian charring in steel, *ib.*; two rapiers, with elaborate cup-guards, *ib.*; left-handed stiletos, *ib.*; plug bayonets, *ib.*; a gold pectoral cross, 295; chatelaine, which belonged to Mary of Modena, *ib.*—*Exhs.* a sword bearing the name of Sir F. Drake, xx, 182; contributes to the Exhibition of Ivories, 368
- Processionale, MS. of Nuns of Syon, xxi, 178
- Prudhoe Castle, gold ring, *fd.* at, *exhd.*, iv, 164—Another, vii, 191
- Prussia:—Notice of sepulchral brasses in, xi, 170—Archæological Notes of a Tour in, xvi, 132, 174, 236—Frederick, King of, enamelled medal of, xix, 297; medallion of, 298
- Pryce, Mr. G., his memoir on the ch. of St. Mary, Redcliffe, viii, 335
- Pryer, Mr. A., makes communication as

to probable earthworks at Hollingbourne, i, 256

PUBLICATIONS, Archæological — Notices of "Iconographie Chretienne," par M. Didron, i, 72; presented to the Institute, 162; Antiqs. of Ipswich, by F. Russell and W. Haggren, 81; "Séances Générales tenues," par la Soc. Française pour la Conservation des Monuments historiques, 81, 186; French, presented by the Comité des Arts et Monuments, 162; of Mons. Lecoindre-Dupont, presented, 163; of Mons. Delepierre, presented, 164; "Vitraux Peints de Saint Etienne de Bourges," par Messieurs Martin et Cabier, 169; Archæological Ants. in the Neighbourhood of Oxford, 177; Rom. coins relating to Britain, 179; Gailhabaud's Ancient and Modern Architecture, 184; Shaw's Dresses and Decorations of the Middle Ages, 284; Brandon's Analysis of Gothic Architecture, 291; Illuminated Calendar of Anne of Brittany, 405; Keideloff's Architectural Ornaments of Middle Ages, 407; Ord's History and Antiquities of Cleveland, 411; Britton's Essay on Topographical Literature, 413; Thompson's Handbook of Leicester, 415; Akerman's Coins of Cities and Princes, 417; Dunkin's History of Dartford, 418 — Geology and Ancient Architecture of Ireland, by G. Wilkinson, ii, 93; Wayside Chapels and the Chantry on Wakefield Bridge, by Messrs. Buckler, 101; Cennini's Treatise on Painting, by Mrs. Merrifield, 105; Notices of Warwickshire Churches, 107; "Costüm-Buch fur Künstler," 212; Kefner's Costume du moyenage, 213; "Runen-Sprach-Schatz," &c., 221; Dieterich's Dictionary of Runes, *ib.*: Prof. Willis' History of Canterbury Cath., 274; Beck's History and Antiquities of Furness Abbey, 284; Carmont's Bulletin Monumental, 286; Worsae's Danish Antiqs., 291; Well-beloved's York under the Romans, 412; Richardson's Monuments, &c., in Temple Ch., 416; Lee's Roman Antiquities, found at Caerleon, 417; Bernan's History of the Art of Warming and Ventilation, 419 — "The Dominion of Farney" in Ireland, iii, 93; "The Churches of the Archdeaconry of Northampton," 97; Aunt Elinor's Lectures on Arch., *ib.*; Barr's Anglican Church Arch., *ib.*; notices of "The Monastic Ruins of Yorkshire," 101; the Ecclesiastical Architecture of Ireland,

PUBLICATIONS—continued.

by G. Petrie, 166; Chart illustrating architecture of Westminster Abbey, by F. Bedford, jun., noticed, 183; Ancient and Modern Architecture, by Jules Gailhabaud, noticed, 184; the Antiquities of Gainford in the County of Durham, by J. R. Walbran, noticed, *ib.*: charters, and materials for a History of Neath Abbey, by G. C. Francis, 273; The Church in the Catacombs, by Dr. Maitland, 278; Gibson's History of the Monastery at Tyne-mouth, 366; Lord Campbell's "Lives of the Lord Chancellors," &c., 373; Rickman's Attempt to Discriminate the Styles of Architecture in England, 379; Boyd's History of all the Principal Styles of Architecture, *ib.*; Bloxam's "Principles of Gothic Ecclesiastical Architecture," *ib.*; Aunt Elinor's Lectures on Architecture, *ib.*; Barr's Anglican Church Architecture, *ib.*; Paley's Manual of Gothic Architecture, *ib.*—Guide to the Architectural Antiqs. of the Deanery of Cuddesden, iv, 84; "Diplomatarium Suecanum," 91; "Diplomatarium Dalecarlicum," *ib.*: "Archæologia Cambrensis," vol. i, 95; The Churches of the Archdeaconry of Northampton, 268; the "Liber de Antiquis Legibus," of London, 273; Chart of Ancient Armour, by J. Hewitt, 366; The Tower of London, by the same, *ib.*; Guide to the Castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, by the Rev. J. C. Bruce, 369; Antiquities fd. at Hoylake, by Dr. Hume, 371; Hist. of the Monastery of Tyne-mouth, by W. S. Gibson, *ib.* History of the Architecture of St. Alban's Abbey, by J. C. and C. A. Buckler, v, 74; History of the College of All Saints, Maidstone, by Rev. Beale Post, 77; Hist. Memorials of Northampton, by Rev. C. H. Hartshorne, 78; Rickman's Gothic Architecture, J. H. Parker, 82; Visitor's Guide to Redcar, by J. R. Walbran, 168; Churches of Scarborough, Filey, &c., by G. A. Poole, m.a., 170; Rambles about Bath, by James Tunstall, *ib.*; Remarks on Great Haseley Ch., Oxfordshire, 171; Booke of Svndry Draughtes, by Henry Shaw, r.s.a., *ib.*; English Medieval Embroidery, *ib.*; Examples of Decorative Tiles, by J. G. Nichols, r.s.a., 230; Patterns of Inlaid Tiles, by W. A. Church, *ib.*; Ancient Irish Pavement Tiles, by Thomas Oldham, r.e.s., *ib.*; Antiqua Explorata, by Hon. R. C. Nevill,

PUBLICATIONS—continued.

235; *Sepulchra Explorata*, by the same, *ib.*; Description of the Roman Theatre at Verulam, by R. Grove Rowe, 237; Descriptive Notices of some of the Ancient Parochial and Collegiate Churches of Scotland, 238; *Archæologia Hibernica: a Handbook of Irish Antiquities*, by William F. Wakeman, 241; *Monographie de l'Eglise Royale de Saint-Denis*, par le Baron Guilhaume, 245; *Manuel d'Architecture Religieuse, au moyen age*, par M. J. F. A. Peyré, 247; *Bulletin Monumental Dirigé*, par M. De Caumont, 248, 355; *Annales Archéologiques*, par Didron Aine, 251; *Dictionary of Greek and Rom. Antiqs.*, by William Smith, LL.D., 338; *Hist. of Architecture in England*, by G. A. Poole, M.A., 343; *Abbey Church of Tewkesbury*, by J. L. Petit, M.A., 347; *Ecclesiastical Notes on the Isle of Man*, Ross, Sutherland, and the Orkneys, 251; *Iconographie Chretienne*, par M. l'Abbe Grosnier, 353; *Essai sur les Vitraux de la Cath. de Strasbourg*, par M. l'Abbé Guerber, 356—*Museum Disceianum*, vi, 83; *The Ancient Sculptured Monuments of Angus*, 86; *Monumental Brasses of England*, by Rev. Charles Bontell, 90; *Geometrical Mosaics of the Middle Ages*, by Digby Wyatt, 92; *Memorials of Edinburgh*, by Daniel Wilson, 201; *History of Architecture*, by E. A. Freeman, 308; *Leicestershire Words, &c.*, by A. B. Evans, D.D., 310; *Ornamental Glazing Quarries*, by A. W. Franks, 313; *Manual of Sepulchral Slabs and Crosses*, by Rev. E. L. Cutts, 315; *the Baronial and Ecclesiastical Antiquities of Scotland*, by R. W. Billing and W. Burn, 417; *Manners and Customs of the Greeks*, by G. Scharf, 420; *The History of Stained Glass from the earliest period of the Art to the present time*, by W. Warington, 424; *Notes on Cheltenham*, by W. H. Gomonde, 434—*Norfolk and Norwich Archæol. Society's Papers*, vii, 91; "Treatise on Window Tracery," by Edmund Sharpe, M.A., 93; "Roman Remains at Caerleon," by J. E. Lee, 97; *Proceedings of Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire*, 99; "Primeval Antiquities of Denmark," by J. J. A. Worsae, 101; "Antiquities of Iona," by H. D. Graham, 105; *Introduction to the Study of Gothic Archi-*

PUBLICATIONS—continued.

tecture, by John Henry Parker, 202; *The Ecclesiastical and Architectural Topography of England*, by the same, *ib.*; *Inquiry into the Chronological succession of the Styles of Romanesque and Pointed Architecture in France*, by T. Inkersley, 268; *Collections towards a History of Pottery and Porcelain*, by J. Marryat, 209; *Sussex Archæological Collections*, vol. iii, 321; *Emblems of Saints*, by the Rev. F. C. Hussenbeth, 324; *Die Burg Tannenberg und Ihre Ausgrabungen*, 404; *Remarks on the Architecture of Llandaff Cath.*, by E. A. Freeman, 405; *Notices of Chinese Seals found in Ireland*, by E. Getty, 407; *Illustrations of Roman Remains found in Cirencester*, by Professor Buckman, 409—*The Roman Wall*, by the Rev. J. C. Bruce, M.A., viii, 104; *Geology of Sussex*, by Frederick Dixon, 111; *Catalogue of Antiquities fd. in excavations for the Royal Exchange*, by William Tite, F.R.S., 115; *Choice Examples of Art from the Exhibition of the Society of Arts*, by P. Delamotte, 118; *The Archæologia Cambrensis*, vols. i, ii, iii, iv, and vol. i. new series, 215; "Nineveh and Persepolis," by W. S. W. Vanx, 337; "Seven Periods of English Architecture" defined, by E. Sharpe, M.A., 428; *Transactions of Kilkenny Archæological Society*, 430; *Decorative Arts of the Middle Ages* by H. Shaw, F.R.S.A., 431—*The "Pursuivant, of Arms,"* by J. R. Planché, ix, 121; "Fairford Graves," by W. M. Wylie, 207; *Monumental Effigies at Eford*, by E. Richardson, 208; "Specimens of Tile Pavements," by H. Shaw, F.R.S.A., 210; "Tour in Sweden," by S. Laing, 398; "Remains of Pagan Saxondom," by J. G. Akerman, 310; *Itinerary of Antoninus*, by M. M. Parthey and Pinder, 391; *Saxon Obsequies*, by Hon. R. C. Neville, 395—*The Origin and Progress of the Art of Writing*, by H. N. Humphreys, x, 87; the *Handbook of Mediæval Alphabets and Devices*, by Henry Shaw, F.R.S.A., 88; *The Archæologia Cambrensis*, vols. ii and iii, 175; "Remarks on the Domestic Architecture of France," by Henry Clutton, 251; *Original Papers of the Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Society*, 372—*Sussex Archæological Collections*, vol. vi, xi, 82; "Publications of Cambridge Antiq. Soc.," 86; *Illustrations of Ancient Art*, by

PUBLICATIONS—continued.

Rev. Edward Trollope, 87; "The Ancien Riwle," edited by J. Norton, B.D., 194; "Symbols, &c., of Early Christian Art," by Louisa Twining, 200; "Antiquity of the Russian Empire," 202; Architectural Studies in France, by Rev. J. L. Petit, M.A., F.S.A., 299; Handbook of Bury St. Edmunds, and Account of the Ch. of St. Mary, by Samuel Tymms, F.S.A., 303—Sussex Archaeological Collections, vol. vii, xii, 99; Cambridge Antiquarian Society's Reports, &c., Nos. 1-4, 105; Antiqu. of Shropshire, by Rev. W. R. Eyton, 207; Remains of Pagan Saxondom, by J. G. Akerman, F.S.A., 297; "Brick and Marble in the Middle Ages," by G. N. Street, F.S.A., 301; "Handbook of the Arts of the Middle Ages and Renaissance, by Jules Labarte, 408—Types and Figures of the Bible, by Louisa Twining, xiii. 106; Ancient Armour and Weapons in Europe, by John Hewitt, 107; Sussex Archæol. Collections, vol. viii, 192; Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, vol. i, 199; Inventorium Sepulchrale, by the Rev. Bryan Faussett, 298; Transactions of the Surrey Archaeological Society, 303; Transactions of the Kilkenny Archaeological Society, 305; Crania Britannica," by J. Barnard Davis and Dr. Thurnam, 421—Worcester in Olden Times, by John Noake, xiv, 97; The Sculptured Stones of Scotland, 185; Antiqu. of Kertch, by Dr. McPherson, 196; Catalogue of the Antiquities in the Museum of the Royal Irish Academy, 206, 296, 388; Journal of the Chester Archaeological Society, 291—'Sussex Archaeological Collections,' vol. ix, xv, 89; History of Kilkenny, Cath., by the Rev. J. Graves, 180; Catalogue of Tradesmen's Tokens, by W. Boyne, F.S.A., 195; Collections of the Surrey Archaeological Society, 290—Sussex Archaeological Collections, vol. x, xvi, 93—Sussex Archaeological Collections, vol. xi, xvii, 79; Official Catalogue of the Tower Armouries, by J. Hewitt, 89; Emblems of Saints, by Dr. Husenbeth, 91; Lord Wrottesley's Address to the British Association at Oxford, 187; Report of the Association for Preserving Norwegian Antiquities, 356—Transactions of the Essex Archaeological Society, vol. i, xviii, 92; Ten Years' Digging

PUBLICATIONS—continued.

in Celtic and Saxon Gravehills, by Thomas Bateman, F.S.A., 410—Isca Silurum, or an Illustrated Catalogue of the Museum at Caerleon, by J. E. Lee, 302—Hefner's Mediaeval Iron-work, &c., xx, 79; Torsbjerg Mosefund, &c., an account of Antiqu. in Schleswig, by Conrad Engelhardt, 297; "The Biblia Pauperum," by Herr Comesina, 408—Architectural History of Glastonbury Abbey, by the Rev. Professor Willis, F.R.S., xxiii, 237; "Handbook of Illuminations," by Henry Shaw, F.R.S., 239—"The Parochial and Family History of the Deanery of Trigg Minor, in Cornwall," by John Maclean, F.S.A., xxiv, 286
Pugin, Mr., impression from a Flemish Brass in his Collection, x, 162
Puis, Raymond du, Master of the Hospitaliers, leaden *bullæ* of, *illustr.*, x, 142
Pulborough, Roman pig of lead found at, *illustr.*, xvi, 26; Roman urn fd. near, *illustr.*, xvii, 83
Pulham, gold signet-ring fd. at, xiii, 420
Pullan, Mr. R. P., comms. impression of Brass of Thomas Sutton, at West Tanfield, iii, 360—Comms. sep. Brass at Otterton Mauleverer, v, 67
Pulski, M., his remarks on an Irish fibula, viii, 90; exhs. drawings of of M. Fejervary's Museum, 92, 99, 101, 194; his remarks on bronze chains, 191; on Jack of Hilton, 194; on chariot wheels of bronze, 198; exhs. object of gold fd. in Hungary, 266—His memoir upon Ancient Gems, ix, 367
"Punch and Judy," mediæval entertainment resembling, v, 198; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*
Purbeck, the Isle of, tumuli opened at St. Alban's Head, vii, 384—xv, 382; Kimmeridge coal money fd. there, vii, 384—xvi, 299; British urn from, *illustr.*, 385—Remarkable interment in, xiii, 94; seal of the Prioress of Ivinghoe, fd. there, 290—Memoir on tumuli opened in, xv, 323
Purdoy, Mr. C. H., his notice of a sculptd. cross fd. at Carlisle cath., xii, 180—His notice of an inscribed Sax. cross fd. at Carlisle, xv, 85—His observations on the cath. of Carlisle, xvi, 372—Exhs. drawings of sculptured remains from Carlisle cath., and Lanercost Priory, xvii, 76
Purnell, Mr., his report of a visit to Bradwell, the lost *Othona*, xxii, 64; exhs. fragment of British glass fd.

- at Tenby, 337—His "Literature and its Professors," noticed, xxiii, 242
 Pottenham, pottery fd. at, vii, 197
 Pottenham Ch., sep. Brass in, vii, 79
 Pottock, Mr. J., on Rom. Itineraries relating to Canterbury, i, 280
 Pygott, Thomas, gent., Brass of, vi, 293
 Pyham, common seal of the Priory of, *illustr.*, xvii, 88
 Pynson, notice of a formula of a Papal Indulgence, printed by, by Mr. A Way, xvii, 250—First edition of Chaucer's works printed by, xxii, 70
 Pytchley, memoir on British Kistvaens, or coffins, at, iii, 105
 Pyx, of Limoges enamel, *illustr.*, ii, 167; fd. at Chippenham, 205

Q.

- Quadrant, supposed to have been made for Edward VI, xv, 166
 Quarenden Chapel, destruction of, i, 70
 Quarries of lead for ventilation, fd. at Ely, xii, 287—From Haverholm Priory, Lincolnshire, xiii, 105
 Quarrington, Anglo-Saxon relics fd. at, x, 73; seal fd. at, 333
 Quartering Arms, early instance of, ii, 343
 Queen, Her Majesty the, exhs. the Royal Coll. of Gems at Windsor Castle, xviii, 300; Mr. King's notices of same, 307; exhs. portraits of Marie de Guise, and of Mary Queen of Scots, 408—Exhs. the Lennox jewel, xix, 277; Russian Evangelary with enamelled ornaments, 278—Contributes objects to the Museum formed at Rochester, xx, 383
 Queen's County, Ireland, early Iron Works in, ii, 384
 Q. Cornelius Lupus, seal of, *illustr.*, xxiii, 79
 Quekett, Professor, remarks on his decease, xix, 398
 Quekett, Mr., his remarks on bones, &c., fd. in a Pict's house, x, 223
 Quendon, sep. remains, fd. there, xiv, 63
 Quenington, Norman door-ways at, x, 260
 Queries, for topographical communications, ii, 66
 Quéronaille, Louise, de, Duchess of Portsmouth, miniature of, by N. Dixon, xvii, 283
 Quicke, Mr., exhs. crystal cup fd. at Hill Court, viii, 332
 Quigich, or crosier, of St. Fillan, notice of the, xvi, 41; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; details of same, *illustr.*, 46, 47

R.

- Raby castle, memoir on, ix, 383
 Raibe, Rev. J., junr., his memoir on a sepulchral Brass at Wensley, xii, 238, 107—Communicates a document relating to divination by a crystal, xiii, 372, 411—Comms. the original Statutes for Middleham College, xiv, 160, 276; his memoir on Illustrations of Magic in the Middle Ages, 372—Communicates documents relating to sorcery in Yorkshire, xvi, 71; remarks on his decease, 390
 Rainey, Mr., contributes objects to the Bath Museum, xv, 370
 Rainham ch., rubbings of Brasses in, vii, 90
 Raleigh, Joan, sep. slab of, xii, 191
 Raleigh, Sir Walter, miniature of, xvii, 280
 Ram, Mr. S., exhs. cameo, vi, 178—Exhs. needlework portrait of Charles I, xviii, 190; choice French and German book-bindings, 283
 Ramleh, minaret at, *illustr.*, xxiii, 249
 Ramsey Abbey, plate of, fd. in Whittlesea Mere, viii, 195
 Ramsey, Sir James, Bart., presents facsimile of armilla fd. in Perthshire, vii, 194—Exhs. porcelain beads fd. in Perthshire, xii, 275—Remarks on his decease, xvi, 389
 Ramsay, Professor, remarks on his decease, xxii, 377
 Ramsay, David, watch for James I, made by, vi, 415
 Ramsay, Mr. G. R. W., exhs. bronze celts fd. near Stirling, xiii, 412
 Ramsgate, sep. remains fd. near, i, 68; ancient pier at, 69—Drawings of piscina in church of, presented, ii, 83
 Ranceby, early sep. memorials fd. at, x, 62, 162; sep. head-stones fd. at, *illustr.*, 63; sep. stone from, *illustr.*, 162—Drawings of mural painting at, exhd., xi, 68; sep. arch and cross-slab at, 189
 Ranceby ch., incised slab in, *illustr.*, xi, 189
 Randal, Mr. J. L., presents a cast from an inscribed stone fd. at Shrewsbury, xiii, 296
 Rasen, Market, pins as charms fd. at, v, 221, 222
 Ratisbon, views of, and drawings of relics in, x, 67
 Rawlinson, Dr., his large Collection of Italian seals in the Bodleian, xix, 369
 Raydon ch., lychnoscope, or low side window, in, *illustr.*, iv, 316

- Raytheby, W. de, seal of fd. at Brighton, ix, 390
- Reade, Rev. J. B. exhs. Saxon brooch fd. at Stone, viii, 96
- Reade, the Rev. G. H., exhs. an Irish enamelled bridle-bit, fd. at Killeevan, xix, 280; an Irish ring-brooch fd. there, 281
- Reading Abbey, Ecclesiastical seal fd. at, viii, 76—Proposed destruction of the gate at, noticed, xviii, 87—Documents, in possession of the Marquis of Westminster, relating to, xx, 28; xxii, 151
- Reading, Franciscan Friary ch., account of, ii, 310—Mr. Billings' memoir on the history of, iii, 141; various parts and details, *illustr.*, 141, 144, 145, 146; St. Mary's Ch. at, roof of, *illustr.*, 147
- Ready, Mr. R., exhs. impressions of seals from documents at Cambridge, x, 165, 376—Exhs. casts from seals at Cambridge, xii, 108, 189, 203; of German seals, 199—Exhs. seals of Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester, of Richard II, as Prince of Chester, and Isabella de Fortibus, xiii, 91; seal of Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel, 182; impression of jet seal of William de Wald, 280—Exhs. impressions of seals of Rich. Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, and of Grimesby Abbey, xiv, 77—Exhs. the seal of Anian, Bishop of St. Asaph, xv, 283; of Robert de Wodehouse, 289; memoir on seals at New College, copied by him, 345—Exhs. an ovaloid stone found at Athelney, xvi, 90; seals of the Hospitallers, 357—Exhs. casts of the seal of Aymer de Valence, xvii, 62; seals of Tenby, Cardigan and James I, *ib.*; seal of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, temp. Richard I, 174; of Elizabeth Woodville, Queen of Edward IV, *ib.*; of the Nevile's and Margaret, Countess of Richmond, *ib.*; seal of Briseat Priorv, 185; of a Talbot, *ib.*—Exhs. chapter seals of Norwich and Ely, xviii, 79—Exhs. impression of seal of Bertrand de Veincto, xxi, 102
- Receswinthus, King of the Goths, memoir on his gold crown discovered near Toledo, by Mr. A. Way, xvi, 253, 355, 379; gold crown and cross supposed to be of the Queen of, *illustr.*, 256; notices of him in Spanish chronicles, 262
- Receipts, for mediæval painting and gilding, i, C1; early English artistical, 152
- Reculver, remarks on chapel at, i, 278
- Red Hill, Surrey, silver Roman family-coin fd. at, exhd., xiii, 276—Flint flakes, arrow-heads, &c., fd. near, xvii, 171
- Redburn, Brass at, vii, 87
- Redcar, Guide to, noticed, v, 168
- Rede, Anne, sep. Brasscs of, at Norwich, *illustr.*, ii, 247
- Rede, Peter, paliupsest Brass of, at Norwich, ix, 98
- Redenham, Roman remains fd. at, vii, 183; plan of Roman building at, *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Reed, Mr. C., his remarks on forgeries of antiqs. in London, xxi, 167
- Rees, Rev. W. J., communicates copies of inscriptions in the ch. of Llanvair-Wardine, ii, 269
- Reeve, Mr., remarks on his decease, ix, 375
- Reigate, gold signet-ring, with antique intaglio, fd. nr., iv, 150—Rom. antiqs. fd. at, vi, 288—Stone celt fd. near, ix, 194—Gaulish coin fd. near, x, 248—Roman family-coin fd. near, xii, 275—Stone axe-heads fd. near, xvii, 171—The Prayer Book of Lord Howard, of Effingham, preserved in Town Library there, xviii, 285
- Reigate ch., notice as to monuments in, ii, 208
- Reitz, Heinrich, of Leipsic, medallions by, viii, 317; sacred medallion in silver by, *illustr.*, 414
- Reliquary of 15th century, *illustr.*, i, 289—Of silver gilt fd. at Baugé, xxi, 190
- Rembrandt, etched plate attributed to, xxi, 190
- Rendcombe ch., scutcheon plate, with early Arabic numerals, vi, 291
- Repps, early coped coffin-lid at, *illustr.*, iii, 268
- Repton, Mr. J. A., F.S.A., exhs. drawings of tapestry, i, 164; his remarks upon Gothic capitals, 276; comms. discovery of remains at Witham, 393—Presents drawings of piscinas, &c., in churches in Essex and Kent, ii, 83
- Repton Mr. M. P., his remarks at the Warwick Meeting, xxi, 391
- Revesby, ball of variegated clays fd. at, xi, 295
- Revesby, seal of the Abbot of, viii, 76
- Revett, Thomas, Inventory of his household effects, xi, 288
- Reyeross, survey of, vi, 350
- Reydon ch., font formerly in, ii, 267
- Reynardson, Rev. J. B., exhs. Saxon antiquities fd. at Castle Bytham, x, 81; ring-brooch fd. there, *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Reynell, Mr. J., communicates discovery of a monument in St. Stephen's church, Bristol, i, 260

- Reynolds, Mr., exhs. iron spear-head fd. at Rushall, xxiii, 65
- Reynolds, Mr. C. W., exhs. spoons, xxv, 256
- Rheims Cath., golden chalice formerly belonging to, *illustr.*, iii, 129
- Rheims, notice of a decorative pavement at, xi, 38; account of S. Nicaise at, 43
- Rhind, Mr. A. Henry, F.S.A., his memoir on a Piet's House, at Kettleburn, x, 212—His memoir on the condition of monuments in Egypt and Nubia, xiii, 151, 281; on the history of the systematic classification of primeval relics, 269, 388; on megalithic remains in Malta, 397—His notices of his explorations in Egypt, xiv, 81—Remarks on his decease, xx, 401
- Rhine, Charles Louis, Elector Palatine of the, and his wife, miniatures of, xx, 377
- Rhodes, Rev. G., exhs., the Praun and Mertens-Schaaffhausen Collection of Gems, xviii, 302—Exhs. a watch supposed to have been a gift from Charles II, xix, 181—Exhs. fragments of an intaglio fd. in the Crimea, xxii, 81—Exhs. a Greek gem, an intaglio on jacinth, xxiii, 235
- Rhos-y-Gad, bronze palstave fd. at, xiii, 85
- Richard I, casts of heads of him and his Queen, from their effigies, xi, 295—Great seal of, *illustr.*, xiii, 110
- Richard II, as Prince of Chester, seal of, xii, 91—quadrant with his badge of the hart lodged, xvi, 180—Restoration of the portrait of, xxiv, 68
- Richard III, his seal as Duke of Gloucester, xii, 203
- Richard, Duke of York, Regent of France, deed of nomination of *Procureur General*, vii, 169
- Richardson, Dr., exhs. engraved onyx fd. near Dumfries, ii, 395
- Richardson, Mr. E., exhs. rubbings of Brasses i, 270—Reports respecting mural paintings in Kirdford ch., ii, 89; notice of his works on the monuments, &c., in the Temple Ch., London, 416—His proposed publication of the Elford monuments, vi, 99; his account of effigies of Minors' family, 187; exhs. casts of sculpture from Binstead ch., *ib.*; exhs. casts of font in Bourn ch., and of statuettes in Elford ch., 290—Exhibits drawing of sep. slab at New Shoreham, vii, 180—His account of restoration of a statue at Wells cath., viii, 201, 331; comm. discovery of remains of Vaudey Abbey, 210—His "Monumental Effigies and Tombs in Elford ch.," noticed, ix, 298; his Essay on the use of Alabaster for tombs, 296; of discoveries at Kilburn, 387—His notice of Mediæval Sculpture and working in Alabaster in England, x, 116; discourses on the monuments &c., at Chichester, 316; exhs. a tile from Nunceaton, 370—Exhs. casts from the head of effigy of Rich. I and his Queen, xi, 298; representation of effigy found in Sheinton church, 417—Exhibits architectural photographs, xiv, 77; casts from seals at Kilkenny Castle, 96—His notice of sepulchral slabs at Kilkenny, xv, 157—His account of a sepulchral effigy in Aston ch., near Birmingham, xvii, 65—Exhs. fac-similes of sep. slabs of Richard Wrottesley and wife at Tottenhall, xviii, 375—Exhibits a miniature model of the effigy of the Black Prince, xx, 378—Specimens of Rom. pottery, fd. at Bourne, xxii, 337
- Richardson, Mr. E., exhs. tiles from a farm-house at Kidwelly, xxiv, 76; a fossil piece of buck-horn, and a silver coin of Constantine, fd. in the Thames embankment at Whitehall, *ib.*; a flint arrow-head, found in Canada, *ib.*
- Richardson, Mr. G. B., his remarks against destroying a church at Newcastle, i, 157; reports discoveries in ch. of St. Nicholas there, 249—His memoir on the Topography of ancient Newcastle, ix, 372
- Richborough, visit of the Society to, i, 277; Mr. Rolfe's researches there, *ib.*
- Riche, John le, seal of, xiii, 152
- Richmond, Surrey, rings of baked clay, fd. at, xii, 184
- Richmond Castle, memoir on Keep of, v, 41; details of same, *illustr.*, 46-55; plan of, 49—Drawing of the Keep at, xii, 200
- Richmond, Duke of, presents flint arrow-heads, x, 362—Remarks on his decease, xviii, 405
- Richmond, seal of Margaret, wife of Conan, Earl of, xiv, 181, *illustr.*, 180
- Richmond, Margaret, Countess of, mother of Henry VII, seal of, xvii, 174
- Rickman, Thos., his "Attempt to discriminate the Styles of Architecture in England," noticed, iii, 379—His observations on the materials and implements of Design, especially in connexion with architecture, iv, 14—

His "Gothic Architecture," Parker's edition of, noticed, v, 82

Rienzi, Cola di, his nuptial ring, xvi, 192

Rieux ch., view of, ix, 312

Rigaud, Capt., his memoir on military lines round Oxford, and the Royalist cause there, viii, 366

Riley, Mr. H. T., his memoir on the History and Charters of Ingulfus, xviii, 400—xix, 32, 114—His observations on the portrait of Richard II, xxiv, 70

Rillaton, Mr. E. Smirke's account of the discovery of a gold cup in a barrow at, xxiv, 189

RINGS:—Of silver and gold—Signet, temp. Henry II, i, 397—Exhd. by Rev. W. Haslam, from Cornwall, ii, 74; of gold, with intaglio, fl. at Witcomb, Gloucester, 85; enamelled, of Ethelwulf, *illustr.*, 163; silver ring fd. near Cork, *illustr.*, 198; silver fd. in Essex, inscribed, 201; gold, ecclesiastical, fd. at Chilcomb, 391; gold, cabalistic, fd. near Fulham, 396—Saxon, with emblems, probably of the Ascension, iii, 78; Roman, fd. at Terling, 162; with cabalistic inscription, fd. at Bredicot, *illustr.*, 267; signet thumb-ring fd. at Saxton's Lode, *illustr.*, 268; of Roger, D. of Apulia, *illustr.*, 269; fd. on Flodden Field, *illustr.*, *ib.*; remarks on that fd. at Bredicot, 357; talismanic, fd. at Wormshead, *illustr.*, 358—Talismanic, remarks on, iv, 78; Anglo-Saxon, fd. at Cuerdale, *illustr.*, 127; signet, of gold, with antique intaglio, fd. near Reigate, 150; seal ring fd. at Cuddesdon, *illustr.*, 158; of gold, set with a gem, fd. at Prudhoe Castle, 161—Silver decade, fd. near Cork, *illustr.*, v, 63; bronze decade, fd. in Norfolk, *illustr.*, 64; ditto, fd. near Kingston, *illustr.*, *ib.*; early silver, inscribed, fd. at Attleborough, *illustr.*, 65; torc-ring of gold, fd. near Waterford, *illustr.*, 155; gold, with cabalistic inscription, fd. at Colne, *illustr.*, 159; of gold, exhd. by Mr. Whincopp, 160; various, found near Rugby, 329—Several, exhd. by Major Macdonald, vi, 72; bronze signet, fd. at Lidgate, 181; gold signet, *ib.*; gold, fd. near Babylon, 182; silver, with gem, 190; gold, fd. at Barton, 289; *illustr.*, 290; of mixed metal, with device of Virgin and Child, 404; of gold, fd. at Stamford, *ib.*; of gold, fd. at Botford, 407—Of gold, fd. on Flodden Field, exhd., vii, 72; several ancient signet, exhd. by Camb. Antiq. Soc., 79; enamelled, probably Oriental, 89—various, of

RINGS—continued

gold, 87; gold, fd. at Orford Castle, Suffolk, *illustr.*, 89; silver, of 15th century, parcel gilt, *ib.*; gold, fd. at Lewes Priory, 89, *illustr.*, 322; gold signet of Prince Madoe, 90; Roman, of gold, fd. at Pierse Bridge, *illustr.*, 191; of gold, found at Warkworth, Prudhoe Castle, and nr. Corbridge, *ib.*; talismanic, of base metal fd. in Co. Mayo, *ib.*; various, found at Chesterford, Bury St. Edmunds, Weston, York, Wimbish, and in the Thames, 195; of gold and silver, fd. near Winchester and at Exton, 196; signet, from Spain, 304; silver signet, fd. nr. Inverness, 402; signet-ring of Mary, Queen of Scots, *ib.*; of brass, fd. at Hempton, *ib.*—Roman, gold, in the Brumell collection, *illustr.*, viii, 37; gold, found with coins at Soberton, 100; fd. at Cirencester, 183; various, exhd. by Mr. Morgan, 206; of white metal and gold, fd. in Somerset, 212; betrothal, exhd. by Mr. W. Leveson-Gower, 214; Sir Thos. Gresham's gemel ring, *ib.*; signet with rebus, by Mr. Fitch, *ib.*; gold, inscribed, found at Silchester, 245; bronze key, used as finger-ring, *ib.*; cramp-rings, MS. ceremonial for consecration of, 320; gold, with ancient signet, fd. at Sessa, *illustr.*, 418; of gold, with merchant's mark, fd. near Nottingham, *illustr.*, 425; silver gemel, found in Dorset, 426; posy, fd. near Ipswich, *ib.*—Jewish, exhd. by Mr. Whincopp, ix, 96; betrothal, in possession of Lady Fellows, 98; French, of gold, with motto, 99; signet, with Greek inscription, fd. at Limerick Cath., 107; with trefoiled head, fd. at London Bridge, 109; gold, found in Isle of Man, 110; found near Oxford, *ib.*; silver, Roman, fd. at Lincoln, 200; decade, fd. in Surrey, 297; various, exhd., 364; of silver, bearing a merchant's mark, fd. near Abbotsbury, *illustr.*, 305—Brass signet-ring, fd. at Wrangle, x, 67; of gold, found in Ireland, 73; of metal, possibly an ear-ring, fd. at Castle Pytham, 81; signet, found in Northamptonshire, 162; of bronze, fd. at Wenden, 170; of silver, parcel gilt, 172; Bishop Burnet's, 263; gold, found at Hexham, 367; of gold, enamelled, found at Bratten, 254; of silver, inscribed, found at Exeter, *ib.*—Signet, inscribed, fd. at Easton, xi, 61; with posies, 62, 72; Roman, of silver, fd. at Great Chesterford, 79; Saxon, fd. at Linton Heath, 97,

RINGS—continued

102, 114; gold, fd. at Bewcastle, 127; silver betrothal, fd. near Sudbury, 180; in Sussex, 417; gold, with posy and figures of Saints, 187; of gold, inscribed, fd. at Nottingham, 188; gold, with posies, fd. at Exeter, *ib.*; Roman, with intaglio, fd. at Gogmagog Hills, 212; drawings of rings from Finmark, 280; ring, set with intaglio, bearing Gnostic device, 288; contributed to the Cambridge Museum of the Institute, 391; betrothal, of silver, fd. in Sussex, 417—Serpent-shaped, fd. in Ireland, xii, 183; engraved with Jerusalem cross, 189; Roman key-ring of bronze, 193; of bronze, *ib.*; engraved, of silver, fd. at Kingston Lacy, *ib.*; at London Bridge, 194; Episcopal, of silver-gilt, 195; found with Roman remains, 198, 276; various, fd. with early interments, 336—Of lead, found at Stratton, Gloucestershire, xiii, 87; of gold, fd. near Peterborough, *illustr.*, *ib.*; signet, of gold, with device of a pelican, 90; of silver, fd. near Thornton College, *ib.*; of gold, found in Wapping, 98; of gold, inscribed with a posy, fd. at Lamborne, 105; of gold, fd. on the Panstead Downs, 290; Papal, in Mr. Morgan's collection, *ib.*; betrothal, of silver, 297; of gold, engraved with a rebus, *ib.*; collection of, exhd. by Mr. Morgan, *ib.*; bronze key-ring, fd. at Scarborough, 413; of gold, inscribed, fd. at Chester, *ib.*; gold, signet, fd. at Pulham, 420—Copper, with a key attached, fd. at Kertch, xiv, 68, 70; Roman, fd. at Chesterford, Essex, 74; of silver, fd. at Ugford, 93; of silver, 96; of gold and silver, fd. at Iaxfield, 177; collection of Papal rings, *ib.*; bronze and other rings, fd. in Dorset, 287; memoir on the Darnley ring, fd. at Fotheringhay Castle, 297; of gold, fd. in Ireland, 355; selection from the Hon. Mr. Neville's collection, exhd., 357; Rom., of gold, fd. at Corbridge, *ib.*—Ecclesiastical, &c., exhd., xv, 88; of gold, with the name of John Smale, *ib.*; gold, found at Ringmer, *illustr.*, 96; observations on sergeant's rings, 161; Roman, of iron, fd. in Dorset, 167; memoir on the signet-ring of Mary, Queen of Scots, 253; Tepú Sahib's jewelled ring, 288; brass signet-ring, fd. at Chiswick, *illustr.*, 289—Of silver, with monogram HHS., presented to the Institute by Mrs. Kerr, xvi, 179; various examples of,

RINGS—continued

180; of Pope Paul II, 181; talismanic and other rings, 182; Rienzi's nuptial-ring, 192; Etruscan, Roman, and other rings, 193, 194; gold tore-ring, fd. in Hayling Island, 194; memoir on Cardinals' rings, by Mr. Waterton, 280; various rings, exhd. by him, 302; exhd. by Mr. Whincopp, *ib.*; memoir on posy-rings by Mr. Waterton, 307; various, exhd. by Mr. Beck, 356; various, by Lord Braybrooke, *illustr.*, 358; various, by Miss Ffarington, 362; by Mr. O. Morgan, *ib.*; memoir, by Mr. Waterton, on Episcopal rings, 386—Brass signet, engraved, xvii, 62; mediæval, *ib.*; Mr. Waterton's memoir on, 65, 353; Mr. Waterton's memoir on posy-rings, 70; Roman, fd. in Cambridgeshire, *illustr.*, 75; Chinese, fd. in Ireland, *illustr.*, *ib.*; gold, fd. at Kymmer Abbey, Merioneth, 166; Episcopal, exhd. by Mr. E. Waterton, 167; of gold, with symbols of the Zodiac, found at Carlisle, 173; from Western Africa, *ib.*; a gold tore-ring, fd. in Hayling Island, 181; gold signet-ring, fd. at Towton, *ib.*; Roman gold rings, fd. at Carlisle and Colchester, 182; posy and other rings, exhd. by Mr. Whincopp, 182; gold ring, found in the Alma, 183; given by Mary Queen of Scots, *ib.*; fd. at Carisbrooke Castle, *ib.*; fd. at St. John's Wood, *ib.*; Jewish and Italian do., *ib.*; Italian betrothal do., *ib.*; English posy do., *ib.*; Roman, of gold, fd. at Corbridge, 263—A Jerusalem pilgrim's, and others specimens, exhibited by Mr. O. Morgan, xviii, 78; tore, of gold, found in Ireland, 83; gold, set with a ruby, fd. at Sullington, *ib.*; silver, with talismanic inscription, fd. at King's Weston, Somerset, 91; spiked, of bronze, fd. in Ireland and elsewhere, 160, *illustr.*, 163; choice examples from Mr. Waterton's Dactyliothea, exhd., 303; various, antique and mediæval, exhd. by Mr. Henderson, 304; one with intaglio portrait of Newton, exhd. by Prof. Maskelyne, *ib.*; signet, of Charles II when Prince of Wales, 310; signet, of Charles I, possibly by Simon, 311—Bronze tore-rings, fd. near Norwich, xix, 88; Florentine, with a remarkable cameo of Medusa, 110; Roman and posy-rings, &c., fd. in London, one *illustr.*, 172; Italian, with talismanic legends, exhd. by Mr. Waterton, 180; gold signet, with a coat of arms, *ib.*; of silver,

Rings—continued

set with a toadstone, and another with an intaglio on bloodstone, exhd. by the Cardinal Wiseman, 189; silver ring, engraved with a crowned initial, fd. at Tenby, *ib.*; of gold, Irish, set with a cloisonné enamel, 281—Observations by Mr. E. Waterton on decade rings, xx, 74; specimen formed of ivory in his collection, *illustr.*, 75; Gnostic, and other rings, exhd. by him, *ib.*; gold ring, exhd. by Mr. Fitch, *illustr.*, 172; Irish ring, with peculiar bosses, 183; gold posy-ring, exhd. by Mr. R. Fox, 195; gemel and posy-rings, &c., exhd. by the Rev. J. Beck, *ib.*; Etruscan and Sassanian, by Mr. R. H. Smith, 196; various, exhd. by Mr. E. Waterton, 200; Episcopal, memoir on, by Mr. Waterton, 224; gold ring, bearing the name of Alhstan, *illustr.*, 226; Episcopal rings fd. at Chichester Cath., *illustr.*, 235; at York Minster, *ib.*; at Winchester Cath., 236; at Hereford Cath., *ib.*; ring, fd. at Durham in the tomb of St. Cuthbert, *ib.*; remarkable examples in France, 237; list of rings, formerly in Canterbury Cath., 238—Gundulf's Episcopal ring, xxi, 26; of gold, &c., exhd. by Mr. Waterton, 91, 178; silver, fd. at Chapel-en-le-Frith, 91; silver, preserved in Leeds Mus., 101; massive gold, from Fountains Abbey, *ib.*; of Edward the Confessor, and cramp-rings, 103, 185; Roman, of bronze, 185; case of, belonging to South Kensington Mus., 271; gold signet, fd. near Dundee, *illustr.*, 186; posy-rings, exhd., 190; Roman, fd. at Dover, 263; of silver, probably Indian, 266—Gold ring, fd. at Leicester, xxii, 69; gold posy-rings, obtained at Dover, 70; rings of iron, fd. near Haverfordwest, 81; ring-brooch, exhd. by Mr. Farrer, 85; "globe posy-ring of gold," exhd. by Mr. Jackson, 164; Italian signet, *ib.*; gold signets, fd. at Cromer and St. Leonards, *ib.*; gold Jacobite ring, 174; gold posy-ring, fd. near Idsworth, *ib.*; gold, of the "penannular" type, fd. in New Granada, 337; various, exhd. in the Dorchester Mus., 380, 381—Of gold, with Arabic inscription, xxiii, 65; of gold, set with an amethyst, *ib.*; inscribed betrothal-ring of silver, parcel gilt, fd. at Guins Colne, *ib.*—Roman ring of gold, found at Carnaunon, xxiv, 184; rings, various, exhd. by Mr. Vernon, 187; two, of gold, one inscribed, fd. near Dor-

Rings—continued

chester, 278; various, exhd. by Rev. G. J. Chester, 283; fore-finger ring of gold, fd. at Great Ormesby, 285—Of bronze, fd. in Portland, xxv, 53; of *nietra dura* work in relief, 94; gold tore, fd. in Gottland, *ib.*; silver decade ring, 95; lady's ring, with heart-shaped carbuncle, surmounted by a crown, 247

Ring-money, i, 12; in Ireland, 257—Variety of, found near Macroom, *illustr.*, ii, 198; remarks upon, *ib.*—Of gold, fd. near Cork, v, 218—Of gold, fd. in Sussex, viii, 112; fd. in Ireland, 123; of gold and white metal, fd. near Brigwater, 212; of silver, fd. in Ireland, 224—Of silver, fd. in Ireland, x, 96; of copper, from Africa, 217—Irish, of gold, penannular, xi, 58; of silver, *illustr.*, 59; theory of, questioned, 395—Fd. in Ireland and Africa, xii, 179; penannular from Ireland, 183

Ringmer, gold ring, fd. at, *illustr.*, xv, 96

Ringwoud, Anglo-Saxon relics fd. at, ix, 304

Ripon, Anglo-Saxon coins fd. at, iii, 73—Maze at, *illustr.*, xv, 225

Ripon, Earl De Grey and, *see* De Grey

Risby, visit of the Institute to, xi, 398

Rising Castle, notice of, viii, 421

Roads, Roman—*See* Roman Roads

Robartes, Mr., exhs. a leaden image with Hebrew characters, fd. in Cornwall, xix, 172

Robertsbridge Abbey, notices of, x, 346—Seal of the Abbot of, *illustr.*, xiii, 194

Robertson, Mr. J., comms. documents regarding the first Russian embassy to England, xiii, 77; his sketch of the History of Architecture in Scotland, 228, 386; his notice of a document relating to the Knights Templars in Scotland, xiii, 383—Remarks upon his decease, xxiv, 379

Robinson, Mr. C. B., presents brooches fd. at Hoylake, x, 66

Robinson, Mr. G. T., his notice of the Black Book of Warwick, xxi, 383

Robson, Dr. John, comms. instance of early Arabic numerals at Warrington, vii, 303—His memoir on the Alleluiah Victory, xiv, 330, 372; exhs. various relics at the Chester Meeting, 369—Bronze relics, &c., from the Warrington Museum sent through him, xviii, 158—His notice of discovery in connection with ancient salt works, at Northwick, xxii, 77—On the Roman Roads in Lancashire and North Cheshire, xxv, 333

- Rocca-Melone, brass tryptich in the chapel on the, *illustr.*, xiv, 207
- Rochester, memoir on discoveries at, ix, 378—Decided on as the place of Meeting for 1863, xix, 390—Memoir by the Rev. C. H. Hartshorne on the Castle of, xx, 205, 397; that fortress built by Archbishop Wm. Corbeuil, 211; mouldings in, *illustr.*, 220; Report of the meeting of the Institute at, 379; Mr. Rye's memoir on Visits by Royal and distinguished personages to, 356; the Rev. Professor Willis's discourse on the Cathedral of, 389; Mr. Foord's memoir on the Old Bridge of, 390; Mr. Hawkins on the Mint of, 392; Rev. W. Stubbs' memoir on the ancient connection of the Sees of Canterbury and Rochester, 403
- Rochester, the Bishop of, his observations at the Rochester Meeting, xx, 380
- Rochester, John Warner, Bishop of, memoir on a passage in the life of, by the Rev. J. Lee Warner, xx, 386; xxi, 43
- Rochester, Gundulph, Bishop of, memoir on his life and times, by the Very Rev. Dr. Hook, xx, 389; memoir on the Buildings of, by Mr. Parker, *ib.*
- Rochliff, Brian, notices of the monument of, in Cowthorpe ch., i, 69
- Rock, Rev. Dr., his work on Ritual Antiquities, announced, vi, 99—His note on tau-shaped staves, viii, 203—Exhs. drawings of sep. effigies at Rome, xiv, 93; his remarks on Anglo-Saxon vessels, or Gabatae, 174; on silver votive cups in the Collegio Romano, at Rome, 283—His memoir on a thumb of the 12th century, xv, 149, of the 4th century, 270; exhs. prints of the Passion as illustrating a helmet, 166; observations on missals and service books, 277; exhs. a crosier of the Abbot of Clonmacnoise, 287—Exhs. silver-gilt chalice of 14th century, xvii, 263—His remarks on the Abbey gate at Reading, xviii, 87; exhs. Irish bronze celt, 168; ancient specimens of tissues and embroidery, 187; his remarks on *Misereres*, 274; on an Ivory statuette of the B. V. Mary, 275; exhibits specimen of Venetian book-binding, 283—Super-altar of jasper in his possession, xix, 330; chalice formerly belonging to Boniface VIII, 332—His remarks on the Proceedings of the Institute, xx, 166; on early pictorial art in England, 168; on the Cavaliere Rossi's Christian Epigraphy, 170; on excavations at Beaulieu Abbey, 197; on proposed publication of the Imperial Regalia, *ib.*; exhs. a bronze pendant ornament *fd.* in Flintshire, 200; seal of Ithel ap Cynwrig, 202; silver seal with religious device, *ib.*; communicates lists of the gifts of Bishop Athelwold to the Monastery of Peterborough, 355; contributes to the Exhibition of Ivories, 368; His observation on Anglo-Saxon sculptors in Ivory, 369—His remarks on the new session, xxi, 86; exhs. supposed painting by Albert Durer, 169; his remarks on MS. *Processionale*, 179; exhs. MS. *Horæ*, 266—His remarks on the late Mr. Chas. Winston, xxii, 63; exhs. a silver globular calefactory, 69; an impression of the Chapter Seal of Durham, 79; his remarks on the decease of the Earl of Rochester, 76; of Dr. Markland, 77; on the christening-bowl of Queen Elizabeth, 166; on the formation of a British Archaeological Society in Rome, 170—His observations on mural paintings in Bedford ch., xxiii, 63; upon the monastery of Monte Cassino, 153; on an iron shield from Tangiers, 156—His observations on the opening of a new session, xxiv, 59; on the decease of the Marquis Camden, *ib.*; on the Paris Exhibition, *ib.*; his observations on tradition, 77; his observations on the Plantagenet effigies at Fontevault, 185; his observations on recent discoveries at Rome, 281—Address on opening session 1867-68, xxv, 85; calls attention to a gold cross found at Clare Castle, 90; his remarks on a reliquary *fd.* at Caldy Island, 166; exhs. "Corpus Christi" cloth and "baise" *fd.* at Hesselt, 177, 178; his remarks on Mr. Fortnum's Christian relics from Egypt, 243; on the symbol of the heart, 246; his remarks on "Black Madonnas," 247
- Rocks, incised marks on, *illustr.*, xxi, 87, 164
- Rockingham Castle, Rev. C. H. Hartshorne's memoir on, i, 356; entrance gateway, *illustr.*, *ib.*; view of, *illustr.*, 357; cross-loop and sections of mouldings in same, *illustr.*, 358; ancient chests in same, *illustr.*, 359; plan of gateway of same, *illustr.*, 378
- Rockingham Forest, documents relating to, xiii, 97
- Rode, Adam le, seal of, xv, 157
- Rodmarton, gold British coin *fd.* at, i, 388

- Rodney family, arms of, on silver cup, vii, 298
- Rodney Stoke, reliquary from, x, 369
- Roeskilde, view of cathedral of, xvi 136
- Roffensis, the Textus, memoir on, by Mr. W. H. Black, xx, 389
- Rogers, Prof., communicates Roll of the thirteenth century, containing legal forms, xxii, 58
- Rogers, Rev. J., his notice of inscribed Roman tablet fd. at S. Hilary, xii, 283
- Rogers, Mr. J. Jope, comms. notices of churches in Cornwall, viii, 211—His memoir on lychnoscopes in churches in Cornwall, xi, 33—His notice of a sep. brass at St. Ives, xiii, 297—Exhs. a silver hurling-ball from Cornwall, xiv, 96—Exhs. Roman pottery, &c., fd. at Carminow, xviii, 168—Exhs. enamelled candlesticks, xix, 291—His memoir on ancient remains, fd. in West Cornwall, xx, 64, 186—Exhs. Anglo-Saxon coins, &c., fd. in Cornwall, xxi, 169, 183—Exhs. a silver salver, found at Trevannick, xxii, 91; communicates account of the discovery of Roman coins in Cornwall, 332—Comms. notice of a grave, &c., of the family of Carminow in Mawgan ch., xxiii, 76; exhs. a copper Swedish (?) coin, fd. at Carminow Barton, 236
- Roiley, Richard and Gabriel, their contract for a "faire tumb" for Thomas Fermor, viii, 185
- Rokeby, Thomas de, seal of, xix, 181
- Rokele, Dame Alice de la, letter to her, temp. Edward III, xii, 73; note thereon, 108
- Rokele, Godfrey de la, xii, 108
- Rolfe, Mr. W. H., exhs. pieces of gold, fd. at Margate, i, 67; figure, fd. nr. Eastry, 163; his researches at Richborough, 277; exhs. urns, &c., fd. near Canterbury, 279
- Rolleston, seal of Grammar School at, vi, 292
- Rolleston, Dr., his remarks on vestiges fd. near Abingdon, xxii, 162
- Rolls, Rt. Hon., the Master of the, the ancient binding of Domesday Book, exhd. by his permission, xviii, 182; also the indentures between Henry VII and the Abbot of Westminster, *ib.*, 278—Documents, illuminated MS. statutes of the order of St. Michael, &c., exhd. by his permission, xix, 288
- Rolls, Mr. J. E. W., exhs. plaques of enamel, viii, 321; silver plate from Lima, *ib.*—xvii, 265—Exhs. decorative tiles from Monmouth, ix, 298—Exh. miniature portrait, various

ornaments, a Gnostic ring, two Russo-Greek crosses, a small bronze skull, a small French watch, steel key and seal, and set of silver toilet implements, xi, 288—Exhs. illuminated service book and medals, xii, 295—Exhs. a bronze spear, found near Cardiff, xiv, 357—Exhs. jewelled reliquary, xvii, 184; miniatures of the Stuarts, Cromwell, Argyll, Grotius, &c., 284—Exhs. brass hand-bell, xviii, 91; bronze barbed spear fd. in Glamorgan, 161; needlework and ancient toilet mirror, 191; portrait of Camden, cut in paper, *ib.*—Exhs. early German enamels, xix, 283—Contributes to the Exhibition of Ivories, xx, 368

ROMAN ANTIQUITIES:—Coins found in Northamptonshire i, 68; Building fd. at Maidstone, *ib.*, urns, &c., fd. near Ramsgate, *ib.*; weapons, &c., fd. at Stowting, 69; memoir on Rom. London, by Mr. C. Roach-Smith, 108; glass and pottery fd. at Saffron Walden, 159; remains fd. in London, 162; coin fd. near Ramsgate, 163; remains fd. at Pangbourn, *ib.*; at Snodland, 164; at Dymchurch, 272; at Kingston-on-Thames, 273; in Warwickshire, *ib.*; at Richborough, 278; fd. in and near Canterbury, 279; glass bowl fd. in London, *ib.*; drawings of statues, model of kiln for pottery, &c., 280; urns fd. in Wiltshire, and at Saffron Walden, *ib.*; remains near Weymouth, 280, 281, 385; found near North Walsham, 381, 385; altars at Rutchester, 385; remains on Lanhams Down, 386, 387; condition of the Roman Wall, 392; remains at Wick, 393; at Shefford, 395—Villa fd. at Bisley, Gloucestershire, ii, 42; ground plan, 43; gold fibula fd. at Odiham, 45; foundations of Roman buildings near Thames street, London, 72; bronze statuette found at Worcester, 74; remains fd. near Shefford, Bedfordshire, 82; pavement at West Dean, Hants, *ib.*; pavement at Sherborne, 85; pavement at West Dean, Wilts, 86; objects found at Eaton, 199; objects fd. at King's Weston, 209; altar fd. at Compton Dando, 272; fd. at Kenchester 307; remains fd. in Icenia, 310; at Winchester, *ib.*; fd. in the Thames, near Kingston, *ib.*; villa at Wheatley, 350; coins, fd. in York, 384—Spurious, fabricated at Colchester, iii, 68; glass vessel, fd. at Lavenham, 69; pottery, fd. near Basingstoke, 15,

ROMAN ANTIQUITIES—continued.

and near Tubney, *ib.*; brick, *fd.* in London, *ib.*; tiles from Wheatley, *illustr.*, 92; *fd.* at Woodperry, Oxon, 116; villa, &c., *fd.* at Mitcheldever, 160; gold rings and coins, found at Terling, 162: ornaments, coins, &c., *fd.* at the mouth of the Dee, 163; sep. *fd.* in Norfolk, 246—Pottery and coins, found at Caister, iv, 72; pavement, *fd.* at Droitwich, 146; metal dish, *fd.* in the Isle of Thanet, 164; *fd.* at Brettenham, 252; *fd.* at Wellow, 355; coins, found at Malvern, 356—Discovered in Lower Thames Street, London, v, 25; *fd.* at Cadbury Castle, memoir on, 193; fragments of, *fd.* near Ryton-upon-Dunsmoor, 247; silver fibula and armilla, *fd.* in Cambridgeshire, 219; Anglo-Roman vase, found at Frome Billet, 323; *fd.* in the Thames at Kingston, 325; spike, for standard, or eagle, 328; *fd.* near Rugby, *ib.*; querns, &c., *fd.* near Rugby, 329; Smith's Dictionary of, noticed, 338—At Ickleton and Chesterford, vi, 14; discs of clay, *fd.* at Colchester, 72; urns, *fd.* at Old Ford, 76; pottery, with symbol of the cross, 80; sepulchre at Gildestone, 109; *fd.* at Weycock, in Lawrence Waltham, 114; pottery, *fd.* at Comberton, 181; discoveries of, at Colchester, 183; remains at Headington, *ib.*; urn, at Winchester, *ib.*: inscription. Llan-aver church, 184; glass vase from Rome, 187; knife-guard and box, found at Chesterford, 188; handles from Pompeii, 190; silver ring, *fd.* in Thames, *ib.*; *fd.* at N. Waltham, 193; *fd.* at Popham, 194; urn, *fd.* at Winchester, *ib.*; bronze chain, found at Chesterford, 197; knife-handles, *fd.* at Chesterford, 198; memoir on Roman roads, camps, &c., in North Riding of York, 213, 335; works at Burgh Castle, 287; *fd.* at Reigate, 288; tablet, found at Lincoln, 289; at Cirencester, 318, 396; memoir thereon, 321; memoir on Corinium, *ib.*; *fd.* in Hampshire, 396; supposed vestiges of Mediolanum, 399; at West Firby, 400; *fd.* at Droitwich, 404; fibula, found at Lakenheath, 405; at St. Albans, 406; at Winchester, 498; armillæ and pavements at Cirencester, 410; work on the Roman Wall, 437—Found in Brecknockshire, vii, 26, 33; hand-bricks, found near Ingoldmells, 69, 175; pottery found in Clwydian Hills, 73; intaglio *fd.* at Chesterford, 77; *fd.* at Thornborough, 82; at

ROMAN ANTIQUITIES—continued.

Chesterford, *ib.*; pottery *fd.* at St. Alban's, 87; from Colchester, *ib.*; *fd.* at Chesterford 139; villa *fd.* in Whittlebury Forest, 172; gold ornaments, &c., *fd.* in Carmarthenshire, 173; villa *fd.* near Pau, 171; hypocaust at Redenham, 183; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; gold ring found at Pierse Bridge, 191; in Cambridgeshire, 296; notice of an oculist's stamp *fd.* in Ireland, 354; villa *fd.* at Hadstock, 389, 393; tiles from Caerleon, 390; weights for the *statera* *fd.* at Cirencester, 400—Hon. R. C. Neville's memoir on a villa at Hadstock, viii, 27; Mr. Hawkin's memoir on ornaments of the Roman period connected with the worship of the Deæ Matres, 35; pottery &c., *fd.* at Stone 95, 205; chariot at Toulouse, 162; Mr. Yates's memoir on *bulle* worn by Roman boys, 166; *fd.* at Cirencester, 187; *fd.* at Sutton Courtney, 190; *fd.* in Norfolk, 191; *fd.* at Southampton, 192; remarks on chariot wheels, 198; efforts to protect the station of Lanchester, *ib.*; notice of an oculist's stamp, 210; moulds and stumps, 313; *fd.* at Horton, *ib.*; coins *fd.* in Somersetshire, 311; bronze figure *fd.* on Salisbury Plain, 318; *fd.* at Cirencester, 329; vase *fd.* at Burgh Castle, 332; *fd.* near Chepstow, *ib.*; pottery, &c., *fd.* near Deddington, 423—In the Brit. Mus., ix, 9, 12; discovered at Cirencester, 91; Rom. bronzes exhd., 96; oculist's stamp, 97; *fd.* at Bath, 106; at King's Sedgemoor, 107; oculist's stamp *fd.* at St. Alban's, 186; coin of Carausius, 194; bronze brooches, 195; silver ring *fd.* at Lincoln, 200; excavations at Fleam Dyke, 226; *fd.* at Newhaven, 285; sword of Tiberius, *fd.* at Castel, 304; *fd.* at Ashdon, *ib.*; at Kilburn, 387; fish-hook, found at Bath, 388—Presented to the Brit. Mus., x, 2, 7, 235; memoir on investigations of, in Essex, 14; kiln *fd.* at Ashdon, 21; *fd.* on Worle Hill, 30; in the Isle of Portland, 61; near Devizes, *ib.*; fresco painting at Hadstock, 64; drain-tile found at York, 65; vessels *fd.* at Winterton, 71; *Lar*, *fd.* in Surrey, 73; Mosaic pavements *fd.* at York, 165; *fd.* at Wenden, 176; pottery, Cambridgeshire and Essex, 224; sarcophagus and leaden coffin *fd.* in the Minories, London, 255, 256; bronze vessels and coins *fd.* in Merionethshire, 256; inscription *fd.* in Chichester.

ROMAN ANTIQUITIES—continued.

344; visit of the Institute to the villa, &c., at Bignor, 345; fd. at Wangford, 353; fd. at Wenden, 357; at St. Albans, *ib.*—Survey of the Maiden Way, xi, 1, 124, 217, 345; notice of a villa fd. at Uplyme, 49; *acerra* fd. near Mayence, now in Brit. Mus., 53; comb fd. at Mayence, 54; miniature axe fd. at Silchester, 57; bronze bust fd. at Caister, 58; horse-shoes fd. near Silbury, 65, 296; villa at Wenden, 77; Station, inscriptions, &c., at Bewcastle, 125; mosaic pavement fd. in Old Broad street, London, 184; roads in Cambridgeshire, 209; kilns near the Maiden Way, 217-221; camp forts on the Maiden Way, 217, 222; towers on the Maiden Way, 218, 222; Stations on the Maiden Way, 229; pits containing iron implements, &c., fd. at Chesterford, 278; traces of mining operations in Somersetshire, *ib.*; small figure fd. near Winchester, 283; stone coffin fd. at Ancaster, *ib.*; coins, silver ingots, &c., fd. near Coleraine, *ib.*; stone coffins, &c., at Combedown, 289, 408; villa fd. near Andover, 392; inscriptions at Cambridge, 396; fd. near Audley End, 399—Notice of a bronze relie fd. at Leekhampton, xii, 9; tomb fd. at Caerwent, 76; bronze lamp fd. at Kingsholme, 83; villa fd. at Colerne, 89; inscription and antiq. fd. at Combe Down, *illustr.*, 90, 178; silver ingots, &c., fd. near Coleraine, 97; memoir on shafts or pits at Chesterford, 109, 189, various opinions thereon, 189; antiquities in France and Germany, 178; antiquities fd. at Chesterford, 180; altar to the Deæ Matres at Winchester, 182; inscribed sextula or weight, 183; cylinders of baked clay, 184; antiq. fd. at Little Wilbraham, 193; bronze head of a Roman standard, found near Sidmouth, 194; leaden coffin, fd. in the Old Kent Road, London, 195; glass vessels, &c., fd. at Takeley, 197; bronze lamp, vessels, &c., fd. there, 198; remains, camp, &c., at Froxfield, 199, 278; terra-cottas, 200; bronze bust, fd. at Cottenham, *ib.*; antiq. fd. in Cambridgeshire, 201; armlet, found in London, 202; memoir on inscriptions, &c., at Trinity and St. John's College, Cambridge, 213; Mosaic pavement at Caerwent, 275; bronze relics, &c., found near Halesworth, 276; pottery, fd. at Wiggonholt,

ROMAN ANTIQUITIES—continued.

278; enamelled fibula, fd. at Painswick, 279; fibula, fd. at Drunshill, *ib.*: inscription at St. Hilary, 283; leaden coffin and pottery, found in Wilts, *ib.*; moulds for Samian ware, 284; relics, fd. at Cirencester, 286; memoir on vestiges at Wroxeter, 393—Memoir on, fd. at Great Chesterford, xiii, 1; relics of bone, &c., fd. at Cirencester, 81, 188; fibula, pottery, &c., at Great Chesterford, 86, 413; discoveries of, at Caerwent, 91; silver family-coin, found near Prinstead, 96; fibula of tinred bronze fd. in Wilts, *ib.*; bronze neck-ring, interments, &c., at Carlebury and Piersbridge, 96, 101; glass of remarkable fabrication, fd. at Carteia, 99; cemetery at Great Chesterford, 171, 409; pottery, fd. at Lincoln, 173, 174; bronze stilyard, found at Watermoor, Gloucestershire, 178; spurs from various localities, 179; antefix, fd. near Menmouth, 188; fd. at Cirencester, *ib.*; antiqs., fd. in Scotland, 203; tessellated floors, memoir on their construction and removal, &c., 216; relics, found in London, 274; coin, fd. nr. Reigate, 276; remains fd. at Lidney, 281; oculist's stamp fd. there, *ib.*; die, of bone, found in Heits, 287; four-footed stand of bronze, *ib.*; bronze fibula, fd. in London, 288; interment at Meldreth, 291; villa, fd. at Colerne, 328; memoir on the Four Roman Ways, 386; vestiges of Roman medicine and surgery, noticed by Prof. Simpson, 387; inscriptions on Coome Crags, Cumberland, 400, 404; supposed relics of Roman date. fd. in Ireland, 407; relics of bronze, glass, &c., fd. at Hallaton, 409; bronze *lituus*, exhd. by Mr. Adeane, 411—Various, fd. in Essex, xiv, 63, 85; perfume box, found at Little Humby, 75; interments and coins, fd. at Carlebury, 78; relics, fd. at Kenchester, 83; plans of vestiges at Caersws, Montgomeryshire, 84; memoir on the Four Roman Ways, 99; on relics, fd. at Caythorpe, 140; notes on inscription, fd. at Bath, 172; traces of potteries near Chestow, 276; inscription at Ismid, in Anatolia, 279; drawings of inscribed stones from the Roman Wall, and of a mosaic pavement at Leicester, 280; notices of the enamelled cup fd. at Rudge, 282; fibula and coins fd. on the Downs in Wilts, 287; fibula, fd. near Swaffham, *ib.*; mirrors, fd. at Caister, *ib.*: report on

ROMAN ANTIQUITIES—continued.

the museum at Cirencester, 354; conduit pipes, found at Chichester, 356; sketches of inscriptions, &c. from the Roman Wall, 358; memoir on stations *per lineam vallē* in Cumberland, 380—Memoir on the Barrier of Antoninus Pius, xv, 25; memoir on bosses of Roman shields, fd. in Northumberland and Lancashire, 55; armlet, of Kimmeridge coal, fd. at Chesterford, 81; notice of progress of Survey of the Roman Wall, &c., *ib.*: silver stylus, *ib.*: spear-head, fd. at Carvoran, 86; bronze relics, fd. in a camp called "The Guards" in Northumberland, 87; umbo of a Roman shield, found at Matfen, *ib.*; pottery, fd. in Dorset, *ib.*: various, fd. at Kirkby Thore, *ib.*: discoveries of, near Chichester, 152; fibula, fd. at Dunwich, 155; inscriptions at Lancroast Priory, 158; urns, found near Staplehurst, 165; antiqs., found at Hod Hill, Dorset, 167; existing at Genoa, 176; urn, fd. at Marden Newtown, 178; urns, &c., found in Lombardy, 283; observations on an inscription, found at Bath, 388—Enumeration of blocks, or pigs, of lead and tin, relics of Roman metallurgy found in Britain, xvi, 22; memoir on discoveries at Wroxeter, 53, 264; mosaic floor and other remains fd. at Dorchester, 82, 183; Station at the mouth of the River Axe, Somerset, 146; coin of Trajan, fd. at Savery's Weir, near Staines, 179; mosaic pavement, &c., at Frampton, 186; walls of Dax in France, 188; pottery fd. in Portsmouth Harbour, 200; urn fd. at Wyke Regis, 201; enamelled fibula, inscriptions, and other remains, fd. at Lincoln, 208, 209; urns fd. near Dover, 297; fd. at Crondall, 298; notices of Kimmeridge coal-money, 299; Samian bowl fd. at Chesterford, 302; Rom. ring of amber, 303; rings fd. at Chesterford, 358; rings fd. in Lancashire, 362; villa and mosaic floor fd. at Carisbrooke, 388—Memoir on sep. remains and inscriptions at Lincoln, by the Rev. E. and Arthur Trollope, Esq., xvii, 1; tracing of temns. at Uriconium (Wroxeter), 54; sculptured stones fd. at Kirkby Thore, 59; villa at Carisbrook, 63; hand-bricks fd. at Hale Magna, *ib.*; report on further excavations at Wroxeter, 73; fragments and inscriptions, found at Carlisle, 73, 159; coins, found in

ROMAN ANTIQUITIES—continued.

Anglesea, 75; gold ring fd. in Cambridgeshire, 75; memoir on discoveries at Great Chesterford, 117, 158; notice of fragment of inscribed stone fd. at Carlisle, 159; notice of a villa at North Wraxall, 160; coins, fibulae, pottery, keys, &c., fd. there, 161; gold rings fd. at Carlisle, Colchester, 182; remains, and supposed military post at Sedbury, 189; traces of ways there, 191; cinerary urns, pottery, &c., fd. there, 192; excavations at Wroxeter, 240; account of thermæ there, 241; glass, samian ware, and coins fd. there, 243; chariot (?) wheel, 244; painters' palettes, 245; pig of lead in museum at Avignon, 257; sculptures exhibiting shields, &c., there, and at Lyons, 258; the Corbridge *Lanx* account of, 262; gold ring fd. there, 263; report on discoveries at Wroxeter, 269; incised tile and stone fd. at Caerwent and Caerleon, 270; inscription at St. Hilary ch., 310; *ib. note*; memoir on Rom. remains near Padstow, by Rev. E. Trollope, 311; notice of a villa fd. at Cromhall, 332; observations on the vestiges of Corinium, 333; comparison, by Dr. Collingwood Bruce, of remains in the North and South of England, 342; amphitheatre at Cirencester, 345; other extramural examples at Dorchester, &c., *ib.*—Urn and coins fd. near Sheffield, xviii, 71; urn fd. in Thames near Cookham, 76; various bronze objects exhd., 88; marble weight, 89; statuette of Mercury fd. at Piersbridge, Durham, 90; bronze relics exhd. by Mr. Cornthwaite, *ib.*; villa and numerous relics fd. at North Wraxhall, 146; singular crescent formed of boars' tusks fd. there, *ib.*; a glass funnel fd. at N. Wraxhall, Wilts, 147; pottery, &c., fd. at Carminow, 168; traces of Roman occupation in Gloucestershire noticed in local names, 349; urn fd. at Hedenham, 374; exhd. in the Peterborough Museum, 409—Report on excavations at Wroxeter, xix, 80; plan of the cemetery at Wroxeter, 81; miniature *labrum* fd. near Basingstoke, 82; memoir on Julius Caesar's landing read by Mr. W. Lloyd, 86; the "Bredenstone," or remains of a pharos at Dover, *ib.*; pottery, &c., fd. at Newport, Isle of Wight, 168; shafts fd. at Lincoln, 169; bronze box in form of a fawn's head, and gold rings fd. in London, 172;

ROMAN ANTIQUITIES—continued.

fragment of sculpture *fd.* at Carlisle, 176; ovoid vase *fd.* near Crediton, 177; various *fd.* near Cranoe, 182; inscription, leaden stamp, &c., *fd.* at Chester, 186; enamelled fibulae, *fd.* at Lincoln, 278; fac-simile of the enamelled Bartlow vase, *exhd.*, *ib.*; enamelled fibulae, *fd.* at Caerleon, Kirkby Thore, and Painswick, 279; enamelled ornament, *fd.* in a Station on the Roman Wall, *ib.*; enamels, *fd.* in Italy, 280; enamelled vase, *fd.* near Ambletense, now in the Brit. Mus., *ib.*; notice of inscriptions, &c., *fd.* at Bath, 357; notice of damage to a Station on Bowes Moor, *ib.*; of the Rom. bridge across the Tyne at Chesters, 359; pottery, coins, and bronze fibulae, *fd.* near Ely, 365; sacrificial vase, *ib.*; leaden *bulle*, exhibited by Mr. Waterton, 368; coins, *fd.* at Woolaston, 394; altars, &c., *fd.* at Bisley, *ib.*; Dr. Wollaston's memoir on Ancient Mosaics, *fd.* in Britain, 385—Remains in West Cornwall, xx, 64; villa, *fd.* at Beekley, 73; coins, *fd.* there, *ib.*; coins, *fd.* at Woolaston, 167; bronze tablets, *fd.* near Malaga, 170; urn, Samian ware, &c., at Deddington, 172; found in Leadenhall st., London, 177; urns, *fd.* at Ditchingham, 179; mirror, *fd.* at Sible Hedingham, 181; leaden seals, *fd.* at Brough-upon-Stannore, *ib.*; altars and relics *fd.* at Bisley, 186; coins, *fd.* near Maesmor, 192; report on excavations at Wroxeter, 196; Dr. Keller's memoir on ornaments upon Samian ware, found in Switzerland and Germany, 331; bronze and terra-cotta lamps, &c., 375, 376; bronze compasses, *fd.* in Buckinghamshire, *ib.*; rings of amber and glass, exhibited by Mr. Waterton, 377; collection of, *exhd.* in the Museum formed at Rochester, 384; report on excavations at Wroxeter, 385—Found at Carlisle, xxi, 83; coffins, *fd.* at E. Ham, Essex, 93; at Wycombe, Gloucestershire, 96; coffin, &c., at Barton, Hants, 99; inscriptions, glass vessels, intagli, mosaic pavement, &c., *fd.* at Wroxeter, 132, 135, 137; metal-cake, *fd.* in Thames, 169; bronze bell, &c., found near Bartlow, 178; relics, *fd.* at Bath, *ib.*; urns and glass vase, found at Charlton, Kent, 181; pottery, *fd.* at Idsworth, 186; vestiges of villas, near Bath, 260; ring, *fd.* at Dover, 263; villa at Chedworth, 391—*Fd.* in Southfleet, xxii, 63, 68; notices

ROMAN ANTIQUITIES—continued.

of discoveries at Bradwell, the lost Othona, 64; bronze enamelled fibula, found at Leicester, 69; salt-pans, *fd.* at Northwick, 77; remarks on Caesar's Camp, *ib.*; *fd.* near Abingdon, 82, 162; a lamp-holder or cattle-shoe, *fd.* near Baldock, 84; *fd.* at Avenches, 134; pottery kiln, *fd.* at Shepton Mallet, 163; stone coffin, &c., *fd.* at Old Ford, 173; coins, *fd.* in Cornwall, 332; *fd.* at East Ham, 334; pottery, *fd.* at Bourne, 337; Rev. J. G. Joyce's discourse on excavations at Silchester, 361; Roman villa, *fd.* in Chedworth Wood, 370; contributed to the Dorchester Mus., 380, 381—Rev. R. P. Coate's notice of a visit to the Roman Station, Othona, xxiii, 60; pigs of lead, *fd.* at Bristol, 62; remains, *fd.* at Slack, 66; Mr. Morgan's observations on Roman baths at Caerwent, 67; *fd.* at Exeter, 68; *fd.* at Leicester, 70; pottery and fictile lamp, found near Dorchester, 73; Mr. Morgan's observations on a mosaic pavement at Caerleon, 74; *fd.* in the Isle of Portland, 149; cameo and agate ornament of a vase, 151; *denarius* of Domitian, *fd.* in Hampshire, 235; Mr. Way's notices of Roman pigs of lead and metallurgical relics, 277; Roman relics, *fd.* at and near Lincoln, 304; report on excavations at Silchester, 331—Interments, *fd.* at Bathwick, xxiv, 60; relics, *fd.* near the old London Wall, 61; engraving of a mosaic, *fd.* at Thurston, 76; Roman relics, *fd.* near Dartford, 82; Mr. De Salis' memoir on Roman coins, struck in Britain, 149; Rev. J. H. Austen's Notes on some vestiges of Roman occupation in Dorset, 161; Prof. Buckman's remarks on stone roof-tiles of Roman date, 179; lamp and gold ring, found at Carnarvon, 184; roof-tile from Coker, *ib.*; notice of Roman discoveries at Cirencester, 273; notice of recent discoveries of Roman remains near Dover, 279; Mr. F. Barber's memoir on the Roman Station at Slack, 289, 369; Mr. Way's note on an enamelled ornament, found there, 299; Mr. Hufham's "Archæological Notices of Brough," 369; objects *exhd.* in the Museum formed at Kingston-upon-Hull, 382, 383—Memoir on the Icenhilde Road, xxv, 21; *fd.* in the Isle of Portland, 46; discoveries on the site of "Old White Hart," Bath, 159; memoir

- on the Roman Roads in Lancashire and North Cheshire, 333
- Roman London, memoir on, by C. Roach-Smith, i, 108
- Roman Roads, between the Tees and the Swale, vi, 213, 335—In Brecknockshire, vii, 33; discovery on Ickling Street, 296—The Maiden Way, notice of, by Rev. John Maughan, xi, 124, 217, 345—At Stainton le Street, xii, 196; in Cambridge-shire, 209—Memoir on the Four Roman Ways, xiii, 386—xiv, 99—Between Old Sarum and mouth of River Axe, xvi, 146—Near Sedbury and Forest of Dean, xvii, 191—In Gloucestershire, xviii, 349—Memoir on the Icenhilde Road, xxv, 21-45; memoir on, in Lancashire and North Cheshire, 333
- Roman Wall, the proposed excursion along the, vi, 209—Visit of the Institute to, ix, 371—Rev. J. C. Bruce's "Observations" on the western part of the, xvi, 371; "Observations" upon certain Stations on the, by Mr. H. Turner, 391
- Romans, Gunther, King of the, effigy of, in Frankfort cath., *illustr.*, ii, 219
- Romans, Richard, King of the, still-yard weight with his arms (?), viii, 426—Seal of, xii, 196
- Rome, sculptures on sarcophagi at, *illustr.*, iii, 193, 195; Christian inscriptions and symbols from the catacombs at, *illustr.*, 280, 283—Golden *bullæ* fd. near, *illustr.*, viii, 166; *bullæ* on a statue in the Vatican, 170—Helmets on Trajan's column, *illustr.*, xii, 18, 19—Marble fragment fd. near the catacombs at, 193; Synopsis of the decorations of the Sistine chapel in, *illustr.*, 363—Monument of Sir Edward Carne at, xiv, 76; effigies of English dignitaries at, 93; silver votive cups in the museum of the Collegio Romano, 283; seals of the Hospital of the Holy Ghost at, 363—Mail armour on Trajan's column in, xv, 84—Plan of a ch. at, xviii, 103—Enamelled ornaments fd. nr., xix, 279—Notice of discoveries at the basilica of St. Clement, xx, 185; fragments of sculptured bone fd. at, 377—Anclaces from, exhd., xxi, 178; silver crucifix from, *ib.*; jug fd. in, 185; pig of terra-cotta fd. near, *ib.*; photographs of mural paintings in, 186—Intaglio on jasper, with monogram, fd. at, *illustr.*, xxii, 68. British Archaeological Society formed at, 170; Mr. Parker's lecture on discoveries at, 349—Glass paste with Christian monogram fd. at, xxiii, 155; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; Mr. Parker's discourse on the primitive fortifications of, 231—Notice of recent discoveries at, xxiv, 280; Mr. Parker's report on, 345—Recent discoveries in, xxv, 341, 246; Brit. Archaeological Society at, notice of, 350
- Romford, celts and fragments of weapons fd. at, ix, 302; bronze chisel fd. at, *illustr.*, 303—Figure of Edward the Confessor in painted glass at, xxiii, 75
- Romney, Lord, miniature of, by Zinke, xvii, 252
- Romsey, silver spoon fd. at, vi, 199
- Romsey Abbey Ch., paper on, ii, 306; discoveries at, 323—jewelled cross, coins, &c., fd. at, vii, 79
- Rooper family, notices of, xiii, 293
- Roos, Thomas de, his grant of lands, &c. in Ireland to William de Hampsterly, xvii, 180
- Roose, vases fd. near, iii, 68
- Roots, Mr. G., exhs. ring and cylinder of baked clay fd. at Richmond and Wimbledon, xii, 184—Exhs. Chinese enamelled sceptres, xix, 301
- Roots, Dr. William, his letter on Rom. antiquities fd. in the Thames near Kingston, ii, 310—Exhs. Roman antiq. found at Kingston, v, 326; his remarks on the passage of Caesar there, *ib.*—Remarks on his decease, xvii, 351
- Roovesmore Fort, Co. Cork, notice of, xxiii, 149—Lieut.-Col. Lane-Fox's memoir on Ogham inscriptions there, xxiv, 123; plan sections, &c., of fort, of, *illustr.*, *ib.*; Oghams fd. there, 126
- Roriczer, Mathias, his rules for constructing a pinnacle, iv, 21; working drawings for constructing a pinnacle by, *illustr.*, 22, 27
- Ros, Thomas de, seal of, xi, 288
- Roserea, silver crucifix fd. at, xi, 190
- Rose, Jehan, and wife, incised slab of in Meaux cath., *illustr.*, ix, 384
- Rose, Mr. W. E., presents Rom. remains found at Pangbourn, i, 163
- Rosci, Baldwin de, seal of, *illustr.*, x, 142; charter and seal of, 147
- Rosen, Count, exhs. gold ear-ring fd. in Attica, and silver coins from Boeotia, x, 254
- Roskell, Messrs. Hunt and, Exh. gems and engraved diamonds, xviii, 303
- Roslin chapel, visit of the Institute to, xiii, 392
- Ross, "Ecclesiological Notes in," noticed, v, 351
- Ross, Herefordshire, visit of the Institute to, xvii, 348
- Ross, Mr. H., his notice of discoveries near Southfleet, xxii, 63

- Rotario Bonifaccio, votive chapel built by him, xiv, 208
- Rothwell, sepulchral cist at, vi, 195
- Rottingdean ch., sculpture in, *illustr.*, xv, 91
- Rouen, impression of sep. slab at, vii, 72; copy portrait of architect of St. Ouen, 72, 390, 403
- Roughton Heath, British remains on, vii, 190
- Roumania, notes on the "Trésor de Petrossa," found in, xxv, 162
- Rousseau, Jean Jacques, enamel portrait of, by N. Hone, xix, 295
- Rowell, Mr., his process for the preservation of pottery, xv, 79
- Rowington ch., ground-plan of, xxii, 34
- Rowley, notices of the family of, viii, 324
- Rowsley, sculptured crucifix at Careliff Tor, near, iv, 156; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Royle, Mr. A., exhibits Roman glass vessels and pottery fd. in Canterbury, i, 279
- Royston, British censer of clay, fd. at, *illustr.*, v, 235
- Ruan Minor ch., details in, *illustr.*, xviii, 238, 239; font in, *illustr.*, 238
- Ruardean ch., figure of St. George over door of, *illustr.*, ii, 390
- Rudge, notes on the enamelled Roman cup fd. at, xiv, 282
- Rudham, East, seal of Pasker de Turnai fd. at, viii, 214
- Rufus, coins of, ii, 384
- Rugby, Paper on Sepulchral Remains fd. near, ii, 307—Pottery fd. nr., v, 328; quern, &c. fd. near, *illustr.*, 329
- RUNES, walking staff with calendar in Runic characters, ii, 195; Dictionary of, by Dietrich, 221—In the Isle of Man, remarks on, vii, 314—In Arran, x, 59; on a slab found in St. Paul's Church-yard, London, *illustr.*, 82; on a bowl fd. at Chertsey, 259; in the Isle of Man, proposed publication of, 375—On a copper dish fd. at Chertsey, xi, 29; on the Bewcastle cross, 130-132—xii, 199—On a sculptured stone at Kirk Braddan, Isle of Man, xiv, 78, 263—On marble lions at the Arsenal, Venice, xvi, 188; on a sculptured casket of whalebone, 391
- Rupert, Prince, enamel portrait of, by Bone, xix, 297
- Rushall, iron spear-head fd. at, xxiii, 65
- Rushford, seal fd. at, v, 166
- Russell, Anne, Mr. Scharf's memoir on a painting of Queen Elizabeth's procession to celebrate the marriage of, xxiii, 131, 302
- Russell, Rev. F. W., exhs. bronze spoon fd. in London, xxi, 266
- Russell, the Rev. J., Fuller, exhs. a volume of Commentaries on the Psalms, with the arms of Henry VIII, xix, 174; an enamelled plaque, 282—Exhs. a painting by Hans Memling, xvi, 206; exhs. sculptures in Ivory, xvii, 67—Exhibits Processional cross, fd. at Hereford, xviii, 77; embroidered hood of cope, 189; gloves worn by James I, *ib.*; purse worked with beads, once belonging to Charles I, *ib.*; specimens of book-binding, 284; contributes illuminated MSS., and early printed books to the Peterborough Museum, 409—Exhs. Rental of the Abbey of Espinlieu in Belgium, xx, 184; contributes to the Exhibition of Ivories, 368—Exhs. MS. Processional of the use of Syon, xxi, 178—Exhs. copy of the Sarum Missal of the 15th century, xxii, 310; contributes objects to the Dorchester Museum, 381, 382—Calls attention to the threatened destruction of the rood-screen of Christchurch, xxiii, 69—Exhs. a small picture, fragment of a *gradino*, xxiv, 66; photograph of a triptych attributed to Memling, *ib.*—His remarks on the painted glass in Fairford ch., Gloucester, xxv, 119; exhs. miniature by Camaldolese, 251
- Russell, John, enamel portrait of, by H. Bone, xix, 297
- Russell, Mr. J. P., his memoir on the growth of the city of Bath, xv, 379
- Russell, F., and W. Hagreen, their "Antiquities of Ipswich" noticed, i, 81
- Russell, Mr. W., exhs. a portrait of Edward Honing, xvi, 211—Exhs. miniatures of Milton, of Earl and Countess of Derby, and Bianca Capello, xvii, 282—Exhs. ancient and mediæval bronzes, xviii, 89—Exhs. enamelled vases, boxes, bonbonnières, &c., xix, 294; Chinese enamels, 300; early specimens of Chelsea porcelain, 343
- RUSSIA, notices of metal work in, x, 160—The work on Antiquity of the Empire of, noticed, xi, 202—Embassy to England from, in the reign of Mary, documents relating to, xiii, 77; relics from the Crimea, 98—Notices of discoveries at Kertch, xiv, 65, 196—Sir R. Lea, Ambassador to, his commission, xxi, 189
- Russo-Greek triptych, fd. in Spitalfields, London, xii, 186
- Rutchester, Roman altars, discovered at, i, 385

Rutherwyke, John de, Abbot of Chertsey, Register of, xix, 350—xx, 80

RUTLANDSHIRE:—Notice of coffin-lids at Lyddington, iii, 85—Bell-cots at Manton and Little Casterton, *illustr.*, 210—Rev. C. H. Hartshorne's memoir on the Hall of Oakham, v, 124; architectural details, &c., of Oakham Castle, *illustr.*, 132, 136, 149; ground-plan of Hall, 141—Silver ring, *fd.* at Exton, vii, 196—Maze at Wing, *illustr.*, xv, 224—Visit of the Institute to Oakham, xviii, 392

Ruyton, silver mace of, x, 263

Ruwescuere, Griefe van, sep. brass of at Bruges, xvii, 68

Rye, Playden, near, sep. brass at, vii, 189

Rye, Mr. W. B., his memoir on visits to Rochester and Chatham by Royal and distinguished personages, xx, 386

Rygmayden, George, seal of, ii, 188

Ryley, Mr. E. C., exhs. Ang.-Sax. relics *fd.* at Ash, xi, 295

Ryther ch., cast from collar of effigy in, ii, 92

Ryton upon-Dunsmoor, antiqs. *fd.* at, v, 217, 328

S

Sabina, brass coin of, *fd.* at Selsey, *illustr.*, viii, 112

Saboua, tomb, or ch., near, and plan, *illustr.*, xxiii, 18

Sacheverel riots, medallion relating to, xvi, 363

Saffron Walden, Essex, Roman antiqs. *fd.* at, i, 158; glass objects and *palæa*, *illustr.*, 159; vessels of glass and pottery *fd.* at, *illustr.*, 160—Roman urns *fd.* at, *exhd.*, 280—Seal of St. Leonard's Hospital *fd.* at, vi, 73—British coin *fd.* at, viii, 91; mazer belonging to, 213—Visit of the Institute to, xi, 399—Maze at, *illustr.*, xv, 225

St. Agatha, early painting of, xiii, 181

St. Alban's, Roman villa, *fd.* at, vi, 319, 406—Pottery, *fd.* at, vii, 87; brass in St. Michael's church, *ib.*; bronze fibula, *fd.* at, 398; the same, *illustr.*, 399—Roman remains, *fd.* at, x, 357—Mr. Sharpe's memoir on vestiges *nr.*, indicating the site of the British town of Cassivelaunus, xxii, 299—Notice of vestiges of early architecture at St. Michael's ch., xxiii, 67

St. Alban's Abbey Ch., mural painting in, ii, 386—Windows discovered at,

iii, 84; casement mould, *illustr.*, *ib.*—History of the architecture of, noticed, v, 74; interior of belfry, *illustr.*, *ib.*; details, 75, 76—Notices of restoration in, vii, 86

St. Alban's, the Ven. Archdeacon of, his remarks at the Canterbury Meeting, i, 273

St. Alkmund's, Derby, Early Norman work at, i, 398

St. Anne, portraiture of, v, 181

St. Anthony, portraiture of, v, 181

St. Anthony, seal of Prior of, vi, 403

St. Asaph, seal, *fd.* near, vi, 73

St. Asaph, seal of Anian, bishop of, xv, 283

St. Anbyn, Mr. J. P., exhs. drawings, &c. of the Temple ch., &c., xxiii, 326

St. Austell, Ang.-Sax. antiq., *fd.* at, xxi, 169, 183

St. Austell ch., chancel, *illustr.*, x, 319; spire of, *illustr.*, *ib.*; details in, 320

St. Barbara, early painting of, xiii, 181

St. Bartholomew's knives at Croyland Abbey, xii, 188

St. Bernard, Abbot of Clairvaux, seal of, xiv, 50, *illustr.*, 48

St. Boniface, notice of, xii, 285

St. Briavel's, memoir on the chapelry of, by Mr. G. Ormerod, xvii, 194, 347; view of side of the nave of, 198

St. Bride, Glamorgan, sep. slab in ch. of, ii, 383

St. Buryan, monumental crosses at, *illustr.*, iv, 305, 310

St. Catherine, figure of, xix, 89

St. Cecilia, bronze figure of, *exhd.*, vi, 183

St. Chad and St. Ethelrida, Rev. J. Byron's memoir on, xxiv, 372

St. Christopher, representation of on sep. brass at Wyke, iii, 83—Sculptured figure of at Jeipoint Abbey, xx, 179—Early woodcut of, attributed to Albert Durer, xxi, 270

St. Clairs and Stuart, memoir on the Houses of, xiii, 333, 392; pedigree of, 354

St. Cleer, communication of sculptured stone at, viii, 205

St. Clement's ch., Worcester, ruins of, *illustr.*, i, 261

St. Clement's, nr. Truro, inscribed cross at, *illustr.*, iv, 309

St. Columb-Major ch., transept, *illustr.*, x, 318; details, 322; ground plan of, *ib.*; stone cross in ch.-yard of, *ib.*

St. Cronan's ch., window at, *illustr.*, iii, 177

St. Cross, Paper on the Architecture of, ii, 306; remarks on the ch. of, 310—Arabic numerals at, vii, 75; *illustr.*, 76

- St. Cuthbert, ring found in his tomb at Durham, xx, 236
- St. David, brass at, ix, 98
- St. David's Cath., the Hon. W. Fox Strangway's note on, x, 245
- St. Denis Abbey, incised sep. slab of Abbot Adam at, *illustr.*, vii, 50; impression of sep. slab at, 72; window, *illustr.*, 206—French seal with figure of, xiii, 189; memoir on Ang.-Saxon charters granted to, 355
- St. Demetrius, glass paste medallion, representing, xvi, 90
- St. Dolough's well, *illustr.*, v, 243
- St. Domingo, relics from, exhd., viii, 422
- St. Edward the Confessor giving his ring to St. John, *illustr.*, xxi, 103
- St. Ethelrida, St. Chad and, Rev. J. Byron's memoir on, xxiv, 372
- St. Fechin ch., doorway of, *illustr.*, iii, 176
- St. Fillan, notice of the Quigrieh or Crosier of, xv, 278—The same described, xvi, 41; the same *illustr.*, *ib.*; details of same, *illustr.*, 46, 47
- St. Finan Cam, house of, *illustr.*, iii, 173
- St. Gall Monastery, description of, v, 85; ancient plan of, *ib.*—Note thereon, xvii, 48; notice of ancient wooden mortars, or *pilæ*, used at, 49, 50—Benedictions used at, xxi, 347
- St. Genevieve, sculptures from legend of, vii, 88
- St. Germans, Isle of Man, Cathedral of, and details of the same, *illustr.*, iii, 52, 53, 54, 55, 57
- St. George, on silver reliquary, *illustr.*, v, 166—Leaden badge of, exhd., xxi, 178
- St. Gobnet, her cross and effigy in the Isle of Aran, xii, 85
- St. Govan, his cave and chapel in Pembroke-shire, xvi, 198, 361
- St. Guthlac, subject from the life of, *illustr.*, i, 286—Drawings from Roll of, xii, 187
- St. Gwythian, plan of, ii, 230
- St. Helena, on silver reliquary, v, 166
- St. Hilary, Roman inscription at, xii, 283—Church-tower of, *illustr.*, xviii, 339; details in same, *illustr.*, 339, 340
- St. Hubert's key, photograph of, xxi, 274
- St. Ives, sep. brass at, xiii, 297—Panel, with blacksmith's implements in, *illustr.*, xviii, 336
- St. John the Baptist, tablets representing his head in a charger, xii, 184—Seal with device of, xiii, 74—Figure of, xix, 89
- St. John, St. Edward the Confessor giving his ring to, *illustr.*, xxi, 103
- St. John, the Knights of, notice of a carrack fitted out by, sheathed with lead, xix, 59
- St. John, Juliana de, seal of, xiv, 80
- St. James the Less, figure of, xix, 89
- St. Joseph nursing Our Lord, miniature of, xxiv, 186
- St. Kenelm, Sanctus bell, fd. at, vii, 88
- St. Keverne ch., details in, *illustr.*, xviii, 328-330
- St. Kevin, round tower, crypt of, *illustr.*, ii, 97
- St. Leonard's forest, gem, fd. in, xi, 71
- St. Leonard's, gold signet-ring, fd. at, xxii, 164
- St. Leu ch., view of, ix, 312
- St. Mac Dara's ch., *illustr.*, iii, 178
- St. Maddern, plan of, and well there, iii, 232
- St. Margaret, pictures representing her legend, xxi, 212
- St. Margaret's Park, cruceiform earthwork in, x, 358—Earthwork at, examined, and bronze objects, fd. at, xi, 55; ferule, fd. at, *illustr.*, *ib.*; cross head-stone near, 56; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*
- St. Mark, remarks on the *Mandibula* of, xiii, 97
- St. Martial, stone-figure of, in Bobbing ch., xxi, 246
- St. Martin, portraiture of, v, 181
- St. Martin, Richard de, seal of, xi, 192
- St. Mary Magdalene, portraiture of, v, 181
- St. Mary, Ottery, memoir on the ch. of, vi, 299
- St. Maximin ch., view of, ix, 312
- St. Mellon's ch., discourse on, xiv, 353
- St. Michael's Mount, Cornwall, Lieut. Walker's remarks on the condition of the Castle on, vii, 86
- St. Omer, iron weapons, fd. near, and drawing of an oculist's stamp in a Collection there, exhd., ix, 97
- St. Ouen at Rouen, incised sep. slab of the architect, vii, 72, 390, 403; portraiture of the architect, *illustr.*, 391
- St. Oswald, memoir on the history of, and battle of Maserfield, xii, 404
- St. Paul's Cathedral, London, the Dean of, his observations on Professor Willis's discourse on Lichfield Cath., xviii, 80; the Dean and Chapter of, exht. counterpart of the Indenture between Henry VII and the Abbot of Westminster, 279
- St. Paul's ch., Cornwall, xviii, 322; details in, *illustr.*, 335
- St. Peter the Martyr, seal commemorating, xii, 188
- St. Pierre, monumental coffin-lids at, v, 164
- St. Piran, Cornwall, plan of Oratory of, ii, 228; doorway and window in same, *illustr.*, 229

- St. Quentin, incised slab of Scieve de, at Sudbury, v, 222—Labyrinthine pavement in ch. of, *illustr.*, xv, 219
- St. Ruan Major ch., Cornwall, device of the carvers in, *illustr.*, xviii, 331; plan of, 332: notice of, 333
- St. Sadwrn, inscription to, *illustr.*, i, 124
- St. Saturnin, seal of a canon of, xi, 73
- St. Servais, seals, relics, &c. of, at Maestricht, xxi, 274
- St. Servatius, seal of, at Maestricht, *illustr.*, xxi, 275
- St. Sitha, painted glass in Mells ch., representing, *illustr.*, ii, 202
- St. Thomas of Canterbury, Amice of, *illustr.*, i, 285
- St. Vigean's, Forfarshire, inscription on cross at, ix, 285
- St. Vincent, mural painting representing him, at Westmeston, xx, 168
- St. Werstan, the legend of, at Great Malvern, in painted glass, ii, 48-55, *illustr.*, 53, 55, 57, 59
- St. William, panel of rood-screen at Loddon ch. representing his crucifixion, ix, 113
- St. Winnow, Cornwall, notarial Instrument, relating to the chapel of St. Nectan there, xxv, 312
- St. Wolstan, Bishop of Worcester, grant, and seal of *illustr.*, iii, 261
- Saints, catalogue of Emblems of, i, 53: notes on, 384
- Sainthill, Mr. R., communicates drawing of canoe, fd. near Lismore, i, 164; makes communication as to ring-money in Ireland, 257
- Salisbury, model of Old Sarum exhd., i, 274—Capitals, &c., at, *illustr.*, iii, 389—Report of annual meeting at, vi, 297-307; memoir and observations on the sculptures of the cath. at, 300; Professor Willis's dissertation on the architectural history of, *ib.*; address on costume, &c., in, 303—Alabaster tablet with head of St. John Baptist fd. at, xii, 184; the same, *illustr.*, 185—Tolls on the merchandise brought there, xvi, 348—Seals in museum there, exhd., xxi, 181; flint implements fd. near, described, 243, 269—*See also* Sarum
- Salisbury Plain, Rom. bronze figure fd. on, viii, 318
- Salisbury, William de Montacute, Earl of, escutcheon of, ix, 385
- Salisbury, the Bishop of, his observations at the Salisbury Meeting, vi, 298—His observations at the Dorchester Meeting, xxii, 341
- Salisbury, Robert Wyvil, Bishop of, sep. Brass of, xvi, 207
- Salisbury, Robert Hallam, Bishop of, sep. Brass of, at Constance, xvi, 207
- Salisbury, complaint against the Mayor of, in 1611, ix, 103
- Salkeld, Great, plans of tower of ch. of, *illustr.*, xvi, 323; elevation of same, 324
- Salmon, Mr. W. R. D., exhs. a palstave and ring-brooch, fd. near Corbridge, x, 248—Exhs. part of frame of a pouch fd. at, Newark Priory, xi, 80—Exhs. spur fd. at Llandough Castle, xii, 187
- Saloniki, Greek inscription at, xxiv, 66
- Salt, Mr. Thomas, his memoir on the Honour, Borough and Forest of Clun, xii, 385
- Salt, Mr. William, his memoir on the visits of Henry III to Chester, Shropshire, and Staffordshire, xiv, 370—Itinerary of Henry III in his possession, compiled by Mr. T. Duffus Hardy, xv, 99
- Salt-cellar, description of mediæval, ii, 259; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Saltisford, plan and drawings representing the ancient ch. of St. Michael, communicated, ii, 392: plan, &c., of the same, 393
- Salvin, Thorpe, ch., notice of, i, 403
- Salvin, Mr., his report of restorations of Lindisfarne Abbey Church, xiii, 283, 411—Comms. further particulars relating to, and account of an inscribed leaden plate, fd. there, xiv, 285; comms. description of an interment and architectural peculiarities at Flixton ch., 360
- Sambourne, Robert de, grant by, and seal of, xiii, 279
- Sambrooke, Mr. T. G., exhs. silver-mounted stoneware bowl, apostle-spoons &c., xvii, 265—Exhs. specimen of Rhodes ware mounted in silver, xviii, 78; silver engraved paten, 83—Exhs. Dutch silver spoons, xxv, 256
- Samuel, Mr. G., exhs. objects and spoon of rock crystal, xvii, 184
- Sampford Peverel, notice of the ch. of, vi, 185—Effigy of Sir Hugh de Peverel at, *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Sancreed, ch.-yard, cross in, *illustr.*, iv, 311—Panel-work in ch. at, *illustr.*, xviii, 327
- Sandbach, crosses at, v, 335
- Sandford, sculpture in ch. at, *illustr.*, iv, 85—Cover of a pyx, fd. at, exhd., vi, 412; the same, *illustr.*, 76
- Sandford, Archdeacon, his remarks at the Warwick Meeting, xxi, 368
- Sandhuton, Will of John Almoche of, and others, v, 316
- Sandre of Gloucester, seal of, *illustr.*, xiii, 73
- Sandwich, memoir on Knightly Effigies

- at, viii, 291; effigy in St. Peter's ch., *illustr.*, 292
- Sandwich, the Earl of, miniature of, by S. Cooper, xvii, 276
- Saplunda, remarks on the wait service of at the supposed monastery of, iii, 339
- Saracenic box of ivory, xii, 184
- Sardelowe, Robert de, sep. memorial of, in Ireland, xvii, 71
- Sardinia, inscription on gold ring from, *illustr.*, xix, 325
- Sardis, in Lydia, small stone celt from, xv, 178
- Saris, Capt. John, MS. of the first voyage from England to Japan under him, xvii, 173
- Sarrard, enamel portrait of the Princess de Lamballe by, xix, 296
- Sarum, barrows near, report of opening, i, 156, 165
- Sarum Hymnal, the, discourse by Mr. J. Lambert on, xviii, 398
- Sarum Missal, copy of the, exhd. by the Rev. J. F. Russell, xxii, 340
- Sarum, Old, model of, &c., i, 274—Ivory carvings and tablet fd. near, xii, 184
- Saull, Mr. W. D., communicates notices of encampments near Dunstable, i, 280
- Saunders, Miss, exhs. unpublished letters of Charles I, xviii, 409
- Savoy, Thomas François of, Prince of Carignan, seal of, *illustr.*, v, 163
- Savoy, miniature of Thomas, Prince of, exhd., xxv, 158
- Sawley Abbey ch., remarks on, vii, 196; cross slab fd. at, *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Sawston Hall, visit of the Institute to, xi, 497—Model of, xiii, 98
- Sawtrey ch., fac-similes of brasses in, presented, ii, 386; brass of a lady in, with head-dress, *illustr.*, 388
- Saxony: Notice of sep. Brass in, xi, 170; iron prick-spur from, 187; tombs of Ducal family at Meissen, 289; sep. Brass of Sidonia, Duchess of, *ib.*; of Frederick, Duke of, 290—silver medallion of William, Duke of, xii, 87—Medal of, John Frederick, Elector of, xiii, 290—Leaden medallion of Christian II, Duke of, xxii, 70
- Saxton's Lede, signet thumb-ring fd. at, iii, 268
- SCANDINAVIA, stone weapons and implements from, xi, 169, 179
- Scandinavians, discourses on the mortuary customs of the, xiii, 92, 100, 181, 291
- Scarborough, gold torcs found near, ii, 289—Poole's Churches in and in the neighbourhood of, noticed, v, 170—Urns and flint arrow-heads, fd. nr., xiii, 85; bronze key-ring fd. at, 413
- Fabricated antiqs. produced at, xiv, 172
- Searby, Anglo-Saxon antiqs. fd. at, vi, 411—Brooch, fd. at, xxi, 264
- Searth, Rev. H. M., his memoir on Raby Castle, ix, 383—His account of Rom. interments at Combe Down, xi, 289, 408—His account of Rom. remains fd. at Combe Down, xii, 90, 178; his memoir on Rom. vestiges at Wroxeter, 393—Comms remarks on a Rom. inscription at Bath, xiv, 172—Acts as a *cicerone* to the Institute over Hampton Downs, xv, 377; his notice of the opening of barrows near Priddy, 381; acts as *cicerone* at Englishcombe, Stanton Drew, &c., 384; his observations on a Roman inscription fd. at Bath, 388—His memoirs on discoveries at Wroxeter, xvi, 53, 264, 376; on tumuli on the Mendip Hills, 116—His further report on the excavations at Wroxeter, xvii, 240, 353—His notice of Rom. remains fd. at Bath, xix, 357—Exhs. a mediæval vessel of glazed ware fd. near Langport, xx, 182; communicates notices of sepulchral antiqs. fd. nr. Aldborough, 188; further report on excavations at Wroxeter, 385—His memoir on the date of the foundation of Uriconium, and on Caerleon, xxi, 98, 121; exhs. engravings of Roman relics at Bath, 178; account of Roman villas at Bath, 260—Exhs. drawings of the torso of an effigy fd. at Bradford-on-Avon, xxii, 85; his notice of Rom. kiln for pottery fd. at Shepton-Mallet, 163; exhs. a small spoon and brass object, perhaps a weight, fd. near Bath, 168—His notice of Rom. pigs of lead fd. at Bristol, xxiii, 62, 69—His notice of ancient interments fd. at Bathwick, xxiv, 60—On recent explorations at Silbury Hill, Wilts, xxv, 88; his account of discoveries on the site of the "Old White Hart," Bath, 159
- Seawton, ancient bell there, xiv, 284
- Scharf, Mr. George, his translation of "Panofkas's Manners and Customs of the Greeks" noticed, vi, 420—Exhs. drawings of corpse of William Lyndwode, fd. at St. Stephen's, Westminster, ix, 110—Exhs. view of buildings in Ratisbon, &c., x, 67—His Artistic Notes on painted glass at King's Coll. chapel, Camb., xii, 350; his memoir on the pictorial decoration of ancient churches, 393; his remarks on the painted glass in St. Mary's ch., Shrewsbury, *ib.*—Continuation of his Artistic Notes

on painted glass at King's College, Cambridge, xiii, 44; his observations on the Coventry tapestry, 177; his observations on, and exhn. of drawings of, painted glass at Fairford, 274; his notices of the various styles of glass painting, 386; his discourse in the Edinburgh Museum of the Institute, 389—His address on the "Gallery of Ancient Masters in the Manchester Exhibition," xiv, 371—His observations on Historical Miniatures exhd. xvii, 275—Exhs. tracings of portraits of Charles V and Prince Arthur at Windsor Castle, xviii, 169—His discourses on the paintings at Cobham Hall, xv, 385—His remarks at the Warwick Meeting, xxi, 378—His remarks on paintings from Amberley Castle, xxii, 65; exhs. Italian banner, perhaps that, of a Guild, 92—His memoir on a painting of Queen Elizabeth's procession to celebrate the marriage of Anne Russell, 131, 302: his observations on jewelry in ancient portraits, 152; his notice of a remarkable interment in the choir of Westminster Abbey, 303; his memoir on the Historical Paintings at Windsor and Hampton Court, 313—His notice of the restoration of the portrait of Richard II, xxiv, 68; exhs. triptych with portraits of children of Philippe Bel and Johanna of Castile and Arragon, 278—His account of miniature portrait of Alice Hillyard, 253

Schelvelay, Henry de, and wife, 13th century grants to, xv, 156

SCHLESWIG, notice of ancient remains in, xxi, 93

Schoorman, M. Emile, his Sepulchral Memorials of Belgium, xxii, 176

Schorthals, James, effigy of, in Kilkenny cath., *illustr.*, xv, 188

Schwarzach, sculpture at, ix, 388

Scilly Isles, the antiqs. fd. in, ix, 96—Glass beads and bugles fd. there, xvi, 356

Scissor-case fd. in London exhd., ii, 392

Scopwick, matrix fd. at, xii, 188

SCOTLAND: Condition of Trinity College, Kirk, Edinburgh, i, 389—Seal of a monk of Arbroath, ii, 201; observations on Brechin cath., 209; sculptured cross at Iona, 400; the same, *illustr.*, 401—Tore found in Dumfriesshire, iii, 159; gold ring fd. on Flodden Field, *illustr.*, 269; sketch of sculptured, stone in Forfarshire 357—Seal of James IV of, iv, 164—Druidical circle, Isle of Mull, v, 217; the same illustrated and a plan, 218:

SCOTLAND—continued.

"Ancient Parochial and Collegiate Churches of," noticed, 238; doorway in Bothwell ch., *illustr.*, 238; "Ecclesiological notes on Ross, Sutherland, and the Orkneys," noticed, 351; tower at Eglissha, *illustr.*, 352—Gold bracelet, found at Largo, Fifeshire, *illustr.*, vi, 53; silver chain, coins, and armille, found in the Hebrides, 72; ornaments, fd. at Largo, 75; work on the Sculptured Monuments of Angus, noticed, 86; Memorials of Edinburgh, noticed, 201; the City Cross at Edinburgh during a proclamation, *illustr.*, 202; ancient chapel, Kirkgate, Leith, *illustr.*, 203; Queen Mary's bath at Holyrood, *illustr.*, 204; carved door from the house of Mary of Guise at Edinburgh, *illustr.*, 205; "The Maiden," *illustr.*, 206; sculptured stone, representing artillery, &c., from Edinburgh castle, *illustr.*, *ib.*; back-stairs leading to the Cow-gate, Edinburgh, *illustr.*, 207; the Canon-gate Tolbooth, Edinburgh, *illustr.*, *ib.*; fragment of the citadel, Leith, *illustr.*, 208; ancient padlock, fd. in Edinburgh, *illustr.*, *ib.*; Museum of the Society of Antiquaries of, 209; proposed publication on tombs at Iona, 211; notices of silver ornaments, fd. at Largo, 248; *guttur-nium*, fd. at Hoddam, 285; bronze chisel, found near Piteur, 377; the Baronial and Ecclesiastical Antiqs. of, noticed, 417; crypt of Glasgow Cath., *illustr.*, *ib.*; Fyvie Castle, *illustr.*, 418; window head in Winton House, *illustr.*, 419; Tantallon Castle, *illustr.*, 420—Gold ring, fd. at Flodden Field, exhd., vii, 72; gold armilla, fd. in Perthshire, 194; General Hutton's Collections for a Monasticon of, 301; armilla and ring, found near Inverness, 402—Stone weapons, fd. in, viii, 422; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*—Notice of state of Kirkwall Cath., ix, 196; inscription on cross at St. Vigens, Forfarshire, 285; the same, *illustr.*, 286; carved roundel, found at Melrose Abbey, 297—Mr. Hewitt's memoir on "Mons Meg" at Edinburgh, x, 25; the same, *illustr.*, 25, 30; notices of antiqs. in Arran, 59; Mr. Rhind's memoir on a Pict's house at Kettleburn, 212; plan of the same, 213; ground plan, *ib.*; bronze tweezer and stone mortar, fd. there, 218, 220; note on remains of the *Bos longifrons*, found there, 223; seal of the Earl of Huntley, 335; arrows

SCOTLAND—continued.

heads, found in Bamflishire, 362—Survey of the “Maiden Way” from Birdoswald into Scotland, xi, 1, 124, 217, 345; bronze torc and bowl fd. in Lochar Moss, 25; injury to ancient remains at Iona, 293; chambered tumuli, 327; Proceedings of Society of Antiquaries of, 422—Description of the Dunvegan cup, xii, 79; Proceedings of Society of Antiquaries of, 107; sculptured fragments, &c., fd. in the Shetland Isles, 195; Ordnance Survey, indicating antiqs., 212, 402; sep. slab with Oghams fd. in the Shetland Isles, 275; porcelain beads fd. in Perthshire, *ib.*—Documents relating to the Russian embassy wrecked on the Scottish coasts, xiii, 77; proposed exhibition of Scottish Historical portraits, 171, 401; Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of, noticed, 199; Antiquities of Stone, Bronze, &c., noticed, 201, 203; sculptured slabs and crosses, 204, 383; capitular seal of Brechin, 205; Serpentine mould fd. in Ayrshire, *illustr.*, 201; iron chain found in Berwickshire, *illustr.*, 202; bronze sheath fd. in Forfarshire, *illustr.*, 203; portion of slab with symbols fd. at Newstead, Roxburghshire, 204; chapter-seal of Brechin, *illustr.*, 205; silken tissues fd. in the cath. of Fortrose, *illustr.*, 206; sketch of the History of Architecture in, 228; spoiliations of Edward I in, and documents relating to the Coronation Stone, 245, 389; letter from James V of, to Henry VIII, 270, 389; the witch’s bridle at Forfar, *illustr.*, 264; brank in the Moray house at Edinburgh, *illustr.*, 268; on the Houses of Fitzalan and Stuart, 333; Report of the Meeting of the Institute at Edinburgh, 275-402; memoir on the condition of Lothian previous to its annexation to, 383; on a document relating to the Knights Templars in, *ib.*; memoir on the barrier of Antoninus Pius, extending from the Forth to the Clyde, *ib.*; on the early sculptured monuments of, *ib.*; visit of the Institute to Abbotsford, 386; to Melrose, Dryburgh, and Kelso Abbeys, *ib.*; on the progress and prospects of science in, *ib.*; on the connection of, with the Pilgrimage of Grace, *ib.*; memoir on Dunblane cath., *ib.*; on Sweetheart Abbey, *ib.*; visit of the Institute to Dirleton Castle, 387; notice of the antiquities of Orkney

SCOTLAND—continued.

and Shetland, 389; memoir on Edinburgh Castle, 390; on the genealogy, &c., of the St. Clairs of Roslyn, 392; visit of the Institute to Borthwick Castle, Hawthornden, and Roslin chapel, *ib.*; memoir on the round towers of Abernethy and Brechin, 397; notices of the family of the Murrays, and of two of their sepulchral memorials in Dunfermline Abbey, *ib.*; notices of masons’ marks in, 400; bronze spear, fd. near Stirling, 412; ditto found in, Morayshire, 413—Memoir on the Ossianic Controversy, xiv, 25; on the analogy between the architecture of France and Scotland, 38; seal of Joan Beaufort, Queen of Scots, 54; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; observations on sculptured monuments in, 87; on sep. slabs in, 88; seal of Margaret, Duchess of Brittany, daughter of William the Lion, 181; “The Sculptured Stones of Scotland” noticed, 185; symbols thereon, *illustr.*, 184, 191, 192, 193, 194; memoir on the Progress of science, and comparison between Napier of Merchiston and Sir Isaac Newton, 221; casts from antiquities of stone and celt moulds, exhibited, 278; notice of the Darnley ring, 297; memoir on the position of Lothian, prior to its annexation to, 301; on the connection of Scotland with the Pilgrimage of Grace, 331; east of the Hunterston brooch exhd., 359—Memoir on the barrier of Antoninus Pius, xv, 25; gold torcs fd. near Elgin, 87; notices of the Embassy to bring the “Maid of Norway” to Scotland, 137, 278; memoir on the signet-ring and other relics of Mary Stuart, 253; urn fd. at Luffness, Haddingtonshire, 287; the same *illustr.*, *ib.*; proceedings regarding Treasure Trove, 297—Crosier of St. Fillan, called Quig-rich, xvi, 41; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; details of, *illustr.*, 46, 47; bronze capsule, or arm-purse, fd. at Haddam, 84; bronze armlet, found near Plinton Castle, Co. Kirkcudbright, 194; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; communication from the Society of Antiquaries of regarding Treasure Trove, 196; gold torcs found near Elgin, 209; Gallery for the Mus. of the Society of Antiquaries, granted by Government, 306—Safe conduct by James III to the Earl of Warwick and others, xvii, 51; notices of Domestic Architecture in,

SCOTLAND—continued.

- 70; photographs of Scottish Historical portraits, 168; notices of the Old Tolbooth, Edinburgh, 272; ground-plan of principal floor of the same, 273; view thereof, 274—Stone moulds for celts, found in, xviii, 166; bronze spear, found in Morayshire, 167; beaded bronze collar, *fd.* in Lochar Moss, Dumfries, 168; sep. slab with Oghams at Bressay, 181; the same, *illustr.*, 180; round ch. at Orphir, Orkney, 227; details of the apse of the same, *illustr.*, 227-229; chambered tumulus of Maeshow in Orkney, 353; ground plan, sections, &c. of the tumulus of Maeshow, 355-357—Memoir by Mr. Petrie on Piet's houses, xx, 32; markings on the walls thereof, *illustr.*, 31; ground-plans and sections of the same, *illustr.*, 31, 36; notices of a chambered tomb in the Orkneys, 35; silver brooch, *fd.* at Terregles, 201—Impression of a seal, *fd.* at Lanark, *exhd.*, xxi, 102; rock-marks in Argyleshire, 163, 267; demolition of Trinity church, Edinburgh, 175; gold signet-ring, found near Dundee, 186; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; drawings of sepulchral crosses, &c. in Argyleshire, *exhd.*, 272—Armlets of bronze, found in Aberdeenshire, xxii, 74; observations on the law of Treasure-Trove in, 90; account of excavations in the Torwood, Stirlingshire, 173—Incised symbols on the pillar stones of, xxiii, 71; sculptures on caves in Fifeshire, *ib.*; the tomb of Maeshow in Orkney, 72—General Lefroy's memoir on the excavation of a circular chamber at Tapoek in the Torwood, xxiv, 39; notice of remains of pre-historic buildings, *fd.* at Skaill in Orkney, 278; bronze medallion of an Imperial head, *fd.* near Melrose, 351—Chalice, belonging to Kinnoul, *exhd.*, xxv, 252
- Scots, Joan Beaufort, Queen of, seal of, xiv, 54
- Scots, Mary Stuart, Queen of, signet-ring of, *exhd.*, vii, 402—Catalogue of portraits of, presented, xiv, 276; proposed further display of portraits of, 277, 353; Prince Labanoff presents his engraved portrait of, 285—Photographs of portraits of, xv, 97; memoir on the signet-ring and other relics of, 253; signet-ring of, *illustr.*, 254, 256; autograph and monogram of, *illustr.*, 257, 262; silver hand-bell and "caudle-cup" of, *illustr.*, 258; gold ring, said to have been given by, xvii, 183; miniature of, 277—Collection of portraits of, formed at the Peterborough Meeting, xviii, 408—Silver medallion of, exhibited, xix, 173; enamel portraits of, 296, 297
- Scot, Sir Sibbald D., Bt., moves vote of thanks at the Chichester Meeting, x, 351—Exhs. a Battersea enamelled plate, xix, 298—Exhs. Rom. fictile lamps, terra-cotta fragments and other objects, xx, 376; a tobacco-box set with medallion of Charles I, 378
- Scott, Messrs. Colnaghi and, exhibit various portraits and miniatures, xvii, 282
- Scott, Mr. G. Gilbert, his notices of an Architectural Mus., formed in London, x, 79, 160—His discourse on the Architecture of Westminster Abbey, xxiii, 316; exhs. fac-simile of the 'retabulum' at Westminster Abbey, 326; drawings of portions of the Abbey, &c., *ib.*;
- Scott, Mr. Hope, exhs. ivory image of the B. V. Mary, formerly at Syon, xviii, 275
- Scott, Hon. Mrs., exhs. a coin of Trajan *fd.* near Staines, xvi, 179
- Scott, Mr. T. D., exhs. miniatures of Lady Hunsdon, Henry Stephens, &c., xvii, 285
- Scrope, Mr. G. Poulett, his notice of excavations of a Roman villa at North Wrexall, xvii, 160—xviii, 146
- Scrope Indulgence Cup, the, referred to, viii, 214
- Sendamore, Rev. W. E., exhs. plan of the ch. of Ditchingham, and drawings of mural paintings there, v, 69
- Sculpture—Discourse on working in bronze in classical times by Prof. Westmacott, xviii, 84
- Sculpture, *fd.* in Bobbing ch, xxi, 246; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Scurroughstown castle, *illustr.*, v, 243
- Scaford, memoir on the history, &c., of, x, 346
- SEALS:—Forged seal of the Bishop of Antioch, i, 162; of W. Moraunt, 219—Great seals of England, history of, ii, 14; cubes of porcelain *fd.* in Ireland, probably used as, 71; of Thomas de Sandes, 87; of Johan Roland, *ib.*; of Coll. ch. of St. Mary Warwick, *illustr.*, 109; of St. Bernard, 150; of John Peckham, 183; of Bailiffs of Hereford, 188; of Gorge Rygmayden, *ib.*; of Robert Tinley, Archdeacon of Ely, *ib.*; of a monk of Arbroath, 201; matrix of personal seal, 210; of Sub Dean of Chichester, *ib.*; of Priory of Montacute, *illustr.*, 272; of Furness Abbey,

SEALS—continued.

285; of Edith de Merton, *illustr.*, *ib.*; of William le Fleming, *illustr.*, *ib.*; of William Graindorge, *illustr.*, *ib.*; connected with Winchester, 309; fd. at Mells and Lavandon, 389; Matrix of, fd. at St. Alban's, 394; of W. Graindorge, 399, *illustr.*, 400; of Wimborne chantry, 404; Penitenciarj Jerosol., *ib.*—Of the Mayoralty of London fd. at Giez, *illustr.*, iii, 74; of John de Ufford, fd. near Wallingford, *illustr.*, 75; of John de Gildesford, *ib.*; of St. Margaret, fd. near Abingdon, 76; intaglio fd. near Stoke by Clare, *ib.*; fd. at Dunwich, 165; of the Priory of Southwick, *illustr.*, 222; of St. Wolstan, Bishop of Worcester, *illustr.*, 261; of the Mayoralty of London, found at Giez, remarks on, 266; of Hlavisia de Wygornia, 345; of the Dean of Bristol, 346; of Stephen de Noushall, *ib.*; of Chantry of T. de Brembre at Wimborne, *illustr.*, 360; of Sub Dean of Chichester, *illustr.*, 361—Mediæval, commd. by Mr. F. Dickinson, iv, 76, *illustr.*, 77; Mr. T. H. Turner's notes on some devices on seals, *ib.*; of Ralph, Farrier of Bishopric of Durham, fd. near Darlington, *illustr.*, 149; fd. at Diss, 150; found at Sprowston, *ib.*; of Walter, Lord Fitzwalter, fd. at Lynn, *ib.*; intaglio, secretum fd. nr. Reigate, *ib.*; fd. at Fordington, *ib.*; of Alexander de Asteley, 151; of Wykeham, Archdeacon of Lincoln, remarks on, 156; remarks on, by Mr. T. H. Turner, 162; of James IV of Scotland, exhd., 164; of Ilbert de Lacy, *illustr.*, 249; gold signet-ring, found at Kenilworth, *illustr.*, 358; signet-ring, fd. at Colleshill, *illustr.*, 359; remarks on crowned letters on signets, *ib.*; of the Bingham's of Dorset, 360; of Roger de Manningforde, *ib.*; of Nich. de Vesthous, *illustr.*, *ib.*; seal, probably Flemish, *ib.*—Personal, during the Middle Ages, "Remarks" on, v, 1; of the Tinnors of Cornwall, *illustr.*, 65; of Walter de Grendene, with device of the man in the moon, *illustr.*, 67; of a peacock in its pride, 72; Chinese "cash" fd. in Ireland, 156; of Prince of Carignan, fd. at Winchester, *illustr.*, 163; of Nicholas, Prior of Daventry, 165; of Margerie de Luthteburgh, *ib.*; of John Fraunceis, 166; of New Church, Romney Marsh, *ib.*; fd. at Lincoln, *ib.*; fd. at Monkton Farleigh, *ib.*; of Sir John Lievre, *ib.*; of Rural

SEALS—continued.

Deanery of Ospreng, *ib.*; of Deanery of Breccles, *ib.*; found at Rushford, *ib.*; instructions for taking gutta percha impressions of, 332—Of Morton Foliot, *illustr.*, vi, 35; of the chantry of Mettingham, *illustr.*, 68; of Jorveith, son of Madoc, 73, 296; of St. Leonard's Hospital, Leicester, 73; of St. Nicholas, Worcester, *ib.*; from High Wycombe, *ib.*; of the Statute Merchant of Worcester, *ib.*; of Henry le Callere, 77; of Bartholomew Edrich, *ib.*; of Cordwainers of Oxford, *illustr.*, 159; of Prior Dene, of Exeter, 181; of Liverpool, 189; of Dean and Chap. of Lichfield, 198; Italian from Spoleto, 199; fd. at Terrington, *ib.*; of Milton, *illustr.*, *ib.*; of William, son of Richd. de Wald, 282, note on, 416; of Adam Bretel, 291; of Coynraet van Kampe, 292; found at Somerton, *ib.*; of the Grammar School of Rolleston, *ib.*; fd. at Kirkby Mallory, 403; fd. nr. Cambridge, *ib.*; of Corporation of Harlech, *ib.*; with Virgin and child, *ib.*; of William le Banaster, *ib.*; on deed from Peter Stanley, *ib.*; of Col. Owen, *ib.*; of Sir William Williams, *ib.*; of "Madonna Pulcherrima," *ib.*; of a Prior of St. Anthony, *ib.*; of the Official of the Brethren Heremites, *ib.*; of Chantry at Cleves, 404; of the jurisdiction of Cleves, *ib.*; of brass "Sti Petri, Leonimontis," 405; of brass fd. at Cromer, *ib.*; of silver fd. at Winchester, *ib.*; of jet, of Osbert de Kiltune, fd. at Warke, *ib.*; of Port and Corporation of Dover, 412; of St. Reinald de Tiwe, 413; of Chapter of Emly, *ib.*—Of the Deanery of Paulet, vii, 72; of David Garrick, 89; Great Seal of Edward III, 296; of Eugeram de Cardwilia, 400; of the church of Gallarate (?) 402; white porcelain seal, 403—W. S. Walford's remarks on the classification of, viii, 64; notices of examples of Mediæval, 74; of Priory of St. Mary, Hurley, *illustr.*, *ib.*; of Rural Deanery of Pawlett, 75, *illustr.*, 71; of Deanery of Hengham, *illustr.*, 76; of Henry, Abbot of Revesby, *ib.*; of Fraternity of Holy Trinity, Cardiff, *ib.*; personal, fd. in ruins of Reading Abbey, *ib.*; personal, found near Walsingham, 77; of John Bysshe, *ib.*; of Hugh de Bourdeaux, found at Winchester, *ib.*; personal, temp. Henry VI, bound round with a rush, *illustr.*, *ib.*; brass matrix of,

SEALS—continued.

fid. at Great Yeldham, 78; personal, of John Livet, found at Eastbourne, *ib.*; of porcelain, fid. in Ireland, 209; of Pasker de Turnai, found at East Rudham, 214; remarks on the Great Seal of King Edward III, 216; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; additional observations thereon, by Mr. Walford, 255 —Of the Earls of Oxford, ix, 27, 28; Common Seal of Winchester, *illustr.*, 88; counterscal, *illustr.*, 89; Italian, exhibited by Mr. Lyte, 98; Italian, exhd. by Mr. Almack, 99; leaden seal, fid. at Sleaford, *ib.*; seal of the Grey Friars, Cambridge, *ib.*; of jet, fid. at Lincoln, 109; Italian, matrices of, 196; of Evesham Abbey, 200; casts of various German, exhd., *ib.*; of Guido, Abbot of Chartres, and counterscal, *illustr.*, 248; of Andwell Priory, *illustr.*, 251; privy seal of Roger Bigod, 297; of Sevenoaks School, 298; of Oswold de Bolton, 305; of Gilbert, Bishop of Emsburgh, 359; Chinese seal of white porcelain, 388; of William de Raytheby, 390 —Of Katharine, Countess of Devon, x, 57*n*: signet-ring, fid. at Wrangle, 67; fictitious, formed of black stone, 67, 68; of Ipswich, 74; casts of, from Caley's Collections, exhibited, 74, 86; of Bishops, &c., of Winchester, 75; of the fraternity of St. Lazarus of Jerusalem, 86; Memoirs on examples of, by W. S. Walford, and A. Way, 141, 325; bullae of Grand Masters of the Hospitallers, *illustr.*, 142, 326; seal of Hawise, lady of Kiveleoc, *illustr.*, 143; of Maximilian of Burgundy, 145, 336; of Baldwin of Roseto, 147; of Simon Basset, 148; of William le Banaster, *illustr.*, 149; of Hugh de Treverbin, *ib.*; *illustr.*, 150; fid. at Winchester, *illustr.*, 151; of Hyscoe Byly, fid. at Castell y Bere, 157; of John, Bishop of Kilfenora, 162; foreign armorial seal, found in Ireland, 163; in Cambridge College Treasuries, moulded by Mr. Ready, 165, 376; of Tilney Abbey, 165; of Sir Thomas Bysshe, 165, 263; of white oriental porcelain, belonging to Mr. Norris, 247; of Hugh de Penceriz, *ib.*; of Henry of Lancaster, 261, *illustr.*, 329; notice of collections of, in Brit. Mus., 325; seal of Elias, son of W. Parwikin, 327, *illustr.*, 328; privy seals, set with intaglios, 328; seal of Subsidy on wool, *illustr.*, 330; of Edmund, Prior of Bilsington, 332; privy seal, fid. at Quarlington, 333; of William Lord

SEALS—continued.

Botreaux, *ib.*; *illustr.*, 335; of Alexander, Earl of Huntly, 335; memoir on seals of Guilds at Witby in Gothland, 344; of William de Clare, 369; of Agneta de Cuillerville, 370; of John Page, *illustr.*, *ib.*; of Chapter of Waterford, 371; of Consistory Court of Cloyne, *ib.*; of Walter Trenggoff, Archdeacon of Cornwall, *ib.*; of Great Grimsby, *ib.*; of Margaret "Frobattgpn," (?) *ib.*; of Anagnia, *ib.*; of John "Lonolus," *ib.* —Chinese, fid. at Great Bedwyn, xi, 58; bulla, of Alexander IV, 61; of a Prior of Bilsington, *ib.*; Italian, with capture of the unicorn, 62; En placard, 72, 261; of the Dean of Armagh, 73; of Canon of St. Saturnin, fid. at Fen Ditton, *ib.*; Spanish, with eagle, *ib.*; of Matthew the Chaplain, fid. at Canterbury, *ib.*; of Michelham Priory, *illustr.*, 84; pointed oval, found at Sleaford, 182; of an Ecclesiastic, with demi figure of St. Catharine, *ib.*; of Guild of Tailor, Exeter, *ib.*; of Doctors of Bologna, 183; of Priory of Cassandra, *ib.*; of Sir John de Burgh, 191; of Sir Thomas More, *ib.*; of Anthony Gell, *ib.*; of Sir Job Charlton, *ib.*; of Mayoralty of London, *ib.*; of Bailiff of the Channel Islands, 192; of the Bailiff of Guernsey, *ib.*; of Sir W. de Chayne, *ib.*; of Edmond de Chaeney, *ib.*; of Masse De la Court, Bailiff of Guernsey, *ib.*; of Sir John de Pratellis, *ib.*; of Sir Thomas de Pratellis, *ib.*; of Sir Otho de Gransson, *ib.*; of Richd. de St. Martin, *ib.*; of Hugh de Turbelvie, *ib.*; of Philip de Albignei, *ib.*; of John de Balliol, *ib.*; of Sir Peter de Courtenay, *ib.*; of John Avenell, *ib.*; of Mand De Vere, *ib.*; Memoir on examples of Medieval Seals, and mode of sealing *en placard*, 261; the seal of Eudes, King of France, *illustr.*, *ib.*; remarks thereon, *ib.*; of Peter de Blois, Bishop of Beauvais, *illustr.*, 261; remarks thereon, 269; Bishops', broken on their decease, 277; of a (le Puy), Canon of Anicium, 288; of Sir Richard de Burley, *ib.*; of Thomas de Ros, *ib.*; of Cologne and its Guilds, 298; of Wm. Mounceaux, *ib.*; memoir on examples of, 367; of Alice, Countess of Eu, *ib.*; *illustr.*, 369; of Margaret de Neville, *ib.*; *illustr.*, 371; of Eleanor Ferre, 374; *illustr.*, 375; of Laurence de Watelington, *illustr.*, 377; of Royal Passes for labourers, 378; South

SEALS—continued.

Erpingham Hundred, Norf., *illustr.*, *ib.*; Staplowe Hundred, Cambs., *illustr.*, *ib.*; Hursington Hundred, Hants, *illustr.*, *ib.*; Walsheoff Hundred, Lincolnshire, *ib.*; Edmonston Hundred, Middlesex, 379; Flaxwell Hundred, Lincolnshire, *ib.*; West Fleye Hundred, Norfolk, *ib.*; of Evesham Abbey, 417; of John Bagot, 419; of Denis de le Harnesse, *ib.*—Monastic, *fd.* at Debden, xii, 89; Cologne, Consuls and Senate of, *ad causas*, 98; of Flaxwell Hundred, *ib.*; of the City of Wells, *ib.*; of Donald Og MacCarthy, *ib.*; of King Richard II, 108; of Queen Anne of Bohemia, *ib.*; of Hubert de Lurgh, *ib.*; of John, Lord Bardolf, *ib.*; of Emperors of Germany, *ib.*; personal, found at Blankney, 188; monastic, with death of St. Peter, Martyr, found at Scopwick, *ib.*; of William Giffard, 189; of the Jerusalem Cross, *ib.*; of Peter de Dalling, 196; Carolingian, with antique intaglios, *ib.*; of Richard, King of the Romans, *ib.*; of John Huse, 203; of Richard, Duke of Gloucester (Richard III), *ib.*; of Guild of St. Canute in Wisby, 256, *illustr.*, 257; of confraternity of St. Lawrence in Wisby, 257, *illustr.*, 258; of confraternity of St. Nicholas in Gottland, 258, *illustr.*, 259; of Germans, frequenting Gottland, 259, *illustr.*, 260; of the confraternity of St. James in Wisby, *illustr.*, 260; of the Mayor of the Guild of All Saints in Wisby, 261, *illustr.*, 232; of brother Gerard of Gottland, 262, *illustr.*, 263; of Will. de Feriers, Earl of Derby, 287; of — De Chaaines, 289; of John Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk, 290; of Edward Courtenay, Earl of Devon, *ib.*; of Sir Matthew Gornay, *ib.*; personal, with antique intaglio, 291; of Sir Humfrey Nanfaunt, *illustr.*, 293; Merchant's mark, *illustr.*, 294; Religious, of amatory type, 296; with device of squirrel, *ib.*; of Hayles Abbey, *ib.*—Examples of Mediæval, xiii, 62; of Wm. de Yspania, *illustr.*, *ib.*; of Wm. de Vipont, *illustr.*, 65; of Margaret de Uvedale, *illustr.*, 70; of Sandre de Gloucester, *illustr.*, 72; with device of the head of St. John Baptist, 74; of the Percy family, 84; of Adam de Stoddone, 90; with device of a lion, *ib.*; of the Vicars Choral, Wells, *ib.*; of Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester, 91; of Richard II, as Prince of Chester, *ib.*; of Isabella de Fortibus, *ib.*; Greek or Russo-Greek seal, *fd.* at Maldon,

SEALS—continued.

98; of Walsingham Priory, facing, 126 *illustr.*, ; of Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel, 182; of Thomas Gyffard, 183; seal with device of the Temptation, *ib.*; Italian matrix with *secretum*, *ib.*; privy seal set with intaglio representing Mercury, 189; with representation of St. Denis, *ib.*; seal of Henry Prince of Wales for Caermarthen, *ib.*; Customars' seals for Lincoln and Caermarthen, 190; of Margaret, Q. of Scots, 271; of Philip de Columbariis, 277; of William, son of Robert de Canneswelle, *ib.*; of John Sonynghulle, 278; of Drogo de Warcies, *ib.*; of the Mayoralty of the Staple at Westminster, *ib.*; of Sir Ivo Fitz Wareyn, 279; of Robt. de Sambourne, *ib.*; of Sir John de Meryet, *ib.*; of John de Chidioke, *ib.*; privy-seal, with an antique gem, *fd.* at Ashwicken, 280—Of Henry de Shornne, *fd.* in Bedfordshire, *ib.*; of jet, of William de Wald, *ib.*; of Ivingho Priory, 290; of Fulbert Rooper, 295; of Sir Robert de Furneaux, *ib.*; of the fraternity of the Conception, Paris, 297; of John Thynghul, found at Youghal, *illustr.*, 313; remarks on those of Offa and Eadgar, attached to Charters to St. Denis, 355, *illustr.*, 366; of Radulf de Buville, 414; of Gilbert Bondi, 415; of Juliana de Gylescotes, *ib.*; of John de Cary, 416; of the City and Mayoralty of Exeter, 418; for Statutes Merchant there, *ib.*; notice of the King's seals for Statutes Merchant, 420; love-seal, *fd.* at Bridgwater, *ib.*; signet-ring, *fd.* at Pulham, *ib.*—Of Thor Longus, *illustr.*, xiv, 48; of St. Bernard, Abbot of Clairvaux, 50, *illustr.*, 48; of Henry le Chamberlayn, 52, *illustr.*, 55; privy seal of Joan Beaumont, Queen of Scots, *illustr.*, 54; of Edward IV, for his Chancery of Monmouth, *illustr.*, 55; additional observations on the seals of Eadgar and Offa at Paris, 57; seal of Richd. Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, 77; of Grimesby Abbey, *ib.*; matrix, *fd.* at Dunwich, *ib.*; seal of Alan de Sutton, 79; of Juliana de St. John, 80; of Sixhille Priory, *ib.*; of Rott. Archer, 96; of Gilbert de Clare, and other seals at Kilkenny Castle, *ib.*; notes on fabrications, of jet, 171; matrix, *fd.* at York, 179; found at Wotton, *ib.*; of Margaret, Countess of Richmond, *illustr.*, 181; of Roger Bertram, lord of Mitford, *illustr.*, *ib.*; of Edward I, 290; remarks on seals

SEALS—continued.

of Edward the Black Prince, 351; privy seal of, *illustr.*, *ib.*; ornament with Episcopal seal, *fd.* in Ireland, 355; of Thomas, Bishop of Man, 356; leaden matrix of the seal of Henry de Percy, 357; silver seal of one of the Percy family, *ib.*: silver seal of Algernon, Earl of Northumberland, engraved by Simon, 358; of the Commissary of Lincoln, 363; matrix, found near Peterborough, *ib.*; seals of the Hospital of the Holy Ghost at Rome, *ib.*—Signet-ring of Henry Smale, xv, 88; with various devices, appended to a lease of the manor of Wodetone, 149; of Adam le Rode, 157; engraved ornament with copy of the seal of the Emperor Wenceslaus, 174; silver seal with engraved amethyst, found near Diss, 174; of Martin de Cornhulle, William Selcer de Derbi, &c., 178; pointed oval, *fd.* at Debden, &c., *ib.*: circular, *ib.*: signet-ring of Mary, Queen of Scots, *illustr.*, 251; seal of Frederick, son of the King of Bohemia, 263; of Anian, Bishop of St. Asaph, 283; of Robert de Wodehouse, 289; signet-ring, with a merchant's mark, *fd.* at Chiswick, *illustr.*, *ib.*: armet, *fd.* in Ireland, with impression of the seal of Thos., Bishop of Man, *ib.*; examples of mediæval seals, 345; seal of Anthony, Bastard of Burgundy, at Zurich, *illustr.*, 347; of Peter de Lekeburne, 351; counterseal with the Agnus Dei, *illustr.*, 352—Chapter seal of Udine, xvi, 91; of the Commissary of the Bishop of Winchester, 173; of John Blaket, 182; of hone-stone, attributed to Lady Jane Grey, 196; proposed publication on seals of St. Omer, 216; privy seal, with an antique intaglio, found near Farnham, 357; seals of the Hospital of Jerusalem, *ib.*: signet with a crowned initial I, 363—Of the city of Carlisle, xvii, 53; fictitious, of jet or shale, noticed, 60; of James II, for the Duchy of Lancaster, 62; of Aymes de Valence, *ib.*: of Tenby, Cardigan, and James I, *ib.*; of the Hospital of Holy Trinity, Walsoken, 69; of Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy, 76; of Hospital of Holy Trinity, Walsoken, *ib.*; of Pynham Priory, Sussex, *illustr.*, 88. used by Greatham Hospital, Durham, in reality the seal of Stephen Payne, Henry Vth's almoner, 166; *fd.* in Ireland, 174; of St. Augustine's Canterbury, *ib.*: of Elizabeth Wood-

SEALS—continued.

ville, *ib.*; of the Nevile family, *ib.*: of Margaret, Countess of Richmond, *ib.*; of Brisset Priory, 185; of a Talbot, *ib.*: of a Notary Apostolic (?) found near Cork, *ib.*: of the Hospital of the Holy Trinity of St. Thomas the Martyr at Rome, 252; matrices of the same in this country, 253; seal of the Holy Sepulchre in Jerusalem, 254; of the Indulgence of the Castle of St. Peter, 256; of the Mayor of the Staple at Ipswich, 286—Notices of mediæval, by W. S. Walford and Albert Way, xviii, 47; signet of the Eagle, used by Henry V and VI, *illustr.*, 49; of William de Fortibus, Earl of Albemarle, 55, *illustr.*, 56; of John (Rupelle) vicar of Knaresborough, 60; of Byland Abbey, *illustr.*, 63; of Renaerd Van Halen, 78; Chapter seal of Norwich, 79; of Ely, *ib.*: silver matrix of Robert le Archer *fd.* in Essex, 98; of Lucas de Tany, *ib.*; of the De Veres, Earls of Oxford, 100; of Great Grimsby, 169; of W. Warham, Archbp. of Canterbury, and others, in silver skippets, appended to Indentures, temp. Henry VII, 182, 278; crystal seal of Lothaire I, 222; remarks on Carolingian seals set with intagli of Imperial heads, *ib.* note; attributed to Constantine the Great, 225; of the Nunnery of Syon, 276; signet of Charles I, 300, 311; of Charles II when Prince of Wales, 300, 310; of John de Shreshulle, 360, *illustr.*, 362; of Sir William de Shreshulle, Lord Chief Justice, *ib.*: of Thomas de Lyons, of Bristol, 375; of Thomas de Warton, 376; of Richard deere? *ib.*: of Henry Warton, *ib.*: of the Common Pleas, temp. Henry VII, *ib.*: of the Mayor of Bristol, 377; of Henry Brayne, *ib.*: of Michael Sowdelay, *ib.*: silver seal of the Commonwealth, by Simon, 409—Seal of Edward III, called of the Griffin, xix, 71, 73; Chinese seal of agate, 83; seals, exhd. by Miss Ffarington, *ib.*: privy-seal of Thomas, Bishop of Man, 173; of the Abbey of Louth Park, *ib.*: of Sir William Eure, 174; of Edw. the Confessor appended to a forged charter, 176; Official seal of the Captain of the Isle of Wight, 180; silver seal of Thomas de Rokeyby, 181; of Simon Covell, *ib.*: numerous drawings of seals in the MS. collections formed by Dugdale for Lord Hatton, 187; seal inscribed

SEALS—continued.

"Gillis-Norman S. de Oxelaere," 296; seal of Chertsey Abbey and the Abbots, 356; of Ysoudé, daughter of Robert de Ulvesby, 367; of Wm. de Boughes, *ib.*; of Roger de Welpon, 368; of Robert de Bury, &c., *ib.*; of the University of Padua, *ib.*; Venetian and other bullæ exhd. by Mr. Waterton, *ib.*; antique intaglio set as the mediæval seal of William de Melecumbe, 369; impressions, chiefly from Italian seals, in the Bodleian library, *ib.*—Seal of John Bassett, Vice-Admiral of Cornwall, xx, 78; of the Tinnors of Cornwall, 174; Papal and Venetian bullæ, *ib.*; the Prattinton collection of, 185; of William Wynter, *ib.*; of Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester, *ib.*; of Sir Hugh de Mortimer, *ib.*; of the Hospital of St. John Baptist at Lichfield, *ib.*; silver matrix of the seal of Peter Jonge, 260; leaden seal of Ithel ap Cynwrig, *fd.* at Tremeirchion, 202; silver matrix with figure of the Blessed Virgin Mary, *ib.*; episcopal rings used for sealing, 225; seal of Adeliza, Queen of Henry I., 283, 288; of the Empress Matilda, 283, 289; of King Stephen, 292, 293; of Henry II., 294; of Richard Cœur de Lion, 296; leaden seal of Godfrey Fitz Peter, *fd.* at Lynn, 378—Of the Chancery for Merioneth, Caernarvon, and Anglesea, xxi, 75; of brass, with device of a hare, from Colechester 91; *fd.* at Lanark, 102; of Bertrand de Verneto, *ib.*; privy-seal of Edw. II, lost at Bannockburn, 157; Indian, exhd., 170; of an Abbot of Tracton, co. Cork, *ib.*; matrices of, *fd.* at York-Minster, 181; of John de Ferring, *ib.*; with symbol of St. John Baptist, *ib.*; three matrices in Salisbury Museum, *ib.*; of Sir Nichs. Hobdenne, 256; of Sir Thomas Swynford, 257; of Sir Reynald de Tiwe, 267; of St. Servais at Maestricht, 274, *illustr.*, 275—Impression of the Chapter Seal of Durham Cath., xxii, 70; bulla of Pope Clement V., 71; signet of Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, *ib.*; of the Dominican friars of Bologna, *ib.*; impression of a 13th century seal, 169; various, exhd. in the Dorchester Museum, 381, 382—Silver matrix of the seal of the Austin Friars of Ballinrobe, xxiii, 66; of John de Verdon, 70; of Thomas Talbot, *ib.*; of William of Child's Erccall, *ib.*; of William de Calverhall,

SEALS—continued.

ib.; of Sir Thomas Peek, *ib.*; Great Seal of Charles I., 74; Irish Exchequer seal of the reign of Henry VI., 77; seal attributed to Gilbert de Sempringham, *ib.*; first Great Seal of Charles I., *ib.*; of John le Farmager, 151; of John le Rice, 152; of City of Amarswiler, *ib.*; casts from the Imperial bullæ aurea, 156; Mr. W. De Gray Birch's memoir on the Seals of Mediæval London, 332—Mr. C. W. King's memoir on a seal set with an intaglio of Laocoon, used by Thomas Colyns, Prior of Tywardreth, xxiv, 45, *illustr.*, 46; brass seals, *fd.* at Alnwick, 82; various, exhd. by Mr. Vernon, 187; various, Oriental, exhd. by Rev. G. J. Chester, 283; of steel, with armorial bearings and nut-cracker handle, 285—Of Ralph de Mortimer, *illustr.*, xxv, 145; seals relating to Devon, exhd., 158; steel die of official seal of John Morgan of Tredegar, as Lord Lieut. of Monmouthshire, 166; matrix of seal of William Picard, *fd.* in the Thames, 247; casts of seals of Bruce family, 253

Sebastopol, relics from, exhd. by Major Walker, xiv, 279

Sedbury, memoir on Roman remains and Military position there, by Mr. G. Ormerod, xviii, 189, 347; plan of a Roman position in, 189; pottery, *fd.* there, *illustr.*, 192

Sedgebarrow ch., piscina and sedilia in, *illustr.*, vi, 42

Sedgemoor, the battle-field of, letters from an ancestor of Rev. C. Chafin, written from, xxiv, 274

Sedgewick, Mr. R., exhs. memorials of Clifford family at Skipton, vii, 304

Sedgrave, Stephen de, Grant of custody of Northamptonshire, &c. to, xii, 287

Sedière, Lentilhac, the Comte de, MS. vol. of genealogical evidences of, vii, 79

Seeman, Mr. B., his notice of antiqs. on Isthmus of Panama, ix, 198

Segontium (at Caernarvon), excavations at, iii, 69

Seignelly, M. de (?) enamel portrait of, by Louis de Chatillon, xix, 296

Selby Abbey ch., Mr. E. Sharpe's memoir on, xxiv, 370; visit of the Institute to, 275

Selby, Dame Dorothy, tablet to, at Ightham, and supposed allusion to the Powder Plot thereon, xiii, 416—Her portrait at the Mote, xx, 388; the supposed discoverer of the Powder Plot, *ib.*

Selden, enamel portrait of, by W. Bone, xix, 295

Scler, William "de Derbi," seal of, xv, 178

Self-immolation, discourse on, xiii, 184

Selsey, British and Roman coins, *fd. at, illust.*, viii, 112

Selwyn, John, sep. brass of, at Walton-on-Thames, x, 163

Sempingham. Gilbert de, seal attributed to, xxiii, 77

Senior, Anthony and Richard, Brasses of, vi, 196

SEPULCHRAL ANTIQUITIES:—Urns, &c., *fd. at* Bonchurch, i, 68; found near Ramsgate, 68, 69; *fd. in* barrows near Sarum, 156; lacrymatory and urns, *fd. at* Saffron Walden, 159; Mr. A. Way's memoir on Sep. Brasses and incised Slabs, 197; *fd. in* Derbyshire Barrows, 247; opening of Barrows in Bourne Park, 253, 380; in Roman Barrow at Snodland, 262; in Anglo-Saxon Barrows on Breach Down, 379; skeleton, with skull-cap, at Leckhampton, 386; urns, found near Witham, 393; Roman Cemetery at Sheffield, 395—Vernon monuments in Tong church, ii, 7; interments at Leckhampton, 71; interment of a Knight at Garvagh, 72; interment in Dale Park, near Arundel, 80; tomb of Robert Bruce at Guisborough, 86; panels affixed to Founder's tomb at North Witham, 87; notice of cross-legged effigies at Cashel, 121; of an Anglo-Roman Sarcophagus found near Harpenden, *illust.*, 251; *fd. in* Romsey Abbey ch., 323; Slabs and Brasses of Warwickshire, 249; Roman glass vases, 253; Caumont's "Bulletin Monumental," noticed, 286; incised slab of le Botiler, *illust.*, 383; inscribed stone near Fowey, *illust.*, 388; monuments of Cantwell family, 398—Memoir on British Kistvaens at Pytchley iii, 105; in the parish of Aghaboe, 155; tumuli in Delamere Forest, 157; urns from Kingston on Soar, *illust.*, 159; Roman, *fd. at* Burgh and Felmingham, 246; *illust.*, *ib.*, 248; notice of Tumuli on Newmarket Heath, 255; restoration of tomb of St. Richard at Chichester, 262; grave in Kingswear church, 263; exploration of tumulus at Badbury camp, 348; skeleton with remains of helmet *fd. at* Leckhampton, *illust.*, 352; the like, *fd. at* Soldern, *ib.*—Cast of a diminutive Effigy at Mappowder presented, iv, 155; diminutive Effigy at Horstead Keynes, *ib.* found at

SEPULCHRAL ANTIQUITIES—continued.

Cuddesden, 157—Tomb in Gilling church, *illust.*, v, 69; memoir on Effigy in Conington ch., 146; mural Brasses at Charlton, Wilts, 157; palimpsest Brass at West Lavington, 160; coffin-lids at St. Pierre, near Chepstow, 164; tumuli at Ryton-upon-Dunsmoor, 217; incised Slab at Sudbury, 222; memoir on sep. Slabs in Northumberland and Durham, 253; Barrows in Berks, 269; memoir on Saxon interment at Long Wittenham, 291; tumuli in Dorsetshire, 322; in Sussex, 323; proposed work on Slabs and Crosses, 335; Crosses at Sandback, *ib.*; cross of St. Brynach, Neverre, 336; Slabs, &c., at Llandaff cath., Penarth, *ib.*; Margam, Diserth, Brecon Priory, Llanfihangel Crom-du, Llandudno, *ib.*; palimpsest Slabs at Pocklington, 337; Crosses at High Lane, *ib.*—Monumental effigies at Gonalston, vi, 5; Sax. cemetery, Lamel-Hill, 27, 69, 123; memoir on stone cists in Yorkshire, 45; *fd. near* Garstang, 74; at Old Ford, 76; tombs at Norton Disney, 77; Brasses at Leigh, 78; gravestones at Keighley, *ib.*; Brasses at Howden and Kilnwick Percy, 82; Rom. sepulchre at Geldestone, 109; at Weycock, 114; slab at Valle Crucis Abbey, 175; Effigies, of glazed tiles, at Lingfield, 176; coffin slab, at Greystoke, 178; monuments at Sampford Peverell, *illust.*, 185; sculptured slab, Bishopstone ch., 186; removal of monuments at Uttoxeter, 187; notice of Brasses at Llanrwst, 191; of a slab at Thorp Arch, 194, *illust.*, 195; discovery of a cist at Rothwell, 195; Brasses at Darley, with artists' name, 196; publication on Tombs at Iona, announced, 211; memoir on deposit at Porth Dafarch, 226; *illust.*, *ib.*, 228, 229, 230; slab of W. de Bitton, at Wells, 290; monuments of the Arderne family, 291; discovery of, near Holyhead, 306; excavations at Silbury Hill, 306, 395, 407; Manual of sepulchral Slabs, &c., noticed, 315; discoveries at Bulford, 319; discovered at Caenby, 396; *fd. at* Pensthorpe, 405; Slabs at Greystoke and Kirk Oswald, 406; A.-Saxon antiquities *fd. at* Searby, 411—Memoirs on Danish tumuli, vii, 34, 75, 316; on tumulus at Caenby, 36; at Beerbackett, 64; at Beedon, 65; urn *fd. on* the Worcestershire beacon, 67; excavations in Denbighshire, 73; sepulchral memorials

SEPOLCHRAL ANTIQUITIES—continued.

at Etchingam, 85, 265; account of Roman urns in the Museum of the Hon. R. Neville, 139; early account of funeral of Hugh, Bishop of Lincoln, 178; at New Shoreham, 180, 390; excavations at Gorsedd, 185; excavations of tumulus near Monmouth, 188; at Playden and Hastings, 189; notices of British remains in Norfolk, 190, 392; investigations of a tumulus in Cambridgeshire, 296; notice of tomb &c., of Bishop Beckington at Wells, 297; notes on opening tomb of Bishop Fox, 311; early vestiges in Purbeck Island, 384; excavations in North Wales, 386; of tumuli near Lamberne, 386, 391; excavations at Brompton, 391—Remains disd. at Little Wilbraham, viii, 172; remains in crypt in Doncaster ch. and Slabs there, *illustr.*, 202; knightly Effigies at Sandwich and Ash, 291—F.d. in a cavern at Berry Head, ix, 93; objects f.d. in a tumulus in the Scilly Isles, 96; slab at Little Hampton, 98; Brass at St. David's, *ib.*; palimpsest Brass at Norwich, *ib.*; rubbing from tomb at Laycock Abbey, 110; corpse of Bishop Lyndwode, f.d. at Westminster, *ib.*; slabs at Cracow and Laon, 113; urns, &c., exhd., 115; Brasses of the Washington family, 119; of Erasmus Paston, *ib.*; memoir on monuments in Oxford Cath., 150; incised slabs in Germany, 190; condition of the Royal tombs at Westminster Abbey, 194; excavations near the Fleam Dyke, Cambridgeshire, 226; f.d. at Ringwould, 304; memoir on the Sepulchral remains in Northumberland, 367; Effigies at Chenies, 382—F.d. on Worle Hill, x, 60; in the Isle of Portland, *ib.*; Roman coffin f.d. near Devizes, 61; sepulchral memorials f.d. at Ranceby, 62; discoveries in a tumulus in E. R. Yorkshire, 68; f.d. at Quarrington, 73; f.d. in Norfolk, 161; f.d. at Abington, 248; Roman sarcophagus f.d. in the Minories, London, 255; f.d. at Wangford, 353; at Bow Hill, 355; on Monkton Down, 357; f.d. in Holyhead Island, Anglesey, 367; from Austria, *ib.*—Saxon cemetery, f.d. at Linton Heath, xi, 51, 95; cross at St. Margaret's Park, Herefordsh., 56; f.d. in a barrow near Lewes, 64, tombs and effigies at Pickering, 67; at Cambridge Castle, 70; cemetery f.d. at Ballon Hill, Carlow, 73; at Earl's Colne, 78;

SEPOLCHRAL ANTIQUITIES—continued.

at Clifton Reynes, 149; Memorial of the Institute respecting the destruction of monumental inscriptions, 177, 183; Brasses at Erfurt, Breslau, and Cracow, 170; Slabs at St. Benet's Fink, 185; at Ranceby, 189; at Newark, 191; stone coffin, f.d. near Ancaster, 283; at Meissen and Lübeck, 289; at Uleybury, *ib.*; desen. of tumuli at Beaulieu heath, *ib.*; at Combe Down, *ib.*, 408; near Uley, 315 396; in Ireland, 326; effigy of an Abbot at Sherborne, 410; miniature effigy at Sheinton, 417; Rom. tomb at Caerwent, xii, 76; tumulus on Mendip Hills, 89; Rom., at Combe Down, 90, 178; ornaments, various, from the cemetery at Wilbraham, 96; cross, f.d. at Carlisle cath., 180; tomb of Earl of Oxford at Castle Hedingham, 181; f.d. at Llandough Castle, 187; interment at Llanaber, 189; slab of Joan Raleigh at East Budleigh, 191; urn, f.d. at Bincome Down, 193; box containing glass and pottery, f.d. at Takeley, 197; Slab at Cambridge Castle, 201; Roman tablet, f.d. at Risingham, 223; Flemish brass at Wensley, 238; incised slab at Carcassonne, 280; inscribed slab at Doddington, *ib.*; leaden cist, &c., f.d. near the Wansdyke, 283; Memoir on Burial and Cremation, 309; remarks on heathen graves of N. Germany, 385—Discourse on 'Burial and Cremation,' xiii, 81; urn, f.d. near Scarborough, 85; urn, f.d. near Horncastle, 86; discourses by Mr. Kemble on the mortuary customs of Scandinavia, 92, 100, 184, 291; interments, found at Carlebury and Piersbridge, 101; Roman cemetery at Great Chesterford, 171, 409; notice of a sepulchral deposit at Hove, 183; discourse on "Self-immolation," 184; observations by Mr. Kemble on sepulchral urns in form of a tent or house, 273; notice of interments in hair cloth at Lincoln, 284; Rom. interment at Mel-dreth, 291; notice of sepulchral memorials in Dunfermline Abbey, 397; sep. cist, urn, &c., found near Hexham, 410—Notices of Rom. interments in Essex, xiv, 63; examination of ancient sepulchres in the Crimea, 65, 198; Brasses, at Brauntun, Devon, 76; memoir on notices in Ang.-Saxon Charters of heathen interments, 78, 119; Roman interments at Piersbridge, *ib.*; on sculptured Crosses in the Isle of

SEPIULCHRAL ANTIQUITIES—continued.

Man, *ib.*; Roman, at Carlebury, *ib.*; Brasses at St. Michael's, Penkevil, Cornwall, 93; at Walsingham, Norfolk, *ib.*; Effigies of English dignitaries at Rome, *ib.*; of the De la Beeche family at Aldworth, Berks, 144, 146; at Chew Magna, Somerset, 158; found at Caistor, Lincolnshire, 174; found in Lincolnshire, 177; engraved triptych at Sosa, resembling in workmanship Flemish brasses, 208; cinerary urns, found at Kirton, in Lindsey, 275; sep. cist, fd. at Amble, 281; at Warrington, 294; interment in the tower. Flixton ch., 360—Notices of tumuli on Holm Heath, xv, 84, 151; urns, fd. with mediæval interments at Chacombe Priory, 88; Saxon urn and ornaments of bronze, fd. in Norfolk, *ib.*; Rom. tombs discovered nr. Chichester, 152; Ang.-Saxon, fd. nr. Sleasford, 278; Roman, fd. near Lovere, 283; urn, fd. at Luffness, Haddingtonshire, 287; notice of the opening of barrows near Priddy, 381; memoir on tumuli, opened in the Isle of Purbeck, 382—Memoir on the tumulus of Hanai Tepeh in the Troad, xvi, 1; bronze armlet from the "Danes Graves" in Yorkshire, 83; ancient monument in church of Bosbury, 84; Roman, fd. at Densworth, 101; memoir on tumuli on the Mendip Hills, 146; on Walton Down, Somerset 157; notices of an interment and vase, fd. at Wyke, 201; Roman cinerary urns, fd. at Lincoln, 208; tumulus, near Elgin, 210; rubbing of a Brass in Belgium, exhd., *ib.*—Memoir on Rom. at Lincoln, by Rev. E. and Mr. A. Trollope, xvii, 1; interments in wooden coffins found in Northumberland, 54; excavation of a tumulus nr. Wetherby, 57; hand-bricks and Rom. pottery, fd. in tumulus at Hale Magna, 63; Effigy at Jerpoint Abbey, Kilkenny, 72; at Hurstpierpoint Sussex, 85; stone tombs at Colonce in the Troad, 290; tombs at Ophrynum, 294; memoir on monument of Edward II. and mediæval sculpture, 297; Roman, fd. nr. Padstow, 312-315—Account of a Mound in Derbyshire, xviii, 69; of a Barrow in Monmouthshire, 71; on Wiltshire Downs, *ib.*; remarkable burial with Anglo-Saxon relics, fd. at Keythorpe Hall, 76; Barrow, containing urn at Winwick, Lancashire, 158; Barrow in Roundway Down, Devizes, 160; Slab with Oghams, fd. at Fardel, Devon, 175;

SEPIULCHRAL ANTIQUITIES—continued.

Slab at Bressay, Shetland, with Oghams, 181; chalice and paten, deposited with the corpse of a priest, 276; memoir on a chambered tumulus at Maeshow, Orkney, 353; Slab with figures, &c., engraved, at Tottenhall, Staffordshire, 375; Bateman's "Ten Years' Diggings in Gravehills, &c.," noticed, 410—Excavations in the cemetery at Wroxeter, xix, 80; memoir by Mr. Petrie, on the tumulus called Maeshow in Orkney, 81; leaden coffin, fd. at Norwich, 88; Roman relics at Newport, 169; Roman, fd. near Cranoe, 182; relics, found in tumuli on the banks of the Niagara, 363; interment at Appleford, 365—Memoir, by Rev. E. Trollope, on Ang.-Sax. burial-ground at Baston, xx, 29, 179; chambered tombs in the Orkneys, 34; fd. at and near Snape, 188, 373; memoir, by Mr. Bloxam, on sep. remains and effigies in Worcester Cathedral, 273, 339; vestiges of interments on Kingston Hill, 372—Proceedings for the preservation of grave-mounds on the Bartlow Hills, xxi, 86, 92, 97, 162, 174; Roman, fd. at Carlisle, 88; at Holbrook, 89; at E. Ham, 93; at Wycombe, 96; at Barton, 99; at Helmingham, 172; at Charlton, 181—Roman ornaments, fd. in an interment at Southfleet, xxii, 68; the chambered tumulus at New Grange, Ireland, 87; Rev. W. Greenwell's memoir on Grave-hills in the North Riding of Yorkshire, 97, 164, 241; Roman coffin, &c., fd. at Old Ford, 173—Mr. F. Boyle's memoir on the ancient tombs in Nicaragua, xxiii, 41; discoveries in the Isle of Portland, 75; ancient interments at Carreglwyd Anglesey, 300; Anglo-Saxon cemetery, fd. at Melton Mowbray, *ib.*—The Hon. W. O. Stanley's memoir on Ancient Interments and Sepulchral Urns, fd. in Wales, &c., xxiv, 13; ancient interments, found at Bathwick, 60; Romano-British urn, fd. at Geldeston, 72; Mr. E. Smirke's memoir on the discovery of a gold cup in a barrow in Cornwall, 189; Mr. Way's supplemental notices of a gold cup, fd. in a sep. cist, &c., 195; Saxon interments at Upton Snodsbury, 351; memoir on tumuli in Yorksh., 367; exhd. in the Mus., formed at Kingston-upon-Hull, 382—Urn, fd. at Kingston Hill, Surrey, xxv, 187; at Plas Heaton, Denbighshire, 168

See also *Brasses* and *Effigies*

- Seringapatam, chain-mail from, xxi, 91
- Serjeant's Rings, observations on, xv, 161
- Sessa, inscribed gold ring, fd. at, *illustr.*, viii, 418
- Sestos, Mr. Greaves's memoir on a Greek inscription from, xxii, 171
- Seven-Dials, steel scissor-case, fd. near, ii, 392
- Sevenhampton church, view of, iv, 107; tower of, interior, *illustr.*, 108
- Sevenoaks, seal of Grammar School at, ix, 298
- Severn, spear-head, fd. in the bed of, iii, 354; brass dish, or basin, fd. in the, xviii, 72
- Severn Valley, Dr. Guest's discourse on the English Conquest of the, xvii, 332—xix, 193; map, illustrating the English Conquest of the, *ib.*
- Sevigne, Madame de, miniature of, xvii, 279
- Sewell, Rev. W., receives the Institute at Exeter College, Oxford, vii, 312; his remarks at the Oxford Meeting, 320
- Seymour, Edward, Duke of Somerset, portrait of, xvii, 282
- Seymour, William, Marquess of Hertford, enamel portrait of, by Bone, xix, 297
- Seymour, Jane, Queen, miniature of, by Holbein, xvii, 280—xix, 187
- Shakspeare, portraits of, xiv, 362—xxi, 169; visit of the Institute to his birthplace, &c., 383; memoir on the bust, &c., of, 384
- Shakspeare jug, the, *illustr.*, vii, 212
- Shap, Celtic monument near, i, 389; notices of early antiquities in the neighbourhood of, xvi, 376—Notice of the excavation of the site of the Abbey of, xvii, 162—Memoir by Rev. J. Simpson on the antiqs. of, xviii, 25
- Shareshill, document relating to lands there, xviii, 359
- Shareshulle, Sir William de, Chief Justice, seal of, xviii, 362
- Shareshulle, John de, grant by him, and seal of, xviii, 362
- Sharpe, Mr. E., his essay on the pointed arch, ii, 309—His "Seven Periods of English Architecture" noticed, viii, 428—His memoir on the Geometrical Period of Gothic Architecture, ix, 170; his memoir on Tynemouth Priory, 367—His dissertation on the Successive Styles of Ecclesiastical Architecture, x, 343—His discourse on the Cath. at Ely, xi, 400—His observations on the Sculptures of Lincoln Cath., xxiv, 370; his Memoir on Selby Abbey ch., *ib.*; his remarks on Thornton Abbey, 373; acts as *cicerone* to the Institute at Selby, 375
- Sharpe, Mr. S., his observations on the town of Cassivelaunus, xxi, 383—His memoir on vestiges near St. Albans, supposed to indicate the site of the British town of Cassivelaunus, xxii, 299
- Shaw, Mr. H., his "Dresses and Decorations of the Middle Ages," noticed, i, 284—His "Booke of Svndry Dravghtes," noticed, v, 171—Exhs. staff (tau-shaped) of a "Ruler of the Choir," viii, 203; his "Decorative Arts of the Middle Ages" cited, 207; further notices of, 225, 431—His "Specimens of Tile Pavements" noticed, ix, 210—His "Handbook of Mediæval Alphabets and Devices," noticed, x, 88—Exhs. drawings of choice enamelled objects, xix, 285—Exhibits illuminated drawing, a portrait of Antony Kress, of Nuremberg, xxiii, 78; his "Handbook of Illuminations," noticed, 239
- Sheffield, Edward, canon of Lichfield, sep. Brass of, vii, 79
- Sheffield, notice of a sculptured fragment at, xii, 278—Roman urn and coins fd. near, xviii, 71
- Shefford, Roman glass and pottery, fd. at, i, 395—Roman remains, fd. near, ii, 82—Fibule and tessera, fd. at, *illustr.*, vii, 71
- Sheinton, miniature effigy, fd. at, xi, 417
- Shell, carib antiquities, implements, &c., of, fd. in the West Indies, *illustr.*, xxv, 169
- Shelley, Mr., exhs. flint flakes, &c., from Red Hill, xvii, 171; a miller or pounding stone, *ib.*
- Shephard, Mr., contributes pottery and porcelain to the Bath Museum, xv, 370
- Shepperton-on-Thames, Ang.-Saxon remains fd. at, xxv, 171
- Shepton Mallett, engraved plate at, relating to the powder plot, x, 253—Roman kiln for pottery fd. at, xxii, 163
- Sherborne, pavement fd. near, placed in the castle, ii, 85, 183—Memoir on the Minster by Rev. J. L. Petitt, vi, 303—vii, 314—Notice of effigies of Abbot Clement at, xi, 410—Singular document fd. there relating to a pestilence, xiii, 185; effigy of Abbot Clement at, 288—Notices of discoveries at the Abbey, xiv, 70; roof of the refectory, *illustr.*, 71; wooden roof there, *illustr.*, 72—Prof. Willis's memoir on, xxii, 179, 352; view of, 179; details of same, 181-184, 192;

- historical plan of same, 196; view from transept into the nave of same, 199; visit of the Institute to, 356
- Shetland, drawings of antiquities in, xii, 195; observations on a slab fd. at Bressay, 275
- Shetland, Orkney and, notice of the antiquities of, xiii, 389
- Shiers, Robert, Brass of, in Great Bookham ch., iv, 151
- Shiffner, Rev. Canon, moves vote of thanks at the Chichester Meeting, x, 351
- Shiffner, Mr. T., presents Roman antiqs. to Brit. Mus., xi, 25
- Ship, a mediæval table-vessel, ii, 265
- Shipward, John, and wife, memorials of, at Bristol, iii, 83
- Shirley, Hon. George, enamel portrait of, by Zincke, xix, 295
- Shirley, Mr. Evelyn P., exhs. mazer bowl, ii, 195; Roman coins fd. in parish of Eatington, 199; stone hatchet, found on Stanton Moor, Derbyshire, 202; his account of antiquities fd. in a crannoge in Monaghan county, 307—His memoir on crannoges, and remains discd. in in them, iii, 44—Exhs. enamel fd. at Nether Pillerton, *illust.*, vii, 78; communicates extracts from household expenses of Thos. Fermor, 314—viii, 179—Exhibits glass beads from Ireland, and bronze pin, ix, 199—Exhibits embroidered hawking pouch, x, 86—Exhibits Irish ring-brooch of gold, xi, 285; seal of Eleanor Ferre, 375; matrix of seal of Evesham Abbey, 419—His notice of the Crosier of the Abbot of Fore, in Ireland, xii, 277—Exhs. bronze relics fd. at Ferney, xiii, 296—Communicates a grant by Peter de Lekeburne, with his seal, xv, 351—Irish bronze bridle-bit in his collection, xviii, 166; exhs. pottery and red-deer horns fd. near Halford Bridge, 374—Exhs. two nielli, xix, 293; miniatures by Zincke, 295
- Shirley, Lady Frances, enamel portrait of, by Zincke, xix, 295
- Shobbington, armorial bearings of, x, 76
- Skobdon Ch., Mr. T. Wright's memoir on remains of, i, 233; right tympanum of the remains of the ancient ch. of, *illust.*, *ib.*; first pillar on the left of the large arch of same, *illust.*, 235; figures of Welsh knights from, *illust.*, 236; fourth pillar on the right of the large arch of, *illust.*, 237—Work on, announced, vi, 438
- Shoreham, Old, visit of the Institute to, x, 345
- Shoreham, New, sep. slabs, &c., at, *illust.*, vii, 180, 390; masons' marks at, *illust.*, *ib.*—Ground plan of ch., xi, 140
- Shorne ch., rubbings of Brasses in, vii, 90
- Shornne, Henry de, seal of, xiii, 280
- Shout, Mr., exhs. Nuremberg counters fd. at Yeovil, xxiv, 278; exhs. photographs of ornaments, &c., fd. at Yeovil ch., xxv, 94
- Shove, Henry, licence for him to absent himself from parish ch., xiv, 277
- Shrewsbury, drawings of painted glass at St. Mary's church, presented, i, 161—Ground-plan of St. Mary's church at, xi, 143; selected for the Annual Meeting in 1854, 405—Inventories of ch. goods at, temp. Edward VI, xii, 269; Report of Meeting of the Institute at, 380; Address of the Mayor and Corporation of, to the Institute, *ib.*; notices of St. Mary's church, 393; on the painted glass in, *ib.*; MSS. in the School Library, 404; notices of the Mint of, 407—xiii, 28; inscribed stone, fd. at, 296—Portion of an inscribed stone, fd. at, *illust.*, xiv, 73—Antiquities in the School Library there, xvi, 68—Drawings of coffin-lids, found at, exhd., xxii, 76
- Shrewsbury, Charles Duke of, miniature of, exhd., xviii, 377—Enamel port. of, by Huaut, exhd., xix, 296
- SHROPSHIRE:—Painted glass at St. Mary's, Shrewsbury, i, 161; wooden chapel, &c. at Melverley, *ib.*; condition of Prior's house and Abbey of Wenlock, 163—Mémorial on Tong ch., ii, 1; views and architectural details of Tong ch., *illust.*, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 11; plan of same, 8; report on the condition of ruins of Wenlock Priory, 86; inscription from ch. of Llanvair-Waterdine, 269, 404; mémoir on the Castle and Parliament at Acton Burnell, 325; views of Acton Burnell Castle, 325, 331; architectural details of same, *illust.*, 332, 333, 334, 335; plans of same, 338; Brass of Nicholas Burnell there, *illust.*, 329—The Rev. J. L. Petit's notice of Stanton Lacy ch., iii, 285, 297; views of, and details in, Stanton Lacy ch., *illust.*, 285, 289, 297, 298—Bronze spear-heads, fd. near the Wrekin, vii, 77; iron weapon, fd. near Eytton, *ib.*; oriental vessel, fd. in Oswestry, 80; drawings of weapons, &c., of bronze fd. nr. Ebnall, exhd., 195; Roman stamp, found at Wroxeter, *illust.*, 358—Fragments of stone with vitrified crust, fd. nr. Ellesmere, viii, 196; bronze spear-

SHROPSHIRE—continued.

head, found near Wrekin, 197; vitrified wall-facings at Gatacre, 315—Silver mace of Ruyton, x, 263—Ground plan of Buildwas Abbey, xi, 146; old manufactures of clay pipes in, 181; Annual Meeting to be held at Shrewsbury, 405; Norman font at Lilleshall, 413; sun-dial at Madeley Court, *ib.*: bronze blade weapon *fd. in, illust.*, 414; miniature effigy *fd. at Sheinton*, 417—Monument in Tong ch., supposed to be of Sir R. Vernon, *illust.*, xii, 206; "Antiquities of Shropshire," by Rev. R. W. Eyton, noticed, 297; fonts at Morville and Linley, *illust.*, 210; capital in Morville ch., *illust.*, *ib.*; doorway in Linley chapel, *illust.*, 211; memoir on Lilleshall Abbey, 229; Inventories of church goods at Shrewsbury, 269; Report of the Meeting of the Institute at Shrewsbury, 380; visit of the Institute to Moreton Corbet, 385; Memoir on the Honour, Borough, and Forest of Clun, *ib.*; on Buildwas Abbey ch., *ib.*; excursions of the Institute to Wroxeter, Buildwas, and Wenlock, 392; memoir on Rom. vestiges at Wroxeter, 393; Inventories of ch. goods in Shrewsbury, *ib.*; memoir on the Architectural History of Ludlow ch., *ib.*; notices of St. Mary's ch., Shrewsbury, *ib.*; remarks on the painted glass there, *ib.*; visit to Stoke Say Castle, 395; to Bromfield, *ib.*; to Albright-Hussey, Haughmond Abbey, &c., 396; memoir on Haughmond Abbey, *ib.*; ground plan of Haughmond Abbey, 397; visit to Chirk Castle, Llangollen, and Valle Crucis Abbey, 398; memoir on The History of S. Oswald, and battle of Maserfield, 404; Notices of the Mint at Shrewsbury, 407—xiii, 38; memoir on Haughmond Abbey, 145; photographs of Stokesay Castle and Wenlock Priory presented, 182; brank in the Museum at Ludlow, *illust.*, 269; inscribed stone *fd. at Shrewsbury*, 296; brass key *fd. near Wat's Dyke, ib.*; notice of a sun-dial at Park Hall, 296; the same, *illust.*, 417—Inscribed stone *fd. at Shrewsbury*, xiv, 72; portion thereof, *illust.*, 73; proposed restorations of Battlefield ch., 89; memoir on visits of Henry III to, 370—Memoir on Buildwas Abbey, xv, 318; architectural notices of Buildwas, 335; view of Buildwas Abbey ch., 335; pier there, *illust.*, 340—Rom. pig of lead *fd. at Snailbeach,*

SHROPSHIRE—continued.

xvi, 32; stamp of a Roman Empire, *fd. at Wroxeter, illust.*, 66; memoirs, by Rev. H. M. Searth, on Wroxeter, 53, 264; reports on excavations at Wroxeter, 174, 215, 264, 302, 376; plan of excavations, 266—Tracing of remains at Wroxeter (*Uriconium*), presented, xvii, 54; report on discoveries there, by the Rev. H. M. Searth, 240, 353; by Dr. H. Johnson, 269—Bronze blade *fd. at Madeley*, xviii, 161; spears, &c., *fd. in a barrow near the Wrekin*, 163—Dr. H. Johnson's report on excavations at Wroxeter, xix, 80; plan of the cemetery at Wroxeter, presented by Mr. H. Davies, 81—Report by Dr. Johnson on excavations at Wroxeter, xx, 196—On foundation of Uriconium, xxi, 121; Report on excavations at, 130—Coffin-lids found at Shrewsbury, xxii, 76; bronze implement found near Oswestry, *illust.*, 167—Documents, relating to, exhibited by Dr. Kendrick, xxiii, 70—Mr. E. Blore's memoir on Wattleborough Castle, xxiv, 179—xxv, 97

Shurlock, Mr., his notice of the remains of Eynsham Abbey ch., viii, 211—His account of discoveries at Chertsey Abbey, xix, 167—Communicates drawing of tiles at Felixstowe, xxv, 86; his notes on Anglo-Saxon remains at Shepperton-on-Thames, 171, and at Walton-on-Thames, 178

Sible Hedingham, fragment of a Roman mirror, *fd. at*, xx, 181

SICILY:—Ancient tissues, *fd. in tombs in, illust.*, xviii, 174, 175; gold ring from, xxi, 91

Sicily, Roger, King of, ring of yellow metal, ascribed to, *illust.*, iii, 269

Sidmouth, bronze head of a Roman Standard, *fd. near*, xii, 194

Sidney, Algernon, miniature of, by J. Hoskins, xvii, 277

Siena, Paolo di Giovanni, &c., medallion of *nello* by, vi, 74

Siggin, Anne, sepulchral memorial of, in Ireland, xvii, 71

Sigismund, Archdeacon of Austria, thaler of, *exhd.*, viii, 103

Silbury Hill, visit of the Institute to, vi, 306; report on excavations at, 395, 407—Roman horse-shoes, *fd. near*, xi, 65, 296—Account of explorations at, xxv, 88

Silchester, memoir and plan of, vii, 314; visit of the Institute to, 316—Mr. Maclauchlan's memoir on, viii, 227; Plan of, *ib.*; Mr. Way's additional notes on, 243—Roman remains,

fld. at, xi, 57; bronze axe, found at, *illustr.*, *ib.*—Silver perfume-box, fld. at, xvi, 182—Rev. J. G. Joyce's remarks on excavations at, xxii, 361—Excavations at, xxiii, 331

SILVER. Antiquities of:—Fibulae and armillae of, fld. in Cambridgesh., v, 219; Ch. plate of, at Chewton Mendip, *illustr.*, 331—Fibula of fld. nr. Caster-ton, vi, 69; fibula of, fld. at Newbiggin and in Ireland, *illustr.*, 71; chain of, fld. in the Hebrides, 72; ornaments of, fld. at Largo, 75, 106; matrix of seal of Prior Dene, 181; armillae of, fld. at Cuerdale, 190; ring of, found in the Thames, *ib.*; counters of, by Simon Pass, 191; Milton's seal of, 199; notice of, fld. at Largo, 248; Chased ornament of, 295—Fd. in tumulus at Caen-by, vii, 36; Rom. coins of, exhd., 87; armillae of, of Ang.-Sax. workman-ship, *ib.*; clock-watch of, belonging to Charles I, 306—From Tunis, ix, 90; from Asia Minor, *ib.*; found in Westmoreland, *ib.*; tankard of, exhd., 119; memoir on Assay marks on, 125, 231, 313; Roman ring of fld. at Lincoln, exhd., 200; ornament of, in the form of a tower, 302; rings of, 304; ring of, fld. nr. Abbotsbury, 305; toilet-box of, of English work, 306; various, preserved at Sutton Place, 306—Ring-brooch of, fld. at Castle Pytham, *illustr.*, x, 81; snuffers of, enamelled, belonging to Cardinal Bainbridge, *illustr.*, 172; ring of, parcel-gilt, *ib.*; drinking cup, of German work, 173; chalice and paten of, from Leominster, 243; dice of, fld. at S. Petherton, 247; coins of fld. in Boeotia, 254; ring of, fld. in Exeter, *ib.*; coins of, fld. in Merioneth-shire, 256; Mace of Rayton of, 263; inscribed plate of, 362; chalice of, probably Italian, 369—Irish ring-money of, xi, 59; jewelled fibula of, *ib.*; chalice of, with Arabic numerals, 72; Roman ring of, found at Great Chesterford, 79; betrothal ring of, found near Sudbury, 180; pendant ornament of, 181; 15th century goblet of silver-gilt, *illustr.*, 186; German cabinet of, with *repoussée* work, 188; set of toilet implements of, *ib.*; crucifix of, fld. at Roscrea, 190; Roman coins, &c., of, fld. near Coleraine, 283, 409; toilet imple-ments of, 288; engraved plates of, 417; betrothal ring of, fld. in Sussex, 417—Medallion of William, Duke of Saxony of, xii, 87; ingots and broken ornaments of, fld. near Cole-raine, 97; engraved ring of, fld. at Kingston Lacey, 193; engraved cross

SILVER, Antiquities of—continued.

of, 195; episcopal ring of, *ib.*; seal of, with device of a squirrel, found at Oxford, 296—Etuais of, enclosing mathematical instruments, &c., xiii, 189; coins of, fld. in York, *illustr.*, 283; medal of John Frederick, Elec-tor of Saxony of, 290; ornaments of, fld. at Northwold, 296; betrothal ring of, 297; porringer of, *ib.*—Ring of, found at Ugford, xiv, 93; ring of, 96; hurling ball, plated with, *ib.*; drawing of the silver hen of Queen Theodelinda at Monza, 280; notes on the silver votive cups in the Collegio Romano, Rome, 283; talisman of, 288; cups, formerly be-longing to Lyons Inn of, 290; orna-ment of, with episcopal seal, fld. in Ireland, 355—Stylus of, fld. in Essex, xv, 84; cocoa-nut, mounted in silver-gilt, with arms of Nassau, 173; tankard, of silver-gilt, 174; silver cup, resting on Cupids' heads of, *ib.*; seal of, with engraved amethyst, *ib.*; sign of Messrs. Gosling's Bank of, 177; memoir on the silver bell of Mary, Queen of Scots, 253—Chess-men of, probably pawns, xvi, 90; ivory horn, mounted with, *ib.*; memoir on silver cups preserved at Zurich, by Dr. Keller, 158; medals of, commemorating the death of Sir E. Godfrey, 175; perfume box of, fld. at Silchester, 182; silver ring of Cola de Rienzi with niello, 192; Saxon and Cufic coins and fragments of, fld. at Goldsborough, 197; seal of, with intaglio set in silver, 357; saucer-shaped vessel of, probably Oriental, 362; ring of, fld. in Hampshire, *ib.*—Devotional tablet of, with paint-ings in enamel, xvii, 67; Mexican stirrup of, 76; ring-brooch of fld. near Kymmer Abbey, 166; Scottish brooch of, with niello, 183; silver cross of crystal, 184; various, in the Special Exhibition of Plate, 259-267; Royalist badge of, temp. Charles I, 283—Rhodian ware mounted in, xviii, 78; personal ornaments in, *ib.*; paten, with the Resurrection in re-lievo, 83; inscribed ring of, fld. at King's Weston, 91; cups, from Christiania, 377; censor and ship for incense fld. in Whittlesea Mere, 409—Medallion of Mary, Queen of Scots, xix, 173; ring of, set with a toadstone, 189; ring of, fld. at Tenby, *ib.*; Oriental nautilus-shell mounted in silver, *ib.*; counters of, engraved with heads of English kings, 366—Case, or shrine, enclosing a four-sided Irish hand-bell, xx, 76;

SILVER, Antiquities of—continued.

- Russian vase of, from the Soltikoff collection, 77; engraved counter of, temp. Charles I, 174; ring of, with peculiar bosses, 183; pax of silver-gilt, 198; tazza of silver-gilt, *ib.*; seal of Peter Jonge, 206; ring-brooch, and brooch of, 201; head of Charles I on a tobacco-box, 378—Globular calefactory, xxii, 69; salver, *fd.* at Trevannick, 91; inscribed ring of the setting for an oval gem, 161; Italian signet-ring of, *ib.*; silver heart, with miniature of Charles I, *ib.*; small silver locket, *ib.*; horn, worn by women in Syria, 167; various, exhibited in the Dorchester Museum, 381—Matrix of the seal of the Austin Friars of Ballinrobe, xxiii, 66; reliquary of, in form of a skull, 74; silver penny of Henry III, *fd.* in the Isle of Portland, 76; seal of John le Furmager, 151; of John le Rice, 152; of the city of Amarswiler, *ib.*; of Capt. Hoare, 156; dishes of, *fd.* nr. the Abbey of Fore in Ireland, 235; a Dutch silver prize-whip, *ib.*—Rosary of, with pendent cross, probably Russian, xxiv, 66; chalice and paten belonging to the parish of Nettlecombe, 73; coins of, *fd.* at Chaneton, 77; ring-brooches of, one inscribed, *fd.* at Alnwick, 82; articles of, for table use, acquired in the North of Europe, 185, *exhd.*, 187; small figure of silver, supposed to be of Sir Adrian Fortescue, 186; Saxon fibula of silver, 187
- Silvester, Mr. H. E. (Mayor of Beverley), his observations on the visit of the Institute to Beverley, xxiv, 368
- Simon, Thomas, medal by, vii, 306—Silver seal of the Commonwealth by xviii, 409
- Simpson, Rev. J., his notices of early antiquities in the neighbourhood of Shap, Westmoreland, xvi, 376—Account of his excavations of Shap Abbey, xvii, 162—His memoir on the antiqs. of Shap, xviii, 25
- Simpson, Professor, his discourse on the vestiges of Roman surgery and medicine, xiii, 387
- Sims, Mr., his Index to Pedigrees, &c., in the Brit. Museum, noticed, vi, 320
- Sinclair, Mr. A., his memoir on the Genealogy and Succession of the St. Clairs of Roslyn, xiii, 392
- Singleton, Mrs., enamel portrait of, by H. Bone, xix, 296
- Sinsheim, Adam Frederick Von, Bp. of Bamberg, &c., miniature of, xvii, 282
- Sittingbourne, Celtic and other remains, *fd.* at, i, 280—Monumental effigy at, iv, 81
- Sixhille Priory, charter and seal of, xiv, 81
- Sixtus V. Pope, sword blessed by him, and presented to the Duke of Guise, *exhd.*, xxii, 76; Mr. Waterton's memoir thereon, xxiv, 35
- Sizergh Hall, visit of the Institute to, xxv, 344
- Skaill, in Orkney, remains of pre-historic buildings, *fd.* at, xxiv, 278
- Skinner, Rev. J., his investigations of tumuli in Somerset, xvi, 147
- Skipton, memorials of Clifford family *fd.* near, vii, 304
- SKYE, Isle of:—Spur, *fd.* at Monkstot, i, 249
- SLABS, Sepulchral:—Workmen making, *illustr.*, i, 301—Memoir on, vii, 48, 72, 390, 403; at Ludbury, 54; at Brading ch., *ib.*; at Boston, *ib.*; at New Shoreham, 180; at Winchester, 181; Flemish, near Rye and at Hastings, 189; found at Cambridge, 193; at Sawley Abbey, 196; in the Midland Counties, 388—Incised, at Little Hampton, Herefordshire, ix, 98; at Cracow, 113; Laon, 114; Bamberg, 190; Laon and St. Quentin, 383—*Fd.* at St. Benets Pink, London, xi, 185; at Raunceby, 189—*See* "Sepulchral Antiquities"
- Slack, Roman remains, *fd.* at, xxiii, 66—Mr. Fairless Barber's memoir on the Roman station at, xxiv, 289, 369; plan of the same, 289; note, by Mr. Way, on an enamelled ornament, found at, 299; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Slade, Rev. Canon, his observations at the Chester Meeting, xiv, 365—Remarks on his decease, xvii, 351
- Slade, Mr. Felix, *exhs.* choice specimens of bookbindings, xviii, 280; forel for a book, and a representation of the Crucifixion, specimens of Cuir-bouilli, 281; proofs of Bartolozzi's plates of Cipriani's drawings of the Marlborough gems, 305; original drawings, *ib.*; Natter's Catalogue of the Devonshire gems, *ib.*—*Exhs.* an enamelled book-cover, xix, 283; enamelled plates, *ib.*; a niello and impressions of niello, 293
- Slaugham Manor-house, view of, xvi, 99
- Slavonic Antiquities, Mr. J. Winter Jones's memoir on researches relating to, vii, 121
- Sleaford, seal, found at, ix, 99—Anglo-Saxon weapons, *fd.* at, *illustr.*, xv, 278

- Selbech Pill (now called Milford), grant of, by Henry VIII, *xxii*, 175
- Slees, Miss, exhs. a Neapolitan ivory carving, *x*, 262
- SLESWICK, or South Jutland, Mr. C. Gosch's memoir on the antiqs. of, *xxii*, 335—Mr. Worsaae's memoir on the Antiquities of, *xxiii*, 21, 96, 181; his supplementary note on same, 291; wooden collins, &c., *fd. in, illust.*, 32, 33; bronze dagger, *fd. in a barrow in, illust.*, 33; portion of skull and woollen cloth, found in, *illust.*, 34; wooden cups, *fd. in barrows there*, 35; Roman spur, and cup of bronze, *fd. in, illust.*, 100; bronze helmet, *fd. there, ib.*; crown of a silver helmet, found in, *illust.*, 101; silver helmet, *fd. there, illust., ib.*; golden hair-ring, *fd. in, illust.*, 106; gold and other brooches, *fd. in, illust.*, 118, 120, 182, 183; fragments of rings of electrum, *fd. in, illust.*, 118; Byzantine gold coins, *fd. in, illust.*, 120; viking swords of iron, found in, *illust.*, 182; pendant belt ornament, overlaid with silver, *fd. in, illust., ib.*; stirrups, *fd. there, illust.*, 183; driving-saddle, found there, *illust.*, 184; clay urn, with bones and iron sword, *fd. in, illust.*, 185; Runic monument in, *illust.*, 186; stone monuments there, *illust.*, 187; sword, found in, *illust.*, 293
- Sligo, gold ring, *fd. near, vi*, 58; stone celt, *fd. near*, 198
- Sliper Lowe, barrow called, report on, *i*, 247
- Slyfield, Henry, &c., Brasses of in Gt. Bookham ch., *iv*, 152
- Slymbridge, ball, covered with hard paste, *fd. at, ix*, 96; the same, *illust.*, 336
- Smale, Henry, signet of, *illust.*, *xv*, 88
- Smalenburgh, Wisselus, incised slab of, at Boston, *illust.*, *vii*, 54
- Smirke, Mr. E., his Paper on the Ancient Palace at Winchester, *ii*, 307—His memoir on the Wait Service and the supposed Monastery of Sapa-landa, *iii*, 339—His memoir on certain obscure words in charters, &c. in the West of England, *v*, 20, 118, 273; on original documents relating to Plympton and Buckland, 57; comms. Seal of the Tinnors of Cornwall, 65; remarks on the porch of St. Stephen's, Bristol, 333—His notice of obscure words in charters, &c., continued, *vi*, 164; his notice of the Custanal of Bleadon Manor, 303—His notes on terms in Welsh legal documents, *vii*, 62; on document relative to Winchester in the 13th century, 374—Comms. original document relating to Devon, *viii*, 411—His memoir on a Consuetudinary of Winchester, *ix*, 69; comms. documents on the use of tin in girdles, 281; exhs. gems and ornaments from Asia Minor, 296—Exhs. a ring, found at Exeter, *x*, 254—Comms. letters of Bishop Granlissou and the Courtenays, *xi*, 165—Comms. the Ordinances of the Gild Merchant of Southampton, *xvi*, 283, 343; tariff of tolls on merchandise at Salisbury, 348—His notice of the inscribed slab with Oghams, *fd. at Fardel, Devon. xviii*, 175—His notice of two golden ornaments, *fd. near Padstow, xxii*, 275, 335; contributes extracts from records relating to the burning of lepers in the reign of Edward II, 326—His observations on the burning of lepers in the reign of Edward II, *xxiii*, 68, 72; comms. an early Historical document from the Muniments of the town of Axbridge, 224—His notice of the legend of the hunting of King Edmund at Cheddar, from the Muniments of Axbridge, *xxiv*, 76; contributes Charter of Queen Elizabeth to the Hospital of St. Lawrence de Pontebay, Bodmin, 171; his memoir on the discovery of a gold cup in a barrow in Cornwall, 189, 345—His remarks on a gem of the Laocoon, *xxv*, 281—Supplementary notes on St. Nighton's Chapel, 317
- Smith, Rev. A. C., comms. notice of church plate at Chewton Mendip, *v*, 331
- Smith, Mr. A., exhs. bead and armlets of bronze from Scilly Isles, *ix*, 96
- Smith, Mr. C. Roach, his memoir on Numismatics, *i*, 7; reports discovery at Stowting, 69; his memoir on Rom. London, 108; comms. discovery of Roman remains at Snodland, 164; exhs. drawings of painting on wall of Godshill ch., 165; exhs. a head in freestone, found in London, 253; fibula and coin *fd. near Southfleet, ib.*; his remarks on alterations at Dover Castle, 256; his remarks on barrows at Breach Downs and Bourne, 271; on discoveries at Dymchurch, 272; on leaden fibulae, *fd. in rivers*, 277; on coins used as ornaments, 279; upon a Saxon coin, 385; on Rom. remains at Bighton, 387; excavates Roman remains at Alresford, *ib.*; renks. on Crisbrook Castle, 388; reports threatened destruction of a Celtic monument near Shap,

- 389—Refers to abstraction of brasses, and revival of manufacture of, ii, 71; reports discovery of Roman foundations, near Thames Street, London, 72; exhs. beads, found in Antrim, 74; reports as to pavement at West Dean, Wilts, 86; reports discovery of French and English gold coins at Barfleur, *ib.*—Exhs. axe-heads of flint, *fd.* in the Isle of Wight, xi, 179; exhs. stone antqs. from Scandinavia, *ib.*: forged seals of bishops, 277—Remarks on his museum, xii, 200, 401—Notices of the “*Inventorium Sepulchrale*,” edited by him, xiii, 114, 395; pilgrim’s signs, proof-piece of a coin of Alfred, and other antqs. in his collection, 287; enamelled object in his possession, exhibited, 289—His notice of the Roman Walls of Dax, and their threatened destruction, xvi, 188; his Illustrations of Roman London, noticed, 215—His observations at the Rochester Meeting, xx, 382; acts as *cicerone* to the Institute at Upchurch and the neighbourhood, 386; at Coldrum and Addington, 398
- Smith, Mr. F., his notice of the manufacture of ring-money for Africa, xii, 179
- Smith, Mr. H. Eeroyd, his publication of Pavements at Leicester, noticed, vii, 216—Exhs. various relics at the Chester Meeting, xiv, 369—Notice of his Archaeology, &c., of the Mersey District, xxv, 96
- Smith, Mr. M. H., exhs. gold fore-finger ring, *fd.* at Great Ormesby, xxiv, 285
- Smith, Rev. J. J., his proposals for an “*Athenæ Cantabrigienses*,” v, 337—xi, 405—His projected Catalogue of MSS. at Cambridge, vii, 214
- Smith, Mr. Joseph, conms. palimpsest slab at Pocklington, v, 337—Conms. notice of sep. Brasses at Howden, &c., vi, 82
- Smith, Mr. J. Richardson, his investigations of a cemetery at Ballon Hill, xi, 73
- Smith, Mr. James, his notice of the discovery of the City of Lasca in Crete, xiii, 383
- Smith, Mrs. Reginald, contributes objects to the Dorchester Museum, xxii, 380
- Smith, Mr. R. H. Soden, exhs. Bellarmine jugs, *fd.* in Southwark, gold rings and armlet, xxi, 190; spurs of various dates, glass-bottle and ring, 266—Exhs. gold ring with Arabic inscription, xxiii, 65; gold ring, set with an amethyst, *ib.*; silver-gilt book-clasps, *ib.*; sword-guard and pomel of gilt steel, *ib.*; Roman pottery and fictile lamp, found near Dorchester, Oxon, 73; his observations on the jewelry and decorations of portraits at South Kensington, 152—Exhs. bronze tripod caldron, silver peg-drinking-cup and silver decade-ring, xxv, 92-95; his “Notes upon the Trésor de Petrossa,” 162
- Smith, Mr. Robert H., exhs. Etruscan and Sassanian rings, xx, 196
- Smith, Mr. Spencer, exhs. Rom. coins, *fd.* in Oxford St., London, ii, 392
- Smith, Dr. W., Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antqs., noticed, v, 338
- Smith, Mr. W. J. Bernhard, exhibits sketches of carvings at Goodrich Castle, vii, 90; exhs. bourguinot and *secretum*, 197, 305; exhs. steel spanner for wheel-lock, &c., 305; exhibits iron maces, 492—Exhibits hatchet for brittling deer, viii, 93; also rapier and hanger, *ib.*; exhs. bronze spear-head, *fd.* near the Wrekin, 197; Spanish sword, richly chased, *ib.*; exhibits dagger from the Thames, 321; ancient relics from St. Domingo, 422; match-lock guns, 427—Exhibits images attributed to the Vandals, ix, 106; double-barrelled dag and wheel-lock pistol, 110; steel casket and rapier blade, 119; wheel-lock rifle, 196; adze of jade from New Zealand, 298; Italian pistols, *ib.*; powder flasks and spanner, 305; terra-cotta lamp, spear-head, iron weight and enamelled escutcheon, 388—Exhs. a horseman’s hammer, x, 66; inscribed Italian buckler, lion-faced visor and rapier, 85; beads of coloured paste and crystal from Italy, 161; wheel-lock gun and rifled birding-piece, 263; representation of lectern, Wenlock Abbey, *ib.*; pomel of jasper, 368; arming sword, or *Estoc*, and steel arrow-head, *ib.*; a leaden disc, *fd.* at Gloucester, *ib.*—Exhs. rapiers, xi, 61; model of a head-piece, 81; dagger, found in the Thames, and Venetian poinards, *ib.*; collection of tobacco pipes, 181; flint celt, 186; bronze spear-head, *ib.*; Oriental weapons, *ib.*; Ang.-Saxon weapons of iron, 284; *creagra* and bronzes, 296; iron arrow-heads, lance-head, knives, &c., *ib.*; chamber of a cannon, *ib.*; stone weapons, arrow-heads, bronze blade weapon, &c., 411—Exhs. engraved wheel-lock, xii, 89; spurs, 187; Rom. sculpture,

193; birding-piece, temp. Charles I, 203; oak carving, *ib.*; dagger, with flamboyant blade, 286—Exhs. an iron boss of a shield from Fairford, xiii, 96; Rom. antedix. fd. near Monmouth, 188; his notice of an engine of torture in the Ludlow Mus., 269; exhs. rapiers and blades of various periods, 280; urn, fd. at L'pchurch, 296; poniard, found at Gloucester, 416—Haft of stag's horn fd. in Wychwood Forest, xiv, 82; Persian and Turkish weapons, 280; German mazouelle, 281—Exhs. stone celts, fd. in Cambridgeshire, xv, 156; tobacco pipes fd. at Cirencester, *ib.*; an iron salade or helmet, 166—Exhs. a tilting helm, xvi, 182; cup-hilted rapier, elbow gauntlet and brass stirrups, *ib.*; matrix of seal of Lady Jane Grey, 196; wooden bowls from Delamere Lodge, 304; glass beads and bugles from the Scilly Islands, processional axe of a Builders' Guild, 363—His notice of fictitious seals, xvii, 60; exhs. fragment of metal work, brass signet-ring, &c., 62; weapons of stone, &c., 170; flaying-knife (?) *ib.*; Italian gold ring, and cameo with head of Socrates, 183; silver tobacco box and metal box with trophies, 266—Exhs. natural flints resembling artificial objects, xviii, 75; armour from Constantinople, 77, 291; Cingalese knife, inlaid with gold, 78; iron shackle and padlock, fd. near Cheltenham, 83; ancient bronzes, a *tor* or statuette of Pomona, 90; his notices of armour from the Middle Temple Hall, 154; bronze spears, blades, &c., 161; spiked maul, torture chain, &c., 163—Exhs. powder-flasks, touch-boxes, &c., xix, 83; a helmet from the Arsenal at Constantinople, 89; bronze weapon, fd. in Lincolnshire, 91; oriental weapons, *ib.*; a visor, powder-measure, spanner and plug bayonet, 173; German miners'-axe, 175; Spanish rapiers, 180; an enamelled ornament with coats of arms, 286; Russo-Greek tablet, and enamelled mouth-pieces of Turkish pipes, 287; Circassian sabre with nielloed ornaments, 301; bronze Irish celt, and bronze weapon from the Thames, 364—Exhs. a tile, fd. at Ulverscroft Priory, xx, 77; a German executioner's sword, 78; specimens of locksmith's work, *ib.*; Japanese swords, *ib.*; relic of clk's-horn, intended for hafting stone celts, 171; cast of the Cornish Tinnerns' leaden seal, 174; Papal and

Venetian *hulle*, and other leaden objects, *ib.*; Asiatic sabre, pistols, &c., 201; Italian or Spanish plate-armour, 378—Exhs. cuilet of Italian scale-armour and hood of oriental chain-mail, xxi, 91; exhs. daggers, fd. in Thames, 170—Exhs. German hunting-knife, xxii, 92; exhibits dagger of 16th century, probably found in the Thames; an English dagger, 17th century; spanner for wheel-lock, and a pointed implement, perhaps belonging to a fire-arm, 164; exhs. infantry pole-axe of 17th century, and horseman's hammer of 16th century, 168; exhs. a Mexican object of green-stone, probably used as a weapon, and Dutch tally-board, 339—Exhs. a Solingen blade, with cross-guard of Indian work, xxiii, 69; a small cross-bow, 70; fragments of ancient pottery, fd. near Abingdon, 73—Exhs. Indian "puttah," xxiv, 65; fragments of a privy coat of defence, *ib.*; a woodman's axe, *ib.*; a rosary in silver, with pendant cross, probably Russian, 66; his observations on the use of rifled fire-arms, 71; a collection of oriental daggers, &c., 76; étui of perforated brass, and knife in a sheath of steel, *ib.*—Exhs. sword of parade and helmets, chain mail, &c., xxv, 157-168, 250; exhs. perforated boulder of chert, 250

Smyth, Jane, sep. brass of, at Adderbury, xvi, 182

Smythe, Mr. Clement, comms. abstract of Will of Richd. Marley of Canterbury, ii, 395

Smythe, Mr., of Ameringhall, letter to, relating to the murder of the Duke of Buckingham, vi, 197

Snape, sep. antiqs., fd. at and near, xx, 188, 373

Sneinton, maze at, *illustr.*, xv, 225, 228

Snelling, Matthew, portrait of Charles I by, xvii, 285

Sneyd, Rev. Walter, his ring of Roger, Duke of Apulia, iii, 269—Exhs. a sculpture in ivory, x, 253; chasings in metal, &c., *ib.*; Agnus Dei, and pilgrim's badge, 254; inscribed plate from Strasburg, and embroidered gloves, 259—Exhs. enamelled bosses, xi, 181; ivory sculptures, mirror case, &c., *ib.*; matrix of seal, 182; contributes ivories to the Cambridge Mus. of the Institute, xi, 394—Exhs. enamels with Evangelistic symbols, xii, 183; Roman weight in his collection, *ib.*; exhs. an engraved silver cross, 195; in-

scribed drinking-horn, 202; example of open work in horn, 280—Exhs. an enamelled brooch, sculpture in ivory, and a pilgrim's sign, *fd.* at Amiens, xiii, 180; Italian seal, 183; glass beads, enamelled badge, with the arms of De Lara, beads, &c., 289; a cup of rhinoceros' horn, 297; German knife and fork, silver mounted, *ib.*—Exhs. miniature portraits of Queen Mary and Philip of Spain, xvi, 356; ivory sculpture, *ib.*—Exhs. embroidered gloves, xix, 189; a nautilus shell, mounted in silver with nielloed ornament, &c., *ib.*; embroideries, *ib.*

Snodland, Kent, Roman remains at, i, 164—Roman barrow at, 262

Snuffers, of silver, enamelled with arms of Cardinal Bainbridge, *illustr.*, x, 172, correction of remarks on, 263

Soberton, gold rings and coins, found at, viii, 100; one *illustr.*, *ib.*

Sobieski, Clementina, consort of the old Chevalier, miniatures of, xvii, 276, 279, 280, 284, 286

Sodbury, deeds relating to, xii, 287-289
Soest, in Westphalia, remarkable altar-cloth at, ix, 188

Soden-Smith, *see* Smith, Mr. R. H. Soden
Solomon Bar Isaac, seal of, *illustr.*, xiii, 205

Somers, Lord Chancellor, Mr. Foss's memoir on xix, 376

SOMERSETSHIRE:—Iron weapons, *fd.* nr. Montacute, i, 165; blade of iron weapon, *fd.* there, *illustr.*, *ib.*; renovations in Wells Cath., 249; Brit. Dwellings on Worle Hill, 308—Painted glass in Mells ch., representing St. Sitha, *illustr.*, ii, 202; Roman coins, &c., *fd.* at King's Weston, 209; Roman altar, *fd.* at Compton Dando, 272; lease under the seal of the Priory of Montacute, *ib.*; seal of the Priory of Montacute, *illustr.*, *ib.*; earthworks at Clifton *ib.*; seal, found at Mells, 389; mural painting in Mells ch., *illustr.*, 391; tombs in St. Stephen's Ch., Bristol, 392—Monuments in St. Stephen's Bristol, iii, 81; bell-cot at Cleve Abbey, *illustr.*, iii, 213; notice of the manor-house at Crewkerne, 265; perforations in walls of ch. of St. Mary Magdalen, Taunton, *illustr.*, 304; of St. Mary's ch., Bridgewater, and plan, *illustr.*, 307; fragments of Saxon crosses in the Museum at Bath, *illustr.*, 356; stone vase, *fd.* at Bath, *illustr.*, *ib.*; tower of Dundry ch., *illustr.*, 392—Roman coins, *fd.* at Milverton, iv, 145; Rom. sculpture, *fd.* at Wellow, *illustr.*, 355—

SOMERSETSHIRE—continued.

seal of the Tinnors of Cornwall, *fd.* near Bath, *illustr.*, v, 65; Dr. Tunstall's "Rambles about Bath," noticed, 170; chalice and paten, of silver gilt, from Chewton Mendip church, *illustr.*, 331; porch of St. Stephen's, Bristol, supposed removal of, 333—Seal, *fd.* at Chard, vi, 77; tores, *fd.* at Wedmore, 81; *Illustrd.* MSS., at Combe, 190; decorations of St. Cuthbert's ch., Wells, *illustr.*, 283; effigy of W. de Bitton in Wells Cathedral, 290; seal, *fd.* at Somerton, 292; "The Somersetshire Archaeological and Natural History Society" established, 318; mural cell and reliquary in Kew Stoke church, *illustr.*, 401; the Abbot's "Fish House," at Meare, 409—Seal of the Deanery of Paulet, vii, 72; sculptured heads at Bitton, 88; Mr. Nesbit's memoir on the "Manor-house," &c., at Meare, 175, 311; notice of the tomb, &c., of Bishop Beckington, at Wells, 297; remarks on Ilawkrige ch., 300—Seal of the Deanery of Poulet, *illustr.*, viii, 75; restoration of a statue, at Wells Cath., 201; lychroscope in Crewkerne ch., 211; rings, *fd.* on Dundon Beacon, and at Hamp, 212; ring-money of white metal, *fd.* near Somerton, *illustr.*, *ib.*; Roman coins, found in, 314; sepulchral slab at Ashington, *illustr.*, 319; Report of the Meeting of the Institute at Bristol, 322, 336; objects from the Somersetshire turbaries, 325, 326; excursion of the Institute to Wells, 327; to Leigh Court, 331; remarks on Bridgwater church, 335; excavations at Worle Hill, 415—Pettery, *fd.* on Worle Hill, ix, 96; Roman *lar* and other objects, *fd.* in, 106; bronze relie, *fd.* at Chilton Bustle, *illustr.*, *ib.*; inscribed piece of bone, *fd.* near Somerton, *illustr.*, 107; chalice, at Mark, 292; palstave, *fd.* at South Petherton, 387—Discoveries at Worle Hill, x, 60; account of Manor-house and Fish-house, at Meare, 130, 140; the Manor House, at Meare, *illustr.*, 130; plans of same, 136; fire-place in, 138; window there, 139; the Fish-House at, 140; antiqs., *fd.* at South Petherton, Hamden Hill, &c., 247; flint arrow-head, *fd.* on Hamden Hill, *ib.*; inscribed slab at Combe Flory, and plate, at Shepton Mallett, 253; inscribed slab, in Combe Flory ch., *illustr.*, *ib.*; Sax. coins, *fd.* at Wedmore, 350; reliquary, *fd.* at Rodney

SOMERSETSHIRE—continued.

Stoke, 369—Processional cross from Glastonbury Abbey, xi, 30; ground plan of Crewkerne ch., 144; pig of lead, fd. on Mendip Hills, *illustr.*, 278; Roman remains, fd. at Comb Down, 289, 408; burial place at Stony Littleton, 289; deed relating to North Quarme, 298—Tumulus on Mendip Hills, xii, 89; Roman antiq. at Combe Down, 90, 178, 189; inscribed stone, *illustr.*, 90; seal of the city of Wells, 98; drawings of Barrington Court, 188—Seal of the Vicars Choral at Wells, xiii, 90; seal of Adam de Stoddone, *ib.*; documents relating to, 276; drawings of architectural subjects in, 280; seal fd. at Bridgwater, 420—Effigy of a Hauteville in Chew Magna ch., *illustr.*, xiv, 158; notes on a Roman inscription, fd. at Bath, 172—Spear-head and comb, fd. on Hamden Hill, xv, 177; memoir on Druidical circles, &c., at Stanton Drew, 199, 382; plan of the same, 199; visit of the Institute to Glastonbury, 377; notice of excavations at Piddi, 381; visit of the Institute to Englishcombe, Stanton Drew, &c., 381; memoir on a sanitary regulation at Dunster, 388—Roman pig of lead, fd. near Blagdon, *illustr.*, xvi, 24; ovoidal stone, fd. at Athelney, 90; memoir on the boundaries between the Welsh and English in, 105; memoir on tumuli on the Mendip Hills by the Rev. H. M. Searth, 146; painted leather hangings at Dunster Castle, 178—Memoir on the Court House of Clapton-in-Gordano, xvii, 123; view, &c., of the Court House there, *ib.*; details of same, *illustr.*, 129, 130—Inscribed silver ring, fd. at King's Weston, xviii, 91; notice of the *misereies* in Bristol Cath., 273; documents, various, as to lands, &c., in Bristol, 375—Notice of the tower of St. Philip's Ch., Bristol, xiv, 91—Vessel of green-glazed ware, fd. near Langport, xx, 182; gold ring, fd. at Glastonbury, 377—Roman remains fd. at Bath, xxi, 178; Roman villas near Bath, 260—Rom. kiln for pottery at Shepton Mallet, xxii, 163; spoon and brass object fd. near Bath, 168; Prof. Willis's lecture on Glastonbury Abbey, 363—Early historical document from the Muniments of Axbridge, xxiii, 224; cruciform tumulus in, *illustr.*, 269; Roman pig of lead, fd. at Bristol, *illustr.*, 277, 278—

SOMERSETSHIRE—continued.

Ancient interments, fd. at Bathwick, xxiv, 60; chalice and paten belonging to the parish of Nettlecombe, 73; Mr. Smirke's notice of the legend of the hunting of King Edmund at Cheddar, from the muniments of Axbridge, 76; Rom. roof-tile from Coker, 184; Nuremberg counters, fd. at Yeovil, 278—Photographs of ornaments, &c., at Yeovil ch., xxv, 94; discoveries at Bath, 159; dish of brown ware fd. at Street by Walton, 176
Somerset, Edward Seymour, Duke of, portrait of, xvii, 282
Somerset, Robert Car, Earl of, portrait of, xviii, 208
Somerton, Oxfordsh., low-side window in ch., *illustr.*, iv, 318—Brass seal, fd. at, vi, 292—Accounts of Thomas Fermor of, xviii, 179
Somerton, Somersetshire, ring-money of white metal, fd. near, *illustr.*, xviii, 212—Interment, found near, *ib.*—Inscribed piece of bone, found near, *illustr.*, ix, 107
Somme, valley of the, flint implements, fd. in, xvii, 170, 174
Sompthing ch., tower of, *illustr.*, i, 26; window in, *illustr.*, 32; capitals in, *illustr.*, 34—Observations on proposed restorations of, x, 361—Ground-plan of, xi, 141
Sonynghulle, John, seal of, xiii, 278
Sooltan-gunge, near Calcutta, account of implements, fd. there, xxii, 64
Sopwith, Mr. F., his memoir on ancient lead workings in the North of England, ix, 368
Sorcery, documents relating to proceedings for, in Yorkshire, xvi, 71
Sotheby, Mr. C., exhs. bookbindings, xxiii, 255
Souldern, skeleton with remains of helmet, fd. at, iii, 352
South Kensington Museum, authorities of, exhs. case of rings, xxi, 274
Southacre, enamelled object, fd. at, xii, 89
Southampton, sculpture in St. Michael's ch., ii, 81; visit of Institute to, and remarks on chs., &c., in, 308; paper on the monument of Sir R. Lyster in, 310—Mr. Vaux's notices of the Corporation Records of, iii, 229—Mr. Parker's memoir on the "King's House," and other architectural remains at, iv, 7; parts of the walls of, *illustr.*, 7, 13; window in the King's house at, *illustr.*, 10; Norman houses at, *illustr.*, 11, 12—June, Countess of, notice of her book of prayers, vii, 311—Roman vessel, fd.

- at, viii, 192—Ordinances of the Gild Merchant there, xvi, 283, 343
- Southampton, Henry Wriothesley, Earl of, miniature of, xvii, 280; Thomas, Earl of, miniature of, 282
- Southfleet, Kent, fibula and coin, found near, i, 253—Notice of Roman remains, *fd.* near, xxii, 63; Roman ornaments, *fd.* at, 68
- Southorpe, head of a cross, *fd.* at, ii, 87
- Southwark, antiquities *fd.* in, i, 246—"Bellarmines" *fd.* in, xxi, 190
- Southwell, glass at, vi, 6
- Southwell Minster, sep. slab there, xiv, 76
- Southwick Priory, Rev. W. H. Gunner's memoir on, iii, 214
- Sowdeley, Michael, seal of, xviii, 377
- Sozzi, Count Vimercati, comms. notices of Roman tombs, *fd.* near Lovere, xv, 283
- Spagna, L^o., picture, fragment of a *gradino* by, xxiv, 66
- SPAIN:—Celts, *fd.* in, vi, 69; celt, *fd.* in, *illustr.*, 369—Decorative tiles from, vii, 303; signet-rings from, 304—Notices of Rom. glass, *fd.* at Carteia, xiii, 99; coin of Illiberis in Hispania Bœtica, *illustr.*, 187—Additional particulars respecting the Gothic crowns Guarrazar, xvii, 168—Particulars relative to the Gothic crowns, *fd.* at Guarrazar, xviii, 369—Fac-similes of Rom. bronze tablets, *fd.* near Malaga, presented, xx, 170—Photographs of the Gothic crowns, *fd.* at Guarrazar, xxii, 85—Decorative and inscribed tiles from, exhibited, xxv, 177
- Spain, Philip II of, portrait of, xvi, 356
- Spalding, Mr. F., communicates a notice of a seal, *fd.* at Dunwich, xiv, 77
- Sparsholt, ring-dial *fd.* at, xv, 83
- "Speculum Humane Salvationis," sketches of portions of, *illustr.*, xii, 362, 370
- Speke Hall, visit of the Institute to, xiv, 377
- Spence, Mr. C., exhs. rubbing of brass of Margery Arundel, i, 165; his notes on Beer Ferrers ch., 398—Comms. rubbing of Brass in Yealmp-ton ch., Devon, ii, 83—Exhs. impression of seal of Holy Trinity Hospital, at Walsoken, xvii, 69, 76
- Spencer, the Lord, exhs. portrait of Mary Queen of Scots, xviii, 408
- Spenslove, Miss, her notices of Abingdon Abbey, vii, 316
- Spectyle, Hugh attc, sep. Brass of, vii, 79
- Spenser, enamel portrait of, by Bone, xix, 296
- Spicers, Mr. R. J., exhs. bronze cover of pyx, *fd.* at Sandford, vi, 412
- Spisfame, P., sepulchral slab of, at Laon, *illustr.*, ix, 114—xvi, 304
- Spondon, grant of mill at, xii, 286
- Spoons, Mr. O. Morgan's observations on a collection of, ix, 301; specimens, *illustr.*, *ib.*; of wood, finely carved, 306—Of pewter, *fd.* at Coventry, and near Worcester, xi, 56—Of bronze, *fd.* in Ireland, xii, 183; Apostle, from Bernal Coll., 292—Crystal, mounted in gold, xiii, 86—Of base metal, found at Winchester, xiv, 279; of silver, *fd.* at Devizes, 280—Of rock-crystal in original leather case, xvii, 184; of various forms in the Special Exhibition of Plate, 260; various, 261, 265—Of pewter, found at Bath, xxii, 168—Various specimens and collections of, xxv, 255, 256
- Sprague, Mr., exhs. rubbings of brasses, i, 270
- Sprowston, seal, *fd.* at, iv, 150
- Spry, Rev. Dr., remarks upon painting in Lenham ch., i, 274
- Spurrell, Rev. F., his memoir on seals of Guilds at Wisby in Gothland, x, 344—The same, printed, xii, 256—His notice of a wooden effigy of a priest at Little Leighs, Essex, xviii, 73—His notice of discoveries at Bradwell, xxii, 64—His remarks on the Roman station, Othona, xxiii, 62—Exhs. portrait of lady on panel, xxv, 256
- Squier, Mr., his notice of Archæological researches in America, ix, 95—His account of precious stones called *Cacchibuis*, xiv, 70; exhs. drawings of South American antiquities, *ib.*
- SS., Collars of, notices of examples of, at Milan, xv, 286—Example of, nr. Thun, xvi, 359
- Stacye, Rev. J., his communication respecting discoveries at Workop ch., iv, 153, 264—Comms. notice of architectural features of church of Barnby-in-the-Willows, vi, 178—Exhs. collection of relics found in Ireland, xxv, 250
- STAFFORDSHIRE:—Notice of incised slabs in Hanbury ch., iv, 153; the same, *illustr.*, 151—Monuments of Minors family at Uttoxeter, vi, 187; seal of Dean and Chapter of Lichfield, 198; casts of statuettes in Elford ch., 291; seal of Grammar School of Rolleston, 292—Rondache from Hilton Park, *illustr.*, vii, 181; conglomerate of silver coins of Edward I, found at Tutbury, 334—Æolipyle at Hilton Park, viii, 192—Gold

STAFFORDSHIRE—continued.

- tore fd. at Stanton, xi, 54—Horn of the Honour of Tutbury, xiii, 174; bronze ornament fd. in, 180; branks at Lichfield and Hamstall Ridware, 266, 267; brank at Lichfield, *illustr.*, 266; at Hamstall Ridware, *illustr.*, 267—Memoir on visits of Henry III to, xiv, 370—Memoir on Dudley Castle, xv, 47; ground plan of, *ib.*, 50, 52; inner side of gateway, 51—Roman pig of lead fd. at Hints, *illustr.*, xvi, 28—Memoir by Rev. Prof. Willis on early English buildings discovered in Lichfield Cathedral, xviii, 1-22, 79; moulding of walls of Lichfield, Cathedral, 5; historical plans of same, 22, 23; grant of land at Shreshill, 359; engraved sepulchral slabs at Tettenhall, 375; plan of interments in a barrow called Top Low at Swinscoe, 413—Notices of mediæval remains, found at Beaudesert, xx, 198; relics found in Cannock Chase, *ib.*; report on excavations at Wroxeter, 385—Memoir on the painted glass in Lichfield Cathedral, xxi, 193; mediæval remains in Cannock Chase, 391—Documents relating to, exhd. by Dr. Kendrick, xxiii, 70—Mr. Hewitt's memoir on the Stanley monument in Lichfield Cathedral, xxiv, 222; Dr. Rock's remarks on same, 226
- Stafford, the Mayor of, exhs. branks, vii, 90
- Stafford, Mr. A., remarks on his decease, xv, 388
- Stag's-horn, objects of, xxi, 54; from lake-dwellings in Switzerland, 166
- Staines, Roman coins fd. near, xvi, 179
- Stainmore, fictitious seal said to have been fd. on, x, 68
- Stainton Dale, stone axe, fd. at, xii, 277
- Stainton-le-Street, portions of crosses in the ch. of, *illustr.*, xii, 186
- Stalden, communication respecting an "earth-pillar" in the valley of, xx, 174; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Stamford, earthen vessel and seals, fd. at, ii, 87—Gold ring fd. at, vi, 494—Visit of the Institute to, xviii, 392; its reception by the Mayor, 393
- Stamford Bridge, the battle of, Mr. Freeman's memoir on, xxiv, 373
- Stamfordham, bronze shields, fd. at, xviii, 157
- Standard, battle of the, Rev. J. R. Green's memoir on, xxiv, 372
- Stanford Court, visit of the Institute to, xix, 101
- Stanley, effigy of one of the family of, in Lichfield Cathedral, xxv, 86; notice on the Lancashire branch of, 324
- Stanley, Sir John, Mr. Hewitt's memoir on his monument in Lichfield Cath., xxiv, 222; Dr. Rock's remarks on same, 226—Will of Sir John, of Honford, Cheshire, 1527, xxv, 72; Decree of divorce of Sir John of Honford and his wife, 233
- Stanley of Alderley, the Lord, exhs. Roman coins fd. near Holyhead, ii, 270
- Stanley, The Hon. W. O., his memoir on Towyn-y-Capel, iii, 223; exhs. seal of Jorveith, son of Madoc, vi, 73; his memoir on a sepulchral deposit at Porth Dafarch, 226; comms. account of discovery near Holyhead, 306—Exhs. implements from mines in North Wales, vii, 68—Exhs. bronze relics from Holyhead Island, x, 367; sep. urns, &c., from Saxony, *ib.*—Presents bronze relics, fd. near Holyhead to Brit. Mus., xi, 24—His notice of a metal tripod-pot, fd. at Bodidris, xx, 169—Describes circular habitations in Anglesey, xxi, 162; exhs. flint-flakes, found in Anglesey, 168; describes the stone of the arrows in Caernarvonshire, 170; exhs. money-weight, fd. in Denbighshire, 180—Exhibits antiqs. of bronze, amberbeads, &c., found at Llanwyllog, Anglesey, xxii, 74—His notice of ancient interments at Carreglwyd, xxiii, 300—His memoir on Ancient Interments and Sepulchral Urns, found in North Wales, &c., xxiv, 13; his observations on the Monumental Effigies of the Plantagenets at Fontevrault, and their suggested removal to this country, 183; reports result of his enquiries in the House of Commons thereon, 184; exhs. fragments of a vase of the British period, found at Merioneth, *ib.*; a Roman lamp, a Roman ring of gold, and a metal *plaque*, fd. at Caernarvon, *ib.*; his remarks on a small perforated urn, fd. at Bryn Seiont, 186; his memoir on ancient circular habitations in Holyhead Island, called *Cyttian'r Gwyddelod*, 220—Exhs. grain-crusher and stones fd. in Holyhead Island, xxv, 94
- Stanley, Captain, comms. drawing of fent, fd. near Mouth of the Orwell, ii, 272; sketch of gateway of Erwarton Hall, *ib.*
- Stanley, Mr. H., exhs. tile from Ulverscroft Priory, ii, 89

- Stanley, Peter, seal on deed of, vi, 403
 Stanley Pontlarge ch., *illustr.*, vi, 40;
 window in Manor House at, *illustr.*,
 41
 Stanley, St. Leonard ch., *illustr.*, vi, 44;
 details of, *illustr.*, 45
 Stanton, St. John's ch., poppy-heads in,
illustr., iv, 86
 Stanton, Co. Stafford, gold tore, fd. at,
 xi, 54
 Stanton Drew, plan of the Druidical
 Temple at, *illustr.*, xv, 199; memoir
 on Druidical circles there, 199, 382;
 visit of the Institute to, 384
 Stanton Harcourt, kitchen at, *illustr.*, i,
 179—Mural painting in ch. of, ii,
 365; the same, *illustr.*, 365, 367
 Stanton Lacy Ch., views of, and details
 in, *illustr.*, iii, 285, 289, 297, 298;
 Rev. J. L. Petit's notice of, 297
 Stanton Moor, stone hatchet, fd. on, ii,
 202
 Staplehurst, Roman urns, fd. near, xv,
 165
 Stapleton, Mr., his memoir on the suc-
 cession of William of Arques, i, 275
 Stapleton, Thos., his memoir on the
 pretended marriage of W. de
 Warren with a daughter of Matilda,
 daughter of Baldwin, Count of
 Flanders, iii, 1
 Staplowe, seal of Hundred of, xi, 378;
illustr., *ib.*
 Stapylton, Hon. Mrs., contributes to
 the Exhibition of Ivories, xx, 368
 State Papers, Calendars of, noticed, xv,
 296
 Statues, memoir on colouring, by Mr.
 Westmacott, xii, 22
 Statutes, ancient MSS. of the, exhd., xv,
 168
 Stannton, Rev. W., communicates ac-
 count of Fulbroke Castle, ii, 203;
 steel-yard weight, fd. at Fulbroke,
ib.—Exhs. enamelled fibula and
 other relics, fd. near Warwick, viii,
 326—Exhs. stone piscina (?), fd. at
 Kenilworth Castle, xi, 297—Re-
 marks on his decease, xvii, 351
 Stannton, Mr. W., exhs. gold signet-
 ring, fd. at Kenilworth, iv, 358
 Steele, enamel portrait of, by Zinke,
 xix, 296
 Steele, Mr. S., acts as *cicerone* to the
 Institute at Rochester, xx, 382
 Steel-yard-weights, mediæval exhibited,
 i, 274—Fd. at Fulbroke, *illustr.*, ii,
 203
 Steeple Langford, incised slab at, *illustr.*,
 xv, 75
 Stenness, Orkney, memoir on the tumulus
 of Maeshowe at, by Mr. Petrie, xviii,
 353
 Stephens, Mr. J., exhs. silver cups from
 Chistiania, xviii, 377
 Stephenson, Mr. R., exhs. bronze bridle-
 bits, fd. in Lincolnshire, xviii, 159
 Stevens, Mr. E. T., exhs. bronze
 weapon of rare type fd. at Fisherton
 Anger near Salisbury, xviii, 160;
 mediæval relics, *Signacula*, &c., fd.
 at Salisbury, &c., *ib.*
 Stevens, Mr. H. J., makes communica-
 tion respecting sculptured stones in
 Derby, ii, 77
 Stewart, Mr. C., exhs. bookbindings,
 xviii, 288
 Steyning, glass bottle, fd. near, xvi, 91
 Stirling, bronze celts fd. near, xiii, 412
 Stixwold ch., inscribed tablet from tower
 of, *illustr.*, ix, 97
 Stockdale, Mr. C., contributes drawings
 to the Bristol Museum, viii, 326
 Stockport, crosses at High Lore, near, v,
 337
 Stockton, stone celt, fd. at, xvii, 57
 Stoddone, Adam de, seal of, xiii, 90
 Stoke, drawing of mural painting at,
 exhd., vi, 211
 Stoke-by-Clare, seal, with antique in-
 taglio, fd. near, *illustr.*, iii, 76
 Stoke Charity, sculpture at, vi, 192
 Stoke Dabernon Ch., sep. Brass of Sir
 John D'Aubernoun in, *illustr.*, xv,
 295
 Stoke Orchard Ch., view of, iv, 97;
 details in, *illustr.*, 101, 102
 Stoke Prior, bronze armlet, fd. at, *illustr.*,
 xx, 200
 Stoke Say Castle, visit of the Institute
 to, xii, 395—Photographs of, pre-
 sented, xiii, 182
 Stokenchurch, sepulchral brasses at, ii,
 396
 Stokes, O., exhs. armillæ, fd. at Anwell,
 vi, 53
 Stokes, Miss, exhs. bookbindings, xviii,
 288
 Stone, Roman pottery, &c., fd. at, viii,
 95, 205; urns fd. at, *illustr.*, 95;
 Saxon fibula, &c., fd. at and near,
 96; section of pit there, containing
 Roman remains, *ib.*—visit of the
 Institute to the church of, xx, 397
 STONE, Antiquities of:—Implements
 from Guernsey, i, 148, 225; arrow-
 heads, fd. near Sarum, 157; celt, fd.
 at Darenth, 260; at Betherden, 404.
 —Hatchet, fd. on Stanton Moor, ii,
 202—Rev. H. L. Jones's memoir on
 Cromlechs, in Anglesey, iii, 39;
 axe, found in South Wales, 67—
 Celts and celt moulds, iv, 327—
 Druidical circle, Isle of Mull, v, 217;
 quern, fd. near Rugby, *illustr.*, 329
 —Memoir on stone cists in York-
 shire, vi, 45; objects of, found at

STONE, Antiquities of—continued.

Wangford, 405; implement, *fd.* at Sundridge, *illustr.*, 409; celt-mould, *fd.* at Althern, *ib.*—Exhd. by Lady Erskine, vii, 68; arrow-heads of silox from Marathon, 86; celt, *fd.* at Flixton, 389—Relics of, *fd.* near Alexandria, viii, 318; celt, from Ireland, *illustr.*, 422; weapons, found in Scotland, 422; discs, *fd.* in Flintshire, 426; from Ireland, exhd. at Bristol, 427—Flakes or chips, *fd.* in Wales, ix, 92; agate bead, exhd., 96; relics of, from Honduras Bay, 97; moulds of, for casting weapons, *fd.* in Devon, 185; celt, found in Surrey, 194; *fd.* in Ireland, 200; fragment of axe-head, *fd.* nr. Fleam Dyke, 229; maul-head, *fd.* at Sunning-Hill, 297; adze of jade, from New Zealand, 298; celt in Tower armoury, 305; spear-head, found in Ireland, 387; engraved cube of, *fd.* at Corsham, 388—Hammer-heads, *fd.* in Westmoreland, x, 63; hatchet of, *fd.* in Ireland, *ib.*; stone hammer from Burns, *illustr.*, 64; grain-crusher, from Denbighshire, *ib.*, 160; axe-head, *fd.* at Malton, 65; celts, *fd.* in Lincolnshire, 70; perforated oval maul, *fd.* in Surrey, 72; axe-head of, *fd.* in Lincolnshire, 73; celt, *fd.* in Denbighshire, 160; various, *fd.* at Farley Heath, 166; arrow-head from South Petherton, *illustr.*, 247; arrow-heads, &c., from America, 260; arrow-heads, *fd.* at Wangford, 354; whet-stone, *fd.* at Bow Hill, *illustr.*, 356; arrow-heads, found in Banffshire, 362; flint axe-heads *fd.* nr. Bournemouth, *ib.*—Ball, knives, &c., *fd.* in Ireland, xi, 53; memoir on wedges or axe-heads, *fd.* in Java and Borneo, 116; weapons and implements, from Scandinavia, 169, 179; celts, *fd.* in the Isle of Wight, 179; celt *fd.* at Sunning Hill, Berks, 186; chipped flints, *fd.* in barrows, 211; axe-heads, *fd.* in a tumulus near Uley, 322; celt, *fd.* in the Thames, 413; celts of flint and porphyry, from Denbighsh., *illustr.*, 414—Axe-head, *fd.* in Yorkshire, xii, 277; flint celt, *fd.* at Wiggonholt, 278; flint arrow-head, 285; flint implement, *fd.* in Wilts, *ib.*—Flint arrow-heads, *fd.* near Scarborough, xiii, 85; fictitious arrow-heads, &c., of flint obtained in Yorkshire, 85, 104, 411; casts from, in the Isle of Man, and in Scotland, 104, 202; hone, found in a barrow near Brighton, 181; mould for celts (?), and other objects, *fd.*

STONE, Antiquities of—continued.

in Scotland, 201; large ovoidal pebble, *fd.* in a barrow on Petersfield Heath, 412—Stone celt, *fd.* at Hounslow, xiv, 82; the like, *fd.* in Jamaica, *ib.*; stag's-horn for hafting weapons of stone, *ib.*; discs of flint, *fd.* in Yorkshire, 83; notes on the fabrications of, in Yorkshire, 171; casts from relics of stone *fd.* in Scotland, 278; relics, *fd.* in a sep. cist at Amble, 281; flint weapons, *fd.* at Hoxne, 287; maul, or muller, *fd.* near Audley End, 357; objects of various classes, *fd.* in Ireland, 390, 391—Celts, *fd.* in Cambridgsh., xv, 156; celt brought from Sardis, *illustr.*, 178; memoir on Druidical circles at Stanton Drew, 201—Ovoidal stone, *fd.* at Athelney, xvi, 90; arrow-heads of flint, found in Somerset, 151; flakes, or knives of, presented by Mrs. Kerr, 179; celts, *fd.* in Ireland, 194; celt or axe-head of, *fd.* on the Haldon Hills, 211—Celt of Chert, *fd.* at Stockton, xvii, 57; flint arrow-heads, *fd.* in Durham and Northumberland, 60; *illustr.*, *ib.*; implements of flints and arrow-heads, *fd.* at Hoxne, 169; flint implements and weapons, *fd.* in London and other places, 170, 171, 172; Mr. Godwin-Austen's observations on flint implements from the drift in England and France, 176; Lord Westerley's, on same subject, 187; leaf-shaped arrow-heads, from Hoxne, exhd., 261; *illustr.*, *ib.*—Observations on cromlechs in Cornwall, xviii, 66; arrow-heads, flakes, &c., exhd. by Mr. Brackston, 75; natural specimens resembling weapons, &c., *ib.*; diagram showing chief forms of weapons, flakes, &c., *ib.*; maul-head, *fd.* at Winwick, Lancashire, 158—Celt, *fd.* near Moniton, xix, 88; celts of, *fd.* in Ireland, 92; maul-head elaborately ornamented, *fd.* in North Wales, *ib.*; weapons, or implements, *fd.* in tumuli, near the Niagara river, 363—Communication respecting a cromlech in Glamorganshire, called Arthur's Stone, xx, 174; flint celt, *fd.* at Panshanger, 192; flint chippings or flakes, *fd.* at Beaudesert, 198; flint implements *fd.* near Ildsworth, 371; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*—Celts and arrow-heads, *fd.* in Derbyshire, xxi, 55; celts of stone and jade, found at Cocherel in Normandy, 56; celts, &c., *fd.* in Portland, 90; burnishing stones or

STONE, Antiquities of—continued.

- hones, *fd.* in Yorkshire, 101 : from lake-dwellings in Switzerland, 166 ; flint-flakes, from Heneglwys, Anglesey, 168 ; spear-head, *fd.* at Helmingham, 170 ; Memoir on flint implements *fd.* near Salisbury, 243, 269, 272 ; in Argyleshire, 272 — Flint flakes *fd.* near Uckfield, xxii, 68 ; curved implement of flint *fd.* on Corton Beach, 75 ; various, *exhd.* in the Dorchester Museum, 380 — Flint implements, &c., *fd.* at Bradford Abbas, xxiii, 300 ; Mr. N. Whitley's memoir on flint-flakes *fd.* in Devon and Cornwall, 330 — Flint arrow-head, *fd.* in Canada, xxiv, 76 ; weapon or implement of, *fd.* near Coldstream, 79 ; flint flakes, *fd.* near Boulogne, 82 ; celts and other stone implements acquired by Rev. J. Beck, chiefly in North of Europe, 277 ; stone implements, *fd.* in Ireland, *ib.* : celt of white flint, *fd.* at Hurstpierpoint, *ib.* ; Mr. Tindall's memoir on prehistoric relics in the the East Riding of Yorkshire, 366 ; exhibited in the Museum formed at Kingston-upon-Hull, 382 — Memoir on remains *fd.* in Isle of Portland, xxv, 46 ; memoir on, a ceramnia of Jade, converted into a talisman, 103, 151 ; collection of flint implements, *fd.* in Yorkshire, 152 ; of flints, *fd.* at Bradford Abbas, Dorset, 155 ; specimens, *illustr.*, *ib.* ; flint implements, *fd.* in Lough Neagh, 166 ; Carib implements from the West Indies, *exhd.*, 169 ; specimens, *illustr.*, *ib.* ; stone celts from Denmark and Ireland, *exhd.*, 250 ; perforated boulder of Chert, *ib.*
- Stonehenge, visit of the Institute to, vi, 299 — Dr. Guest's remarks on the date of, viii, 143, 152 — Drawings of, *exhd.*, xi, 59 — Markings or symbols on one of the stones of, xix, 77 ; fall of one of the trilithons, 79 ; incised marks on stones at, *illustr.*, 78, 79 — Dr. Thurnam's notice of incised symbols on, xxii, 72
- Stoneleigh Abbey, visit of the Institute to, xxi, 379
- Stonyhurst College, the Rector of, *exhs.* Florentine velvet cope with badges of Henry VII, and chasuble, xviii, 186 ; Book of Hours, used by Queen Mary, 280 — *Exhs.* girdle pendant of Sir Thomas More, with figures of St. George, and emblems of the Passion, which belonged to, xix, 292 ; his gold pectoral cross there, 336
- Stopford, Mr., *exhs.* silver seal of the Commonwealth in Museum of the Institute at Peterborough, xviii, 409
- Stourhead, visit of the Institute to, vi, 306
- Stourton, Lady, memoir on an Illuminated MS. Book of Devotions in her possession, xii, 65
- Stow-in-Lindsay, notices of the *ch.* at, v, 225
- Stow *ch.*, Paper on, ii, 310
- Stowe Collection, fibulæ from, vii, 87 — palstaves, celts, &c., from the, x, 170
- Stowford, Devon, inscribed slab, *fd.* at, viii, 423 ; the same, *illustr.*, 424
- Stowting, weapons, &c., *fd.* at, i, 69
- Stradling, Mr., exhibits tin rings from Dundon Beacon, viii, 212 ; contributes objects from Somersetshire turbaries, 325, 326 — *Exhs.* a bronze *lar*, and other antiqs., from Somerset, ix, 106 ; remarks on his decease, xvii, 351
- Strange, Miss, *exhs.* oriental ring, vii, 80
- Strangford, the Viscount, remarks on his decease, xii, 402
- Strangways, Hon. W. F., presides at a Meeting in Bristol, viii, 331 — *Exhs.* a signet-ring, ix, 305 ; drawing of sculpture at Schwarzach, 388 — His remarks on foreign armorial bearings, x, 163 ; comms. rubbing of sep. brass at Walton-on-Thames, *ib.* ; his note in reference to St. David's Cath, 245 ; presides in a Section at the Chichester Meeting, 344 — His account of Castel del Monte, xi, 65 ; *exhs.* impressions of seals, 182 ; his observations at the Cambridge Meeting, 406 — Exhibits drawings of Barrington Court, xii, 188 ; remarks on the publications of Soc. of Antiquaries of Baden, 194 ; comms. notice of S. Boniface, 285 — *Exhs.* the seal of Adam of Stoddone, xiii, 90 ; gold coin of Edward III, *ib.* ; photographs of the palace of the Dukes of Burgundy at Brussels, 182 ; medal of Colonel Giles Strangways, *ib.* ; *exhs.* documents relating to Dorset and Somerset, 276 ; architectural sketches in Somerset, 280 ; transcript of the homage of John Balliol, 289 ; plates of German architectural subjects, *ib.*
- Strangways, Sir Giles, medal of, xiii, 182
- Strasburg, Essay upon glass windows at, noticed, v, 356 — Inscribed plate from, x, 259 — Account of MS. Chronicle of, xii, 190, 191

- Strata Florida, seal of the Abbot of, *illustr.*, viii, 221
- Stratford le Bow, *see* Bow
- Stratford-upon-Avon, visit of the Institute to, xxi, 383
- Stratford, John de, Archb. of Canterbury, memoir on by Dr. Hook, xxi, 383
- Stratton, Cornwall, sep. brass of Sir J. Arundel, viii, 94
- Stratton, Gloucester, leaden finger-ring, &c., fd. at, xiii, 87
- Strawberry Hill, enamelled hunting-horn from, vii, 88
- Strawberry Girl, the, enamel of, by Essex, xix, 296
- Street-by-Walton, Somerset, dish of brown ware, fd. at, xxv, 170
- Street, Mr. G. E., his "Brick and Marble in the Middle Ages," noticed, xii, 301—Acts as *cicerone* to the Institute at Hedon ch., xxiv, 371
- Street, Miss and Miss M., exhibit chate-laines, silver cross of crystal with medallion of Charles I, necklace with pendants and earrings, xvii, 184
- Strickland's account of Sizergh Castle, xxv, 345
- Strickland, Miss Agnes, exhs. copies of the portraits of Mary Queen of Scots as Dauphiness, and of Ann of Denmark, xvii, 286
- Strong, Mr. G. S., remarks on his decease, xix, 398
- Stroud, Kent, costral, fd. at, xxi, 97: seal of Bertrand de Verneto, fd. at, 102
- Strutt, Mr. E., his notice of sep. urns, fd. at Kingston-on-Soar, iii, 158
- Stuarts, the touch-pieces struck by, *illustr.*, x, 198; note on, 337
- Stuart relics, enamelled "George," worn by the Chev. St. George, and riband for same, xvii, 182
- Stuart and Fitzalan families, memoir on, xiii, 333
- Stuart, Mary, Queen of Scots, catalogue of portraits of, presented, xiv, 276; proposed further exhibition of portraits of, 277, 353; Prince Labanoff presents an engraved portrait of, 285
- Stuart, Lady Arabella, miniature of, xvii, 276; another, by J. Oliver, *ib.*; another 279; another, 279; another, by N. Hilliard, 281
- Stuart, Mr. J. his dissertation on the early sculptured monuments of Scotland, xiii, 383—His work on "The Sculptured Stones of Scotland," noticed, xiv, 185—Communicates documents regarding the Quirich or crosier of St. Fillan, xvi, 52—
- His observations on the law of Treasure Trove in Scotland, xxii, 90—His observations on incised symbols on the Pillar stones of Scotland, xxiii, 71; on sculptures in caves in Fifeshire, *ib.*; exhs. diagrams of the tomb in Maeshowe, in Orkney, 72
- Stuart, Mr. W., exhs. sculptured black marble tablet representing the Mater Dolorosa, xvii, 265—Exhs. gold cups of Delhi work, xx, 196
- Stuart, Mr. (of Aldenham Abbey), exhs. cameo, xviii, 305
- Stubbs, Rev. W., his memoir on the Foundation and Early Fasti of Peterborough, xviii, 193, 400—His memoir on the Cath., Diocese, and Monasteries of Worcester, xix, 236, 377—His memoir on the ancient connection of the Sees of Canterbury and Rochester, xx, 403
- Stubbs, Mr. A., exhibits drawings of capitals at Boulogne, i, 163
- Stubbs, George, enamel portrait of, by H. Bone, xix, 295
- Study of Archæology, on the, by C. Newton, vii, 308
- Stukeley's account of Roman remains at Chesterford, vi, 18
- Suckley parish, portrait of Q. Elizabeth, fd. in, iii, 89
- Sudbury, incised slab at, v, 222—Enamelled vessel fd. near, ix, 388—Silver betrothal ring fd. near, xi, 180
- Sudeley Castle, visit of the Institute to, xvii, 353
- SUFFOLK:—Coin of Vespasian, fd. at Helmingham, i, 68; state of Brass of Sir John Felbrigg in Playford ch., 70; spur, fd. at Pakenham, 246; fibula, fd. at Ixworth, *ib.*—Drawing of font formerly in Reydon ch., exhd., ii, 267; font, fd. near mouth of the Orwell, 272; sketch of gateway, of Erwardon Hall *ib.*—Fragment of Roman glass vessel, fd. at Lavenham, commd., iii, 69; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; seal, with antique intaglio, fd. nr. Stoke by Clare, *illustr.*, 76; seals, fd. at Dunwich, commd., 165—Formation of Sussex Archæological Society, v, 167; incised slab at Sudbury, 222—Acts. of Mettingham College, commd., vi, 62; seal of Mettingham College, *illustr.*, 68; sculptures, fd. at Ipswich, 76; Bury and West Suffolk Archæological Institute, the, 97, 317; bronze signet-ring, found at Lidgate, 181; remains, found at Clare Castle, 190, seal of Dean and Chapter of Lichfield, fd. at Cavendish, 198; drawing of mural painting at Stoke, exhd., 211; beads, and object

SUFFOLK—continued.

of black stone, fd. at Wangford, 405
Incised sep. slab at Sudbury, vii,
54; note of a mural painting at
Chelsworth, 87; gold ring, found at
Orford Castle, exhd., 89; the same,
illustr., *ib.*; silver ring, fd. at Bury
St. Edmunds, exhd., 195; latten
ring, fd. at Weston ch., *ib.*; mural
painting at South Elmham, 297—
Notice of Meeting of Bury and
West Suffolk Archaeological Insti-
tute, viii, 121—Gold bulla, fd. at
Palgrave, exhd., ix, 107, 304; the
same, *illustr.*, 107; buckle of Saxon
work, fd. at Melton, *illustr.*, 116;
proposed excavations at Stow Heath,
211; bronze celts and antqs. from
Exning and Icklingham, 303; en-
amelled vessel, fd. near Sudbury,
383—Casts of Townseals of Ipswich,
exhd., x, 74; notice of antiqs., fd. at
Wangford, &c., 353; bronze celts, fd.
near Mildenhall, 355—British urn,
fd. at Felixstowe, xi, 23; vessels of
white metal, fd. at Icklingham, 28;
enamelled ciborium, fd. at Sudbury,
29; seal of Wangford Hundred, 31;
publications by Mr. S. Tymms, re-
lating to Bury St. Edmunds, noticed,
305; porch of Bury, *illustr.*, 303; de-
tails there, *illustr.*, 306; visit of the
Institute to Bury, Hengrave Hall,
&c., 397, 398; bronze blade, fd. at
Mildenhall, 414; seal fd. at Bungay,
419—Bronze objects fd. near Hales-
worth, xii, 276—Seals fd. at Dun-
wich, exhd., xiv, 77; rings fd. at
Laxfield, 177; flint weapons, fd. at
Hoxne, exhd., 287; interment in,
and architectural peculiarities of,
Flixton ch., commd., 360; ground-
plan and elevation of the tower of
Flixton ch., *illustr.*, *ib.*; grave of
rubble fd. within the tower there,
illustr., 361—Glass quarry, with the
device of Katharine of Arragon,
from Brandeston, exhd., xv, 88;
brooches and other relics, fd. at
Dunwich, exhd., 154; bronze key
and brooch, fd. there, *illustr.*, 155;
brooches fd. at Fenningham, 165—
Antiqs., fd. in, exhd., xvi, 180—
Flints, &c., fd. at Hoxne, exhd.,
xvii, 169, 261; posy-ring fd. at
Dallinghoe, exhd., 182; seal of
Brisete Priory, exhd., 186; flint
arrow-head, fd. at Hoxne, *illustr.*,
261; seal of the Staple of Ipswich,
exhd., 286—Bronze spiked ring, fd.
at Lidgate, *illustr.*, xviii, 163—Ancient
sep. remains fd. at and nr. Snape, xx,
188, 373—Discoveries in Holbrook
ch., xxi, 89; cemetery, fd. at Ilei-

SUFFOLK—continued.

mingham, 172, 272; paintings from
Bury St. Edmunds, 178—Account
of gold pectoral cross, fd. at Clare
Castle, xxv, 60; tiles from Felix-
stowe, 86; "Corpus Christi" cloth
and "burse," found in Hesseseth Ch.,
177; exhd., 178
Suffolk, Susanna, Countess of, miniature
of, xvii, 279
Suibine Mac Maehumai, tombstone of,
illustr., iii, 183
Sulgrave Ch., memorial of the Washing-
ton family in, viii, 423—Brasses of
the Washington family in, ix, 119
Sullington, gold ring, fd. at, xviii, 83
Sulley, Mr. Jos., exhs. several foreign
seals, &c., vi, 403—Exhibits iron
swords, fd. at Nottingham, viii, 424;
exhs. gold ring, fd. there, 425
Sulney, De, Mr. Hewitt's memoir on
effigies of the, vii, 360
Summer, Mr. G., contributes MSS. to
the Museum at Kingston-upon-
Hull, xxiv, 382
Sunderland, Charles, third Earl of,
miniature of, xvii, 276
Sunderland, Anne, Countess of, minia-
ture of, by Bernard Lens, *ib.*
Sun-dials at Bishopstowe, *illustr.*, xi, 90;
at Madeley Court, 413—Portable, of
ivory, exhd., xii, 195—Of stone, fd.
at Dover, xxi, 261; in form of a
Corinthian column, 273—Memoir
on ancient, by Mr. Way, with draw-
ings, &c., by late Mr. G. V. Du
Noyer, xxv, 207
Sundridge, British implement of stone,
fd. at *illustr.*, vi, 409
Sunning Hill, stone maul, fd. at, exhd.,
ix, 297—Celt, fd. at, exhd., xi, 186
Surnames, Bond by the Abbot of Winch-
combe, illustrative of changes in, ix,
181
SURREY:—Antiquities found in South-
wark, i, 246; Roman remains, fd.
at Kingston-on-Thames, 273—
Mural painting, in Croydon ch., ii,
92, 194, 267; distemper painting in
Croydon ch., *illustr.*, 267, 268;
notice of monuments in Reigate ch.,
208; notice of old family at Chidding-
fold, 395—Enamelled armorial escut-
cheon, fd. at Newarke Priory,
illustr., iii, 79; rubbing of sepulchral
Brass of John Barker at Godalming,
exhd., 83; notice of crypt in the
High St. Guildford, *ib.*; seal of the
Priory of Chertsey, *illustr.*, 222—
Gold signet-ring, with antique in-
taglio, fd. near Reigate, exhd., iv,
150; rubbings of Brasses of Shiers
and Slyfield in Great Bookham
Ch., presented, 151—Decade ring

SURREY—continued.

fd. at Kingston, *illustr.*, v, 64; Rom. and Brit. weapons, fd. at Kingston, 326; bronze fibula and sword, fd. at Kingston-on-Thames, *illustr.*, 327; spiked object of bronze, fd. there, 328—Rubbings of Brasses at Leigh, exhd., vi, 78; commn. of tile monuments at Lingfield, 176; monumental tile effigy in Lingfield ch. *illustr.*, 177; Roman flue-tile, fd. near Reigate, *illustr.*, 288; bronze celt, fd. in the Thames near Wandsworth, *illustr.*, 378; pavement tiles from Chertsey, exhd., 407—Imp. of sep. brass at Puttenham, exhd., vii, 79; of sep. Brass at Lambeth, exhd., *ib.*; ancient pottery, fd. at Puttenham, exhd., 197; report of mural paintings discovered at Beddington, 298—Silver ring, fd. at Titsey, exhd., viii, 214—Bronze weapons, &c., fd. near the Wandle, *illustr.*, ix, 7, 8; painted glass from Guildford, 100; stone celt, fd. near Reigate, 194; decade-ring, exhd., 297; crosses, reliquaries, &c., from Sutton Place, exhd., 306; Commission for the consecration of the churches of Bentley and Farnham, 359—Bronze antiqs., &c., fd. in, exhd., 72; rubbing of sep. Brass of John Selwyn, at Walton-on-Thames, 163; antiqs., fd. on Farley Heath, exhd., 166; presented to British Museum, 245; formation of County Archaeological Society, 178; Gaulish coin, fd. near Reigate, exhd., 248; inscribed brass basin, found at Chertsey, exhd., 259—Enamelled stands, fd. at Farley Heath, *illustr.*, xi, 27; copper dish, fd. at Chertsey, 28; gold Merovingian coin, fd. at Breckham, exhd., 69; frame of a pouch, fd. at Newark Priory, exhd., 80—Impression of British gold coin, fd. in, exhd., xii, 83; drawings of tile pavement at Chertsey Abbey, exhd., 96; notes on, 199; rings of baked clay, fd. at Richmond and Wimbledon, exhd., 184; palimpsest brass escutcheon, fd. at Betchworth, *illustr.*, 293; Transactions of Surrey Archaeological Society, 422—Brass figure, fd. nr. Guildford Castle, exhd., xiii, 89; Roman family-coin, fd. nr. Reigate, exhd., 276; gold signet-ring, fd. on Banstead Downs, exhd., 290; the Transactions of the Surrey Archaeological Society, noticed, 303; ancient gold coins discovered at Farley Heath, &c., *illustr.*, 304; of a barrow excavated at Teddington, *illustr.*, 305; bronze weapon, fd. there,

SURREY—continued.

illustr., *ib.*—Coin of Faustina, fd. at Horley, exhd., xiv, 74; gold Gaulish coin fd. there, *ib.*; licence to Henry Shove, of Nutfield, to absent himself from his parish ch., 277—Lease of lands possessed by Christchurch, Canterbury, in the county of, xv, 145; maze on Hilbury, near Farnham, 233; Transactions of the Surrey Archaeological Society, noticed, 290; sep. Brass of Sir John d'Abernoun in Stoke Dabernon ch., *illustr.*, 295—Account of mural paintings, fd. in Charlwood Ch., xvi, 88; coin of Trajan, fd. at Savery's Weir, near Staines, exhd., 179; fragments of ancient pottery, fd. on Wagden Common, *ib.*; privy seal with an intaglio, fd. near Farnham, exhd., 357—Flint flakes, arrow-heads, &c., fd. near Red Hill, exhd., xvii, 171; stone axe-heads, fd. near Reigate, *ib.*—Bronze sword, fd. at Runnymede, xviii, 158; pewter chalice, and paten, fd. at Charlwood, 276; pewter chalice and paten in stone coffin of an Abbot in Chertsey Chapter House, 277—French jeton fd. at Croydon, exhibited, xix, 89; notices of discoveries at Chertsey Abbey, 167; notices of a Register of one of the Abbots, belonging to Lord Clifford, 350; bronze and iron weapons, fd. at Thames Ditton, *illustr.*, 361—Notice of a Register of Chertsey Abbey, xx, 189; illustration of singular personal names in the county, *ib.*; ancient pottery, &c., fd. on Kingston Hill, noticed and exhd., 372—“Bellarmine,” fd. in Southwark, exhd., xxi, 190; memoir on mural paintings in Charlwood ch., 209—Memoir, by Mr. Tregellas, on the Camp on Wimbledon Common, xxii, 77; chalice and paten, fd. at Cheam, and funeral helmet from the ch. there, exhd., 92; “palimpsest” Brass at Cheam, 169—Mr. Tregellas' supplementary memoir on ‘Caesar's Camp’ at Wimbledon, xxiii, 74; his further account of the same, with plan, 261; visit of the Institute to Lambeth Palace and Ch. of St. Mary Overy, Southwark, 330—Antiquities, fd. at Kingston Hill, *illustr.*, xxv, 154, 157
Surrey, W. de Warren, Earl of, *see* Warren, William de
Surtees, Mr. R., singular portrait (on linen) of Fox, executed by him, xviii, 378
Susa, memoir on an engraved brass triptych at, xiv, 207—xv, 79

SUSSEX:—Tower of Sompington ch., *illustr.*, i, 26; window and capitals in same, 32, 34; mural painting in a house in Chichester, 165; bronze tores, *fd.* near Worthing, *exhd.*, 270; object of brass, *fd.* at Lewes, *exhd.*, 274; brass in All Saints Ch., Hastings, *exhd.*, 391—Papers, &c., at Cowdry House, ii, 79; skeleton, found in a barrow in Dale Park, *illustr.*, 80; Brass of Margaret de Camoys, 84; threatened destruction of church of Fairlight, 85; of ch. in Hollington Wood, *ib.*; mural paintings in Kirdford ch., 89—Effigy, *fd.* at Lewes, iii, 79, *illustr.*, 80; coffin of Gundrada, *fd.* at Lewes, 81; inscription thereon, *ib.*; chalice at Chichester Cath., *illustr.*, 138; Mr. Walford's memoir on a cross-legged effigy at Horsted Keynes, 234; restoration of tomb of St. Richard at Chichester, 262; mural painting at Mid-Lavant, 265; seal of the Sub-dean of Chichester, *illustr.*, 361—Vessel, like a mounted knight, *fd.* at Lewes, iv, 79; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; Effigy in Horstead Keynes ch., 155; Mr. Hussey's memoir on the City of Anderida, 203; notice of the Parsonage House at West Dean, 260—Bronze armillæ, &c., *fd.* at Hollingbury Hill, near Brighton, 323; tore and other objects of bronze, found there, *illustr.*, 325—Announcement of a work on the Domesday Record, with illustrations of names therein, vi, 99; architectural notices of churches in, 137; Newhaven ch., *illustr.*, 138; details of the same, *ib.*; Piddinghoe ch., *illustr.*, 139; Iford ch., *illustr.*, 140, 141; Poyning's ch., *illustr.*, 141, 143; plan of, 142; window at West Tarring, *illustr.*, 143; Alfriston church, view of, 144; window at, *illustr.*, 143; slab at Bishopstone, 186; Brasses in Lewes church, 293; Sussex Archaeological Society, 318, 435—Ring, *fd.* at Lewes Priory, vii, 89; *illustr.*, 322; miniature cross-slab and stone coffin at New Shoreham, *illustr.*, 180; sep. Brass of William de Echingham in Echingham ch., *illustr.*, 266; conglomerate of beads, &c., *fd.* near Hastings, *illustr.*, 332; mason's marks at New Shoreham, *illustr.*, 390—Ring of John Livet, *fd.* at Eastbourne, viii, 78; bronze weapon, *fd.* at Bracklesham, *illustr.*, 112; British and Roman coins, found at Selsey, *illustr.*, *ib.*; British boat, *fd.* at Worthing, *illustr.*, 113—Ball, *fd.* in an urn near Brighton, *exhd.*, ix,

SUSSEX—continued.

96; notice of the same, with *illustr.*, 336; Rom. remains, found at Newhaven, 285—Model of Mayfield Palace, exhibited, x, 76; enamelled bronze relic, found on South Downs, 259; observations on St. Mary's Hospital, Chichester, 267; Annual Meeting of the Institute, held at Chichester, 312; Report of Annual Meeting at Chichester, 312-352; memoir on Boxgrove Priory ch., 343; visit of the Institute to Boxgrove Priory, 344; remarks on vestiges of a British Village at Bow Hill, *ib.*; report of excavations there, 352, 355; memoir on the Saxon College at Bosham, 344; observations on a round ch., nr. Chichester, *ib.*; Roman inscription, found in Chichester, *ib.*; memoir on names and families in, *ib.*; Prof. Willis's discourse on Chichester Cath., *ib.*; notice of the tomb, &c. of Sir D. Owen at Easebourne, 345; memoir on the Castle of Amberley, *ib.*; visit of the Institute to Bignor, Petworth, Cowdray, and Easebourne, *ib.*; Reception of the Institute at Lodsworth House, *ib.*; visit of the Institute to Old Shoreham, *ib.*; to Lewes, *ib.*; to Pevensey, *ib.*; memoir on the monastery of Bosham, *ib.*; on the history, &c., of Seaford, 346; on Laughton Tower, *ib.*; visit of the Institute to Arundel, *ib.*; notices of Robertsbridge Abbey, *ib.*; observations on names of Chichester, *ib.*; notice of excavations on Monkton Down, 356; stone relic, found in a tumulus, on Bow Hill, *illustr.*, *ib.*; remarks on restoration of Sampling Church, 361—Roman pottery *fd.* at Westergate, *illustr.*, xi, 27; Saxon ring of gold, found at Bormer, *illustr.*, 28; sun-dial at Bishopstowe ch., *illustr.*, 60; bulla of Alexander IV, *fd.* at Brighton, *exhd.*, 61; British urn, *fd.* near Lewes, *exhd.*, 64; cameo, *fd.* in St. Leonard's Forest, *exhd.*, 71; trefoil-shaped gold brooch, *fd.* at Brighton, *illustr.*, *ib.*; font and piscina, found at Pevensey Castle, 83; piscina there, *illustr.*, *ib.*; notice of Michelham Priory, 84; seal and counter seal of the Priory, *illustr.*, *ib.*; fireplace in, and crypt there, *illustr.*, *ib.*; Remarks on Churches—West Ham, 133; ground plan of West Ham ch., 139; Old and New Shoreham, 139; ground plan of New Shoreham, 140; Sompington, 141; Bayham Abbey, *ib.*; enamelled bronze, found near

Sussex—continued.

Lewes, 187; ornamental brickwork at Laughton Place, 190; silver betrothal ring, found in, 417—Archæological Collections, vol. vii, noticed, xii, 99; the Pelham Badge, and initials, *illustr.*, 100; Manor house at Crowhurst, *illustr.*, 100, 102; plan of the lantern at Lewes Priory, 104; celt, and Roman pottery, found at Wiggonholt, *exhd.*, 278; notice of a State lantern at Chichester, 374; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; sculptures at Chichester Cath., *illustr.*, 409—Roman family-coin, *fd.* at Prinstead, *exhd.*, xiii, 96; notice of a sep. deposit at Hove, 183; Proceedings of the Sussex Archæological Society, noticed, 192; sepulchral Brass of John Wybarn, at Ticehurst, *ib.*; Rush candlestick, *illustr.*, 193; Robertsbridge Abbey, and convent seals, *illustr.*, 194; supposed vestiges of Sax. architecture at the ch. of Worth, 197, the same, *illustr.*, 196; ground plan of, 197—seal of Sir William Hoo, *illustr.*, 196; Proposed Publication on Excavations at Pevensey, xiv, 296; Roman conduit-pipe, found near Chichester, 356; pestle, or muller, of stone, *fd.* at Pulborough, 357—Notice of the intermont of John, Earl of Arundel, at Arundel, xv, 86; Sussex Archæological Collections, vol. ix, noticed, 89; bronze dagger, axe-head, and whetstone, found in a barrow at Hove, *illustr.*, 90; sculpture in Rottingdean church, *illustr.*, 91; view of Echingham ch., 92; vane there, *illustr.*, 93; gold ring, *fd.* at Ringmer, *illustr.*, 96; lease of the manor of Wodetone, 145; Roman remains, *fd.* near Chichester, 152; glass armlets, *fd.* near Lewes, 160—Roman pig of lead, *fd.* at Pulborough, *illustr.*, xvi, 26; bottle, found near Steyning, *exhd.*, 91; Sussex Archæological Collections, vol. x, noticed, 93; view of Danny, *ib.*; Ang-Sax. features in Bolney ch., 94; doorway there, *illustr.*, *ib.*; notice of Sele Priory, 96; ancient boats *fd.* in the river Arun, 97; examples of Elizabethan Architecture, 98; Slangham Manor House, *illustr.*, 99; Gravetye, 100; Roman tomb, found at Densworth, near Chichester, 101; plan of, and urns found there, *illustr.*, *ib.*; port. of Edward Honing at Danny, 211—View of Paxhill, xvii, 78; Sussex Archæological Collections, vol. xi, noticed, 79; view of Chalvers in Lindfield, 80; the Stane

Sussex—continued.

Street Causeway, noticed, 81, 84; Roman urn, *fd.* near Pulborough, *illustr.*, 83; Hurstpierpoint and its Lords, 85; view of the old ch. at Hurstpierpoint, *ib.*; effigy of the 13th century, formerly in same, *illustr.*, 86; the Priory of Pynham, 87; common seal of the Priory of Pynham, *illustr.*, 88—Gold ring, *fd.* at Sullington, xviii, 83; Architectural History of Chichester Cath., Boxgrove and Shoreham churches, published, 100, 306; curiously engraved celt, *fd.* at Lewes, *illustr.*, 167; Prof. Willis's observations on fall of Chichester Spire, 269—Volume of memoirs contributed to the Chichester Meeting, xiv, 76, 175; ivory tablet, *fd.* in Chichester Cath., *exhd.*, 88; monuments of the Caryll family at Harting, 91; iron rush-light holders used in, *exhd.*, 181; small urn, *fd.* on Clayton Hill, *exhd.* and *illustr.*, 185; pendant ornament of vitrified paste, *illustr.*, 186; enamelled object, *fd.* nr. Lewes, 281; devotional folding-table *fd.* at S. Malling, *ib.*—Mural paintings discovered at Westmeston, xx, 73; the same, described, 168; bronze weapons, mould for celts, &c., found at Wilmington, *exhd.*, 192; jewelled rings, *fd.* in the tombs of bishops at Chichester, *illustr.*, 235—Armour from Parham, *exhd.*, xxi, 177—The Hon. R. Curzon's memoir on armour at Parham Park, xxii, 1, 77; Greek and English helmet at Parham, *illustr.*, 7; other armour there, *illustr.*, 8-12; notices of Amberley Castle and of paintings there, 65, 68; flint flakes, *fd.* near Uckfield, *ib.*; gold signet-ring, *fd.* at St. Leonard's, 161—Contract for building a hall at Hammes, 11th Edward II, xxiv, 55; silver coins, *fd.* at Chaneton, *exhd.*, 77; celt of white flint, *fd.* at Hurstpierpoint, 277—Flints, *fd.* at Cissbury, *exhd.*, xxv, 154; sun-dial at Bishopstone, 208
Sutherland, Ecclesiological Notes on, noticed, v, 351
Sutton, visit of the Institute to, xviii, 391
Sutton, quadrant by, xvi, 181
Sutton, Alan de, charter and seal of, xiv, 79
Sutton, Thomas, sep. Brass of, at West Tanfield, iii, 369
Sutton Courtenay, plan and view of house at, *illustr.*, v, 313; windows in same, 313, 314; Rom. bronze relics, *fd.* at viii, 190

Sutton, Long, church of, inscriptions on bells in, vii, 303

Sutton Place, crosses, reliquaries, &c., of the Weston family from, exhd., ix, 306

Svend Estridsen, King of Denmark, ivory cross of Gunhilde, or Helena, daughter of, *illustr.*, xvi, 141

Swaffham, buckle, &c., fd. at, exhd., vi, 405—Mould for casting tokens, fd. near, exhd., x, 369—Jewelled ornament, found near, exhd., xiv, 287—Celt, fd. at, exhd., xvii, 170

Swan-marks, book of, relating to Huntingdonshire, exhd., vii, 401—Roll of, relating to the Thames, exhd., xiii, 90

Swansea, die of clay, fd. near, *illustr.*, iii, 86; inscribed stones (Roman), fd. near, *illustr.*, 275—Proposed History of, vi, 98

Swapham, Robert, Rev. J. Lee-Warner's memoir on the chronicle and chartulary of, at Peterborough, xviii, 394

SWEDEN :—The "Diplomatarium Suecanum," noticed, iv, 91—Memoir on seals preserved at Wisby in Gottland, xii, 256; seal of the guild of St. Canute in Wisby, *illustr.*, 257; of the brothers of the Convent of St. Lawrence, *illustr.*, 258; of the confraternity of St. Nicholas, in Gottland, 259; of the *convivæ* of St. James of Wisby, *illustr.*, 260; of the Germans frequenting Gottland, *illustr.*, *ib.*; of the Mayor of the Guild of All Saints in Wisby, *illustr.*, 262; of Brother Gerard, of Gottland, *illustr.*, 263—Camp-kettles of of whitened metal from, exhd., xxiv, 184

Sweden, Gustavus Adolphus, King of, miniature of, xvii, 282

Sweetheart Abbey, memoir on, xiii, 386

Swerford, Alexander, Biography of, viii, 281

Swinsee, plan of interments in a barrow called Top Low, at, xviii, 413

Swinton Park, sep. cists at *illustr.*, vi, 46; patelle of bronze, fd. at, *illustr.*, 47; gold ornament fd. in, *illustr.*, 60

SWITZERLAND :—Horn-purse, from Gruneeck, iv, 74, *illustr.*, 75—Prof. Willis's description of the plan of Monastery of St. Gall in, v, 85—Iron arrow-head from, exhd., xi, 187—Proposed publication of a Roll of Arms, in the Zurich Library, xvi, 101, 212; notice of silver cups at Zurich, by Dr. Keller, 158; silver cup presented by Robert Horn, Bishop of Winchester, to the Learned Society at Zurich, *illustr.*, 163; fragments of Rom. pottery and glass, fd. near Lausanne, exhd., 179; blocks

SWITZERLAND—continued.

of iron, fd. in, *illustr.*, 200; caltraps and bolt-heads from the castle of Gundisau, 212; painted glass, with military costume, at Königsfelden, *illustr.*, 339, 340; shoes of the Princess Hildegard, Abbess of Zurich, at Zurich, *illustr.*, 353, example of the collar of SS. in a ch. near Thun, 359—Notice by Dr. F. Keller, of ancient wooden mortars, or *pila*, used at St. Gall and Betlis, xvii, 48; *pila* or mortars for crushing grain used in, *illustr.*, 48, 49, 50; stone implements from the Lake of Constance, 171—Bronze mould for palstaves, fd. at Morges, xviii, 166—Notice of an effigy at Zurich, by Dr. Keller, xix, 1; effigy of Walther Von Altenkingen at Zurich, and details of same, 2-7; notice of a dodecahedron of bronze in the Museum at Zurich, 83; inscribed personal ornament at Zurich, *illustr.*, 157; notice of a die for striking Gaulish gold coins, fd. at Avenches, 255—Cast of the die for striking Gaulish gold coins, found at Avenches, exhibited, xx, 171; communication respecting an 'earth-pillar,' in the valley of the Stalden, 174; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; Dr. Keller's memoir on ornaments upon Samian ware, found in, 331; figures on Samian ware, found at Windisch, *illustr.*, 336—Relics from lake habitations in, xxi, 166; Benedictions used at St. Gall, 347—Roman remains, fd. at Avenches, xxii, 134; bronze pen-case and pen, fd. there, *illustr.*, *ib.*; Mr. Lee's notice of an unusual type of lake-dwelling, fd. in, 334—Roman pig of lead, fd. at Basle, *illustr.*, xxiii, 289—Gen. Lefroy's remarks on the Arsenal in, xxv, 85, 139

Swynford family, documents relating to, xxi, 254

Syagrius, cakes of metal inscribed with his name, xxi, 169

Sydenham, Rev. C., exhs. Illuminated MS. Books of Hours, &c., vi, 189; exhs. MS. entitled "Statuta et Brevia Antiqua," 412—His notice of Hill-country churches in North Devon, vii, 299

Sydenham, Mr. J., reports threatened destruction of barrows at Greenwich, i, 166, 167; his Memoir on Kimmeridge coal money, 272, 347

Syddling, gold brooch fd. at, exhd., xvi, 181

Symons, Mr. Councillor, his memoir on

"The Early History of the River Hull," xxiv, 366

Syon Monastery, magnificent cope formerly there, exhd., xviii, 183; ivory image of the Virgin and infant Saviour, formerly belonging to, *illust.*, 276—Gold pectoral cross, formerly belonging to, xix, 188—Processionale of, xxi, 178

Syria, silver horn worn by women in, xxii, 167

T.

Ta-Yu, Emperor of China, notice of an inscribed slab commemorating, xix, 166

Table-cloths, their great antiquity, ii, 178

Tagg, Mr., exhs. inscribed mazer-cup, vi, 189

Takley, Rom. relics fd. at, xii, 197

Talbot, seal of a, xvii, 185

Talbot, Charles, Duke of Shrewsbury, enamel portrait of, by Huaut, xix, 296

Talbot de Malahide, Lord, his remarks on an Irish fibula, viii, 90; exhs. a Manual of Prayers in binding of silver filagree work, 93; his Address as President, 209; his remarks at the Bristol Meeting, 322, 324, 327, 329, 330; contributes objects to the Mus. at Bristol, 325; his remarks on suggested collection of casts, 334; moves votes of thanks at the Bristol Meeting, 336—Exhs. an Irish palstave, ix, 194; elected President of the Newcastle Meeting, 361; his acknowledgment of the Address of the Mayor, &c., of Newcastle, 362; his Opening Address at the Newcastle Meeting, *ib.*; observations at, 376, *et seq.*; his proposed appeal to Parliament, respecting Treasure Trove, 377; his remarks on opening the new Session, 381; his observations on the proposed Exhibition of Antiqs., &c., at Dublin, 381, 382, 396; his remarks on relics fd. in Ireland, 387; exhs. Afghan bridlbits, 388—Communicates notices of the Dublin Exhibition, x, 77; his account of sculptured crosses and antiquities visited by him in Ireland, 78; his observations at the Chichester Meeting, 342, *et seq.*; exhs. deeds relating to lands in Gloucestershire, 370—His remarks on Irish antiqs., &c., xi, 62; his Address at the Camb. Meeting, 390; his observations at same, 393, *et seq.*; contributes gold

ornaments, fd. in Ireland to the Cambridge Museum of the Institute, 394; his memoir thereon, 395—His Address to the Shrewsbury Meeting, xii, 381; his observations to the Historic Societies of Lancashire, and Cheshire, and Chester, 393—Exhs. casts of Irish antiquities, xiii, 178; his observations at the Edinburgh Meeting, 375, 376—His notice of of the Exhibition of Portraits of Mary Queen of Scots, xiv, 353; his acknowledgment of the Address of the Corporation of Chester, 364; his observations at the Chester Meeting, 366, 368; acknowledges the presentation of a mazer bowl at Liverpool, 378—His Bill in the House of Lords respecting Treasure Trove, xv, 297, 365, 367, 386; his observations at the Bath Meeting, 365—His appeal to the Duke of Cleveland regarding the excavations at Wroxeter, xvi, 279; his reply to the Corporation Address at the Carlisle Meeting, 365; his observations at that Meeting, 367, *et seq.*—His remarks on the question of Treasure Trove in Ireland, xvii, 69; on the Gloucester Meeting and subject of Special Exhibitions, 268; his observations at Gloucester Meeting, 321, *et seq.*—Exhs. double-looped palstave of bronze, fd. in Ireland, xviii, 157; remarks on the Special Exhibitions of the Institute, and the Duke of Northumberland's appointment as Trustee of the Brit. Mus., 268; on the Exhibition of Gems, 291; miniatures of the Duke of Tyrconnel, and of Charles, Duke of Shrewsbury, 377; his observations at the Peterborough Meeting, 386, *et seq.*—His remarks on the tumult called Maeshowe in Orkney, xix, 81; announces arrangements for facility of access to the Wills at Doctors' Commons, 182; refers to objects commd. by the Earl of Winchester, *ib.*; his observations on the Special Exhibition of Enamels and Niello, 275; exhs. Irish enamels fd. at Lagore, 280; enamelled miniatures, &c., and a miniature by Petitot, 296; portrait of Frederick Prince of Wales, probably enamelled at Battersea, 297; his observations at the Worcester Meeting, 370—His notices of publications presented to the Institute, xx, 370; his observations at the Rochester Meeting, 381, *et seq.*—His remarks on the decease of the late Duke of Northumberland, xxii, 86; on Mr. Faussett's discourse

- on the law of Treasure Trove, 89—His observations on the tomb of Maeshowe, xxiii, 72; on delusions as to poisoning of Wells, 73; his observations at the London Meeting, 305—His observations on the exhibition of a gold cup, *fd.* in Cornwall belonging to Her Majesty, xxiv, 345; at the Kingston-upon-Hull Meeting, 356, *et seq.*
- Talbot, Hon. James, exhs. Saxon ring of silver, with emblems of the Ascension, iii, 78; exhs. Roman antiqs., *fd.* at Terling, 162—His notice of Egyptian remains in Nubia, iv, 139—Comms. memoir on weapons, &c., *fd.* at Lagore, vi, 75, 101; comms. celt, *fd.* in London, 188; exhs. Rom. blue-tile, 288
- Talbot, Thomas, seal of, xxiii, 70
- Tanfield, West, Brass of Thos. Sutton at, iii, 360
- Tangiers, terra-cotta from, *exhd.*, vii, 303—Tomb, near, *illustr.*, xxiii, 3; iron shield and head-piece from, 156
- Tantallon Castle, view of, vi, 420
- Taormina, rapiers and dagger *fd.* at, *exhd.*, xii, 265
- Tapestry, drawing of, *exhd.*, i, 164
- Tapock, in the Torwood, Gen. Lefroy's memoir on the excavation of a circular chamber in the, xxiv, 39; interior view of doorway at, 40; interior of the chamber (two views), 42; querns, balls, &c., found there, *illustr.*, 43
- Tarporley, enamelled shrine of Limoges work, *fd.* at, *illustr.*, xix, 282
- Tarring, West, window at, *illustr.*, vi, 143
- Tate, Mr. G., his memoir on the sep. remains in Northumberland, ix, 367—His notice of markings, or symbols, upon Stonehenge, xix, 77; his notice of ancient remains, *fd.* in Northumberland, 183—Remarks on his history of Alnwick, xxii, 177; exhs. stone celts, *fd.* in Northumberland, xxiv, 81; balls of stone, *fd.* at Westwood, *ib.*—His contributions to Topography in the Northn. Counties, noticed, xxv, 95; exhs. drawing of a dagger, *fd.* in Northumberland, 178
- Tattersell, Capt. Nicholas, watch, said to have been given by Charles II to, xix, 181
- Tau-Cross, the use of, i, 51, 173—viii, 214; emblem of St. Philip, i, 58
- Tau-shaped staff, *exhd.*, viii, 203
- Taunton ch., perforations in walls of, *illustr.*, iii, 304
- Taylor, Mr. A. S., communication respecting injury to brasses, in re-fixing, ii, 183
- Taylor, Mr. T. J., his memoir on the Archaeology of the Coal Trade, ix, 366—Remarks on his decease, xviii, 405
- Taylor, Mr. Weld, his notice of mural paintings at Wimborne Minster, xiii, 103
- Tell, William, observations on popular traditions respecting, compared with incidents relating to William of Cloudesley, xvi, 391
- Tellier, Michael le, medal of, xxii, 164
- Tempest, Col., exhs. seals, *fd.* in York Minster, xxi, 181; exhs. supposed portrait of Luther's wife, 190—Exhs. a portrait, supposed to be that of Chaucer, xxiii, 236
- Templars, Knights, memoir on effigies commonly appropriated to, by W. S. Walford, i, 50; Preceptories of, in co. Hereford, 265—Mr. T. H. Turner's researches into the Order of, viii, 97—Mr. Woodman's memoir on the traces of, in Northumberland, and in the Preceptory at Chiburn, ix, 368; vii, 35—Cross slabs supposed to be their memorials xvi, 85, 87
- Temple, "Hales" erected at, for knight- ing Prince Edward (Edward II), xii, 137
- Temples, Ancient British, memoir on, xv, 382
- Temple, Sir W., miniature of, by J. Hoskins, xvii, 277
- Temple, Mary Elizabeth, wife of George, second Earl, copy miniature of, by B. Lens, xvii, 279
- Temple, the Middle, London, armour from its hall, *exhd.*, xviii, 154
- Temple Thornton, notices of, by Mr. W. Woodman, xvii, 35
- Tenby, fragment of a bone ring, found near *illustr.*, x, 176; section of the tumulus called the "Carew Beacon," near, 177—Cast of seals of, *exhd.*, xvii, 62—Silver ring, *fd.* at, xix, 189—Cannon, *fd.* in Bay of, xxi, 178—Fragment of British glass, *fd.* at, xxii, 338—Protest against the demolition of an ancient gateway at, xxiv, 79
- Tenure-Horns, memoir on, xiii, 400—xiv, 276
- Terrington, seal, *fd.* at, vi, 199
- Tessera, or round counter, *exhd.*, vii, 71
- Tettenhall, rubbings of sep. slabs of Richard Wrottesley and wife at, *exhd.*, xviii, 375
- Tew, Great, remarks on sep. Brass of Sir John Wylecotes at, xi, 61
- Tewkesbury, visit of the Institute to, xix, 391
- Tewkesbury Abbey-Church, example of

- "joggled" work at, ii, 195; the same, *illustr.*, 196—Petit's account of, noticed, v, 347; details of, *illustr.*, 349; the Le Despenser monument in, *illustr.*, 350—Rev. J. L. Petit's memoir on, xvii, 327; visit of the Institute to, 332—Photographs of, presented, xviii, 75
- Textile Arts and Embroidery, discourse on, by Mr. D. Wyatt, xviii, 171; Special Exhibition of objects of, 182-191
- Thames, the, sword *fd. in*, i, 240; leaden fibula *fd. in*, 277; accounts relating to King's ships in, 278—Roman antiqs., found in, ii, 310—Ring with eleven bosses, *fd. in*, *illustr.*, v, 64; iron axe-head, *fd. in*, *illustr.*, 329—Notice of an ancient jetty on the bank of, vi, 71; the same *illustr.*, *ib.*; weapons, *fd. near* the same, *ib.*; bronze sword, found in, 198; bronze celt, found in *illustr.*, 378; antiquities of bronze, found in, 411—*Cylis*, found in, vii, 87; latten ring, found in, 195; mediæval relics, found in, 402—Ferruginous conglomerate, *fd. in*, *illustr.*, vii, 335—Dagger, found in, viii, 321—Bronze palstave, found in, x, 93; bronze celt and bronze ring, found in, 161; iron spear and bronze sheath, *fd. in*, *illustr.*, 259—Bronze weapons, *fd. in*, xi, 79; gold pomander, found in, *ib.*; dagger, found in, 81; bronze celt, found in, 295; stone celt, found in, 413; antiqs., various, found in, 416—Ring, *fd. in*, xii, 194; knife, or dagger-blade, *fd. in*, 201; bronze swords, *fd. in*, 202—Roll of Swan-marks, relating to, *exhd.*, xiii, 90; leaden *signacula*, or pilgrim's signs, found in, 105; hexagonal pyx, *fd. in*, 288—Leaden brooch, xiv, 177; bronze celt, *fd. in*, 279—Chape of a scabbard, *fd. in*, xv, 166—Impressions on pig of lead, found in, *illustr.*, xvi, 38—Metal-work, chased for enamel, *fd. in*, xvii, 62; urn and spears, *fd. in*, at Cookham, xviii, 76; bronze celts and sword-blade, found in, 157; bronze swan, *fd. in*, xix, 91; weapons, various, &c., found in, 173, 361—Chain-mail of steel, found in, xx, 377—Cake of white metal, *fd. in*, xxi, 169; daggers, *fd. in*, 170—Dagger, described as *fd. in*, xxii, 164; two fictile vessels, said to have been found in, 168; specimens of fictitious castings, said to have been *fd. in*, *ib.*—Stamp on cake of lead, *fd. in*, *illustr.*, xxiii, 283—Matrix of seal, *fd. in*, xxv, 247
- Thanet, Isle of, Roman dish and gold • fibula, *fd. in*, iv, 161
- Tharp, Rev. A., *exhs.* pyx, *fd. at* Chippenham, ii, 205
- Thatcher, Mrs., *exhs.* an intaglio, xviii, 303
- "Than," its occurrence on a sep. slab at Southwell, xiv, 76
- Thebes, mummy from, examined, i, 281—Drawings of gold ornaments, *fd. in* the tomb of Queen Aah Hotep at, *exhd.*, xx, 75; Dr. Birch's discourse thereon, 166—Account of objects of bronze, &c., *fd. in* the Temple of Medcenet Haboo at, xxv, 242
- Theobalds, maze at, *illustr.*, xv, 230
- Theodelinda, Queen of the Lombards, notices of her gifts to Monza, xiv, 8; ivory comb of, and details, *illustr.*, 16, 17; Fan or Flabellum of, and details, 17, 18
- Thetford, ear-rings, found at, *illustr.*, ii, 402—View of the Priory ch. of, vii, 92; remains of the tower and west end of same, *ib.*
- Thibet, ornament from, xxi, 274
- Thirlwall, "Nine Nicks" of, *illustr.*, viii, 108
- Thirsk, description of stained glass in the ch. of, ii, 78—iv, 362—Urns, *fd. in* a barrow near, *illustr.*, xxii, 115
- Thistlethwayte, Mr. T., thanks voted to, ii, 322
- Thomas-a-Becket, mitre and vestments of, i, 285
- Thomas, Dr. Vaughan, his memorials of Sir Robert Dudley, vii, 314; his account of the night march of Charles I, 316
- Thompson, Mr. J., *comm.* discovery of early architecture at Leicester, i, 390; his "Handbook of Leicester," noticed, 415
- Thompson, Mr. W. Oswell, *exhs.* specimens of Venetian glass, xviii, 83
- Thoms, Mr. W. J., his observations on the "Danse Macabre," ii, 151
- Thor Longus, seal of, xiv, 48; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Thoresby, Ralph, the dispersion of his museum, iii, 73
- Thoresway, jetton, *fd. at*, vi, 188
- Thornborough, antiqs. *fd. near*, vii, 82
- Thornbury, cup, paten, and enamels, *fd. near*, vii, 194
- Thornbury Castle, visit of the Institute to, xvii, 347
- Thornbury, Mr., barrow in Wiltshire excavated by, xviii, 71
- Thorney, visit of the Institute to, xviii, 398
- Thornhill, Sir J., miniature attributed to, and note-books of, xv, 279

- Thornton Abbey, memoir on, ii, 357; view of, and window in, *ib.*: architectural details of same, 360, 361, 362, 363 — Decorative pavement tiles from, exhd., x, 165—xi, 285—Visit of the Institute to, xxiv, 372
- Thornton College, silver signet-ring fd. near, exhd., xiii, 90
- Thornton Steward, ch. of St. Oswald at, threatened with destruction, ii, 84
- Thorold, Mr., dagger and gold armlet in his possession, fd. in Lincolnsh., xiv, 92
- Thorp Arch, notice of Manor of, vi, 194; cross memorial-slab to John de Belowe, in ch. at, *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Thorp Moor, section of a tumulus on, *illustr.*, xvii, 58
- Thorpe, signet-ring, fd. at, x, 162
- Thorpe, Archdeacon, his observations at the Cambridge Meeting, xi, 395—Remarks on his decease, xx, 401
- Thorpe Hall, visit of the Institute to, xviii, 386
- Thorpe Salvin ch., notice of, i, 403
- Thorpe, Mr. Benjamin, his proposed publication of Anglo-Saxon documents, xx, 360, 406; his notes on local names, &c., in Kent, 393
- Thorpe, Robert, an engraver of Brasses, vi, 196
- Thou, President de, needlework portrait of, xviii, 191; book-bindings from the library of, 286
- Throxton ch., Hants, sep. brass in, vii, 197
- Thun, collar of SS. in a ch. near, xvi, 359
- Thurible, portion of, fd. at Dymchurch, ii, 74—Of the 12th century, memoir on, xv, 119, 279; the same, *illustr.*, 119
- Thurloe, John, portrait of, xvii, 285
- Thurnam, Dr. J., his description of ancient tumular cemetery at Lamel-Hill, vi, 27, 69; section and other illustrations of, 27; mediæval seal, fd. in, *illustr.*, 35—His observations on Danish tumuli and crania, vii, 34, 40, 75; on "Danes Graves" in Yorkshire, 316—Comms. object of bronze, found at Farndale, viii, 88; his observations on collection of Norwegian relics, 97; on Ang.-Sax. objects, fd. in Yorkshire, *ib.*—His proposed work on Crania, ix, 212—His memoir on a tumulus nr. Uley, xi, 315, 409; views of, 315, 317; plan of, 317—His (and J. B. Davis's) "Crania Britannica," noticed, xiii, 421—His memoir on Ancient British Temples, xv, 382—His notice of a bronze armlet, fd. in Yorkshire, xvi, 83; examines barrows in Yorkshire, *ib.*; exhs. flints fd. in Wilts and Yorkshire, xvii, 170—His remarks on markings, or symbols, fd. on Stonehenge, xix, 79—xxii, 72
- Thursby, inscription at, i, 280
- Thurston, engraving of a Mosaic, fd. at, exhd., xxiv, 76
- Thynghul (?), John, seal of, *illustr.*, 313
- Tiberius, the sword of, fd. at Castel, on the Ithine, ix, 304
- Tickhill, coffin slab fd. at, vi, 187
- Tickell, Rev. C., exhs. embroidered velvet cope, xviii, 185
- Tidenham Chasc, altar fd. at, presented, viii, 332
- Tierney, Rev. M. A., remarks on his decease, xix, 398
- Tigris, bronze helmet, fd. in the, xiii, 273—Greek helmet of bronze, fd. in the, xix, 76; the same, *illustr.*, 77
- Tiles, Rom., discd., xii, 199, 278; stamped with maker's name, 286; mediæval, at Chertsey Abbey, 96, 199
- Tillotson, Archbishop, silver rose-water dish belonging to, xvii, 264; miniature of, by S. Cooper, 283
- Tilting-lances, in the 16th century, notices of, by Mr. John Hewitt, xxii, 295
- Timahoe, doorway of the round tower of, *illustr.*, iii, 179; details in, *illustr.*, 182
- Tin, lead, and, enumerations of blocks or pigs of, relics of Roman metallurgy, discovered in Britain, xvi, 22
- Tindall, Mr., his memoir on prehistoric relics in the East Riding of Yorkshire, xxiv, 366; contributes flint and stone weapons, &c., to the Museum at Kingston-upon-Hull, 382—Exhs. flint weapons, &c., from Yorkshire, xxv, 152, 154
- Tingewick, bronze compasses fd. at, *illustr.*, xx, 376
- Tinley, Robert, Archdeacon of Ely, seal of, ii, 188
- Tipper, Mr., contributes talismanic band of silver to the Bath Museum, xv, 370
- Tipu Sahib, his sword, exhd., xv, 62; his jewelled ring, 288
- Tisted, East, ch., architecture of, i, 393
- Tite, Mr. Wm., catalogue of antiqs., fd. on site of Royal Exchange, by him, noticed, viii, 115—Exhs. 15th cent. MS. of Latin prayers in lozenge form, xi, 286—Exhs. two specimens of Caxton's press, xii, 187—Exhs. illuminated MS. Service Books, xiii, 290; portable dials and a sculptured ivory comb, *ib.*—Contributes early printed books, &c., to the Bath Museum, xv, 370; his memoir on discoveries at Bodrum, the ancient Halicarnassus, 382—Exhs. Illumi-

- nated MS. Horæ, xvi, 90; silver chess-men, *ib.*—Contributes Illuminated MSS. and early printed books to the Peterborough Museum, xviii, 409—His observations on the decease of H.R.H. Prince Albert, xix, 84; exhs. small bronze box of Rom. date, and gold finger-rings, *fd.* in London, 172; rings, &c., *ib.*—His remarks on Rom. remains, *fd.* in London, xx, 179—His observations at the London Meeting, xxiii, 305; describes the church of St. Bartholomew, Smithfield, 307; exhs. prints, drawings, &c., in illustration of London, 326
- Titsey, silver ring, *fd.* at, exhd., viii, 214
- Tiwe, Reynald de, seal of, vi, 413
- Tobacco-Pipes, collection of, exhd. by Mr. W. J. Bernhard Smith, xi, 181
- Todd, Rev. Dr., his remarks at the Winchester Meeting, ii, 322—His notice of gold ornaments *fd.* in Ireland, xi, 181, 395; remarks on a metal staff *fd.* in Ireland, 185
- Tokens, *fd.* at Romsey, vii, 80—Tradesmen's, work on, by Mr. Boyne, noticed, xv, 195
- Toledo, memoir on the votive gold crowns, *fd.* near, by Mr. A. Way, xvi, 253, 355, 379
- Tomen y Mur, urn, *fd.* near, *illustr.*, xxiv, 16; bronze-blade and flint, *fd.* in same, *illustr.*, 17
- Tomkins, Mr. H. J., exhs. a 16th century poem, vii, 402—Exhs. drawings of sculptures in Bishop's Teignton ch., viii, 92
- Tong Church, Salop, memoir on, ii, 1; views of, and architectural details in, *illustr.*, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 11; plan of same, 8—Monument in, *illustr.*, supposed to be of Sir A. Vernon, xii, 206
- Toovey, Mr., exhs. Indenture between Henry VII and the Abbot of Westminster, xviii, 279
- Topcliffe Church, sep. Brass in, ii, 207
- Topham, Mr., exhs. illustrations of Chester at the Chester Meeting, xiv, 370
- Topographical communications, queries for, ii, 66.—Collections, presented by Capt. Wilson, x, 80
- Tore of the Celts, memoir by Mr. S. Birch, ii, 368—iii, 27
- Tores, *fd.* near Scarborough, ii, 389—*Fd.* in Dumfriesshire, iii, 159
- Torphichen, Lord, exhs. a clock-watch, xx, 183
- Torquay, flint implements, *fd.* at, x, 2
- Torre del Greco, terra-cotta mask *fd.* at, xx, 192
- Torwood, Stirlingshire, excavations in the, xxii, 173—Tapock in the, Gen. Lefroy's memoir on the excavation of a circular chamber at, xxiv, 39; plans and sections of Mounds in the forest of, *illustr.*, 40
- Tothill, deed relating to, xi, 374
- Totnes, Wills relating to property at, viii, 307
- Touch-pieces, used at the healings by the Kings of England, x, 198; note on, 337
- Toulouse, memoir on, Roman chariot at, viii, 162; wheel in the Museum at, *illustr.*, *ib.*; portion of same, *illustr.*, 163—Ch. of St. Servin, view of, xi, 300
- Tournament—See Way, Mr. A.
- Tovey, Mr. contributes drawings to the Bristol Museum, viii, 326
- Towednaock church, Cornwall, details in, *illustr.*, xviii, 233; view of, 325
- Tower Armoury, enamelled Persian armour and arms from, exhd., xix, 301
- Townsend, Ethelreda, Countess, enamel miniature by Zinke, xvii, 282
- Towton, gold signet-ring *fd.* at, xvii, 181
- Towyn-y-Capel, the Hon. William Owen Stanley's memoir on, iii, 223
- Towyn ch., the "Stone of St. Cadvan," in, *illustr.*, viii, 216
- Tracton, Seal of Abbot of, xxi, 170
- Traherne, Rev. J. M., exhs. cast of inscription in Cheriton ch., Glamor., viii, 423—His memoir on the votive monument of Kloster Nieburg, near Vienna, ix, 367—Exhs. miniature of Richard Cromwell, by Cooper, xi, 298; notice of gold buckles worn by Charles I, *ib.*—His notice of the monument of Sir Edward Carne, at Rome, xiv, 76—Remarks on his decease, xvii, 351
- Trajan, coin of, *fd.* near Staines, xvi, 179
- Trajan's Column, helmets shewn on, xii, 18, 19—Armour of mail, shewn on, xv, 85
- Travis, Dr., communicates discovery of gold torcs near Scarborough, ii, 389
- Tre Ddafydd, Bodwrdin and, spear and celt-mould, *fd.* between, *illustr.*, iii, 257
- Treasure Trove, discussion upon the law of, vii, 194—Proceedings relative to, ix, 365, 377, 381: proposed petition to Parliament respecting, 377—Proceedings regarding law of, x, 59: remarks on, 350—Remarks on, xi, 184—xii, 200—Proceedings in Scotland relating to, xv, 296: Bill introduced into the House of Lords, by Lord Talbot, *ib.*, 365, 367, 386—Communication from the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland relating to

- in Scotland, xvi, 196—In Ireland, Lord Talbot de Malahide's remarks on, xvii, 69—Memoir on present state of the law of, by Mr. Faussett, xxii, 15, 89; remarks by Lord Talbot, Mr. J. Evans, &c., 89; by Mr. J. Stuart, 90—Discussion upon the law and practice relating to, xxiv, 79
- Tredegar, MS. service-book from, xx, 78—John Morgan of, steel die of his official seal as Lord Lieut. xxv, 166
- Tregellas, Mr., his memoir on Castell Dinas Brân, xx, 72; notices of fragments of ancient pottery and copper, fd. on Kingston Hill, 372—His memoir on Castell Dinas Brân, printed, xxi, 114; plan and sections thereof, *ib.*—His memoir on the Camp on Wimbledon Common, xxii, 77; exhs. perforated hexagonal vessel of earthenware, 169—His supplementary memoir on the Camp at Wimbledon, xxiii, 74; the same, printed, 261; plan and sections thereof, *ib.*; his remarks on cruciform tumuli, 268; barrow at St. Margaret's Park, Hereford, *illustr.*, *ib.*; barrow at Banwell, Somerset, *illustr.*, 269—His account of urns and other objects, fd. at Kingston Hill, Surrey, xxv, 154; urns and fragment of baked clay, *illustr.*, *ib.*; his Notice of "Simpson's Moat," Bromley, Kent, 175; the same, *illustr.*, 176
- Trembras, John, sepulchral Brass of, at St. Michael, Penkevil, xiv, 93
- Tremcirthion, leaden seal of Ithel ap Cynwrig, fd. at, xx, 202
- Tremouille, Charlotte, de la, Countess of Derby, miniature of, by Harding, xvii, 282
- Trengoff, Walter, Archdeacon of Cornwall, seal of, x, 371
- Trereife, block of tin, fd. at, *illustr.*, xxiii, 285
- Tretower, inscribed memorial at, *illustr.*, x, 178
- Trevannick, silver salver, fd. at, xxii, 91
- Trevelyan, Sir Walter, Bart., exhs. silver plate, ix, 306
- Treverbin, Hugh de, seal of, x, 149; the same, *illustr.*, 150
- Treves, Prof. Westwood's notice of his visit to, xix, 89; sculpture in ivory at, *ib.*—Sculptured ivory in the cath. of, *illustr.*, xx, 148; Illumination in MS. at, of the Legion of Devils being cast out, *illustr.*, 156—Ivory casket from, xxii, 92
- Trewiddle, Saxon ornaments, &c., fd. at, xxi, 183
- Trinity College, the President of (Dr. Wilson), his report of excavations in Berkshire, vii, 391—Comms. account of Roman remains, fd. at Horton, viii, 313
- Troad, The, memoir on a tumulus at Hanai Tepeh, in the, xvi, 1, 174; sections of, *illustr.*, 2, 3; vase and painted fictilia, fd. in same, *illustr.*, 4—Communication of a Bronze weight, fd. by Mr. F. Calvert on the site of the Hellespontic Abydos, xvii, 159; his description of site of Colônæ, 160; his contributions to the Ancient Geography of, 287; of Ophrynum, 291—Of Larisa, xviii, 253; site of Troy, 363; Mr. C. S. Greaves's observations on same, 364—Of Gergithe, xxi, 48, 98; section of a tumulus on Balli-Dagh, in the, *illustr.*, 48—Of Cebrene, xxii, 51
- Trollope, Sir John Bart., exhs. portrait of Mary Queen of Scots, xviii, 408
- Trollope, Rev. A. B., acts as *cicerone* to the Institute at Beverley Minster, xxiv, 368
- Trollope, Rev. E., his notice of sep. stones, fd. at Ranceby, x, 62, 162; rings and representations of tiles, fd. in Northamptonsh., 162; sculptures at Lincoln Cath., and Norman doorways at Quenington, 260; seal of Henry Earl of Lancaster, 261, 329; privy seal, fd. at Quarrington, 333—His notice of a decorative pavement at Rheims, xi, 38, 176; of a mural painting at Ranceby, 68; his "Illustrations of Ancient Art," noticed, 87; exhs. drawings of an arch and cross-slab at Ranceby, 189; of a magician's collar of bronze from Fimmark, *illustr.*, 280; of a stone coffin, fd. near Ancaster, 283—Exhs. impressions of matrices of seals, xii, 188; his notice of inscribed slab at Doddington, 280—His notice of Roman glass, fd. at Canteia, xiii, 99; of a pierced quarry of lead, fd. at Haverholme, 105; of Ang.-Sax. urns, fd. in Lincolnshire, 410—His notice of an enamelled perfume box, fd. at Little Humby, xiv, 75; exhs. a dagger and a gold armlet, fd. in Lincolnshire, 92; his memoir on Rom. antiqs., fd. at Caythorpe, 140; drawings of Sax. urns, fd. in Lincolnshire, exhd., 177, 275, of a Rom. urn, fd. at Ancaster, 276—His memoir on ancient and mediæval Labyrinths, xv, 216, 382; communicates a discovery of Saxon weapons, &c., near Sleaford, 278—His memoir on Rom. inscriptions and sep. remains at Lincoln, xvii, 1; his notice of a tumulus at Hale Magna, and hand-bricks, fd. there,

- 63; exhs. parchment MS. Roll of Poetry of 13th century, 66; his memoir on Roman remains near Padstow, 311—His memoir on the Cardyke, xviii, 395—His memoir on an Ang.-Sax. burial-ground at Boston, xx, 29—His notice of a sep. slab, fd. on the site of the Maladerie, Lincoln, xxiii, 212—His memoir on the Maladery, or House of Lepers, nr. Lincoln, xxiv, 64—His observations at the Meeting at Kingston-upon-Hull, 366, 367; his memoir on the sculptures of Lincoln Cath., 369—xxv, 1
- Trollope, Mr. Arthur**, comms. seal, fd. at Lincoln, v, 166—Exhs. leaden object, fd. at Hleighwood, vi, 189; representation of tablet, fd. at Lincoln, 289—His notice of a memorial of John Waltham, vii, 389; of investigations of tumuli, at Broughton, 391—His "Account of the Examination," thereof, viii, 381—Exhs. bronze sword pommel, fd. at Lincoln, x, 76; bronze lump, found at Lincoln, 83; exhs. drawings of Sax. urns, fd. in Norfolk, 161; bronze fibula, fd. at Lincoln, 259—Pres. a Rom. inscription to British Museum, xi, 25—His notices of bronze armlets, &c., fd. at Lincoln, xiii, 85; of an urn, fd. near Horneastle, 86; urn, fd. at Fylingdales, 95; of Roman pottery and knife, fd. at Lincoln, 173—Comms. impressions from seals, fd. at Lincoln and Peterborough, xiv, 363—His notice of Roman remains, fd. at Lincoln, xvi, 208; of an enamelled fibula, fd. at Greetwell, 209—Memoir on Roman inscriptions and sep. remains at Lincoln, xvii, 1—21—Exhs. collection of bronze objects fd. at Nettleham, xviii, 159—His account of Roman shafts at Lincoln, xix, 169; exhs. Roman enamelled fibulae, fd. at Lincoln, 278—Exhs. two Roman relics, fd. at and near Lincoln, xxiii, 304
- Trollope, Lieut.-Col.**, exhs. fac-simile of ring fibula, fd. at Carisbrook Castle, ix, 110; cseutcheon fd. there, 200
- Tromp, Admiral Cornelius**, portrait of, xvii, 285
- Trotton, Sussex**, remarks on Brass of Margaret Canoy's at, ii, 84
- Troy**, remarks on its site, xviii, 363
- Troycs**, iron knocker at, *illustr.*, x, 268
- Trumpets**, bronze, fd. in Ireland, xii, 96
- Trumpington, Sir Roger de**, Brass of, *illustr.*, i, 199
- Truro, Cornwall**, gold ring, fd. at, ii, 74; inscribed slab at, ii, 77; inscribed stone, fd. near, *illustr.*, 278
- Tubney**, Roman vases, fd. at, *illustr.*, iii, 69
- Tucker, Rev. G.**, his account of a Roman villa at Uplyme, xi, 49
- Tucker, Mr. Charles**, exhibits Roman antiqs., fabricated at Colchester, iii, 68—His "Notice of Rom. remains, lately discovered in Lower Thames Street," v, 25; of Rom. remains at "Cadbury Castle," 193; comms. notice of portion of the Episcopal palace, Exeter, 224—His notice of sep. stone cists in Yorkshire, vi, 45; exhs. seal of Prior Thomas Dene, 181; exhs. iron incense burner, *ib.*; exhs. glass Rom. vase, 187; his "Collections illustrative of Roman occupation in Britain," 321—Exhibits impression of sep. Brass of Sir J. Arundel at Stratton, viii, 94—His notice of a sculptured head, fd. in Exeter, ix, 187—His notice of a mural painting, fd. in Exeter Cath., x, 71—His notice of an inscribed bell at Bedale ch., xi, 72; exhibits gold rings, fd. at Exeter, 187; shell-shaped watch, 188; piece of German plate, a silver cabinet with *repousse* work, *ib.*—Exhs. bronze spear-head, fd. nr. South Brent, xii, 84—Exhs. impressions from the municipal seals of Exeter, xiii, 118—His account of an ancient conduit, fd. at Exeter, xv, 172, 313; exhs. drawing of porch and architectural features of Awliscombe ch., 173—Exhibits bronze barbed spears, &c., fd. in Devonshire, xviii, 160; casts of moulds for bronze weapons, 161—Exhibits drawing of ovoid vase, found near Crediton, xix, 177—Comms. an Indulgence by Bishop Vesey for a beacon light at Ilfracombe, xx, 69; his remarks on the Special Exhibition of Sculptures in Ivory, 367—Contributes objects to the Dorchester Mus., xxii, 382—His notice of Rom. relics, fd. at Exeter, xxiii, 68—His notices of antiqs. of bronze, fd. in Devonshire, xxiv, 110, 185
- Tucker, Mrs. and Mrs. C.**, contribute objects to the Dorchester Museum, xxii, 381
- Tucker, Mr. Stephen**, his memoir on Worcestershire Families, xix, 394
- Tudor, Margaret**, miniature of, xvii, 276
- Tuke, Mr.**, exhibits rubbings from sep. Brasses at Cobham, x, 86
- Tunnis**, enamelled tiles from, viii, 427—Personal ornaments from, ix, 90; vases, &c., from, 99
- Tunstall, Dr. James**, comms. notices of grave-stones at Lympley Stoke, iv,

- 260—His "Rambles about Bath," noticed, v, 170
- Turberville, armorial bearings of, *illustr.*, iii, 277
- Turbelville, Hugh de, seal of, xi, 192
- Turnai, seal of Pasker, &c., viii, 214
- Turnbull, Mr., exhs. representation of ivory snuff grater, vi, 191
- TURKEY:—Notice of mosaics at St^a Sophia, Constantinople, xii, 94—Armour, various, from the Arsenal at Constantinople, xix, 89—Mosque in Constantinople, *illustr.*, xxiii, 5—Mémorial on the great cannon, of Muhammed II, xxv, 261
- Turks, Treaty against the, between Henry VIII and Francis I, x, 338
- Turner, Rev. E., memoir on events in the History of the Empress Matilda, x, 302, 350; his memoir on the Sax. College at Bosham, 344
- Turner, Rev. S. Blois, on taking impression of seals in gutta percha, v, 332—Exhs. gold ring, fd. at Orford Castle, vii, 89; his remarks on mural paintings at South Elmham, 297—Exhs. casts of German seals, ix, 200
- Turner, Rev. W., his account of cemetery at Ballon Hill, Carlow, xi, 73
- Turner, Mr. Dawson, makes communication respecting injury threatened to Burgh Castle, Norfolk, ii, 73—Contributes drawings of stained glass at Martham, and of a Roman vase, fd. at Burgh Castle, viii, 332—Remarks on his decease, xvi, 390
- Turner, Mr. Henry, his memoir on the ancient state of Northumberland, ix, 379—His "Observations" upon certain stations on the Roman Wall, xvi, 391
- Turner, Mr. T. Hudson, memoir on the Usages of Domestic Life in the Middle Ages, ii, 173, 258; his Observations on the Crypt of Hexham Ch., 239; on the Fair of St. Giles, Winchester, 307; His memoir on the Will of Hump. de Bohun, 339; contributes original letter of Edward I, 381—His notice of Medieval forms for letters and deeds, iv, 141, 144; his remarks on seals, 162; remarks on the signature of William the Conqueror, 219—His "Remarks on Personal Seals during the Middle Ages," v, 1; exhs. drawing of seal with device of the "man in the moon," 66; comms. Original document, 152; his observations on the "State of Horticulture in England in early times," 295—His Notices of English relations, with Mogul Kings of Persia, viii, 45, 88, 200; his researches relative to the Knights Templars, 91—Remarks on his decease, ix, 375
- Tuscany, Bianca Capello, Duchess of, miniature of, xviii, 282
- Tutbury, conglomerate of silver coins of Edward I, fd. at, *illustr.*, vii, 334—Horn of the Honour of, xiii, 174: escutcheon of Arms thereon, *illustr.*, 175
- Ty Mawr, Holyhead, hut circles at, *illustr.*, xxiv, 232, 235; grinding-stone and miller fd. at, *illustr.*, 244; implements, &c., fd. at, 250, 251, 252; bronze relics and beads of amber, fd. at, *illustr.*, 254
- Tyly family, deed relating to, xii, 289
- Tymms, Mr. S., comms. glass vessel, fd. Lavenham, iii, 69—Contributes objects to the Cambridge Museum of the Institute, xi, 394—Exhs. a cast of a medallion relating to the Sacheverell riots, xvi, 363
- Tyndale's New Testament, memoir on, viii, 328
- Tyne, North, remains of a Rom. bridge crossing it near Chesters, xix, 360
- Tynemouth, votive altar and inscribed altar, fd. at, *illustr.*, iii, 367
- Tynemouth Priory, seal of, *illustr.*, iii, 373—Memoir on, ix, 367; on the Lady Chapel of, 368; visit of the Institute to, 372
- Tyrconnel, the Duke of, miniature of, by Petitot, xviii, 377—xix, 296
- Tyrril, Mr. Edward, exhs. matrix of seal of William Picard, xxv, 247
- Tyson, Mr. W., his notices of objects of interest in Bristol, viii, 323, 325; contributes objects to the Museum there, 326; his memoir on some public transactions in, 331; on the ship "Nicholas of the Tower," 334—Remarks on his decease, ix, 375
- Tyszkiewicz, the Count, his notices of ancient earthworks, &c., in Lithuania, xix, 85—His notice of leaden pellets or *bulles*, fd. at Drohitchin, xxiii, 62
- Tyvetot, Margaret, seal of, xiv, 96
- Twamley, Mr. C., his notes on the Domesday of Warwickshire, xxi, 373
- Tywardreth, Thomas Colyns, Prior of, Mr. C. W. King's memoir on a seal, set with an intaglio of Laocoon, used by, xxiv, 45
- Twopenny, Mr., exhs. a fac-simile of the enamelled vase, fd. at Bartlow, xix, 278

U.

- Uckfield, flint flakes, *fd.* near, xxii, 68
 Udine, chapter seal of, xvi, 91
 Uffingham, visit of Institute to, vii, 316
 Udlington ch., notice of, xi, 146; view of, 148
 Ufford, John de, seal of, iii, 75
 Ugford, silver ring, *fd.* at, xiv, 93
 Uleybury, notice of a chambered tumulus near, 289; memoir thereon, and views and plans of, 315-319; 396, 409; description the hill fortress at, 328
 Ulverscroft Priory, pavement tile, *fd.* in, *illustr.*, ii, 89—xx, 77
 Ulverstone, visit of Institute to, xxv, 341
 Ulvesby, Robert de, seal of, xix, 367
 Unicorn, bronze ewer in form of, *fd.* at Pleurs, xv, 280
 University College, Oxford, the Rev. the Master of, his remarks at the Winchester Meeting, ii, 304
 Upcher, Mr. A. W., comms. discovery of bronze figure nr. Cromer, i, 163; inscription on a brass there, *ib.*
 Upchurch, visit of Institute to the site of the Roman potteries at, xx, 386
 Upham, Roman remains at, vi, 397
 Uplyme, notice of a Roman villa at, xi, 49
 Upminster, sep. Brasses at, xiii, 105, 181, 182
 Upnor Castle, visit of the Institute to, xx, 406
 Upton, thumb-ring of silver, *fd.* in the River Severn near, *illustr.*, iii, 268
 Upton ch., notice of sculpture in, vii, 387
 Upton Snodsbury, Saxon interments at, xxiv, 351
 Urach, crockets from the Oratory at, *illustr.*, i, 410
 Urbino, Duke of, armorial bearings of, xi, 72
 Urbino Guido Baldi, Duke of, miniature of, xvii, 277
 Uriconium, *see* Wroxeter
 Urns:—British, *fd.* at Beedon, Berks, vii, 65; *fd.* on Malvern Hills, 67; Rom. *fd.* at Chesterford, 139; *fd.* in Isle of Purbeck, 384; *fd.* in Norfolk, 392—*fd.* at Kingston Hill, Surrey, xxv, 157; at Plas Heaton, Denbighshire, 168
 Usages of Domestic Life in the Middle Ages, memoir on—the Dining Table ii, 173, 258
 Usk, inscribed brass plate in the church there, xiv, 289
 Utica, engraved stone from, notice of, vii, 314
 Utrecht, fac-simile of drawings in a Psalter at, *illustr.*, xvi, 246

- Utterson, Mr. V., remarks on his decease, xiii, 396
 Utting, Mr. W. B., exhs. bronze mortar and pestle, inscribed in Flemish, vi, 416—Exhibits coronation medal of Charles I, and miniature portrait of Prince Charles, vii, 90
 Uttoxeter, the Minors monument at, vi, 187
 Uvedale, Margaret de, seal of, xiii, 70
 Uya, representation of sculptured stone in the island of, xii, 195

V.

- Vacarius, first Professor of Civil Law at Oxford, memoir on, by Mr. Hastings, xix, 381
 Vaghan, Ievan ap Kenric, Inventory of his goods, 36 Edward III, xxii, 265
 Valence, Aymer de, seal of, xvii, 62
 Valence enamelled casket, the, xix, 285
 Valentinian, gold coin of, *illustr.*, i, 386
 Valois, Margaret de, Queen of France, portrait of, xvii, 281
 Vallance, Rev. W., exhibits drawings of Celtic and other remains found at Sittingbourne, i, 280
 Valle Crucis Abbey, incised slab at, vi, 175—Leaden dove, *fd.* at, xi, 179—Visit of the Institute to, xii, 398—Ivory tablet belonging to, xix, 178
 Vallière, the Duchesse de la, miniature of, xvii, 279
 Van Dyck, miniature of, *exhd.*, xxv, 158
 Van Lenness, Mr. J., comms. particulars of Westmonstre College, Middleburgh, Holland, and of merchandize in Brasses, v, 160—His notices of primeval monuments in Holland, vi, 306
 Vandals, images attributed to the, *exhd.*, ix, 106
 Varangians, supposed traces of *fd.* in excavations at Kertch, xiv, 69, 203
 Vaudey Abbey, remains of, viii, 210
 Vaughan, Mr. H., contributes to the Exhibition of Ivories, xx, 368; exhs. a *tazza* of onyx, 378
 Vaux, Thomas Lord, illuminated MS. *presd.* to Sir J. Fennor by, xii, 295
 Vaux, W. S., his notice of Corporation records at Southampton, ii, 311—iii, 229—His Historical Sketch of "Nineveh and Persopolis," noticed, vii, 337—His reading of inscription on Tipú Sahib's ring, xv, 289—His notice of Saxon and Cufic coins *fd.* in Yorksh., xvi, 197
 Vavasour, effigy of, viii, 89
 Venables, Rev. E., exhs. impression of

- sep. Brass of Ecclesiastic in Emberton ch., vii, 72; his remarks on early use of Arabic numerals, 75 — His notices of Robertsbridge Abbey, x, 346 — His monograph on the ch. of St. Mary, Cambridge, xi, 396; his notice of MS. memorials of Pembroke College, Cambridge, 400 — His memoir on Great St. Mary's Ch., Cambridge, xii, 215, 338 — His notice of the Roman villa discovered at Carisbrooke, Isle of Wight xvii, 63 — His notice of mural paintings at Whitwell ch., xxii, 79
- Vercelli, drawing of tablet at, xiv, 75
- Verdon, John de, seal of, xxiii, 70
- Vernade, on fine Italian tapestry, exhd. by Marchese d'Azeglio, xviii, 186
- VENICE: Inscription on vase at, i, 280 — Account of St. Peter's Chair, at, xi, 209 — Morion from, xii, 295 — drawing of an iron arm at, xiv, 96 — Notice, by Mr. Way, of runes inscribed on the marble lions at the arsenal of, xvi, 188; notice of a report to the Doge and Council of, by their envoy in England, 371 — Antonio Mocenigo, Doge of, portrait of a daughter of, xvii, 284 — Andrea Dandolo, Doge of, *bullæ* of, xix, 368 — Francesco Foscari, Doge of, *bullæ* of, *ib.* — The Grimani Breviary at, and photographs of illuminations in, xxiii, 74
- Verden, sepulchral brass at, xiii, 82
- Vere, de, Family, Earls of Oxford, Mr. J. G. Nichols' memoir on the descent of, ix, 17; seals of, 26 — Tombs of, at Earls Colne, Essex, xi, 78
- Vere, John de, Earl of Oxford, monument of, at Castle Hedingham, *illustr.*, xviii, 97, *illustr.*, 98
- Vere, Robert de, Alberic de, Hugh de, and John de, seals of, *illustr.*, ix, 26-28
- Vere, Maud de, copy of seal of exhd., xi, 192
- Verento, Bertrand de, seal of, xxi, 102
- Vernon, Henry, pardon by Q. Elizabeth to, xviii, 77
- Vernon, Sir R., monument in Tong ch., supposed to be of, *illustr.*, xii, 205
- Vernon, Lieut.-Col., contributes to the Exhibition of Ivories, xx, 368
- Vernon, Mr. W. F., exhs. rondache of 15th century, vii, 181 — His description of bronze image at Hilton Park, viii, 192 — Comms. a notice of a Roman inscription in Anatolia, xiv, 279 — Contributes enamels to the Bath Museum, xv, 370 — Exhs. impression of the privy seal of Charles the Bald, taken at Granson, A°. 1176, xvii, 76 — Exhs. general pardon by Queen Elizabeth to Henry Ver-
- non of Sudbury, xviii, 77; comms. document relating to Strareshill, 359 — Exhibits glass paste with Christian monogram, fd. at Rome, xxiii, 155 — Exhs. collection of rings, seals, &c., xxiv, 187
- Veroli, ivory casket from, xix, 88
- Verona, view of the church of S. Fermo Maggiore, *illustr.*, xii, 300
- Verulam, Mr. Lowe's Description of Roman theatre at, noticed, v, 237 — Map of the British and Roman towns of, xxii, 299
- Verulam, Francis Bacon, Lord, miniature of, xvii, 277
- Vesey, Bishop, Indulgence for a beacon-light at Ilfracombe granted by, xx, 69
- Vesthous, Nicholas de, seal of, iv, 360
- Vestments, Ecclesiastical, xxi, 249, 251
- Viatorium, of ivory, xii, 195; another, comprising other instruments, 286
- Vienna, photographs of examples of Mediæval Art at, xxiii, 74
- Vienne, seal of a Prior of, vi, 463
- Villers, Abbey of, notice of the incised slab of Raoul de Grez at, xviii, 272
- Villiers, George, Duke of Buckingham, miniature of, by B. Gierbier, xvii, 278; another of, *ib.*
- Vimercati-Sezzi, the Count, notice of his museum at Bergamo, xv, 283
- Vinci, Leonardo da, statuette of, xxi, 266
- Vindonissa (Windisch), in Switzerland, Rom. vestiges fd. there, xx, 335
- Vipont, William de, seal of, *illustr.*, xiii, 65
- Virgin and Child, seal representing, vi, 403
- Virginia, Ireland, gold armilla fd. at, v, 155
- Virtue, Mr. J., exhibits antiqs. fd. in Southwark, i, 246; wood carving of the Entombment, 249 — Makes communication respecting papers, &c., at Cowdry House, Sussex, ii, 79
- Virtue, Mons., exhs. 13th century Psalter xxiii, 65; embroidered chalice-vail, 66
- Visitation of Arms, proposed, xiii, 411
- Vizard, Mr. J., miscellaneous documents relating to Gloucestershire in his possession, xii, 286
- Von Wyss, Professor, his observations on popular traditions regarding William Tell compared with incidents relating to William at Clondesley, and his adventures of Carlisle, xvi, 391
- Vulliamy, Mr. B., exhd. ivory carvings by Flamingo, vii, 88
- Vulliamy, Mr. G., comms. notice of ancient jetty on the Thames, vi, 71 —

Exhs. relics fd. in the Thames, vii, 402—Exhs. casts of town seals of Ipswich, x, 74—Exhs. malls and ball for Pall Mall, xi, 79—Exhs. bronze sword and armlet, fd. in the Thames, xii, 202

Vychan, Mcurych, grant of confraternity by the Abbot, &c., of Bardsey, to xvii, 172

W.

Waborne ch. tower, *illustr.*, vi, 362

Wadham College, building accounts of, vii, 316

Wady Tafa, tombs at, *illustr.*, xxiii, 3

Wait Service, observations on, by Mr. E. Smirke, iii, 339

Waite, Mr. C. D., exhs. medal of of Michael le Tellier, Chaucellor of France, 1677, xxii, 164

Wakefield, chapel on the bridge of, *illustr.*, ii, 101, 102; plan of same, 103; sculpture in front of same, *illustr.*, 104—Grant of land near, to the Hospitallers, by John de Beruch, xvii, 162

Wakeman, Mr. W. F., his "Archæologia Hibernica," noticed, v, 241

Walbran, Mr. J. R., exhs. Saxon coins fd. at Ripon, iii, 73; his "Antiquities of Gainsford," noticed, 184—His Guide to Redcar, noticed, v, 168—Comms. notice of discoveries at Fountains Abbey, vi, 186; his memoir on Fountains Abbey, 299

Walcott, Rev. Mackenzie E. C., exhs. portion of a 13th century French poem, xxiii, 66; exhs. silver reliquary, 74

Walcott, Mrs., exhs. cameo of hand of Cleopatra, xviii, 305

Wald, William, son of Richard de, seal of, vi, 282; note on, 416

Wallen, Saffron (*passim*)—See Saffron Waldon

Walderich's Murrhard, *illustr.*, i, 408

WALES:—Caerphilly, restored from a Survey, *illustr.*, i, 102; Penmon Priory ch., view of, font and details of, *illustr.*, 118, 122, 123, 124, 125; memoir on churches in Anglesey, 118, 380; font at Llan Jestyn, *illustr.*, 126; plan and view of Llanfihangel ch., *illustr.*, 127, 129; view and details of Llan Tysilio church, *illustr.*, 128, 129; stone cross at Penally, 384—Llantony Abbey, state of, ii, 82; coffin slabs, fd. at Llandudno, 210; roof of oak in Cilcain ch., 211; remarks on cromlech at Llugwy, 269; Roman coins, fd. near Holyhead,

WALES - continued.

270; English coins, fd. at Llanarmon Dyffryn Ceiriog, *ib.*; Brass of John le Botiler in St. Bride's church, Glamorganshire, *illustr.*, 383—Rev. H. L. Jones's memoir on the cromlechs in the Isle of Anglesey, iii, 39; cromlechs at Plas Newydd, Llanfalog and Presaddfed, *illustr.*, 41-43; arms of bronze and stone, found in South Wales, 67; stone axe, fd. in South Wales, *ib.*; Excavations at Segontium, 69; cross at Carew, Pembrokeshire, *illustr.*, 70; cross at Nevern, *illustr.*, *ib.*; die of clay, fd. near Swansea, *illustr.*, 86; gold ornament, fd. near Cader Idris, 87; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; Mr. Poynter's memoir on St. Winifrede's Well at Holywell, 148, *illustr.*, *ib.*; the Hon. W. O. Stanley's memoir on Towyn-y-Capel, 223; views of Towyn-y-Capel, showing graves, and plan of mound with chapel, 223, 226, 228; spear and celt-mould, found between Bodwrddin and Tre Ddafydd, *illustr.*, 257; inscribed stones (Roman), fd. near Swansea, *illustr.*, 275; plan of Neath Castle, 276; tiles, found at Neath Abbey, *illustr.*, 277; seal of same, *ib.*; sketch of sculptured stone in Caernarthen-shire, 356; gold ring, with talismanic inscription, fd. in Glamorganshire, *illustr.*, 358; diminutive effigies in Pembrokeshire, 359—Cross of St. Brynach, Nevern, Pembrokeshire, v, 336; slab, &c., in Llandaff Cath., at Penarth, at Margam Abbey, at Diserth, at Brecon, at Llanfihangel-crom-du, at Llandudno, *ib.*—Seal of Iorwerth, son of Madoc, fd. nr. St. Asaph, vi, 73; intended History of Swansea, 98; proposed History of Caernarvon Castle, *ib.*; proposed Notice of Neath Abbey, *ib.*; slab at Valle Crucis Abbey, 175; inser. at Llangwynhoydyl, 176; inser. at Llanvcr church, 184; Brasses at Llanrwst, 191; memoir on sep. deposit at Porth Dafarch, Holyhead, 226; Site of interment at Porth Dafarch, *illustr.*, vi, 226; urns fd. there, *illustr.*, 228, 230; Bronwen's urn fd. in Anglesey, *illustr.*, 238; monumental slab of a Vicar of Corwen, *illustr.*, 316; observations on obscure words in documents relating to, 393; supposed vestiges of Mediolaunum, 399; *corona lucis* and effigies at Llanarmon ch., 402; rubbing from tomb at Penant Meangle, 413; from Brass at Llanbeblig, 414—figure, with penner and

WALES—continued.

ink-horn, from a sep. Brass in North Wales, *illustr.*, *ib.*—Notice of Architectural remains in Brecknockshire, vii, 26; interior of the Priory ch., Brecon, *illustr.*, *ib.*; Norman font in same, *illustr.*, 28; view of ch. of St. John, 30; interior of Christ Collegè chapel, *illustr.*, *ib.*; ancient mining implements from North Wales, 68; excavations in Denbighshire, 73; bronze shield, *fd.* near Harlech, *illustr.*, 77; remains of a Roman building at Caerleon, *illustr.*, 97; gold ornaments *fd.* near Llandovery, *illustr.*, 174; barrow opened at Gorsedd Wen, 185; account of a tumulus near Monmouth, 188; Rev. C. H. Hartshorne's memoir of Caernarvon Castle, 237; plans and details of Caernarvon Castle, *illustr.*, 27, 32, 257, 258, 259; notice of sep. remains in North Wales, 386; Roman tiles from Caerleon, 390; palimpsest inscription at Llanrhaidr, 395; west doorway, &c., Llandaff Cath., 405, 406—Cross in Newborough ch., Anglesey, viii, 101; inscription on font at Brecknock, *ib.*; notices of inscriptions and antiquities at Caerleon, 157; inscriptions found at Caerleon, 158; antiquities of bronze, &c., *fd.* there, *illustr.*, 160; the "Stone of St. Cadvan," in Towyn ch., 216; "British armlet," *fd.* in Merionethshire, *illustr.*, 219; Roman glass vessel *fd.* at Caerleon, *illustr.*, *ib.*; seal of the Abbot of Strata Florida, *illustr.*, 221; account of excavations at Castell-y-Bere, 314, 427; Roman remains *fd.* near Chepstow, 332; visit of the Institute to Caerleon, 333; inscription in Cheriton ch., Glamorgan, 423; stone discs *fd.* in Flintshire, 426—Representation of an ancient sword on a rock in Merionethsh., ix, 91; sword carved on a stone at Corwen, 92; markings on a cromlech near Barmouth, *ib.*; flint chips *fd.* in a cist near Barmouth, *ib.*; sepulchral Brass at St. David's, 98; shoe *fd.* in Caernarvonshire, 114; forked arrow-heads *fd.* at Maiden Place, 118; silver chalice and paten at Christchurch, Monmouth, *illustr.*, 290—Stone grain-crusher *fd.* in Denbighsh., x, 64; St. Chad's Book, at Lichfield, originally at Llandaff, 66; remarks upon a cross at Margam, 156; report of excavations at Castell-y-Bere, *ib.*; leaden plate, with Hebrew characters, 157; stone and bronze celts, found in Denbighsh., 160;

WALES—continued.

notices of the "Archæologia Cambrensis," 175; the Cross of Grutne, at Margam, *illustr.*, 175; the stone of Brancuf at Baglan ch., *illustr.*, *ib.*; fragment of a bone ring *fd.* near Tenby, *illustr.*, 176; urn *fd.* in Pembroke sh., *illustr.*, 177; section of the tumulus called "Carew Beacon," near Tenby, *ib.*; inscribed memorial at Tretower, 178; Hon. W. F. Strangway's note on St. David's Cath., 245; palstave and brooch *fd.* near Corbridge, 248; Rom. bronze vessels and coins *fd.* in Merionethshire, 256; iron collar *fd.* in Monmouthshire, 257; bronze relics, &c., *fd.* in Holyhead Island, 367—Gold corslet *fd.* at Mold, xi, 59; notice of Brecon Priory Church, 145; ground plan of the same, *ib.*; ivory comb *fd.* in, 179; bronze disc *fd.* at Castell-y-Bere, *ib.*; leaden dove *fd.* at Valle Crucis, *ib.*; relation of Bishops of St. Asaph and Bangor to Canterbury, 273; confirmation and surrender of Charter of Caernarvon, 287; stone implement *fd.* in Denbighshire, 414; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*—Roman tomb found at Caerwent, xii, 76; ground plan and section of same, *ib.*; leaden disc *fd.* at Newport, 89; enamelled plate *fd.* at Penmon Priory, 97; spur *fd.* at Llandoough Castle, 187; interment at Llanaber, 189; carvings of swords on a rock near Barmouth, *ib.*; silver cup *fd.* at Newport, 192; Mosaic pavement at Caerwent, 275; inscribed oak block *fd.* at Dinas Mowdwy, 395—Bronze palstave *fd.* in Anglesey, xiii, 85; seal of Henry Prince of Wales, for the Lordship of Caernarthen, 189; Customer's seal for Caernarthen, 190; notice of a wooden font *fd.* in Merionethsh., 291; the same, *illustr.*, 292; gold armlets *fd.* in Anglesey, 295—Notice of the monument of Sir Edward Carne, of Llandough, Glamorgansh., xiv, 76; map of Roman remains at Caersws, Montgomerysh., *exh.*, 84; tripod brass pot *fd.* in Merionethsh., 177; gold corslet *fd.* at Mold, *illustr.*, 292; memoir by Dr. Robson on the Alleluiah Victory, 320, 372; pestle or maul of stone, *fd.* in Holyhead Island, 357; memoir on Caernarvon Castle, with reference to others in Wales, 375; observations on those of Caernarvon and Conway, 379—Plans of Hawarden Castle, xv, 250; view of same 251; seal of Anian, Bishop of St. Asaph, 283; Inventory

WALES—continued.

of Roger de Mortimer's effects at Wigmore, 354—Notices of customs at baptisms, &c., xvi, 88; memoir on boundaries between the Welsh and English in Somerset, 105; leather hangings at Kefn Mably, 178; notices of St. Govan's Cave, and Chapel in Pembrokeshire, 198, 361; bronze cross and crucifix-figure fd. at Llanaber, 204, the same, *illustr.*, 205; censer fd. at Corwen, 204; the same, *illustr.*, 296—Seals of Tenby, Cardigan, and of James I for counties of Caermarthen, Cardigan, and Pembrokeshire, exhd., xvii, 64; mining implements fd. at Plinlimmon, 66; Roman coins fd. in Anglesey, 75; gold ring fd. at Kymmor Abbey, Merionethsh., 166; flint flaying-knife (?) from Denbighshire, 170; the same, *illustr.*, 172; grant of confraternity by the Abbot, &c., of Bardsey to Meuryeh Vychan, 172; inscribed stones at Caerwent and Caerleon, *illustr.*, 270—Notice of a sepulchral mound in Monmouthsh., xviii, 71; observations by Mr. Blore, on some examples of domestic architecture in Pembrokesh., 87; barbed bronze spear found in Glamorgansh., 161; bronze moulds for palstaves, fd. near Bangor, 166; the "Liber Landavensis," exhd., 279; dagger of Charles I, when Prince of Wales, formerly at Rûg, 289 (*see* Anglesey)—Maul-head of stone elaborately ornamented, fd. near Corwen, xix, 92; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; silver ring, fd. at Tenby, 189; Roman enamelled ornaments, fd. at Caerleon, 279; gold ring with niello, fd. at Llysfaen, *illustr.*, 326—Memoir by Mr. Tregellas on Castell Dinas Brân, xx, 72; metal tripod pot, fd. at Bodidris, 169; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; communication respecting a cromlech in Glamorgansh., called "Arthur's Stone," *illustr.*, 175; MSS. from the Hengwrt library, exhd. by Mr. W. W. Wynne, 186; Roman coins, found near Maesmore in Denbighshire, 192; sculptured boss at Llanegryn, 194; the "Black Book of Caermarthen," 199; documents relating to Peniarth, *ib.*; bronze pendant ornament, fd. in Flintsh., 200; leaden seal of Ithel ap Cynwrig, fd. at Tremerehion, 202—Charters of Henry VII in favour of Northern Shires, xxi, 64; memoir on Castell Dinas Brân, 114; elevations, ground-plan, &c. of the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; memoir on ancient habitations in

WALES—continued.

Anglesey, 162; flint-flakes, found in Anglesey, 168; notice of the Stone-of-the-Arrows in Caernarvonshire, 170; the same, *illustr.*, 171; drawing of cannon, fd. in Tenby Bay, exhd., 178; money-weight, found in Denbighshire, 180—Antiqs. of bronze, amber beads, &c., fd. at Llanwyllog, xxii, 74; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; iron rings, &c., fd. near Haverfordwest, 81; bronze mortar from Caernarvon Castle, 86; bronze implement, fd. nr. Oswestry, 167; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; grant by Henry VIII, of Sleyche Pill (now Milford), 175; tripod caldron, fd. in Denbighshire, *illustr.*, 268; fragment of British glass, found at Tenby, 337—Mr. Morgan's observations on Roman baths at Caerwent, xxiii, 67; on a Mosaic pavement at Caerleon, 74; ancient interments at Carreglwyd, 300; original Roll of possessions in the Marches of, 304—The Hon. W. O. Stanley's memoir on Ancient Interments and Sepulchral Urns, found in Anglesey, &c., xxiv, 13; various illustrations, 16-34; tiles from a farm-house at Kidwelly, 76; protest against the demolition of an ancient gateway at Tenby, 79; its rescue announced, 179; vase of the British period found at Merioneth, 181; Roman lamp gold ring, and metal *plaque*, found at Caernarvon, *ib.*; small perforated urn, found at Bryn Seiont, 186; Hon. W. O. Stanley's memoir on ancient circular habitations in Holyhead Island, called *Cyttian's Gwyddelod*, 229; plan of the same, *ib.*; plan of group of hut circles at Plas, 238; Mr. Way's notices of relics, fd. in and near the same, 243; grinding stone, fd. at Ty Maur, 244; querns and mortars, fd. at Holyhead Island, 247; other relics fd. there, 251, 252, 254, 257—Chalice belonging to ch. of Melinc, exhd., xxv, 86; ancient stones, fd. at Holyhead Island, exhibited, 94; reliquary, fd. in Caldy Island, 166; sep. urn, fd. at Plas Heaton, 168; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; memoir on Pen Caer Hcen, 228; map of the Castle *ib.*; bronze relics and cup, found at Bryn Crûg, near Caernarvon, 246; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*

Wales and the Marches, memoir on the ecclesiastical architecture of, xii, 407

Wales, H. R. H. the Prince of, presents description of Egyptian Papyrus, xxi, 92; becomes Patron of Royal

- Archæological Institute, 162—Communicates golden ornaments, found near Padstow, xxii, 275, 380
- Wales, Charles, Prince of, miniature of, xvii, 284
- Wales, Edward, Prince of, portrait of, in window of Little Malvern ch., *illustr.*, xxii, 309
- Wales, Frederick, Prince of, enamel portrait of, xix, 297; medallion of, 298
- Wales, George, Prince of, medallion of, xix, 298
- Walford, Rev. E. G., sends notice of stone coffins at Chalcombe Priory, i, 393—Exhs. bead, *fd.* at Chipping Warden, Northampton, ii, 82; makes communication respecting burial-place there, 85; exhs. drawing of Roman pavement, *fd.* nr. Sherborne, Dorset, *ib.*
- Walford, Mr. W. S., his memoir on cross-legged effigies, commonly appropriated to Templars, i, 49—Communicates Inventory of effects of Regd. Labbe, iii, 65; his memoir on a cross-legged effigy at Horsted Keynes, 234; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; his observations on a grant by Hawista de Wygornia, 343—His notes on a monumental effigy at Sittingbourne, iv, 81—Remarks on Mediæval Heraldry, v, 9-17—His memoir on Gadwhip service rendered at Caistor ch., vi, 239—His memoir on marks of cadency, borne by the Plantagenets, vii, 156—His memoir on classification of seals, viii, 64; his observations on one of the Great Seals of Edward III, 255; his memoir on Wills connected with Totnes, 307—His observations on palimpsest escutcheon of William de Montacute, ix, 385; notice of a table at for finding the Dominical letter Eastry, 389—His memoirs on Mediæval seals, x, 141, 325; his note on the Will of Katharine, Countess of Devon, 240—His memoir on a seal and charter of Peter, Bishop of Beauvais, xi, 269; on certain rights of Christ Church, Canterbury, 273; on Examples of Mediæval Seals, 367—His notes on a letter relating to the wars of Edward III in France, xii, 73; his notice of a sep. Brass in Brit. Mus., 82; on the "Hales" at the Temple, on the knighting of Prince Edward, 187, 276—His "Examples of Mediæval Seals," xiii, 62; his memoir on a casket at Goodrich Court, 131, 284; his description of certain documents, 276; his memoir on ancient Tenure-horns, 400—His observations on Mediæval seals, xiv, 48; on documents relating to Lincolnshire, 79; his memoir on an effigy in Aldworth ch., Berks, with notices of the De la Beche family, 144; his memoir on Tenure-Horns, 276; his observations on a certificate of Edward the Black Prince respecting Thomas de Prayers, 349—His notice of mural paintings in Eastry ch., xv, 79; of an effigy in Winchester Cathedral, 125, 286; his observations on Sergeants' rings, 161; his notes on a manuscript of Ancient Statutes, 168; of examples of mediæval seals, 345—His remarks on Royal Collars of Livery to foreigners, xvi, 361—Notice of a Roll of Arms of the family of Eure, "Barons of Moulton," xvii, 218, 271—His notice of Mediæval Seals, xviii, 47; of deeds relating to Bristol, 375—His memoir on a diminutive effigy of a Bishop at Abbey Dore, xix, 24—His memoir on an inscribed coffin-slab in the cemetery of the Temple Church, London, xx, 138, 371—His notes on North Welsh Charters, xxi, 64; on sculpture in Bobbing ch., 246—His observations on the Inventory of the Goods of Jevan ap Kenric Vaughan, xxii, 265
- Walford, Mr. W. S., and Mr. C. Winston, their memoir on an heraldic window in York Cath., xvii, 22, 132
- Walker, Rev. H. A., exhs. a Japanese bowl, xxiv, 76
- Walker, Rev. W., remarks on his decease, xiii, 396
- Walker, Lieut., calls attention to state of St. Michael's Mount, Cornwall, vii, 86
- Walker, Major, exhs. drawing of Rom. inscription, *fd.* at Ismid in Anatolia, xiv, 279; of Crimean relics, *ib.*
- Walker, Mr. G. A., his notice of the introduction of porcelain manufacture, xix, 388
- Walker, Mr. Severn, acts as *cicerone* to the Institute at Worcester, xix, 375; his memoir on the Ecclesiology of Worcestershire, 376
- Walker, Mrs., exhs. ancient pottery, &c., *fd.* in Canada, xviii, 374
- Walker, Miss M., exhs. Roman antiqs., *fd.* at Kenchester, xiv, 83
- Walkampton ch., deed relating to, v, 58
- Waller, Mr. J. G., reports on monument of Brian Roeliff at Cowthorpe, i, 69; on effigies at Little Horkesley, 70; on destruction of Quarendon

- chapel, near Aylesbury, *ib.*; his suggestions for restoring mural paintings in distemper, 161—Reports threatened destruction of ch. of Fairlight, Sussex, ii, 85—Exhs. rubbing of a sep. slab of Sir William de Hamale from Belgium, xvi, 174, 195; from Ypres, 210—Exhibits rubbing of Brass from a Chapel at Brages, xvii, 68—Notice of a palimpsest sep. brass at Constantine ch., Cornwall, xviii, 80; remarkable incised sep. slab of Raoul de Greis at Grez in Belgium, described, 272; notice of the Counts of Grez, *ib.*—Exhibits illustrations of enamel applied to sep. Brasses, xix, 285—His notice of the sep. Brasses of the Cobham family, xx, 385; his memoir on the sep. Brasses of Kent, 398—His observations on an enamelled plate on Cowling Castle, xxiii, 233—His remarks on a coat of Asiatic mail of the 14th century, xxv, 164; exhs. chain-mail, 168; remarks on mail armour, 176; his memoir on mediæval art and the Fairford windows, 192; his account of a palimpsest Brass at Cobham, Kent, 249
- Waller, Richard, building of Groom-bridge House, Kent, for, i, 386
- Wallingford, seal of John de Ufford, fd. near, iii, 75
- Walpole, Horace, box of silver filagree, once belonging to, vii, 179
- Walrond, Mr., matrices of seals in his collection, xi, 182
- Walsham, North, Roman remains, fd. near, i, 381, 385—Small vase, fd. near, *illustr.*, 381; painting in church there i, 256, 258
- Walshcroft, Hundred of, seal of, *illustr.*, x, 12—xi, 378
- Walsingham, seal, fd. near, viii, 77
- Walsingham Priory, memoir on, xiii, 115; plan of portion of, and of conventual buildings there, *illustr.*, *ib.*; Appendix and documents relating to, 125; seal of, *illustr. facing*, 126; armorial bearings of, *illustr.*, 127; leaden *ampulla*, perhaps a Walsingham sign, *illustr.*, 133—Rubbing from sep. Brasses at, exhd., xiv, 93; the same, *illustr.*, 94
- Walsoken, seal of the Hospital of the Holy Trinity at, xvii, 69
- Walter, Mr., contributes objects to the Museum formed at Rochester, xx, 384
- Walterston, visit of the Institute to, xxii, 371
- Waltham, notarial instrument, setting forth a mandate of the Abbot of, and proceedings relative to repair of the church there, xxiii, 293
- Waltham Abbey, Mr. Death's remarks on the drainage in connection with the, xxiv, 184
- Waltham College and King Harold, Mr. Freeman's memoir thereon, xxiii, 310; visit of the Institute to, 311
- Waltham, North, Roman remains, discovered at, vi, 193; bronze bull's head, fd. at, *illustr.*, 494
- Waltham, John, Bishop of Sarum, &c., memorial of, vii, 383
- Walthamstow, bones of the red deer, &c., fd. near, xxii, 163
- Walthof, Earl, and Crowland Abbey, discourse by Mr. E. A. Freeman on, xviii, 395
- Walton, Yorkshire, base of Cross at (two views) v, 63
- Walton Hall, Yorkshire, dagger and pistol-barrel, fd. in the lake at, xix, 173—Glass balls, fd. there, xvi, 178
- Walton-on-Thames, rubbing of sep. Brass of John Selwyn at, exhd., x, 163
- Wandle, bronze weapons, &c., fd. near the, *illustr.*, ix, 7, 8
- Wandsworth, bronze celt, found in the Thames near, *illustr.*, vi, 378
- Wangford, beads, and object of black stone, found at, vi, 405—Notice of antiqs., fd. at, x, 353
- Wangford Hundred, seal of, *illustr.*, xi, 21
- Wansdyke, the, Roman remains fd. nr., xii, 283
- Wanswell Court, visit of the Institute to, xvii, 347
- Wapping, gold ring fd. at, xiii, 98
- Warcies, Drogo de, seal of, xiii, 278
- Ward, Rev. John, his Paper on encaustic pavement in Jervaulx Abbey, ii, 307
- Wardell, Mr. James, antiqs., exhd. by, vi, 401—Exhs. Irish antiqs., ix, 200, 297; presents drawing of Irish relics of bronze, 303—Comms. discoveries in a tumulus in East Riding, Yorkshire, x, 68—His notes on the fabrication of flint implements in Yorksh., xiv, 171—Exhibits photographs of carved oak panels, fd. near Leeds, xvii, 61
- Wardon Abbey, medallions relating to, xi, 29
- Warcham, visit of the Institute to, xxii, 368
- Warham, Archbishop, silver rose-water dish belonging to, xvii, 264
- Waring, Mr. J. B., his notice of the proposed Exhibition of Ancient Art at Manchester, xiv, 77; his notice

- of the Mediaeval portion of the Manchester Exhibition, 371—Exhs. tracings from publications relating to stone monuments, &c., xxiii, 304—His work on *The Stone Monuments, &c.*, noticed, xxv, 178
- Warke, jet seal, fd. in the parish of, vi, 405
- Warkworth, gold ring, fd. near, vii, 191—Brass of John Chetwode and wife at, viii, 423
- Warkworth Castle, visit of the Institute to, ix, 369
- Warley, Inventory of household property at, v, 152
- Warmington, visit of the Institute to, xviii, 400
- Warne, Mr. C., contributes to the Exhibition of Ivories, xx, 368—His map of ancient Dorset, presented to the Institute, xxii, 332; his communication on "Wareham: the Age of its Walls," 371
- Warner, John, Bishop of Rochester, memoir on a passage in the life of, by Rev. J. Lee Warner, xx, 386—xxi, 42
- Warner, Rev. J. Lee, exhs. a Sax. urn, &c., fd. in Norfolk, xv, 88—His memoir of Bishop Warner, xx, 386—xxi, 42—See Lee Warner
- Warnford Ch., description of the architecture of, i, 393, 394—Particulars of, ii, 190—Inscribed stone in, *illustr.*, 191
- Warre, Rev. F., his account of excavations at Worle Hill, viii, 415—x, 60; exhs. rubbings of inscribed slabs at Combe Flory, 253; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; from plate at Shepton Mallett, *ib.*
- Warren, William de, Mr. Stapleton's memoir on his pretended marriage with a daughter of Matilda, daughter of Baldwin, Count of Flanders, iii, 1
- Warren, de, Brass of a member of the family of, vi, 293
- Warren, Mr. J., exhs. a spur found at Pakenham, and a bronze fibula fd. at Ixworth, i, 246—Contributes rings to the Cambridge Museum of the Institute, xi, 394
- Warren, Mr. Hall, exhs. a bronze palstave fd. in Devon, xiii, 85
- Warren, Mr. F. H., contributes objects to the Dorchester Museum, xxii, 389
- Warren, Mr. R. H., presents photographs and notice of the misereres in Bristol Cathedral, xviii, 273
- Warring, Mr. J. B., exhs. drawings of painted glass in Italy, xiii, 181
- Warrington, early Arabic numerals at, vii, 303—Chessmen of jet fd. at, ix, 304; the same, *illustr.*, xiii, 180—The Museum at, exhs. bronze spears, celts, &c., fd. in Lancashire, xviii, 158; bronze box, found at Bewsey Hall, *illustr.*, 159
- Warrington, Mr. W., his "History of Stained Glass," noticed, vi, 424
- WARWICKSHIRE:—Roman and other remains, found in, i, 273; discovery of Brass in Coleshill Church, 389—"Notices of the Churches of," noticed, ii, 107; bronze hook, enamel, &c., fd. at Chesterton, *illustr.*, 162; Rom. coins, fibulae, and pottery, fd. in the parish of Easington, 199; earthen vessel, found at Ipsley, *exhd.*, 202; notices of Fulbroke Castle, 203; steel-yard weight, fd. there, *illustr.*, *ib.*; Mr. Bloxam's memoir on Sep. remains, fd. near Rugby, 307; Church of St. Michael, Saltisford, 392; plan, elevations, &c., thereof, 393—Signet-ring, found at Kenilworth Castle, *illustr.*, iv, 358; ring found at Coleshill, *ib.*; reliquary found at, 359—Notice of exploration of tumulus at Ryton-upon-Duns-moor, v, 217, 328; quern, &c., fd. near Rugby, *illustr.*, 329—Seal of Merton Foliot Chapel, *illustr.*, vi, 35; embroidery from Compton Verney, 290—Armed bearings of Hastings, on enamelled plate, found at Nether Pillerton, *illustr.*, vii, 78—Sepulchral Brass, formerly at Warwick, viii, 208; Norman doorway at Kenilworth Church, 423—Bronze fibula and crystal of quartz, found at Myton, *illustr.*, ix, 179—Decorative tile, found at Nuneaton, *illustr.*, x, 370—Relics, found at Coventry, xi, 56; stone piscina (?), found at Kenilworth Castle, 297—Grant by John Duke of Norfolk, of the Manor of Calaghaddon, xii, 290; tapestry at Coventry, *illustr.*, 417—Mr. G. Scharf's notice of the Coventry tapestry, xiii, 177—Proposed Archaeological Publication relating to, xv, 97; memoir on "De Montalto," 236—Notice of effigy in Aston ch., near Birmingham, xvii, 65—Anglo-Saxon pottery and red-deer horns, fd. near Halford Bridge, xviii, 374—Memoir on the Parliament of Kenilworth, xxi, 143; on the Ban of Kenilworth, 277; Warwick castle, *ib.*; Kenilworth castle, 379; Coventry cathedral ch., 381; section of mouldings in Coventry cath., *illustr.*, 381; painted glass in Beauchamp chapel at Warwick, 302; Annual Meeting of the Institute at

WARWICKSHIRE—continued.

- Warwick, 366; notes on the Domesday of, 373; Numismatics of, 383; Maxtoke castle and priory, 384—Ground-plan of Rowington church, xxii, 34; architectural details in Packwood and Lapworth churches, *illustr.*, 36, 37, 39; Mr. Hawkins' memoir on the ancient Mints of, and the "Kington Medal," 41; documents relating to, *exhd.*, 70; photographs of Maxtoke Castle, *exhd.*, 85
- Warwick, crypt of St. Mary's church at, and details of capitals in same, *illustr.*, ii, 108; college of St. Mary, seal of, *illustr.*, 109—Other portions and architectural details of St. Mary's Church, *illustr.*, iii, 112—Sepulchral brass formerly at, viii, 208—Fibula of gilt bronze, crystal bead, &c., *fd.* near, *illustr.*, ix, 179—Chosen as the place of the Annual Meeting for 1864, xx, 403—Visit of the Institute to the Castle of, xxi, 377; notice of the "Black Book" of, 383—Mr. Godwin's notes on some churches near, xxii, 33; documents relating to, 70; photographs of the Beauchamp chapel, 85
- Warwick, Richard de Beauchamp, Earl of, seal of, xiv, 77
- Warwick, the Earl of, safe conduct of James III of Scotland to, xvii, 51
- Warwick, Richard Beauchamp, Earl of, letter from, with signet of, xxii, 71
- Warwick, Mr. W., his memoir on the "Vision of Piers Plowman," xix, 394—His memoir on the poet Gower, and his connection with Kent, xx, 398
- "Warwicke Roll of Arms," the, x, 261
- Washington family, memorials of in Sulgrove ch., viii, 423—Brasses of the, ix, 119
- Washington, portrait of General, on enamelled plate, xxii, 70
- WATCHES:—Watch, by Salomon Chenon of Blois, *exhd.* by Miss Burdett, iv, 83—Series of, *exhd.* by Mr. Oct. Morgan, vi, 286; watch of King James I, 415—Alarm-watch, presented by Charles I to Thomas Herbert, vii, 321, 324—Ancient, *exhd.*, xi, 188, 288—Watch, shell-shaped, xxii, 188; enamelled, 203—Observations on their early construction, xiv, 353—By Edw. Byssie, *exhd.*, xvi, 195—German, with gold case *piqué*, xvii, 183; French, with portrait of Mad. du Barry, 181—Supposed to have been given by Charles II to Captain Tattersell, xix, 181; series of enamelled watches, exhibited by Mr. Morgan, 293; enamelled watch, *exhd.* by the Earl Amherst, 291; cruciform enamelled watch, *exhd.* by Mr. Whitehead, *ib.*; enamelled watch, exhibited by Mr. Franks, *ib.*—Watch, made by Edward Gilpin, *exhd.*, xxii, 167—Oval, of 17th century, xxiii, 74—Carriage-watch, of Viennese work, exhibited, xxiv, 76—Mr. Speaker Onslow's, and used by other Speakers, *exhd.*, 184
- Watlington, Laurence de, seal of, *illustr.*, xi, 377
- Waterbeach, weapon blade, found near, xii, 193
- WATERFORD, Co., fibula, found in, i, 253—Gold torc ring, *fd.* at, v, 155
- Waterford, See of, Chapter seal of, x, 371
- Waterhouse, Mr., *exhs.* fibula, *fd.* near Drogheda, viii, 90
- Waterpery ch., monument of Fitz-Elis in, *illustr.*, iv, 90
- Watling Street, memoir on the, xiv, 99
- Waterton, Mr. Edmund, *exhs.* the ring of Cola de Rienzi, and makes observations thereon, xvi, 192; exhibits various other rings, 193, 194, 302; his Notes on the History of Cardinals' rings, 280, 297; his memoir on posy-rings, 307; on Episcopal-rings, 380—His memoir on the History, &c. of Finger-rings, xvii, 65, 353; exhibits enamelled Limoges basins of 12th century, 67; his memoir on posy-rings, 70; his dissertation on Episcopal rings, and examples shown by him, 167; exhibits rare edition of Cellini's treatise, *Dell' Oreficeria*, An^o. 1568, 267—Inscribed brooch in his collection, xviii, 64; his discourse on the History of Gem Engraving, 292; *Exhs.* series of gems and rings, 303; Jewel of the Order of Christ, *ib.*; *exhs.* his Collection of rings in Mus. at Peterborough, 409—Exhibits German lock and key, xix, 173; a dagger and a pistol, *fd.* at Walton Hall, *ib.*; his dissertation on the art of Niello, 175; *exhs.* a prick-spur, gold rings, an enamelled cross, and a steel sword-guard, 180; matrix of seal of Thomas de Rokeby, 181; seal of Simon Covelet, *ib.*; a perforated leaden disc, 189; needlework portrait of the Old Chevalier, *ib.*; his memoir on the art of Niello, 275, 323; *exhs.* enamelled basins, 286; specimens of Niello, 293; rings in his Collection ornamented with Niello, 325, 327, 332, 336; *exhs.* Roman and other leaden bullæ, 358—His remarks on decade-rings, xx, 71; exhibits ivory ring, Gnostic, and

- other rings, 75; Irish ring, with peculiar bosses in his Collection, 183, exhs. Crucifix of German work, brooches, and various rings, 200; his memoir on Episcopal-rings, 224; addition to his memoir on Niello, 238; contributes to the Exhibition of Ivories, 368; exhs. Roman rings of amber and glass, and other specimens, 377; fragments of sculptured bone, found at Rome, *ib.*; Russian silver nielloed spoon of Tula work, *ib.*; pendant jewels of German workmanship, *ib.*—Exhs. rings, xxi, 91; pilgrim's scallop shell, *ib.*; his memoir on an incident in Edward the Confessor's life, and on cramp-rings, 103, 185; exhs. an ivory tablet, 169; exhs. Italian anclaces and other objects, 178; exhs. Badge of Golden Fleece, *ib.*; a pig of terra cotta, silver-gilt hanap, and jug of Arabian manufacture, 185; exhibits photograph of St. Hubert's key, 274—Exhibits double-edged sword, blessed by Sixtus V, and presented to the Duke of Guise, xxii, 76; inscribed rings from his Collection, *illustr.*, 118; 13th century setting of an oval gem; an Italian signet-ring of silver 15th century, a gold signet-ring, *fd.* at Cromer, and a gold signet-ring, *fd.* at St. Leonard's, 164; impression of seal of 13th century, 169; contributes objects to the Dorchester Museum, 281—His memoir on a Sword of State, bearing the name of Pope Sixtus V, xxiv, 35; exhibits a collection of badges, ornaments, and jewels, 186
- Watling Street, in Northumberland, Survey of the, presented to the Institute, xxiii, 73
- Watson, the Hon. Richard, remarks on his decease, ix, 375
- Watson, Mr. C. Knight, exhibits miniatures of Henry IV, &c., xvii, 286
- Watt, Henry, lease to him, by the Abbot, &c. of Jervaulx, of land, &c. at Kernerly Hulton, 2nd Richard III, xvii, 163
- Wattlesborough Tower, Mr. E. Blore's memoir on, xxiv, 179; xxv, 97
- Way, Mr. Albert, Introduction to the "Archaeological Journal" by, i, 1; reports on Brass of Sir J. Felbrigg in Playford ch., 70; exhs. forged brass seal of a Bishop of Antioch, 162; his memoir on sep. Brasses and incised slabs, 197; his remarks upon sculptured crosses, 383; submits instances of impending desecration, 389—Memoir on the legend of St. Werstan and Malvern ch., ii, 48; exhibits sketches of Crosses in Isle of Man, 74; remarks upon a Circular of Philological Society as to Dialects, 88; notice of Sacred Ornaments and Vestments, &c., 144; his memoir on Mediæval Decorative Processes—Enamel, 155; exhibits sketch of "joggling" construction at Tewkesbury, 195; exhibits drawings illustrating William of Wykeham's mitre, 205; comms. notice of monuments in church of St. Peter's, Oxford, 208; his report to the Winchester Meeting, 312; his remarks at, 323; comms. sketch of sculpture at Ruardean eh., Gloucestershire, 390—His memoir on Ancient Ornaments, Vessels, and Appliances of Sacred use—the Chalice, iii, 129; his remarks on ancient chessmen, 239; his memoir on Illustrations of Domestic Customs during the Middle Ages—Inscribed Ornamental Fruit-Trenchers, 333—His notes on the tombs of the De Broham family, iv, 65; his Illustrations of Mediæval Manners and Costume—Jousts of Peace, Tournaments, and Judicial Combats, 226; "Notices of Ancient Ornaments and Appliances of Sacred use, continued—the Super-Altar," 239; contributes Survey of the Tower Armoury, A.D. 1660, 341—His "Notes on the tradition of Flaying, &c., and affixing the skin of the offender to the church doors," v, 185; his "Notices of Ancient Ornaments and Appliances of Sacred Use—The Flabellum," 201; his "Illustrations of Mediæval Manners, Chivalry, and Costume, from Original Documents—Ceremonial of Creation of Knights—Order of the Bath, 259—His memoir on ancient armille of gold, vi, 48; on chess-piece, *fd.* at Kirkstall Abbey, 170; exhs. folding altar-piece, *fd.* at Harwich, 182; notes on ancient interments at Holyhead, 236; his notices of silver ornaments, *fd.* at Largo, 248; exhs. rubbing of slab of W. de Bitton at Wells, 290; exhs. impression from Brass at Ghent, 406—His memoir on Engraved Sep. Slabs, vii, 48; exhs. impressions of slabs, 72, 390; exhibits the Howard Book of Common Prayer, printed in 1566, 80; draws attention to the Law of Treasure Trove, 194; his "Notices of Foreign Sep. Brasses," 283; his notes on skeleton cap of fence, 305; on a Roman oculist's stamp, *fd.* in Ireland, 351; on excavations near Lamborne, 386; exhs. copy portrait of

architect of St. Ouen at Rouen, 390 ;
exhs. drawing of an axe-head, fd.
in Berkshire, 391—His "Memoir
on Examples of Mediæval Seals,"
viii, 74 ; communicates Inventory of
Armoury of Winchester College,
87 ; his note on Ang.-Sax. remains,
fd. at Little Wilbraham, 175 ; his
additions to memoir on Silchester,
243—His notice of Sax. brooch, fd.
near Warwick, ix, 179 ; his remarks
on a Bond by the Abbot of Winch-
combe, illustrating change of sur-
name, 181 ; his notice of globular
objects, fd. in Sussex and Gloucestershire, 336—Offers casts to the
Architectural Mus., x, 80 ; his memo-
ir on Mediæval Seals, 141, 325 ;
his notice of Danes' skins on a door
at Westminster Abbey, 167 ; exhs.
sketch of cross-slab at Hulne Abbey,
171 ; exhs. Gaulish coin, found near
Reigate, 248 ; bronze tripod caldron,
fd. in Cambridgesh., 262—Exhs. gold
Merovingian coin, fd. at Brockham,
xi, 69 ; seal, fd. at Canterbury, 73 ;
his impressions of seals, 192 ; his
memoir on the game of Pall Mall,
253 ; on certain rights of Christ Ch.,
Canterbury, 273 ; his notices of a
pig of lead, found on Mendip Hills,
278 ; of Roman coins, ingots, &c., of
silver, fd. at Coleaine, 283 ; exhs.
impressions of personal seals, 288 ;
comms. representation of an enamel-
led altar, found in Ireland, 297 ; his
memoir on Examples of Mediæval
Seals, 367 ; comms. accounts of Con-
stables of Dover Castle, 385 ; pro-
poses thanks at the Cambridge
Meeting, 407 ; his notice of ancient
church at Ebbs Nook, Northum-
berland, 410—His notice of a bronze
relic, fd. at Leckhampton, xii, 9 ;
comms. impressions of British, or
Gaulish, coins, found in Surrey and
Kent, 83 ; his notes on the Agree-
ment for a Clock at St. Paul's,
London, 174 ; exhs. representation
of collin-slab, found at Cambridge
Castle, 201 ; of Roman fibulæ, 279 ;
impressions from palimpsest brass
escutcheon, fd. at Betchworth, 293 ;
his notice of a relic of old municipal
ceremony, preserved at Chichester,
374—His "Examples of Mediæval
Seals," xiii, C2 ; exhs. part of a
roll of Swan-marks, used on the
Thames, 90 ; a Roman family-coin,
found at Prinstead, 96 ; impression
from the seal of Thomas Gyffard,
183 ; his notices of the Brank or
Scold's bridle, 263 ; exhs. a Roman
family-coin, fd. at Red Hill, 276 ;

exhs. seal of Henry de Shornne, fd.
in Bedfordshire, 280 ; enamelled
ornament, 289 ; sketches of gold
ornaments, fd. at Anglesey, 295 ;
sack-bottle of white enamelled ware,
297 ; notice of a bronze spear, fd.
in Morayshire, 413—His observa-
tions on Mediæval Seals, xiv, 48 ;
his note on the Seals of Eadgar and
Offa, 57 ; exhs. a Roman coin, found
in Surrey, 74 ; his notices of sep.
slabs in Scotland, 88 ; notes on a
bill of medicines furnished for Ed-
ward I, 267 ; on the Rudge Cup,
282 ; his memoir on the Darnley
Ring, 297 ; on a head-piece of bri-
gandine armour, fd. in Kent, 345 ;
on a seal of Edward the Black
Prince, 351 ; exhibits fac-simile of
the Hunsterton brooch, 359—His
notices of an incised slab at Steeple
Langford, xv, 75 ; exhs. gold tores,
fd. in Scotland, 87 ; comms. lease of
the Manor of Wodetune, by Christ-
church, Canterbury, 145 ; his notice
of Rom. tombs and urns, fd. near
Chichester, 152 ; his letter from Aix
en Provence, on antiqs. in the South
of France, 157 ; from Genoa, on
ancient relics, talismanic stones,
&c. in Ireland, and antiqs. at Genoa,
174 ; his memoir on the signet-ring,
hand-bell, and other relics of Mary,
Queen of Scots, 253 ; his observa-
tions on the Will of Sir John de
Foxle, 267 ; his communication on
antiqs. in Lombardy, 283 ; on ex-
amples of the Collar of SS. at Milan,
286 ; on Examples of Mediæval Seals,
345 ; on the Inventory of effects of
Roger Mortimer at Wigmore, 354—
His enumeration of Rom. and other
pigs of lead and tin, fd. in Great
Britain, xvi, 22 ; his memoir on the
Quigrich, or Crosier, of St. Fillan,
41 ; exhibits a quadrant made by
Sutton, 181 ; his remarks on Runes
inscribed on marble lions at Venice,
188 ; exhs. gold tore-armlets, found
near Elgin, 209 ; his notices of por-
traits of the Honing family, 211 ;
exhs. caltrops and bolt-heads, fd.
in Switzerland, 212 ; fac-simile plates
of a Roll of Arms at Zurich, *ib.* ;
his memoir on the votive gold
crowns, fd. near Toledo, 253, 355,
379 ; an example of military costume
in painted glass at Königsfelden,
339 ; his notes to Ordinances of the
Gild Merchant at Southampton, 343 ;
on a Collar of SS., near Thun, given

(1) This is only so appropriated in the Index
to the volume.

by Henry VI to a Swiss Knight, 359—His notice of a safe conduct by James III of Scotland to the Earl of Warwick and others, xvii, 51; of a signaculum or pilgrim's badge in form of an ampula, fd. in the Netherlands, 68; additional remarks on the Gothic crowns of Guarrazar, 168; exhs stone axe-heads from Reigate, 171; implements, &c., from lake dwelling in Switzerland, *ib.*; comms. notice of a formula of a Papal Indulgence printed by Pynson, &c., 250; of similar documents existing in England, and seals appended to them, 251; his communications on some objects of interest in the South of France, 257, 258—His note on Mr. Blight's memoir on an ancient British Village in Cornwall, xviii, 44; his notices on Medieval Seals, 47; on documents relating to Yorkshire, commd. by Mr. Wentworth, 60; on engraved bason, fd. at Ilaw passage in the Severn, 72; on Inventory of effects of Henry VIII at Westminster, 134; his observations on collection of bronzes, 147; exhs. series of casts of moulds for celts &c., and bronze implements, &c., 166; Italian book-binding, 282; his notices of the Gothic Crowns, fd. at Guarrazar, near Toledo, 369—His notice of a jewel presented by Archbishop Parker, to Queen Elizabeth, xix, 146; comms. Inventory of armour and arms belonging to Henry Bowet, Archbishop of York, 169; exhibits diminutive urn, fd. in Sussex, 185; pendant object of vitrified paste, fd. there, 186; his essay on the Art of Enamel, 275; exhs. a drawing of an enamelled candlestick, fd. at York, 291; his notice of a Register of Chertsey Abbey in Lord Clifford's possession, 350—His notice of Roman remains, fd. in Leadenhall Street, London, xx, 177; of the Register of John de Rutherwyke, Abbot of Chertsey, 180; of documents relating to Reading Abbey in possession of the Marquess of Westminster, 281; his note on an effigy in Worcester Cath., 354; his observations on the Lists of the Gifts of Bishop Athelwold to the Monastery of Peterborough, 355; contributes to the Exhibition of Ivories, 368—His notes on objects of stag's-horn, xxi, 54; notes on Charters referring to North Wales, 64; describes Roman remains found at East Ham, 93; notes on Privy Seal Licence of Ed-

ward II, 154; describes circular rock-marks in Argyleshire, and in Ireland, 163; on paintings of Les Trois Vifs et Trois Morts, 216; on sculpture in Bobbing ch., 246—His notes on a Roll of 13th century, containing legal forms, xxii, 58; exhs. two gold posy-rings obtained at Dover, 70; contributes documents relating to Reading Abbey, 151; his observations on the Inventory of the goods of Ievan ap Kenric Vaghan, 265; his note on coronels for tilting-lances, 297—His notes on a charter of Henry VII to the Franciscan Friars at Greenwich, xxiii, 54; his observations on leaden pellets, or *bullets*, fd. at Droghitchin, 62; his notes on an Indulgence to John Dod and his wife by the "Minister" of the House of Trinitarian Friars, near Knaresborough, 145; his "Notices of Roman pigs of lead, fd. at Bristol, and of metallurgical relics in Cornwall, in other parts of England and Wales, and also on the Continent," 277—His Notes on a Charter of Queen Elizabeth to the Hospital of St. Lawrence de Pontebay, Bodmin, xxiv, 171; his observations on the monumental effigies of the Plantagenets at Fontevault, and their suggested removal to this country, 182; his supplemental notices of gold relics in Cornwall, 195; his notices of relics, fd. in and near ancient circular dwellings explored by the Hon. W. O. Stanley in Holyhead Island, 243; his note on an enamelled ornament, fd. at Slack, 299; his notes on the Will of Richard de Elmham, Canon of St. Martin, London, 340—His memoir on a gold pectoral cross, fd. at Clare Castle, Suffolk, xxv, 60; his notes on examples of the Badge of a Crown in sep. memorials, 90; his supplementary notes on celts used as talismans, or victory stones, 116; his notice of the Brass of Ethelred at Wimborne Minster, 172; his memoir on ancient sun-dials, 207

Weale, Mr. W. H., proposed work on the Incised Sepulchral Monuments of Belgium, xviii, 272; his notice of the incised slab of Raoul de Greis at Villers in Belgium, *ib.*—His notice of seals of St. Servais at Maestricht, &c., xxi, 274

Weardale, antiqs. found in a cavern in, xix, 358

Weatherhead, Mr. J. E., exhs. a bronze enamelled fibula, fd. at Leicester, and gives notices of inscribed gold

- ring, *fd.* there, xxii, 69—Describes Roman remains, found at Leicester, xxiii, 70
- Webb, Rev. John, *exhs.* an iron collar, *fd.* in Monmouthshire, x, 257
- Webb, Mr., *exhs.* bronze figures of St. Cecilia, &c., vi, 183; exhibits enamelled casket, portrait, &c., 407; exhibits ivory triptych and nuptial casket from Germany, 415—*Exhs.* enamelled reliquary of Limoges work, vii, 73; enamelled painting of 15th century, 81; enamel faience de Henri II, and carvings, *ib.*; gilt tablet of tabernacle work, 198; an ewer of decorative ware, *ib.*; inlaid touch-box, *ib.*; ivory triptych, a collar of Flemish archers and silver-gilt cup, 391—Exhibits Limoges picture, viii, 196; exhibits bronze candlesticks of an elephant and a wyvern, enamelled cover of a book, and bronze ewer, 206—Exhibits enamelled casket, ix, 306; gold ornament, *fd.* nr. Aix-la-Chapelle, 383; fine covered cup, set with cameos, *ib.*—Contributes enamels to the Cambridge Mus. of the Institute, xi, 394; contributes ivories to same, *ib.*—Exhibits sculptures in ivory, and palimpsest ditto, xiv, 362—Contributes enamels to the Bath Mus., xv, 370—*Exhs.* sculptures in ivory, enamels, &c. xvi, 90; an enamel by Nardon or Pénicaud, 207; ancient goldsmith's work, Byzantine relic, chalices, jewel with Baptist's head, covered vases, &c., 267; portrait of Joanna, Countess of Abergavenny, 284; specimen of Byzantine, Mosaic, &c., 356; ivory mirror-cases, hunting horn, &c., *ib.*—Exhibits Italian embroidery and tissues, xviii, 188; MS. Service-Book with sculptured ivory tablet on binding, 280; sardonx vases, 305—*Exhs.* an ivory casket from Veroli, xix, 88; specimens of enamel, 286, 290—Exhibits enamels, xx, 172; specimens of sculpture in ivory, 368—xxi, 97; reliquary and folding tablet, 190; *exhs.* processional cross and ivory group, 265
- Webb, Mr. G. B., *exhs.* Letters Patent of Edward VI to Caernarvon, and surrender of charter of, xi, 287; his notice of acts of desecration at Iona, 293—*Exhs.* a brass figure, *fd.* at Guildford, xiii, 89—Exhibits a bronze celt, found near Staines, xiv, 279; a Roman ampulla of glass, *ib.*—*Exhs.* a silver perfume box, found at Silchester, xvi, 182—*Exhs.* a diminutive compass pointing to Mecca, taken at Lueknow, xvii, 62; remarks on his decease, 351
- Weddell, Mr. R., reports condition of the Roman Wall, i, 392—His remarks upon the Pipe Rolls in connection with ancient Mints, ii, 309
- Wedgwood, Josiah, enamel portrait of, xix, 298
- Weekes, Mrs., *exhs.* impression from cameo, *fd.* in St. Leonard's forest, xi, 71
- Weetwood, balls of stone, *fd.* at, xxiv, 81
- Weights, brass, temp. Henry VI, xvii, 165; memoir on a bronze weight, *fd.* on the site of the Hellespontic Abydos, by Mr. Calvert, 199; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*—Of brass, *fd.* at Croyland, *exhd.* by Mr. Botfield, xix, 82; notices of other mediæval weights, 83
- Welborne, bell-cot at, *illustr.*, iii, 213
- Wellfit, Mr. S., *exhs.* a Saxon situla, *fd.* near Louth, xix, 172
- Welford, jewelled brooch, *fd.* near, x, 362
- Wellbeloved, Mr. C., his "Eburacum or York under the Romans" noticed, ii, 412
- Wellesley, Rev. Dr., *exhs.* the "War-wike Roll of Arms," x, 261—*Exhs.* selection of choice book-bindings, xviii, 281; *exhs.* portrait of Mary Queen of Scots, 408—*Exhs.* nielli, xix, 292
- Wellington, Duke of, enamel portrait of, by Essex, xix, 296
- Wellow, Roman sculpture, *fd.* at, *illustr.*, iv, 355
- Wellow, East, *ch.*, mural painting in, *illustr.*, ix, 117
- Wells, St. Cuthbert's *ch.* at, decorations and *reredos*, vi, 283—Impression of seal of the city of, *exhd.*, xii, 98
- Wells Cathedral, renovations, effected in, i, 249—Elligy of Bishop Bitton, *illustr.*, vi, 290—Tomb, &c., of Bp. Beekington in, vii, 297—Restoration of a statue at, viii, 201; visit of the Institute to, 327—Seal of the Vicars Choral, xiii, 90
- Wells, Mr., *exhs.* church plate, found in Whittlesea Mere, xviii, 409
- Welton, Roger de, seal of, xix, 367
- Welwyn, bronze celts, *fd.* at, xi, 24
- Wenden, Roman remains *fd.* at, x, 170, 357—Ground-plan of a Roman villa at, *illustr.*, xi, 77; Norman piscina, *fd.* there, 298
- Wendover *ch.*, pavement tile from, x, 165
- Wenemaer, Willem, sepulchral Brass of, *illustr.*, vii, 287; of Margriete, 291
- Wenlock Priory, condition of Prior's house and monastic buildings of, i,

- 163—Report on the ruins of, ii, 86
—Sculptured lectern at, x, 263—
Visit of the Institute to, xii, 392—
Photographs of, presented, xiii, 182
Wennall, the Rev. W., exhibits an enamelled crucifix from Ushaw Coll., xix, 288
Wenslagh, Sir Simon de, memoir on sep. Brass of, xii, 238
Wensley ch., Saxon headstones, &c., at, vi, 289—Memoir on sep. Brass at, xii, 238, 407
Wentworth, Mr. George, communicates lease of pasture to Haltemprice Priory, xvii, 140; original grant of lands near Wakefield (?) by John de Berush to the Knight's Hospitallers, 163; lease by the Abbot of "Gervalle" (Jervaulx) of land in Lancashire, *ib.*—Comms. documents relating to Yorkshire, xviii, 60—Comms. a document relating to Kirshill, xx, 201
West Dean, Hants—*See* Dean, West
West Ham, Sussex, ground-plan of ch., xi, 139
West Indies—*See* "Indies West"
West Stow Hall, visit of the Institute to, xi, 398
Westbury, Salop, Roman pig of lead, *fd.* at, *illustr.*, xvi, 32
Westergate, Roman pottery, found at, *illustr.*, xi, 27
Westerham, rubbings of Brasses at, presented, vi, 414
Westmacott, Sir R., his remarks at the Winchester Meeting, ii, 322—His memoir on the Progress of Mediæval Sculpture, iii, 193—Remarks upon his decease, xiv, 333
Westmacott, Mr. R., junr., his notice of Monumental Effigies at Gonalston, vi, 5: his memoir on the sculptures in Salisbury Cathedral, 300—His Introductory Address to Vol. vii, on the Study of Archæology, vii, 1—His observations on Sax. remains *fd.* at Linton Heath, xi, 51; moves resolution in favour of purchase of the "Faussett Collection," by the Nation, 53; on early art in Ireland and representations of sacred persons, 76; his observations at the Cambridge Meeting, 395; his memoir on colour applied to sculpture, *ib.*—His memoir on colouring statues, xii, 22
Westmacott, Professor, his memoir on monument of K. Edward II in Gloucester Cath., and Mediæval Sculpture, xvii, 297, 335—His observations on First Meeting of a New Session, xviii, 79; his discourse on Antique Art in Bronze, 84; exhibits ancient bronzes, 88—Exhs. a series of Papal medals, xix, 178; several Academy medals, 180—His memoir on the statue called "Diadumenus," xxi, 338—xxii, 73—His lecture on the Sculptures in Westminster Abbey, xxiii, 315
WESTMEATH, objects of bone, &c., *fd.* in, ix, 297
Westmeston, mural paintings, *fd.* in the ch. at, xx, 73, 168
Westminster, ancient jetty at, *illustr.*, vi, 71; plan and section of same, *ib.*—Corpse of Bishop Lyndwode, *fd.* at St. Stephen's, ix, 110—Helmets figured in the Painted Chamber at, *illustr.*, xii, 20—Seal of the Staple at, xiii, 278; work on the Architectural Antiquities of St. Stephen's Chapel, presented to the Institute, 402—Daggers, *fd.* at, xiv, 178—Mr. E. Foss's Essay on the Legai History of Westminster Hall, xxiii, 329
Westminster Abbey, proposed alterations in, i, 166—Iron grille in, *illustr.*, iv, 76; frontal of an altar at, 161—State of the Royal tombs at, ix, 194—Notice of a door there, covered with human skin, x, 167—Proposed restoration of Royal tombs in, xi, 291, 402—Documents, &c., discovered near the entrance to the Chapter House, xvii, 180—Note by Sir F. Madden upon spurious charters at, xix, 369—Mr. Scharf's notice of an interment in the choir of, xxiii, 303; of visit of the Institute to, 312; the Dean's discourse on, as a place of Royal Sepulchre, 313; Professor Westmacott's lecture on the Sculptures in, 315; Mr. G. G. Scott's discourse on the architecture of, 316; drawings, &c., in illustration of, 326—Notes on a tilting helmet, found in the triforium, xxv, 224
Westminster, the Abbot of, Indentures between Henry VII and him for services for the King's soul, exhd., xviii, 182, 183
Westminster, the Dean of, letter of Queen Elizabeth to, respecting Camden, vi, 173.
Westminster, the Dean of (Very Rev. A. P. Stanley), his address at the Winchester Meeting, ii, 303; observations at, 319—His observations on the frontal of an altar at Westminster Abbey, iv, 164—Exhibits Roman vessels, *fd.* at Old Ford, vi, 76; exhs. spoon, *fd.* at Romsey, 199—His remarks at Stonehenge, vi, 299—Receives the Institute at the Deanery, xxiii, 307; his Address to the Historical Section at the London

- Meeting, 309: his discourse on Westminster Abbey as a place of Royal Sepulchre, 313—His observations on the restorations of the portrait of Richard II, xxiv, 70
- Westminster, the Marquis of, exhs. gold tore at the Chester Meeting, xiv, 369—Documents relating to Reading Abbey in his possession, xx, 281
- Westmonstre, a College or fraternity at Middleburgh, Holland, notice of Brass recording gift to, iv, 363—v, 160
- WESTMORELAND: Threatened destruction of a Celtic monument near Shap, i, 389—Inscribed stone *fd.* at the head of Windermere, ii, 395—Tombs of the De Brohams in Brougham Ch., iv, 59—Incised slabs of De Brohams in Brougham Ch., *illustr.*, iv, 60, 61: Antiquities *fd.* at, *illustr.*, 63, 65—Silver fibula *fd.* near Casterton, *illustr.*, vi, 69—Penannular brooch of silver *fd.* on Orton Scar, *illustr.*, ix, 90—Stone hammers *fd.* in, x, 63; the same *illustr.*, 64—Iron spear, &c., *fd.* near Ambleside, xiii, 87—Bronze enamelled box *fd.* at Kirkby Thore, *illustr.*, xiv, 75—Roman relics *fd.* at Kirkby Thore, xv, 87—Notices of early antiquities in the neighbourhood of Shap, xvi, 376: visit of the Institute to Brougham Hall and the neighbourhood, 385—Roman sculptures *fd.* at Kirkby Thore, xvii, 59: account of excavations of Shap Abbey, 162—Memoir on antiqs. of Shap, by the Rev. J. Simpson, xviii, 25—Enamelled figure *fd.* at Kirkby Thore, xix, 279: notice of a Rom. station on Bowes Moor, and damages done to it, 358—Roman leaden seals *fd.* at Brough-upon-Stanmore, xx, 181
- Westmoreland, the Earl of, exhs. cast of the head of Charles I, xviii, 409
- Weston ch., latten ring, *fd.* in, vii, 195
- Weston, Rev. G. F., notice of silver ornaments discovered in Westmoreland, ix, 90
- Weston family, reliquaries, &c. of, preserved at Sutton Place, ix, 306
- Weston, King's (*passim*)—*See* King's Weston
- Weston, Henry, seal of, xviii, 376
- Westow, gouges *fd.* at, *illustr.*, vi, 382: bronze celts, *fd.* at, 408
- Westropp, Mr., Etruscan celts and palstaves in his collection, xxi, 100
- Westwick Row, bronze celts, &c., *fd.* at, xi, 24
- Westwood, Mr. J. O., exhs. drawings of Crosses in Wales, iii, 70: exhibits drawings of sculptures at Bath, 355—His Notice of a Medieval Mimic Entertainment, resembling the modern "Punch and Judy," v, 198; communicates rubbings and drawings of various Crosses, 335—His notices of sculptures *fd.* at Ipswich, vi, 76; exhibits rubbings of Slab at Valle Crucis, 175; exhibits rubbings of inscription at Llangwynhoydyl, 175: exhs. Roman inscription at Ilanver ch., 184; sketches of early MSS., 185; drawing of enamelled fibula, *fd.* near Chester, 198: his examples of Illumination, 211; representation of wooden Stocks and other objects, 295—His remarks on Irish Illuminated MSS., vii, 17; on Irish ornamentation, 83; on the font in Darenth ch., 179—Exhs. rubbing of Cross in Newborough ch., viii, 101; comms. result of excavations at Eynsham Abbey, 211: exhibits fac-simile of ornamentation on Norman doorway at Kenilworth, 423: exhs. tile from Eynsham, *ib.*; his remarks on ancient inscription at Stowford, 424—His remarks on a sword carved on a stone at Corwen, ix, 92: remarks on sculpture found in America, 96: exhibits rubbing of sepulchral Slab at Little Hampton, 98; of Brass from St. David's, *ib.*; his remarks on the pallium, cross, and pastoral staff, 191; on an inscription on the cross at St. Vigean's, Forfarshire, 285—Exhs. fac-similes of Saxon and Irish illuminations, x, 65: rubbing from a slab with Runic characters, *fd.* in London, 82; his remarks on Irish Crosses, 156; on a bronze arm and hand belonging to Mr. Foontaine, 242; exhs. Italian sculpture in ivory, 262: his memoir on the distinction in the styles of ornamentation in British, Ang.-Saxon, and Irish art, 275—His remarks on the desirability of the "Faussett Collection" being acquired for the Nation, xi, 52; exhibits fac-similes of Saxon and Irish Illuminations, 61; his remarks on early Irish crucifixes, 63; exhs. casts of groups of the Crucifixion, *ib.*; his remarks on same, 64, 76; exhs. rubbing of a cross, *fd.* at Cambridge, 70; his remarks on early Irish Crosses, 170; exhibits ancient ivory combs, 179; his notice of sep. Slabs, found at St. Benet's Fink, London, 185: his remarks on Christian monuments in Scotland, &c., 293: exhs. casts from sculptures in ivory, 297—His notices of tile pavement at Chertsey Abbey, xii, 96, 199;

- of the French Commission on Rom. Antiquities, 178; his remarks on early forms of the cross, 181; exhs. drawings of St. Guthlac's Roll, 187; his notice of Saxon brooch found at Chatham, 202; exhs. crystal benitoire, and emblems of the Passion, *ib.*; his notice of sculptured fragment at Sheffield, 278; exhs. representations of Irish crosiers, *ib.*—Exhibits casts from chess-men and sculptured ivories at Berlin, &c., xiii, 97, 105, 416; exhibits fictile vessel *fd.* in Fleet-street, London, 276—Communicates Anglo-Saxon documents, xiv, 61; exhibits illustrations of Celtic and ancient Irish ornamentations, 84; drawings of St. Woolos' Church, Newport, Monmouthshire, *ib.*; his observations on sculptured monuments and symbols in Scotland, 87, 185; exhs. a portrait of Shakspeare, 362—His observations on an inscribed Saxon Cross *fd.* at Carlisle, xv, 85—His observations on the ornamentation of the crosier of St. Fillan, xvi, 49; his Memoirs on an Archaeological Tour in the North of Europe, 132, 174, 236
- Westwood, Professor, his notices of examples of art in Belgium, Western Germany, &c., xviii, 147; his proposed publication on Anglo-Saxon Illuminations, 306—His account of his visit to Treves, xix, 89; Archaeological Notes of his Tour in Western Germany and France, 249—His notice of a Rom. villa, *fd.* at Beckley, xx, 73; his Archaeological Notes of a Tour in West Germany, 141, 371—Exhibits drawing of a sculptured Cross of 9th or 10th century, *fd.* at Leeds, xxii, 337
- Wetherby, notice of the examination of a tumulus near, xvii, 57
- Wetherell, Mr. N. T., presents pipes for periwigs, viii, 93; exhs. table-clock, temp. Queen Elizabeth, *ib.*—Exhs. pipes for curling hair, x, 164
- Weybourn, British village at, vii, 82
- Weycock, Berks, memoir on Rom. remains at, vi, 114, 192; plan of building at, 118; section of wall there, *illustr.*, 110; coins, &c., *fd.* there, *illustr.*, 120, 121
- Weymouth, Roman remains near, i, 280, 281, 385—The Corporation of, contribute objects to the Dorchester Museum, xxii, 382
- Whaddon church, drawings of mural paintings *fd.* in, *exhd.*, xxiii, 78
- Whalley, Mr. G. H., his observations on welcoming the Institute to Peterborough, xviii, 380
- Wheatley, notice of a Roman villa at, ii, 350; general view, sections, details, &c., thereof, *illustr.*, 350, 351, 353, 354, 356—Engraving of Roman tiles at, iii, 92
- Whelan, Mr. T. W., exhs. ivory head of a pastoral staff, xxii, 164
- Whewell, Rev. Dr., his remarks at the Winchester Meeting, ii, 303; memoir on Distinctions of the Styles in Architecture, 310—His remarks on Complete Gothic Styles of Germany, vii, 217, 318—His remarks at the Bristol Meeting, viii, 323—Proposes thanks to the President of the Cambridge Meeting, &c., xi, 391, 406; contributes rings to the Museum of the same Meeting, 394—His remarks at the Warwick Meeting, xxi, 367
- Whincopp, Mr. W., exhs. silver ring *fd.* in Essex, ii, 201; silver ear-rings *fd.* in Norfolk, 402—Notice of his unique silver brooch, iii, 78—Exhs. gold ring, v, 160; exhs. seal of Margery de Luthterburgh, 165—Exhs. tesserae *fd.* at Colchester, vi, 72; exhs. armilla, handles, and ring, 190—Exhs. Roman and other antiquities at Colchester, &c., vii, 87—Exhs. posy-ring *fd.* near Ipswich, viii, 426—Exhibits bronze antqs., beads, and rings, ix, 96; urns, objects of bronze, and mediæval brooches, &c., 115; glass ball, with *millie flori*, 116; a sculptured capital, 304—Comms. Inventory of effects of T. Revett, vi, 288—Contributes rings to the Cambridge Museum of the Institute, xi, 394—Exhs. Anglo-Saxon rings and other ornaments, *fd.* at Iaxfield, xiv, 177; gold ornaments with a crystal, *ib.*—Exhs. a glass quarry with the device of Katharine of Aragon, xv, 88—Exhs. various rings, xvi, 302—Exhs. posy and other rings *fd.* at Norwich, Dallinghoe, and in Kent, xvii, 182
- Whitby, Rev. R. V., presents fac-similes of Brasses in Sawtreay ch., ii, 386
- White, Rev. Dr., comms. ball, *fd.* in an urn at Slynbridge, ix, 336; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*
- White, Mr. George, his notes on emblems of Saints, i, 381—Exhs. ancient altar paintings on panel, xiii, 181
- Whitehead, Mr. T. M., exhs. a silver-gilt navicula, or *nef*, xvii, 263—Exhs. specimens of French book-binding, xviii, 284; cameo portrait

- of Henry III (of France), or rather the Earl of Leicester, 304—Exhs. enamels, &c., xix, 289; a cruciform enamelled watch, 291; a miniature, by H. Bono, 296
- Whitley, Mr. N., his memoir on Flint-lakes fd. in Devon and Cornwall, xxiii, 330
- Whittingham, bronze weapons fd. at, ix, 366
- Whittington, Richard, memoir on, and observations on his connection with Gloucestershire, by the Rev. S. Lysons, xvii, 327
- Whittlebury Forest, Rom. villa fd. in, vii, 172
- Whittlesea Merc, silver plate and fictile vessels fd. in, viii, 195—Church plate fd. in, exhd. at the Museum at Peterborough, xviii, 469
- Whitwell ch., Rutland, low side window in, *illustr.*, iv, 319
- Whitwell, Isle of Wight, mural paintings in the ch. of, xxii, 79—Drawing of the same, exhd., xxiv, 353
- Wibtoft, enamelled ornament fd. at, xix, 279
- Wick, Roman remains at, i, 393
- Wickham, East, mural paintings fd. at, i, 165, 274, 386, 400
- Wickham, William of, crowned M, partly enamelled, in the mitre of of, *illustr.*, ii, 206
- Wickham, Mr. H., contributes objects to the Museum formed at Rochester, xx, 384—Exhs. costral fd. at Strood, xxi, 97
- Wicklow, inkstand fd. in, i, 253
- Wicks, Mr. C., his remarks on church towers and spires, viii, 332
- Wiesbaden, Roman *bulle*, at, x, 159
- Wigan, Rev. A., exhs. a signet-ring fd. at Wrangle, x, 67
- Wiggonholt, celt and pottery fd. at, xii, 278
- Wight, Isle of: Mural paintings in Godshill ch., i, 67; drawing thereof, exhd., 165; urns, &c., fd. at Bonchurch, 68: substructure of Carisbrook Castle, 259: condition of Carisbrook Castle, 388: Brass in Calbourne ch., 391; document relative to Chale ch., *ib.*; dedication of Chalç ch., 392—Ancient needlework, and rubbing of Brass from Arreton church, ii, 83; rubbing of Slab of an Abbot of Carisbrook, exhd., 199—Casts from sculpture at Binstead, vi, 187—Fac-simile of ring-fibula fd. at Carisbrook, exhd., ix, 110; of an enamelled escutcheon fd. at Carisbrooke, 200—Stone celts fd. in, xi, 179—Ang.-Sax. arrow-heads, sword, &c., fd. in, xiii, 181, 188
- xiv, 74—Roman remains, pottery, &c., fd. near Newport, xix, 168; lease of lands at Brading with seal of the Captain of the Island, 180
- Wigmore, Inventory of effects of Roger Mortimer at, xv, 354
- Wilberfoss Nunnery, slab removed from, v, 337
- Wilbraham, Mr. G. F., exhs. ancient watch fd. at Delamere House, Cheshire, ix, 390—Exhs. bronze ring, xxi, 186
- Wilbraham, Little, notice of Ang.-Sax. remains found at, viii, 172, 424; *situla*, &c., fd. at, *illustr.*, 172, 173; fibula fd. at, 195—Saxon relics fd. at, xii, 96, 193
- Wileox, Mr. C., exhs. seal of Prioress of Ivingho, xiii, 290
- Wilde, Dr., his "Catalogue of the Museum of Antiquities in the Royal Irish Academy," xiv, 296; the same, noticed, 388
- Wilkins, Dr. E., his notice of Roman remains fd. near Newport, in the Isle of Wight, xix, 168
- Wilkinson, Sir Gardner, comms. a Paper on inscription on a vase at Venice, i, 280—Draws attention to the proposed demolition of an ancient gateway at Tenby, xxiv, 79; its rescue announced, 179
- Wilkinson, Mr. George, his work on Geology and Architecture in Ireland, reviewed, ii, 93
- Wilkinson, Mr. Joseph, his account of discovery of a Rom. stone coffin, pottery, &c., at Old Ford, xxii, 173
- Wilkinson, Mr. exhs. German wheel-lock rifle once belonging to Napoleon I, xxi, 265
- Willardsey, Robert, sep. brass of, at Warwick, viii, 208
- Willement, Mr., exhs. a "puivy cap of fence" found at Davington Priory, xiii, 185; notice of, xiv, 345
- William the Conqueror, coins of, fd. at York, ii, 384—Great seal of, *illustr.*, xiii, 109
- Williams, Sir Hugh, metal caldron, fd. in Denbighshire, in his possession, xx, 169
- Williams, Sir William, Bart., Speaker of the House of Commons, seal of, vi, 403
- Williams, Rev. J., his observations on the early use of lime-mortar in England, ii, 88; reports discovery of Roman coins at Llanarmon Dyffryn Ceiriog, 270
- Williams, Captain Wynne, exhs. edition of Chaucer by Pynson, xxii, 70; jewelled crucifix of Spanish work, *ib.*

- Williams, Dr. Wynn, exhibits a bronze mortar, said to be from Caernarvon Castle, xxii, 86
- Williams, Mr. Benjamin, exhibits impressions of seals, xi, 191
- Williams, Mr. Herbert, exhs. brooch of gold, fd. in Wiltshire, ii, 310
- Williams, Mr. and Mrs. H., contribute objects to the Dorchester Mus., xxii, 381, 382
- Williams, Mr., receives the Institute at Chester, xiv, 372
- Williamson, Rev. J., his notice of the Abbot's "Fish House" at Meare, vi, 409—His notice of sep. effigies, fd. at Sherborne, xi, 410
- Willis, Professor, his remarks on Canterbury Cath., i, 276, 277—His memoir on the Great Seals of England, ii, 14; his lecture on Winchester Cath., 306—His observations on the Conventual buildings at Canterbury, iv, 160—His description of the ancient plan of the Monastery of St. Gall, Switzerland, v, 85—His dissertation on the architectural history of Salisbury Cath., vi, 300—His discourse on Oxford cath. ch., vii, 315—His discourse on the Collegiate and other buildings in Cambridge, xi, 393; conducts the Institute, &c., over said buildings, 395; his remarks on St. Mary's ch., Cambridge, 396—His discourse on Gloucester Cath., xvii, 335; perambulation of same, under his direction, 339—Memoir on foundations of Early English buildings, discovered by him in Lichfield Cath, xviii, 1, 79; observations on fall of spire of Chichester Cath., 269; his discourse on Peterborough Cath., 397—His discourse on Worcester Cath., xix, 381; guides the Institute over the structure, 385—His Memoir on the Architectural history of the Cathedral and Monastery of Worcester, xx, 83; on the monastic buildings there, 199, 251, 301; his discourse on Rochester Cath., 389—His remarks upon Lichfield Cath., xxi, 382—His memoir on Sherborne Minster, xxii, 179, 352; his discourse on Sherborne Abbey ch., 357; on Glastonbury Abbey, 363—His "Architectural History of Glastonbury Abbey," noticed, xxiii, 237; his Architectural History of Eton College, 321; conducts the Institute over Eton College, 328
- Willoughby de Broke, Lord, exhs. embroidery, vi, 290—Exhs. stole with heraldic ornaments, xviii, 185
- Wills in Probate Court of Canterbury, facilities of access to, conceded, xix, 182
- Willson. Mr. E. J., his remarks on the Catterick Bridge contract, vii, 292—His notice of inscription at Stixwold, ix, 97; exhs. jet seals fd. at Lincoln, 109; his proposed work on Lincoln Cath., 124; exhs. a silver Rom. ring, fd. at Lincoln, 200—Remarks on his decease, xii, 402
- Willson, Mr. T., exhs. seal of Hundred of Flaxwell, xii, 98; Croyland knives, 188; exhs. a multangular die, xiii, 182
- Wilmington, collection of bronze palstaves, celts, &c., fd. at, xx, 192
- Wilson, Rev. J., exhs. fragments of tiles and other objects fd. at Oddington, iii, 87—His memoir on Antiquities fd. at Woodperry, Oxon, 116—His memoir on Berkshire antiquities, v, 279—His memoir on the Cordwainers and Corversors of Oxford, vi, 146, 266; comms. notice of Rom. remains fd. at Headington, 183—His remarks on Uffington Castle, &c., vii, 317; his excavations of tumuli near Lamborne, 386—His account of Rom. remains fd. at Horton, viii, 313—His remarks on flint flakes in tombs, ix, 92; his appeal on behalf of Kirkwall Cath., 196; his discourse on Archaeological Science at the Newcastle Meeting, 366; his observations on the law of Treasure Trove, 378; moves vote of thanks at the Newcastle Meeting, 380
- Wilson, Professor H. H., remarks on his decease, xvii, 351
- Wilson, Capt., presents Topographical Collections, x, 80
- Wilson, Mr. Daniel, his "Memorials of Edinburgh in the Olden Time," noticed, vi, 201—His remarks on the law of "Treasure Trove," vii, 313
- Wilson, Mr., exhs. ivory diptychs and metal chalice, xi, 72—Exhs. various enamels, xix, 290; enamelled candlestick, *illustr.*, 291; miniatures by Zincke, Peat, and Bone, 297; Battersea enamels, 298
- Wilton, disc and cresset of baked clay, fd. at, xi, 190—Metal bowl, fd. nr., xiv, 93
- Wilton ch., "Monography of," work on proposed, 320
- Wilton House, visit of the Institute to, vi, 302
- Wilton, Rev. Edward, makes a communication respecting the painted glass in Thirsk ch., iv, 362; respecting Edington church, and Brasses at

West Lavington, *ib.*—Comms. notes on Charlton ch., v, 157; seal, fd. at Monkton Farleigh, 166—Exhibits drawings of ancient relics, found at Charlton Down, viii, 103; cast from bronze Roman figure, fd. on Salisbury Plain, 318—Exhibits rubbing from tomb at Laycock Abbey, ix, 110—Exhs. bronze relics, found in Wilts, x, 64—Exhs. Roman fibulae, &c., fd. in Wilts, xiii, 96; sketch of a sep. Brass at Upminster, 105; iron knife, fd. in Wilts, 188—Exhibits a spoon, fd. at Devizes, xiv, 280; a bronze fibula, fd. nr. Gt. Cheverell, 287—Comms. fac-simile of an incised slab, fd. at Steeple Langford, xv, 75

WILTSHIRE:—View of, and bell-turret at, Leigh Delamere ch., *illustr.*, i, 37; bell-turret at Corston ch., 38; church architecture in the same, 67; report of opening of barrows near Sarum, 156, 165; drawing of urns, &c., fd. on Winterslow Down, exhibited, 165; model, &c. of Old Sarum, 274; Roman urns, found in, 280—Roman pavements at West Dean, ii, 82, 86; memorial escutcheons in Amesbury ch., *illustr.*, 194; gold brooch, fd. in, 310—Perforations in walls of Enford church, *illustr.*, iii, 306; capitals, &c., at Salisbury Cath., *illustr.*, 389—Incised grave-stones at Lympsey Stoke, iv, 260; the same, *illustr.*, 262; notes on Edington ch., 362; palimpsest Brasses at West Lavington, *ib.*—Earthworks at Old Sarum, v, 42; screen at Compton Basset, 145; gold reliquary fd. nr. Devizes, 156; the same, *illustr.*, 157; notes on Charlton ch., and on Brasses there, *ib.*; gold ring, found at Calne, *illustr.*, 159; seal fd. at Monkton Farleigh, 166—Visit of the Institute to Wilton House, vi, 302; memoir on the Domesday of, 303; British urn, fd. in a barrow at Bulford, *illustr.*, 319, bronze head of a weapon from, *illustr.*, 411—Sep. Brasses at Draycot, Cerne and Dauntsey, vii, 79; west front of Edington ch., *illustr.*, 202; drawings of remains, found near Abury, &c., exhibited, 399—Drawings of relics fd. at Charlton Down, exhd., viii, 103; memoir on the Belgic Ditches, and date of Stonehenge, 143; cast of bronze figure fd. on Salisbury Plain, exhd., 318—Relics of metal and pottery fd. at Burg Town, exhd., ix, 98; rubbing from tomb at Laycock Abbey, exhd., 110; complaint against the Mayor of Salisbury, 103; engraved

WILTSHIRE—continued.

cube of stone fd. at Corsham, exhd., 383—Discovery of leaden coffin nr. Devizes, announced, x, 61; sword and key fd. at Langley Kington, exhibited, 64; bronze relics on the Downs of, *ib.*; notice of Ditteridge church, 78; County Archaeological Society formed, 178; bronze objects, &c., fd. at Ablington, exhd., 248; gold ring fd. at Bratten, exhd., 254—Impression from porcelain seal fd. at Gt. Bedwyn, exhd., xi, 58; horse-shoes fd. near Silbury Hill, 65, 296; notice of Cricklade ch., 144; ground plan of Crewkerne and Cricklade chs., *ib.*; disc and cresset of baked clay fd. at Wilton, exhd., 190; iron spear-head fd. in, exhd., 296—Rom. villa fd. at Colerne, xii, 89; ivory carving fd. at Old Sarum, exhd., 184; alabaster tablet with head of S. John Baptist fd. there, *ib.*; *illustr.*, 185; representation of paintings at Ditteridge, exhd., 195; notice of Rom. remains fd. near the Wansdyke, 283; flint arrow-head and implement fd. at Overton, exhd., 285—Subsidy assessment for, exhd., xiii, 88; fibulae of tinned bronze fd. in, 96; seal of Thomas Giffard, 183; iron knife in Rev. E. Wilton's possession, 188; memoir on a Rom. villa fd. at Colerne, 328; ground-plan thereof, *illustr.*, *ib.*—Metal bowl fd. near Wilton, xiv, 93; silver ring fd. at Ugford, *ib.*; silver spoon fd. at Devizes, 280; notes on the enamelled Rom. cup and tessellated pavement fd. at Rudge, 282; bronze fibula fd. near Great Cheverell, 287; proposed publication on Edington ch., *ib.*—Incised slab at Steeple Langford, *illustr.*, xv, 75; discourse on Malmesbury Abbey, 381; visit of the Institute to, 382; visit of the Institute to Castle Combe, *ib.*; memoir on the pre-Norman ch. at Bradford-on-Avon, 388—Proposed publication on sep. Brasses in that county, by Mr. Kite, xvi, 91, 207; sepulchral Brass of Robert Longe at Broughton Gifford, 208; tariff of tolls on merchandise at Salisbury, 348—Roman villa, discovered at North Wraxhall, xvii, 160; flint flakes and discs, fd. at West Kennett, exhd., 170—Notice of relics, fd. in a barrow on Wiltshire Downs, xviii, 71; Mr. E. W. Godwin's memoir on Medieval Domestic Architecture at Colerne, 87, 125; details of the same, *illustr.*, 126; memoir on a Rom. villa, fd. at North Wraxhall, 146:

WILTSHIRE—continued.

- bronze blade, found at Fisherton Anger, 160; mediæval relics, *fd.* at Salisbury, *ib.*; relics, *fd.* in a barrow near Devizes, *ib.*; bronze mace-head, *fd.* at Great Bedwyn, *illustr.*, 163; stone mould for celts, *fd.* at Everly, 166; markings or symbols on Stonehenge, xix, 77; the same, *illustr.*, 78, 79—Seals in the Salisbury Mus., xxi, 181; flint implements, *fd.* near Salisbury, 243, 269—Notice of incised symbols on Stonehenge, xxii, 72; torso of an effigy, *fd.* at Bradford-on-Avon, 85—Iron spear-head, *fd.* at Rushall, xxiii, 65; cruciform tumulus in, *illustr.*, 269—A lady's fruit-knife, *fd.* at Bradford-on-Avon, xxiv, 76—On recent explorations at Silbury Hill, xxv, 88
- Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society, proposed, vi, 318
- Wiltshire Churches, Mr. Carter's work on, proposed, vi, 320
- Wimbish, gold ring, *fd.* at, vii, 196
- Wimbledon, cylinder of baked clay, *fd.* at, xii, 184—Mr. Tregellas' memoir on Caesar's Camp at, xxiii, 74, 261; plan and section of the same, *ib.*
- Wimborne, vases from a barrow near, *illustr.*, iii, 348-351
- Wimborne Minster, seal of chantry of Thomas de Breme at, iii, 360; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*—Memoir on, by Rev. J. L. Petit, vi, 303—Mural paintings, *fd.* at, xiii, 103—Visit of the Institute to, xxii, 370—Notice of Brass of Ethelred the Elder in, xxv, 172
- Wimborne and Milton, Mr. Freeman's lecture on the churches of, xxii, 367
- Winchcombe, bond by the Abbot, &c. of, ix, 181—Visit of the Institute to, xvii, 353
- Winchester, foundations of College of St. Elizabeth at, discovered, i, 248—Report of the Annual Meeting at, ii, 299; Paper on the Ancient Palace of, 307; on St. Giles' fair at, *ib.*; on the ancient Mint and Exchange of, 309; on various seals of, *ib.*; remarks on some proposed restorations at, 310; on remains of Roman dwellings in, *ib.*; on painted glass in the cath. of, 311; extracts from Public Records as to colleges, &c. of, *ib.*; notices of history of, 312; incited MS. History of Cathedral of, *ib.*; coins, found in, 394; gold ecclesiastical ring, found near, *ib.*—Observations on the Wait Service in, iii, 339—Seal of the Prince of Carignan, *fd.* at, v, 164—Drawing of urn *fd.* at, vi, 183; the same, *illustr.*, 184; and of mural painting in St. Lawrence ch., *exhd.*, *ib.*; urn *fd.* at, 194; Roman remains discovered at, 397; seal *fd.* at, *exhd.*, 405; supposed Roman conduit at, 408—Ivory roundel found at, *exhd.*, vii, 87; rubbing from tomb of Prior Basyngge at, *exhd.*, 181; gold ring found near, *exhd.*, 196; inquest relating to in the 13th century, 374—Seal of Hugh of Bourdeaux *fd.* at, viii, 77; bronze candlesticks *fd.* at, 100—Ancient Consuetudinary of, ix, 69, 118; seal and counterscal of City of, *illustr.*, 88, 89; extracts from documents at, 358; sculptured figure *fd.* at, 390—Seals of Bishops of, *fd.* at, x, 75; seal *fd.* at, 151; Inventories of plate given to the College, 235; figure of St. Michael *fd.* near, 251—Small bronze figure *fd.* near, xi, 283—Altar to the Dea Matres *fd.* at, xii, 182—Mazo at, *illustr.*, xv, 226—Gold ring *fd.* at, *illustr.*, xx, 228; Episcopal rings *fd.* in the Cath., 236
- Winchester College, the Warden of, his remarks at the Winchester Meeting, ii, 322; the Head Master of, his remarks at the Winchester Meeting, *ib.*—Bursar's accounts of, viii, 79; cloisters of, built by William of Wykeham, 82; Inventory of Armoury of, 87—Notice of the ancient Library there, xiii, 176—Notice of MSS. in the Library of, xiv, 78; brooch and other relics *fd.* there, 279; memoir on Inventories of the Library of, 372—Catalogue of the Library of, time Henry VI, xv, 59
- Winchester Cathedral, memoir on the effigy of a knight there, 125, 286; Will of Sir John de Foxle, from the Register of William of Wykeham, there, 267
- Winchester, Henry of Blois, Bishop of, enamelled plate representing, *illustr.*, x, 240; penny of, *illustr.*, *ib.*
- Winchester, Dean of, his remarks at the Winchester Meeting, ii, 303, 319, 322
- Winchester, Robert Horn, Bishop of, enamelled escutcheon with armorial bearings of, *illustr.*, xvi, 164
- Winchester, W. de Basyng, Prior of, rubbing from the tomb of, vii, 181
- Winchester, the Recorder of, his observations at the Winchester Meeting, ii, 319, 322
- Winchester, Robert, sometime Auditor of the Bishoprick of, Brass of, vi, 293
- Winchester, the Mayor of, makes com-

- munication as to proposed restorations, ii, 310; his remarks at the Winchester Meeting, 321, 322
- Winchelsea, the Earl of, exhs. a spurious charter of Edward the Confessor, xix, 176; French version of the "Modus tenendi Parliamentum," 182, 187, 259; collection of drawings of monuments, painted glass, &c., made for Lord Hutton, by Dugdale, 186; copies of documents, seals, &c., from the same collection, 187; ceremonial of creation of Knights of the Bath, *ib.*
- Windermere, inscribed stone, fd. at the head of, ii, 395
- Windisch, figures on Samian ware, fd. at, *illustr.*, xx, 336
- Windsor, scutcheon from a door in St. George's chapel, *illustr.*, xii, 418—Small shears of peculiar construction, fd. at, exhd., xx, 377
- Windsor Castle, memoir on W. of Wykham's work in, iii, 59; cloisters in, *illustr.*, frontispiece—Mr. John H. Parker's discourse on the Architectural History of, xxiii, 319—Report of an examination of a postern passage at, xxv, 149
- Windsor and Hampton Court, Mr. G. Schaf's memoir on the Historical Paintings at, xxiii, 319
- Windus, Captain, his memoir on a car-ruck sheathed with lead, belonging to the Knights of St. John, xix, 89
- Winefred's Well at Holywell, memoir on, iii, 148; details of, *illustr.*, 149
- Wing, maze at, *illustr.*, xv, 224
- Winmarley, bronze spear-head, fd. at, xviii, 158
- Winnington, Sir Thomas, Bart., receives a party of the Institute at Stamford Court, xix, 401—Exhs. etched-plate in style of Rembrandt, xxi, 190—Exhibits pomander case, xxii, 91; painting on alabaster, 168—Exhs. document with great seal of Charles I, xxiii, 74—Exhs. Speaker Onslow's watch, xxiv, 184—Exhibits photograph of sep. slabs, fd. at Droitwich, xxv, 250
- Winston, Mr. C., his memoir on painted glass, i, 14—His remarks on glass in Kingsdown ch., Kent, ii, 188; describes painted glass at Mells, 202; *illustr.*, *ib.*—His work on Glass Painting, noticed, iv, 165—His observations on ruby glass, vii, 187; on palimpsest inscription in glass at Llanrhaidr church, 395; his discourse on glass painting at Oxford, 313—His account of painted glass at Bristol, &c., viii, 331—His memoir on painted glass at New College, Oxford, ix, 29, 120; notices of a collection of glass from Surrey, 100—His discourse on the ancient art of glass painting, xi, 400—His appeal for the preservation of painted glass in Moreton ch., xiii, 275—His memoir on the North Rose window, Lincoln Minster, xiv, 211—His memoir on the painted glass in Gloucester Cath., xv, 382—And W. S. Walford, their memoir on a heraldic window in the nave of York Cathedral, xvii, 22, 132—His account of the repair of painted glass at North Moreton ch., Berks, xviii, 152; remarks on "Restorations," 153—Exhs. drawings of an enamelled casket and *chasse*, xix, 286—His memoir on the painted glass in the east window of Gloucester Cath., xx, 239, 319; note on his memoir on a window in York Minster, 330—Comms. discovery of sep. remains at Barton, xxi, 99; exhs. drawings of glass in Nettlestead ch., Kent, 166; his memoir on painted glass at Lichfield Cath., 193; proposal to publish a collection of his Memoirs to this and kindred Societies, 276; his memoir on Painted Glass in the Beauchamp Chapel, Warwick, 362—Remarks upon his decease by Dr. Rock, xxii, 63; exhibition of his drawings of painted glass, 93; further remarks on his decease, 377
- Winterslow Down, drawing exhd., of urns, &c., fd. on, i, 165
- Winterton, Roman vessels fd. at, x, 71
- Wire, Mr. exhs. remains fd. at Colchester, i, 156—Reports attempt to abstract Brasses at Brightlingtonsea, ii, 71
- Wisbech ch., memoir on the architecture of, xi, 395
- Wisby, in Gothland, memoir on seals of Guilds at, x, 344—Notice of Medieval Seals preserved at, xii, 256; the seal of the Guild of St. Canute in, *illustr.*, 257; of the *Confrérie* of St. James of, *illustr.*, 260; of the Mayor of the Guild of All Saints in, *illustr.*, 262
- Wise, Mr. J. A., contributes Wills connected with Totnes, viii, 307
- Wiseman, Cardinal, exhs. MS. ceremonial for consecrating cramp-rings and the Healing, viii, 320—Exhs. mitre of Archbp. Becket, xviii, 182—Exhs. a silver ring set with a toadstone, and another with an intaglio on bloodstone, xix, 189—Contributes to the Exhibition of Ivories, xx, 368—Exhs. Q. Mary's

- Manual for blessing cramp-rings, &c., xxi, 112, 185, 188
- Witcomb, Gloucestersh., gold ring, with intaglio, *fd. at*, ii, 85
- Witham, remains on the site of a camp at, i, 393
- Witham ch., Essex, tiles from, ix, 195
- Witham, the river, swords *fd. in*, xv, 156, 173
- Witham, North, escutcheon of Sir Thos. de la Laund formerly in the church of, *illustr.*, ii, 87
- Withington ch., window in, *illustr.*, iv, 107
- Wittenham, Long, piscina and monument in the church of, *illustr.*, i, 257—Description of church of, ii, 132, 211; architectural details, &c., in ch. of, *illustr.*, 132, 133, 134, 135, 211; font in, *illustr.*, 135—Discovery of Sax. interment at, v, 291; sep. remains, *fd. at*, *illustr.*, 291, 293
- Rev. J. Clutterbuck's memoir on timber cottages at, vii, 311—Seal, *fd. at*, xii, 296
- Wittering, visit of the Institute to, xviii, 389
- Witton, gold pectoral cross, *fd. at*, viii, 91
- Witton ch., view of, *illustr.*, vi, 359
- Wodehouse, Robert de, seal of, xv, 289
- Wodetone, lease of the manor of, by the Prior, &c., of Christchurch, Canterbury, xv, 145
- Wokingham, notice of municipal toasts used at, xvii, 271
- Wolanski, Von, his work on Slavonic antiquities, noticed, vii, 121
- Wold Newton. British urns, *fd. near*, vi, 184
- Wollaston, Dr., his notice of Ancient Mosaics, *fd. in* Britain, xix, 385—His notice of decorative pavements, xxi, 382
- Wood, Rev. J. R., his observations on welcoming the Institute to Worcester, xix, 374
- Wood, Mr. Shakespeare, his notice of recent discoveries at Rome, xxiv, 280
- Woodbury, Devon, churchwardens' accounts of, xiii, 97
- Woodman, Mr., his memoir on the Historical traces of the Knights Templars in Northumberland, and on the Preceptory of Chibburn, ix, 368—His memoir on the Preceptory of the Hospitallers at Chibburn, Northumberland, and Temple Thornton, xvii, 35
- Woodperry, memoir on the antiqs., *fd. at*, iii, 116; site of the ancient ch. at, *illustr.*, *ib.*; fragments of, *illustr.*, 126, 127; various objects, found at, *illustr.*, 119, 120, 121; monumental slabs, *fd. at*, *illustr.*, 127; tiles, found at, *illustr.*, 128
- Woods, Rev. G., proposes vote of thanks at the Chichester meeting, x, 351
- Woods, Thomas, Brass of, at Kilnwick Percy, vi, 82
- Wool, seal for the subsidy on, *illustr.*, x, 330
- Wool ch., stone with cup-shaped cavities *fd. in*, *illustr.*, xxii, 339
- Woolaston, notice of coins *fd. at*, xix, 394—xx, 167
- Woolaston, Mr., comms. discovery of fresco paintings at East Wickham, i, 165, 274, 490
- Woodville, Elizabeth, Queen of Edward IV, seal of, xvii, 174
- Woolwich Armory, Vambrace of buff leather preserved there, xix, 93; sabre with finger-guard there, 318—Arms and armour contributed from to the Museum formed at Rochester, xx, 383—Tilting helm in the Artillery Museum, xxi, 60, 98, 176
- Wootton, Roman coins *fd. at*, i, 67—Capital at, *illustr.*, vii, 204
- WORCESTERSHIRE: Communication respecting St. Michael's Chapel, at Malvern, i, 67; respecting the ruins of church at Little Malvern, 250—Memoir on the Legend of St. Werstan, and stained glass at Great Malvern, ii, 48; the legend of St. Werstan, in painted glass, at Great Malvern, *illustr.*, 53, 55, 57, 59; Roman statuette, discovered at Worcester, 74; early sculpture at Leigh church, *illustr.*, 90; drawings of monuments in Bredon church, presented, *ib.*; Notice of the "Gueston Hall," Worcester, 91; sculptured tomb in Bredon ch., *illustr.*, *ib.*; tomb in Bredon ch.-yard, *illustr.*, *ib.*; bronze spear-head *fd. near* Worcester, 187—Remarks on Portrait of Q. Elizabeth *fd. in* Suckley parish, iii, 89; chalice *fd. at* Evesham, *illustr.*, 138; grant of Bishop Wulstan to the Monastery of Worcester, 261; seal of Bp. Wulston, *illustr.*, *ib.*; various objects found in, exhd. 267; cabalistic ring *fd. at* Bredicot, *illustr.*, 267, 357; thumb-ring, of silver, *fd. in* the river Severn, near Upton, *illustr.*, 268—Discovery of Roman urn at Droitwich, commd., iv, 73; "Architectural Notes in the neighbourhood of Cheltenham," 97; numerous illustrations, 97-100; Roman antiquities discovered at Droitwich, communicated, 146; Roman coins found at Malvern, 356—Decorative tiles at

WORCESTERSHIRE—continued

Great Malvern, *illustr.*, v, 232, 233—Wyre ch., belfry, *illustr.*, vi, 41; chimney at Evesham, *illustr.*, 42; piscina and sedilia in Sedgbarrow ch., *illustr.*, *ib.*; seal of St. Mary's chapel, Morton Polliott, *illustr.*, 35—Imp. of Seal of S. Nicholas, Worcester, exhd., vi, 73; of seal of Statute Merchant, Worcester, *ib.*; coins and tokens, fd. at Gt. Malvern, 191; Rom. antiqs., fd. at Droitwich, presented, 401: drawing of stone implement, fd. at Sundridge, exhd., 409—British urns, found at Great Malvern, *illustr.*, vii, 66; urn, fd. on Worcestershire Beacon, commd., 67; excavation of Lady Chapel at Great Malvern, commd., 70; deeds relating to Little Malvern Priory with seal of an antique gem, exhd., 88; fac-simile of painted glass at Great Malvern, presented, 298—Impression of Seal of Evesham Abbey, exhd., ix, 200: xi, 417—Cruciform conduit at Malvern Wells, *illustr.*, xii, 83—Notice of steel bars, fd. near Malvern, xiv, 81; "Worcester in Olden Times," by John Noake, noticed, 97—Notice of the Castle of Dudley, xv, 47; ground plan of castle, *ib.*; the keep, gateway, and architectural details there, *illustr.*, 50, 51, 52; notice of a gravestone at Bredon, 177—Notice of barbed spear-head, found in the Severn, xviii, 161; chasuble formerly at Mable (date 1450), exhd., 187; proposed publication by Mr. Severn Walker on Architectural Examples in the county, 192—Early monasteries at Bredon, Fladbury, &c., 246, 247, 252; memoir by Mr. Severn Walker on the Ecclesiology of, xix, 376; by Mr. E. A. Freeman on Pershore Abbey church, *ib.*; by Mr. Foss on the legal celebrities of, *ib.*; by the Rev. J. Earle on Traces of History and Ethnology in the Local Names of, 377; visit of the Institute to Pershore, Pinvin and Wyre Piddle, 377; Mr. Parker's observations on Evesham, Buckland, Broadway and Campden, 378; Mr. Freeman's memoir on Earl Simon de Montfort and Evesham Abbey, *ib.*; Mr. Bloxam's observations on a cross-legged effigy in Pershore ch., *ib.*; visit of the Institute thereto, 379; destruction of the Gueston Hall at Worcester, 384, 400; Mr. Parson's memoir on Little Malvern Priory, 385; remarks by Mr. Hawkins, on the

WORCESTERSHIRE—continued.

Worcester Mint, 388; report by Mr. Burt on depositories of documents at Worcester, 389; Mr. Tucker's memoir on Worcestershire families, 394; visit of the Institute to Bredon, Tewkesbury, and Deerhurst, *ib.*; publication of Architectural Sketches in Worcestershire, by Mr. Severn Walker, announced, 402—Mr. Bloxam's memoir on the effigy at Pershore of a knight with a hunting-horn, xx, 158; sep. Brass at Chaddeley Corbet, 160; bronze armlet, fd. at Stoke Prior, *illustr.*, 200; memoir by Mr. Bloxam on sep. remains and effigies in Worcester Cath., 273, 339; destruction of the Gueston Hall, 309—Notice of a Book of Ordinances for Worcester, xxii, 79; Mr. Oldfield's memoir on the painted glass in window of Little Malvern Priory Church, 163, 302; portraits of Edward, Prince of Wales, Princess Elizabeth and her sisters in the window of Little Malvern ch., *illustr.*, 309, 310—Saxon interments, found at Upton Snodsbury, xxiv, 351—Charter of Ralph de Mortimer, to the monks of Worcester Abbey, xxv, 145; seal annexed, *illustr.*, *ib.*; photograph of sep. slabs fd. at Droitwich, 250

Worcester, ruins of old St. Clement's ch., *illustr.*, i, 261; gold coin of Edward the Confessor fd. at, *illustr.*, *ib.*—The "Gueston Hall" at, ii, 91; bronze spear-head fd. near, *illustr.*, ii, 187—Seal of St. Nicholas, exhd., vi, 73; seal of Statute Merchants of, *ib.*—Anglo-Rom. tile, &c., fd. near, vii, 302—Engine of torture in the Guildhall at, *illustr.*, xiii, 262—Protest against proposed destruction of the Gueston Hall at, xvii, 352—Fixed upon as the place of Meeting for 1862, xviii, 406—Memoir, by the Rev. W. Stubbs, on the Cathedral, diocese, and monasteries of, xix, 236, 377; by the Rev. C. H. Hartshorne on the Royal Councils of, 303, 381; Report of the Annual Meeting of the Institute at, 370; Address of the Mayor and Corporation, 372; perambulation of the city of, 375; Professor Willis's discourse on the Cathedral of, 381; perambulation of same, 385; Mr. Lees' notice of the Battle of Worcester, *ib.*; Mr. Bloxam's of the effigies in the cathedral, *ib.*; Mr. Noake's memoir on the Ancient Guilds of, 385; Mr. Binn's discourse on the manufacture of Por-

- celain at, 388; Mr. Hawkin's memoir on the Mints of, 388; Mr. Burt's notices of documents at, 389; discussion upon the demolition of the Gnesten Hall, and resolution thereon, 400—Professor Willis's memoir on the Architectural History of the Cathedral and Monastery at, xx, 83, 190, 254, 301; historical plans of the cathedral, 128; elevation of side of nave, &c., 130; comparative elevations of nave, 132; Mr. Bloxam's memoir on the sep. remains and effigies in the in the cath. of, 273; plan of the monastic remains at, 317—Notices of a Book of Ordinances for, xxii, 79—Charter of Ralph de Mortimer to the monks of, xxv, 145
- Worcester, St. Wulstan, Bishop of, seal of, *illustr.*, iii, 267—Dr. Hook's memoir of, xix, 381—xx, 1
- Worcester, the Mayor of, entertains the Institute, &c., at breakfast in the Guildhall, xix, 376
- Worden Hall, "Sapling Cup" at, *illustr.*, viii, 427
- Words, obscure, in charters, &c., Mr. E. Smirke's notes on, v, 20, 118, 273—vi, 164; observations on, 393
- Workshop ch., communications respecting, iv, 153; notice of discoveries in, 264
- Worle Hill, British dwellings at, i, 308—Account of excavations at, viii, 415—Pottery fd. on, ix, 96—Further discoveries at, x, 60
- Wormshead, talismanic gold ring fd. at iii, 358
- Worsaae, Mr. J. J. A., His remarks on the treasure fd. at Cuerdale, iv, 200—On the "Iron-period," in tumuli, vii, 41—His observations on Kirkwall Cath., ix, 198; on American antiqs., *ib.*; his notice respecting Danes' skins affixed to ch. doors, 285—His memoir on The Antiqs. of South Jutland or Sleswick, xxiii, 21, 96, 181; his Supplementary Note on the Antiquities of Sleswick, 291
- Worth Ch., Sussex, supposed vestiges of Ang.-Sax. architecture there, xiii, 197; view of, 196; plan and details of same, *illustr.*, 197, 198
- Worthing, bronze torcs, fd. near, i, 270—British boat, fd. near, *illustr.*, viii, 113
- Worton, bronze scabbard and sword-hilt, fd. at, xiv, 91
- Wotton, seal fd. at, xiv, 179
- Wrangle, gold signet-ring fd. at, x, 67
- Wraxall, North, notice of a Roman villa fd. at, xvii, 160; xviii, 146
- Wray, Major, his notice of discoveries in the Isle of Portland, xxiii, 75; exhs. relics, fd. there, 78
- Wrekin, the, bronze spear-heads, found near, vii, 77—Bronze spear-head, fd. near, viii, 197; xviii, 163
- Wressell Castle, visit of the Institute to, xxiv, 374
- Wright, Mr. T., his memoir on Anglo-Saxon Architecture, illustrated by Illuminated MSS., i, 24; on the horn-shaped ladies' head-dress, in the reign of Edward I, 45; contributes early English Receipts for painting, &c., 64, 152; exhs. vase, fd. at Leominster, 162; his Illustrations of Domestic Architecture from mediæval writers, 212; on remains of Shobdon ch., 233; his account of the opening of barrows in Bourne Park, 253; exhibits drawings of ruins of St. Clements ch., Worcester, 261; report of opening a Roman barrow at Holborough, 262; his remarks on archives of Canterbury, 278; Illustrations of Domestic Architecture from Mediæval MSS. 301; remarks upon projected railways, 389—His investigations at Wroxeter, xvi, 264; publication of his Guide to the ruins there, 306
- Wright, Mr. John, exhs. seal of John Pecham fd. at Canterbury
- Wriothesley, Henry, Earl of Southampton, miniature of, xvii, 280; Thomas, Earl of, miniature of, 282
- Wriothesley, Jane, Countess of Southampton, notice of her Book of Prayers, vii, 311
- Wrotham, broze celt fd. at, xxii, 81
- Wrottesley, Lord, his address on flint implements, &c., fd. in the drift in England and France, xvii, 187
- Wrottesley, Richard, and wife, sep. slabs of, xviii, 375
- Wroxeter, Roman stamp fd. at, *illustr.*, vii, 358—Uriconium memoir on Roman vestiges at, by the Rev. H. M. Searth, xii, 393—xvi, 53; notices of the progress of excavations, at, 174, 211, 215, 264, 302, 376, 387; report on the discoveries, by the Rev. H. Searth, 264; Guide to the Ruins published by Mr. T. Wright, 306—Stamp of a Roman empiric fd. at, *illustr.*, xvi, 66; plan of excavations at, 266—Tracing of Survey of Remains presented by Mr. H. Davis, xvii, 54; reports on progress of excavations and discoveries there, 73, 240, 353; report by Dr. H. Johnson on same, 269; curious bee-hive-shaped earthen vessel fd. there, *ib.*; visit of the Institute to, 354—Re-

- port by Dr. Johnson on the excavations there, xix, 80; plan of the cemetery at, presented, 81—Dr. Johnson's further report of excavations at, xx, 196; Rev. H. M. Scarth's report on excavations at, 385—Uriconium, notes on foundations of, xxi, 98, 121; excavations at, 130; intagli and lamps fd. there, 136
- Wulstan, Bishop of Worcester, Dr. Hook's memoir of, xix, 381—xx, i
- Wyatt, Rev. C. F., his notice of a miniature effigy at Blechington, x, 164
- Wyatt, Digby, his Specimens of Mosaics of the Middle Ages, noticed, vi, 92—His remarks on Mosaic decorations, xii, 95—His suggestions respecting the removal of Mosaic floors, xiii, 226—His discourse on Textile Arts and Embroidery, xviii, 171—His address on Sculpture in Ivory, xx, 368
- Wyatt, Mrs. Digby, exhs. embroidered christening-wrapper, xviii, 191
- Wyatt, Mr. J. H., exhibits plans of an ancient building at Hackney, xiv, 174
- Wyehwood Forest, haft of stag's-horn, fd. in, xiv, 82
- Wycombe, High, seal from, vi, 73
- Wycombe, Roman antiqs., fd. at, xxi, 96, 263
- Wyndham, Mr., genealogical materials communicated by, ix, 201—Remarks upon his decease, xiv, 384
- Wyndham, Mrs., exhibits drawings of rings, fd. in Dorset, xiv, 287
- Wyke ch., sep. Brass of William Complyn and wife in, *illustr.*, iii, 84
- Wyke Regis, notice of a Roman interment at, xvi, 201; urn, fd. at, *illustr.*, 202
- Wykeham Moor, urns with relics of bronze and flint, fd. in barrows on, *illustr.*, xxii, 243; other urns and relics, fd. there, 244, 248, 252, 262
- Wykeham, William of, his mitre, *illustr.*, ii, 255; Paper upon his architectural genius, 306—Memoir on his work in Windsor Castle, iii, 59—He issues a commission for the consecration of churches at Farnham and Bentley, 359—His letter appointing John Fromond his buildiff, xvi, 166
- Wylic, Mr. M. W., his "Fairford Graves," noticed, ix, 207—Contributes objects to the Cambridge Mus. of the Institute, xi, 394—Exhibits bronze ornaments of the Ang.-Sax. period, fd. at Fairford, xviii, 168
- Wynne family, Brasses of, at Llanrwst, vi, 191
- Wynne, Mr. W. W., his observations on obscure words in charters in Waies, vi, 393; his notice of a *corona lucis*, &c., in Llanarmon ch., 402; exhs. impressions of Welsh seals, 403; exhs. rubbings of sep. slabs at Chester and Pennant Melangle, 413—Exhs. bronze buckler from Harlech, vii, 77, 104; presents impression of a sep. Brass from Puttenham ch. 79; exhs. bronzé weapons, &c., fd. at Portington, and drawings of others found in Shropshire, 195; proposes a vote of thanks at the Oxford Meeting, 319—His account of excavations at Castell-y-Bere, viii, 314, 427; exhibits vitrifications from Gatacre house, 315—Exhibits a stone grain-crusher fd. in Denbighshire, x, 64, 160; seal of William le Banaster, 149; his remarks on Irish crosses, 156; his report of excavations at Castell-y-Bere, *ib.*; exhs. leaden plate with Hebrew characters fd. in Wales, 157; celts fd. in Denbighsh., 160; Rom. bronze vessels and coins fd. in Merionethsh., 256; silver mace of Ruyton, Salop, 263; documents of the time of Henry VIII. and Elizabeth, *ib.*; treaty against the Turks between Henry VIII. and Francis I, *ib.*, 338—Exhs. bronze disc fd. at Castell-y-Bere, xi, 179; leaden dove fd. at Valle Crucis Abbey, *ib.*—His notice of an interment fd. near Llanaber, xii, 189; of impressions of swords on a rock near Barmouth, *ib.*; exhs. MSS. formerly belonging to Sir Kenelm Digby, 294—His notice of an inscribed oak block fd. at Dinas Mowdwy, 395—His notice of a wooden font fd. in Wales, xiii, 291—Exhs. tripod brass pot fd. in Merionethshire, xiv, 177—Exhs. a bronze cross and crucifix fd. at Llanaber, xvi, 204; bronze censor fd. at Corwen, *illustr.*, *ib.*—Exhs. gold ring fd. at Kynomer Abbey, Merionethsh., 166; flat ring-brooch, *ib.*; box of Boscebol oak, *ib.*; grant of Confraternity by the Abbot of Bardsey to Meurych Vychan, 172; exhs. ancient silver plate, apostle spoons, counters by Pass, &c., 264—Exhs. an ivory folding table from Valle Crucis Abbey, xix, 178; a set of silver counters engraved with royal portraits, 366—His notice of MSS. from the Hengwrt collection, exhd., xx, 186; Rom. coins fd. in Denbighshire, 192; exhs. rubbing of a sculptured boss at Llanegryn, 194; of incised cross there, *ib.*; exhs. the Black Book of Cacr-

- maurthen, 199; documents relating to Peniarth, *ib.*—Comms. Welsh Charters, xxi, 64—Remarks on the incised marking at New Grange, xxii, 89; exhs. small bronze implement fd. near Oswestry, 167; comms. Inventory of goods of Ievan ap Kenric Vaghan, 36 E. III, 265
- Wynter, William, seal of, xx, 185
- Wyre ch., bellcot, *illustr.*, vi, 41
- Wyre Piddle, visit of the Institute to, xix, 377
- Wyse, Mr. T. A., his memoir on the round Towers of Abernethy and Brechin, xiii, 397

Y.

- Yarn, hoop of alms-bag, fd. at, *illustr.*, iv, 361
- Yarborough, the Earl of contributes bronze tripod pot to the Museum at Kingston-upon-Hull, xxiv, 383
- Yarmouth, notice of discoveries in St. Nicholas ch., iv, 151
- Yarmouth, gold coin fd. near, vii, 90
- Yates, Mr. James, his memoir on Roman sepulchre at Geldestone, vi, 109; his memoir on bronze celts, 302, 363; exhibits drawings of celts in Paris, and fd. at Weston, 404, 408—His notices of Palstaves now used in Iceland, vii, 74; exhs. drawings of bronze celts in Paris, *ib.*; reads particulars of Rom. villa, fd. near Pau, 174; his remarks on objects of terra-cotta, fd. near London, 397—Remarks on the adjustment of Greek fibulae, viii, 96; his memoir on *bulle* worn by Roman boys, 166, 187; his memoir on the statue of "The Dying Gladiator," 330; his suggestions for a collection of casts of statues, 334; moves a vote of thanks at the Bristol Meeting, 336—Exhs. a gold coronet, found in the Tower of London, and Jewish ring, ix, 98; announces his proposed journey to inspect the *Limæ Transsylvanicus*, 199; his account of that expedition, 299; exhs. an iron hooked implement, fd. in Germany, 304; his memoir on the *Limæ Transsylvanicus*, 372; proposes vote of thanks at the Newcastle Meeting, 379—Additional observations on the Roman bulla, x, 159; on pipes used for curling hair, 164, on the opening of a new Session, 352—His account of an *acerra* for incense, fd. near Mayence, now in the Brit. Mus. xi, 53; exhs. cast of a Roman comb, fd. at Mayence, 54; his notice of a gold tore, found at Stanton, *ib.*; exhs. bulla of Alexander IV, fd. at Brighton, 61; exhs. engraving in illustration of the Mayence *acerra*, 69; comms. memoir, by Dr. Leemans, on stone antiqs. in Java and Borneo, 116, 169; exhs. a costrell, fd. in Norfolk, 285; his notice of Roman coins, found near Coleraine, 409—His remarks on a Roman tomb at Caerwent, xii, 78; exhibits antique terra-cottas, 200; view of Richmond Castle, Yorksh., *ib.*; his observations on moulds for Samian ware, fd. in Germany, 284—Exhs. a carved box, with sacred emblems, xiii, 297—Exhs. a stone celt, fd. at Stockton, xvii, 57; his observations on the cleavage of rocks in reference to flint implements, 177; his notices of the Passion Play at Ober-Ammergau, *ib.*; his remarks on a Roman pig of lead at Avignon, 259—His remarks on cromlechs in Cornwall, xviii, 66; exhs. diagram of flint weapons, 75; remarks on boar's tusks used as talismans, 147; exhs. early-printed books in original bindings, 288—His observations upon sep. deposits, xx, 191—Exhs. medal of Charles V, xxi, 190—His account of iron implements, fd. at Sooltan-gunge, near Calcutta, xxii, 64; remarks on the incised work at New Grange, 89; exhs. *metatarsus* of the red-deer and bones, &c., fd. nr. Walthamstow, 163; draws attention to the threatened suppression of Monte Cassino Monastery, xxiii, 152—Exhs. copy of a Greek inscription at Saloniki, xxiv, 66; his remarks on a Hebrew charm, fd. in a crucifix at Gisborne Priory, 68; exhs. a Romano-British urn, fd. at Geldeston, 72; engraving of a Mosaic, fd. at Thurston, 76; his observations on Wattlesborough Castle, 179; on Roman roof-tiles, 181; Roman roof-tile from Coker, 184; exhs. drawings and engravings of ecclesiastical architecture in Yorkshire, 353—Comms. letter from Officers of the Admiralty with reference to supplies, 1653, xxv, 85; exhibits an Abyssinian weapon, 158; remarks on a cartulary of Guisborough, 249
- Yaxley ch., mural paintings in, i, 158
- Yealmonpton, rubbing of brass in ch. of exhd., ii, 83
- Yeavinger Bell, Northumberland, bronze caldron, fd. at, xxv, 92
- Yeldham, Great, matrix of seal fd. at, viii, 78
- Yell, early Christian antiq. at, xii, 195

Yeovil, Nuremberg counters *fd. at*, xxiv, 278—Photographs of ornaments, and remains of mason's rule, found in Church at, xxv, 94

Yerburgh, Rev. R., *exhs. collections of* British and Saxon relics *fd. in* Lincolnshire, x, 73

Yonge, family, deeds relating to, communicated, xii, 287, 288

YORKSHIRE:—State of Monument of Brian Rodcliffe at Cowthorpe, *commnd.*, i, 69; drawing of Norman tombstone and font at Coningsborough, *exhd.*, 276, 354; the same, *illustr.*, 354; condition of church of St. John's near Laughton-le-Morthen, *commnd.*, 389, 401; notice of fonts at Ingleton and Kirby-Malhamdale, 393; of chs. at Anstan and Thorpe Salvin, 402; buildings at Kirkby Malhamdale, 404; services in Laughton ch., *ib.*—Description of stained glass in the ch. of Thirsk, ii, 78; painted glass in Oswin Thorpe Hall, near Leeds, 81; safety of ch. of St. Oswald at Thornton Steward, threatened, 84; notice of tomb of Robert Bruce at Guisborough, 86; cast from effigy of Knight at Ryther, exhibited, 92; notice of chapel on Wakefield bridge, 101; the same, *illustr.*, 101, 102; plan of same, 103; sculpture in front of same, *illustr.*, 104; Roman coins found in York, 183, 189, 193, 384, 397; notes on Kirkby Wisk church, 185; rubbing of Brass in Topcliffe church, exhibited, 207; memoir on encaustic pavement in Jervaulx Abbey, 307; Roman and English coins *fd. in* York, 384; gold torc *fd. near* Scarborough, 389; seal of William Graindehorge *fd. at* Flasby, 399; "Eburacum," or History of York under the Romans, noticed, 412—Anglo-Saxon coins, found at Ripon, iii, 73; "The Monastic Ruins of Yorkshire," by R. Sunter, noticed, 101; incised slab in Hexham church, *illustr.*, 164; fragments of supposed Anglo-Saxon tombs, &c., in the crypt at Bedale, 258; details of same *illustr.*, *ib.*; Anglo-Saxon cross at Hawkeswell, 259; cross at Hawkeswell, *illustr.*, *ib.*; fragment of cross at, *illustr.*, 260; Brass of Thomas Sutton at West Tanfield, 360; pinnacle of Howden ch., *illustr.*, 384; corbel-table at Beverley, *illustr.*, 391—Ingots, armlets, fibulae, &c., of silver *fd. at* Cuedale, *illustr.*, iv, 111-130, and 189-190: Mr. Parker's memoir on Nun-Monkton church, 131; Saxon coffin-lid in the ch.-

YORKSHIRE—continued.

yard of Barmingham, *illustr.*, 357; seal *fd. at* Doncaster, 369; painted glass in Thirsk ch., 362—Memoir on the Norman Keep Towers at Coningsburgh and Richmond, v, 41; plans and details of Coningsborough and Richmond Castles, *illustr.*, 46-55; base of cross at Walton, 63; the same, *illustr.*, two views, *ib.*; sep. brass at Allerton, Manleverer, 67; the same, *illustr.*, 68; founder's tomb, Gilling ch., 69; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; doorway at Beverley, *illustr.*, 73; Mr. Walbran's "Guide to Redcar," noticed, 168; Poole's "Churches of Scarborough, Filey, &c.," noticed, 170; bronze fibula *fd. near* Bedale, *illustr.*, 220; Wills from Registry of Exchequer Court of York, 316; palimpsest slab at Pocklington removed from Wilberfoss Nunnery, 337—Memoir on cemetery at Lamel Hill, vi, 27, 69; section and remains *illustr.*, 27; seal *fd. there*, *illustr.*, 35; notice of stone cists in Swinton Park, 45; the same, *illustr.*, 46; patelle of bronze found there, *illustr.*, 47; gold ornament found there, *illustr.*, 60; grave-stones at Keighley, *illustr.*, 78; pottery with cross found at Catterick, 80; *illustr.*, 81; Brasses at Howden and Kilnwick Percy, 82; notice of a chess-piece *fd. at* Kirkstall, 170; *illustr.*, 171; discoveries at Fountains Abbey, 186; slab at Tickhill, 187; Norman sculpture, at Hovingham, *illustr.*, 189; silver armilla from Cuedale, 196; slab at Thorpe Arch, 194; *illustr.*, 195; Brass of Richard Ferrent at Beverley, 195; memoir on Roman roads, camps, &c., in the North Riding of, 213, 335; Maps of entrenchments in, 213, 224, 335, 340; Saxon fibula *fd. near* Catterick Bridge, *illustr.*, 216; plans of Piersie Bridge and Brignall Camps, 217; headstones, &c., at Wensley ch., 289; memoir on Fountains Abbey, 299; gouges *fd. at* Westow, *illustr.*, 382; antiqs. *fd. at* York, *exhd.* at Leeds, 401; bronze celts *fd. at* Westow, 408—Excavations of tumuli in, vii, 34, 75; contract for building Catterick Bridge, 56; remarks on same, 292; mason's marks at Catterick Bridge, *illustr.*, 62; rings, *fd. at* York, 195; sepulchral slabs at Sawley Abbey, *illustr.*, 196; memorials of the Clifford family at Skipton, 304; memoir on "Danes Graves" in, 316—bronze relic, *fd. in* a cairn at Farnedale, *illustr.*, viii, 88; crypt under a

YORKSHIRE—continued.

chapel of, 202; effigy of a Vavasour in York Minster, 89; Anglo-Saxon remains, *fd. in*, 97; bronze celts, *fd. in*, 91, 99; investigations at Doncaster ch., 202; sepulchral slabs in Doncaster ch., 203; proposed publication of the "Reliquie Isuriane," 340—Roman drain-tile, *fd. at* York, x, 64, *illustr.*, 65; stone axe-head, found at Malton, *ib.*; fictitious seal, said to have been found on Stainmoor, exhibited, 68; tumulus in the East Riding, examined by Mr. Wardell, *ib.*; Mosaic pavement, *fd. at* York, 165; memoir on the relations of Archæology to Physical Geography in the North of England, by Professor Phillips, 179—Mural paintings at Pickering ch., xi, 66; sep. effigies there, 67; inscribed bell at Bedale ch., 72; sculptured crosses in, 170—Remarks on a crosier, formerly at Easby Abbey, xii, 187; notice of a sepulchral Brass at Wensley, 238, 407; stone axe, found at Stainton Dale, 277; sculptured fragment at Sheffield, 278; seal, *fd. near* Drax Abbey, 296—Urn and flint arrow-heads, *fd. near* Scarborough, xiii, 85; urn, *fd. at* Fylingdales, *illustr.*, 95; tessellated pavements removed to the York Mus., 227; silver pennies, found at York, 283; halfpenny struck there, *illustr.*, *ib.*; document relating to divination by a crystal, practised at Wombwell, 372; proposed *Fasti* of the See of York by the Rev. James Raine, Junr., 373; notice of fictitious arrow-heads, &c., made in, 411; bronze key-ring, *fd. at* Scarborough, 413—Dises of flint, *fd. in*, xiv, 83; original Statutes for Middleham College, 160, 276; notes on the fabrication of flint implements in, 171; fabrications of seals of jet, *ib.*; notice of a bell at Scawton, 284—Proposed publication relating to, xv, 97; visits of Henry III to, 114; document relating to the parish of Shelley, 156; glass armlets, &c., *fd. in* caves near Arncliffe, and Settle, 160; maze at Ripon, *illustr.*, 225—Memoir by Prof. Phillips on metallurgy in Roman times among the Brigantines, xvi, 7; Roman pig of lead, *fd. at* Hayshaw Moor, *illustr.*, 30; proceedings respecting a charge of sorcery near Halifax, 71; bronze armlet, found in the Danes' Graves, 83; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; Sax and Cuffie coins, ornaments, &c., *fd. at* Goldsborough, 197—Notice of the

YORKSHIRE—continued.

examination of a tumulus near Wetherby, xvii, 57; section of tumulus on Thorp Moor, *illustr.*, 58; carved oak panels, *fd. near* Leeds, 61; lease to Hallempiece Priory, 149; grant to the Hospitallers of land near Wakefield, 162; lease by the Abbot of Jervaulx to Henry Watt, of land, &c. in Kenerdy Hunton, 163; flint discs, found at Malton, 169; stone implements, *fd. in*, 170; gold ring, *fd. at* Towton, 181—Documents relating to, communicated by Mr. Wentworth, xviii, 60; seal of Byland Abbey, *illustr.*, 63; Roman coins and urn, *fd. near* Sheffield, 71; diminutive bronze celt, *fd. at* Market Weighton, 156; the same, *illustr.*, *ib.*; bronze celt, with ring, *fd. at* Tadcaster, 164; mould for casting celts, *fd. in* Cleveland, 166; drinking-cup, *fd. in* a tumulus near Pickering, *illustr.*, 415—Dagger and pistol-barrel, *fd. in* the Lake at Walton Hall, xix, 173; notice by Sir C. Anderson of Traces of the Scandinavian language in, 377—Ivory ring, *fd. at* Merston, *illustr.*, xx, 75; memoir on sep. effigy at Wadworth, 159; document relating to Kirsill, 201; episcopal rings, *fd. in* York Minster, 235; note by Mr. Winston on an heraldic window in York Minster, 330—Gold ring from near York Minster, xxi, 91; gold ring, *fd. at* Fountains Abbey, 101; glass balls, *fd. at* Walton Hall, 178; seals from York Minster, *exhd.*, 181—Memoir by the Rev. W. Greenwell, on grave-hills in the North Riding of, xxii, 97, 164, 241; iron relic from the Danes' Graves in, *illustr.*, 110; beads of jet, found in a barrow in, *illustr.*, 112; urns, found in a barrow nr. Thirsk, *illustr.*, 115; urns with relics of bronze, flint, &c., *fd. in* barrows on Wykeham Moor, *illustr.*, 243-262; sculptured cross, *fd. at* Leeds, 337—Roman remains, *fd. at* Slack, xxiii, 66; Indulgence to John Dod and his wife by the "Minister" of the House of Trinitarian Friars, near Knaresborough, 145—Hebrew charm in a crucifix belonging to Gisborne Priory, xxiv, 68; Inaugural Address of the Archbishop of York, at the Meeting held at Kingston-upon-Hull, 83; Mr. F. Barber's memoir on the Roman Station at Slack, 289, 369; Mr. Way's note on an enamelled ornament, *fd. at*, 299; drawings and engravings of ecclesiastical architecture in,

YORKSHIRE—continued.

- exhd., 353; Report of the Annual Meeting of the Institute at Kingston-upon-Hull, 354; Mr. Symons' memoir on the early History of the River Hull, 366; Mrs. Green's on the siege of Hull in 1642, *ib.*; Mr. Tindall's on pre-historic relics in the East Riding, *ib.*; memoir on tumuli in, 367; visit of the Institute to Beverley, 368; Mr. Huffam's "Archæological Notices" of Brough, 369; Mr. E. Sharpe's memoir on Selby Abbey ch., 370; visit of the Institute to Hedon and Patrington, 371; Mr. Freeman's memoir on "The Battle of Stamford Bridge," 373; visit of the Institute to Howden and Wressell Castle, 374; to Selby, Driffield, Bridlington and Flamborough, 375; visit of the Institute to Cottingham ch., and Baynard Castle, 381; early group of wooden figures in a canoe found in Holderness, 384—Photographs of Worthies, exhd. at Leeds, xxv, 96; remarks on collection of flints, *fd. in*, 152; memoir on Howden ch., 180; ground-plan, views, and details of the same, *illustr.*, 180-191; sun-dials at Kirkdale, 209; and at Edstone, 210; discoveries at Guisborough Priory, 247; objects, *fd. at*, exhd., 253
- York, rubbing of a Brass of a goldsmith of, *ii*, 183; Rom. and English coins, *fd. in*, 384, 397; "Eburacum, or York under the Romans," noticed, 412—Capitals, &c., *at*, *illustr.*, *iii*, 389—Wills from the Exchequer Court, *v*, 316—Urn, *fd. at*, *illustr.*, *vi*, 132; antiqs., *fd. at*, 401—Rings, *fd. at*, *vii*, 195; effigy of a Vavasour *at*, *viii*, 89—Roman drain-tile, *fd. at*, *x*, 64; the same, *illustr.*, 65; Mosaic pavement, *fd. at*, 165—Silver pennies found in, *xiii*, 283; half-penny struck *at*, *illustr.*, *ib.*—Seal *fd. at*, *xiv*, 179; metal mortar of the Infirmary of St. Mary, 285; enamelled candlestick *fd. at*, exhd., 289—*xix*, 291
- York Cathedral, chalices and patens in Treasury of, *illustr.*, *iii*, 137; cope-chest in, *illustr.*, *iv*, 301—Memoir on an heraldic window in, by Mr. C. Winston, and Mr. W. S. Walford, *xvii*, 22, 132; diagram of an heraldic window in the nave of, 24—Note, by Mr. Winston, on his memoir upon a window in, *xx*, 330
- York, St. Helen's Ch., bell-cot *at*, *illustr.*, *iii*, 211; ch. of St. Michael-le-Belfry, 212
- York, His Grace the Archbishop of, remarks on his decease, *xvii*, 351
- York, Henry Bowet, Archbishop of, Inventory of Arms and Armour among the effects of, *xix*, 159
- York, Most Rev. W. Thomson, Archbishop of, his Inaugural Address at the Meeting held at Kingston-upon-Hull, *xxiv*, 83, 358; his observations there, 361, *et seq.*
- York, Cardinal of, and Prince Charles Edward, portraits of, *xvii*, 286
- York, the Dean of, remarks on his decease, *xv*, 387
- Yorke, Philip, Lord Hardwicke, medalion of, *xix*, 298
- Young, Lady William, enamel portrait of, by H. Bone, *xix*, 296
- Ypres, notice of sep. Brass at, *xvi*, 210
- Yspania, William de, seal of, *illustr.*, *xiii*, 62

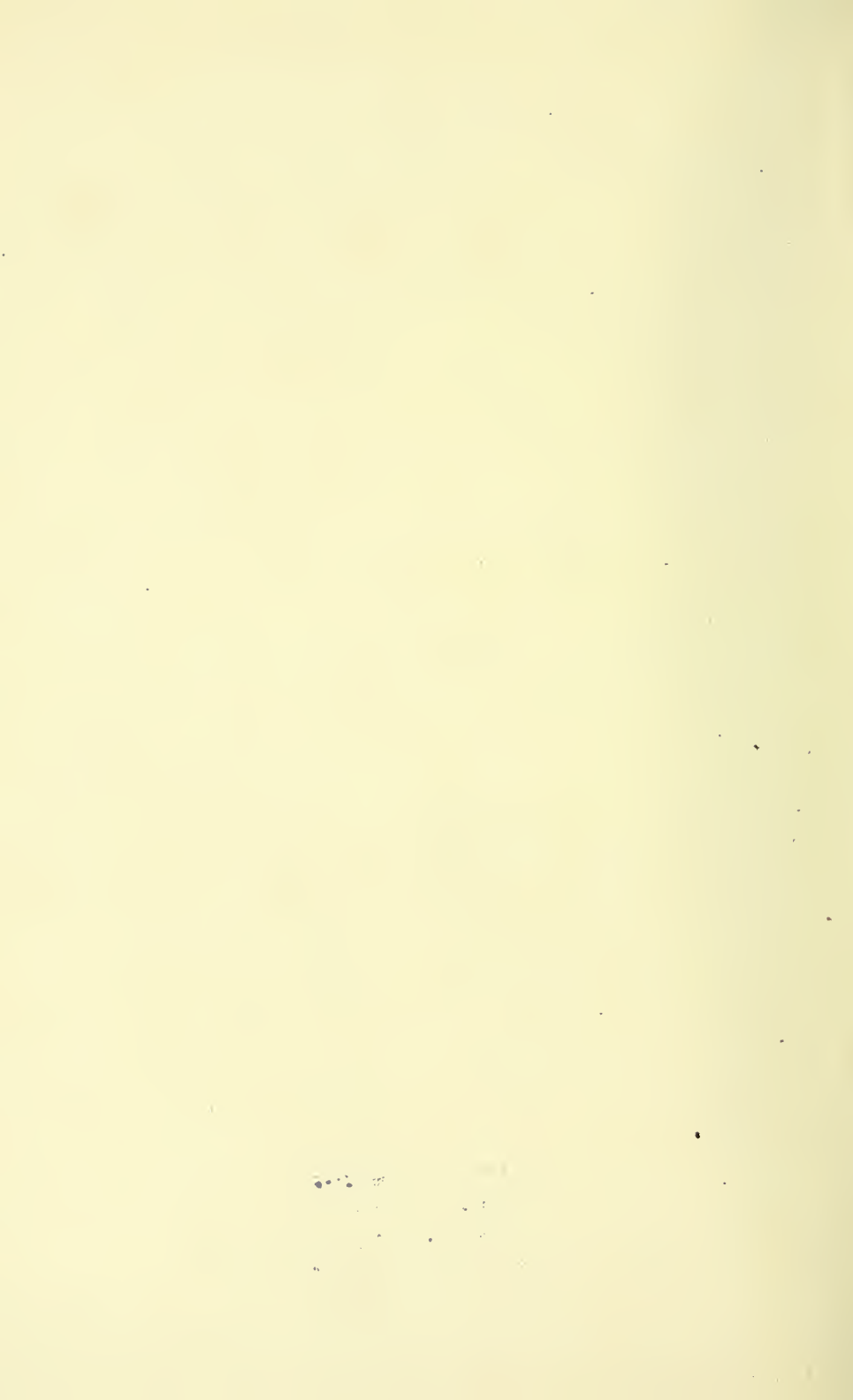
Z.

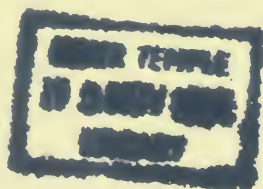
- Zealand, New, adze of jade from, *ix*, 298
- Zennor ch., notice of, *xviii*, 325; details in, *illustr.*, 325, 326; font in, *illustr.*, 326
- Zetland, Ecclesiastical Notes on, noticed, *v*, 352
- Zincke, C. F., enamel miniature of the Countess of Bridgewater, by, *xvii*, 277; of Jeannie Cameron, *ib.*; (?) of a gentleman in blue velvet, 279; of Countess Townsend, 282; of Lord Romney, *ib.*; of the Duke of Monmouth, 285; of the Duke and Duchess of Marlborough, *ib.*; enamel portraits by, various, *xix*, 295, 296, 297
- Zodiac, signs of on pavements, *ii*, 89
- Zuinglius, Hans, portrait of, *xix*, 188
- Zurich, silver seal of the Bastard of Burgundy, in the public library there, *xv*, 347—Proposed publication of a Roll of Arms preserved there, *xvi*, 104, 212; notice of silver enps in the library at, by Dr. F. Keller, 158, 361; silver cup presented to the Learned Society of, by Robert Horn, Bishop of Winchester, *illustr.*, 163; shoes of the Princess Hildegard at, *illustr.*, 353—Notice of the effigy of a knight at, by Dr. Keller, *xix*, 1; effigy of Walther von Altenkligen at, and details of same, 2, 7; heraldic roll there, 7; bronze dodecahedron in the Museum, 83; pendant amulet set with an intaglio, *illustr.*, 157; portrait of Zuinglius in the library of, 188

ERRATA.

Page 43, *for* "Burgess, Mr. W.," *read* "Burges, Mr. W."
,, 44, *for* "Burgess, Mr. J. Y.," *read* "Burges, Mr. J. Y."

24





GETTY CENTER LIBRARY



3 3125 00099 1949

